



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

MATERIA MEDICA  
H REPERTORY  
—  
BOERICKE

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STAMFORD  
X1105 .B67 1906  
Pocket manual of homeopathic materia me  
STOR



24503373766

AUG 5 1959

**LANE**



**MEDICAL**

**LIBRARY**

GIFT OF

Dr. O.G. Freyermuth Estate

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, in dark ink.*

**LANE LIBRARY, STANFORD UNIVERSITY**

LANE



LIBRARY

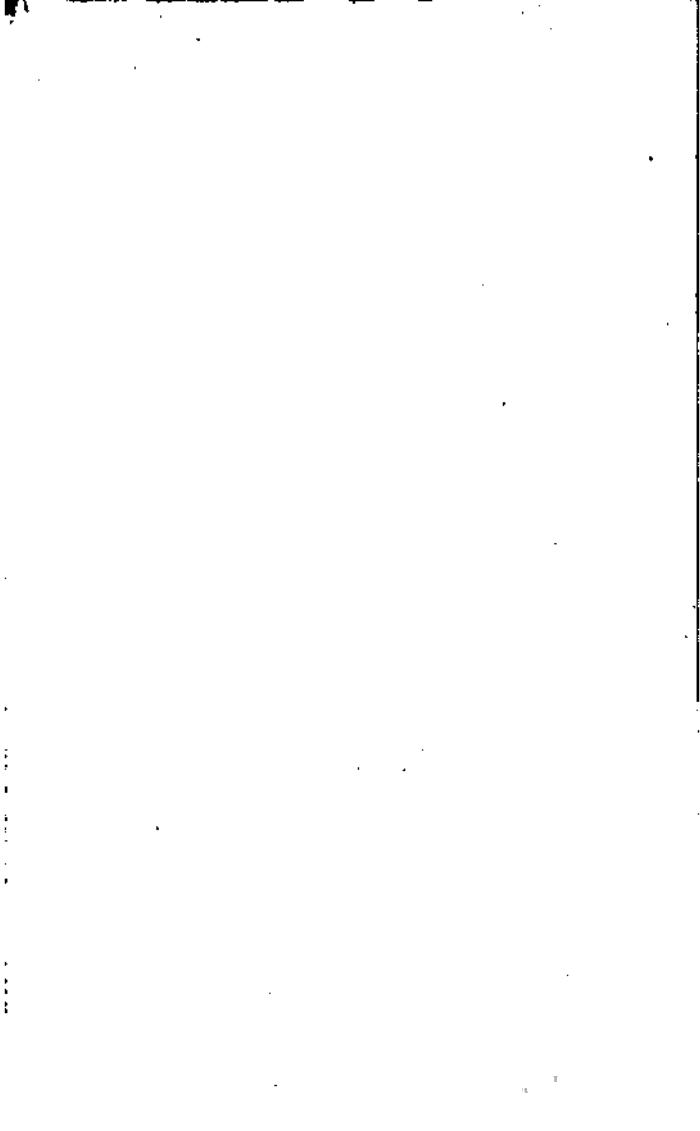
MEDICAL

GIFT OF

Dr. O.G. Freyermuth Estate

*Ms. B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.*

**LINE LIBRARY, STANFORD UNIVERSITY**



POCKET MANUAL  
OF  
HOMŒOPATHIC  
MATERIA MEDICA

COMPRISING

THE CHARACTERISTIC AND GUIDING  
SYMPTOMS OF ALL REMEDIES

BY  
WILLIAM BOERICKE, M.D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at the Hahnemann  
Hospital College of San Francisco; Author of "A Compend  
of the Principles of Homœopathy"; Associate Author  
of "The Twelve Tissue Remedies"; Etc., Etc.

---

*THIRD EDITION*

REVISED AND ENLARGED

WITH THE ADDITION OF A REPERTORY BY

OSCAR E. BOERICKE, A.B.; M.D.

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Sub-Clinician of Therapeutics  
at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia

---

PUBLISHED BY  
BOERICKE & RUNYON  
NEW YORK

1906

LANE LIBRARY. STANFORD UNIVERSITY



COPYRIGHT, 1903, 1906, BY  
WILLIAM BOERICKE

THE OUTING PRESS,  
DEPOSIT, N. Y.

X1106  
B67  
1906

## PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION

---

The kindly reception accorded the first two editions of this Pocket Manual of Materia Medica has encouraged me to thoroughly revise the whole work, in which I availed myself of all verifications published since the second edition was issued. I have also added all new remedies introduced since then. The whole book in its present form is a complete Pocket Encyclopædia of homœopathic Materia Medica.

It is with much pleasure that I call attention to the fact that this edition is enriched by a repertory, prepared by Dr. Oscar E. Boericke, whose thorough and critical study of Materia Medica ensures the production of a valuable and practical labor-saving device and index to the symptomatology of this book.

It is intended to be, and I think has proved itself to be, a practical book and a time saver to the prescriber, and is complete in giving everything essential in pure and verified Materia Medica. Imperfectly proved remedies necessitate the use of names of diseases at times instead of the component symptoms that alone are the legitimate guide to the choice of the indicated remedy. I have the high authority of Hering himself for the legitimacy of this method, which he has followed in his Guiding Symptoms. Speaking of it, Hering once told me that he used the disease designations in his Materia Medica *not for the purpose of recommending the par-*

*ticular remedy for that disease*, but to show the great variety of remedies that can be used for any one form of disease when otherwise indicated. For the same reason I have included nosological terms in the symptomatology, as this is a practical handbook for everyday service, and anything that will certainly aid in finding the curative remedy I consider a legitimate guiding symptom. As Dr. J. Crompton Burnett expresses it: "The fact is we need any and every way of finding the right remedy; the simple simile, the simple symptomatic similimum, and the farthest reach of all—the pathologic similimum; and I maintain that we are still well within the lines of the Homœopathy that is *expansive, progressive, science-fostered, science-fostering, and world-conquering.*"

WILLIAM BOERICKE, M.D.

SAN FRANCISCO, 1906.

## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

---

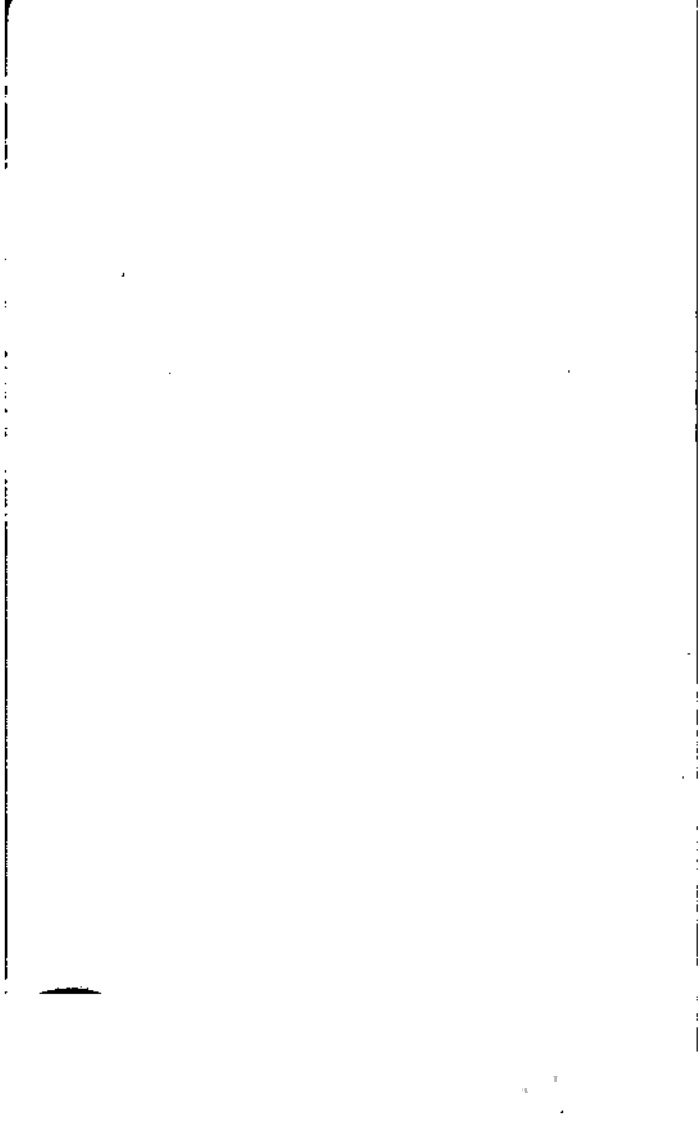
The second edition of this work has been brought up to date, incorporating all homœopathic remedies introduced since the publication of the first edition and such as had been inadvertently left out.

It includes many verifications that have been brought to the author's notice by practitioners in many lands, all that have been found recorded in the leading homœopathic journals and works on practice. I have also availed myself in the preparation of this edition of Dr. Clark's invaluable Dictionary of Materia Medica—a monumental work.

I am again under special obligation to Professor Jas. W. Ward for many verifications and additions, and I also desire to make appreciative acknowledgment to Dr. P. Rice, Lecturer on Rhinology and Otolology at the Hahnemann Hospital College of the Pacific, for his revision of the symptoms of the eye and ear. The addition of a Therapeutic Index and a complete List of Remedies will materially aid to make this edition a more practical hand-book and companion in the daily work of the practitioner of Homœopathy.

WILLIAM BOERICKE, M. D.

NOVEMBER, 1903.



## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

---

For many years the author has felt the need of a pocket edition of our *Materia Medica*, containing the characteristic and cardinal symptoms of all our known remedies, arranged according to the Hahnemannian Schema for ready reference. I herewith offer the profession an attempt to supply this need, of a handy *multum in parvo* edition, to be used at the bedside or consulted while making the daily rounds.

This work contains the well-known verified characteristics of almost every drug, besides other less important symptoms essential for the selection of the curative remedy, and thus it supplements every other work on *Materia Medica*. In its present compact form it contains the maximum number of reliable *Materia Medica* facts in the minimum space. It is, therefore, an epitome of the whole Homœopathic *Materia Medica*, brought up to date by including the scattered verifications found in our journalistic literature.

My part of the work has been mainly selective and detective, in the endeavor to compile as accurate and practical a book as possible, guided, however, by the experience of over twenty years as a general practitioner and a teacher of *Materia Medica*.

The dosage needs some apology. It is, of course, suggestive only; more often to be wholly disregarded. I have followed the lines of the earlier Homœopaths in this regard, and given what was then

considered the usual range of potency, to which I have added my own experience and that of many observing practitioners. As a teacher of *Materia Medica*, I am constantly importuned by students to suggest the potency,—something to start them with, at least.

The female symptoms throughout have been critically examined and enriched by Professor Jas. W. Ward, the eminent gynæcologist and practitioner of wide experience. This adds much to the practical value of the book, and I hereby desire to acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. Ward for this important aid and other valuable hints and suggestions.

If students and younger practitioners could be encouraged to make use of this skeleton of drug action, and note the verifications occurring in their practice and gradually enlarge the symptomatology by further study and observation, a most useful and practical work would soon be theirs. A general Index and Repertory is in preparation, and will be published as a companion volume.

WILLIAM BOERICKE, M. D.

SAN FRANCISCO, May, 1901.

# HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA.

---

## ABIES CANADENSIS.

(Hemlock Spruce.)

The gastric symptoms are most marked, and a catarrhal condition of the stomach is produced. There are peculiar cravings and chilly sensations that are very characteristic, especially for women with uterine displacement. Right lung and liver feel small and hard. Gleet.

**Head.**—Feels light-headed, tipsy.

**Stomach.**—Canine hunger with torpid liver. *Gnawing, hungry, faint feeling* at the epigastrium. Great appetite, craving for meat, pickles, radishes, turnips, artichokes, coarse food. Tendency to eat far beyond capacity for digestion.

Burning and *distention of stomach and abdomen, with palpitation*. Pain in right shoulder-blade, and constipation, with burning in rectum.

**Female.**—Sore feeling at fundus of uterus, relieved by pressure. Prostration; wants to lie down all the time. Thinks womb is soft and feeble.

**Fever.**—Cold shiverings, as if blood were ice-water. [*Acon.*] Chills run down back. Cold-water feeling between shoulders. [*Ammon. mur.*] Skin



clammy and sticky. Night-sweat. [*Agar.*; *Acet. ac.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ignatia*; *Sepia*; *Thuja*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## ABIES NIGRA.

(Black Spruce.)

This is a powerful and long-acting remedy, capable of useful service in various forms of disease, whenever the characteristic stomach symptoms are present. Most of the symptoms are associated with the gastric disturbances. In dyspeptic troubles of the aged, with functional heart symptoms; abuse of tea and coffee. *Constipation.*

**Mind.**—Low-spirited. Dull during the day, wakeful at night. Unable to think.

**Stomach.**—Sensation of a lump that hurts, as if a hard-bailed egg had lodged in the cardiac end of stomach; continual distressing constriction just above the pit of the stomach, as if everything were knotted up. Total loss of appetite in morning, but great craving for food at noon and night. Offensive breath. Eructations. [*Carbo*; *Arg. nit.*]

**Chest.**—Painful sensation, as if something were lodged in the chest and had to be coughed up; worse coughing; waterbrash succeeds cough. Choking sensation in throat. *Dyspnoea.*

**Heart.**—Sharp, cutting pain in heart; *heart's action heavy and slow*; *tachycardia*, *bradycardia.*

**Back.**—Pain in small of back. Rheumatic pains and aching in bones.

**Sleep.**—Wakeful and restless at nights, with hunger. Bad dreams.

**Fever.**—Alternate heat and cold; chronic intermittent fever, with pain in stomach.

**Modalities.**—Worse after eating.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bry.*; *Nux.*; *Kali carb.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

## ABROTANUM.

(Southernwood.)

A very useful remedy in marasmus. *Emaciation*, yet with good appetite. Rheumatism following checked diarrhoea. *Metastasis*. Ill effects of suppressed conditions, especially in gouty subjects. *Tuberculous peritonitis*. *Exudative pleurisy* and other exudative processes.

**Mind.**—Cross, irritable, anxious, depressed.

**Face.**—Wrinkled, cold, dry, pale. Blue rings around dull-looking eyes. Comedones, with emaciation. Nosebleed. [*Arn.*; *Melil. Bry.*]

**Stomach.**—Slimy taste. Appetite good, but emaciation progresses. Food passes undigested. Pain in stomach; worse at night; cutting, gnawing pain. Stomach feels as if swimming in water; feels cold. Gnawing hunger and whining.

**Abdomen.**—Hard lumps in abdomen. Distended. Alternate diarrhoea and constipation. Hæmorrhoids; frequent urging; bloody stools; worse as rheumatic pains abate. *Ascarides*. Oozing from umbilicus.

**Respiratory.**—Raw feeling. Impeded respiration. Dry cough following diarrhoea. Pain across chest; severe in region of heart.

**Back.**—Neck so weak cannot hold head up. Back

lame, weak, and painful. Pain in lumbar region extending along spermatic cord. Pain in sacrum, with hæmorrhoids.

**Extremities.**—Pain in shoulders, arms, wrists, and ankles. Pricking and coldness in fingers and feet. Legs greatly emaciated. Joints stiff and lame. Painful contraction of limbs. [*Amm. mur.*] Itching chilblains. [*Agaric; Tamus tincture.*]

**Skin.**—Eruptions come out on face; are suppressed, and the skin becomes purplish. Skin flabby and loose. Furuncles. Falling out of hair.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bryonia, Benzoic acid*, in gout. *Iodine, Natr. mur.* in marasmus.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## ABSINTHIUM.

(Common Wormwood.)

A perfect picture of epilepsy is produced by this drug. Nervous tremors precede attack. Cerebral irritation, hysterical and infantile spasms come within the range of this remedy. Poisoning by mushrooms. Chorea. Tremor. Giddiness. Nervousness, excitement and sleeplessness in children.

**Mind.**—Hallucinations. Frightful visions. Kleptomania. Loss of memory. Wants nothing to do with anybody. Brutal.

**Head.**—Vertigo, with tendency to fall backward. General confusion. Wants head low. Pupils dilated unequally. Face blue. Spasmodic facial twitching. Dull occipital headache.

**Mouth.**—Jaws fixed. Bites tongue; trembles; feels as if swollen and too large; protruding.

**Throat.**—Scalded sensation; as of a lump.

**Stomach.**—Nausea; retching; eructation. Bloat-  
ed around waist and *abdomen*. Wind colic.

**Urine.**—Constant desire. Very strong odor;  
deep yellow color. [*Kali phos.*]

**Sexual.**—Darting pain in right ovary. Sperma-  
torrhœa, with relaxed parts.

**Chest.**—Sensation of weight on chest. Irregular,  
tumultuous action of heart can be heard in back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Alcohol*; *Artemisia*;  
*Hydrocy. acid*; *Cina*.

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## ACALYPHA INDICA.

(Indian Nettle.)

A drug having a marked action on the alimentary canal and respiratory organs. It is indicated in incipient phthisis, with hard, racking cough, bloody expectoration, arterial hæmorrhage, but no febrile disturbance. Very weak in the morning, gains strength during day. Progressive emaciation.

**Chest.**—*Cough, dry, hard, followed by hæmoptysis*; worse in morning and at night. Constant and severe pain in chest. Blood bright red and not profuse in morning; dark and clotted in afternoon. Pulse soft and compressible.

**Gastric.**—Burning in pharynx, œsophagus, stomach, and intestines. *Spluttering diarrhœa with forcible expulsion of noisy flatus*, bearing-down pains, and tenesmus. Rumbling, distention, and griping pain in abdomen. Rectal hæmorrhage; worse in morning.

**Skin.**—Jaundice. Itching and circumscribed furuncle-like swellings.

**Modalities.**—Worse in morning.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Millefol.*; *Phosphor.*; *Acetic acid*; *Kali nit.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to twelfth potency.

## ACETIC ACID.

(Glacial Acetic Acid.)

This drug produces a condition of profound anæmia, with some dropsical symptoms, great debility, frequent fainting, dyspnoea, weak heart, vomiting, profuse urination and sweat. Hæmorrhage from any part. Especially indicated in pale, lean persons, with lax, flabby muscles. *Wasting and debility.*

**Mind.**—Irritable; worried about business affairs.

**Head.**—Nervous headache, from abuse of narcotics. Blood rushes to head with delirium. Temporal vessels distended. Pain across root of tongue.

**Face.**—*Pale, waxen, emaciated.* Eyes sunken, surrounded by dark rings. Bright red. Sweaty.

**Stomach.**—Intense burning thirst. Cold drinks distress. Vomits after every kind of food. Epigastric tenderness. Burning pain as of an ulcer. Sour belching and vomiting. Burning waterbrash and profuse salivation.

**Abdomen.**—Feels as if abdomen was sinking in. Frequent watery stools, worse in morning. *Tympanitic.* Ascites. Hæmorrhage from bowels.

**Urine.**—Large quantities of pale urine. Diastesis, with great thirst and debility. [*Phos. ac.*]

**Female.**—Excessive catamenia. *Hæmorrhages after labor.* Nausea of pregnancy. Breasts painfully enlarged, distended with milk. Milk impoverished, bluish, transparent, sour. Anæmia of nursing mothers.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse, hissing respiration; *difficult breathing; cough when inhaling.* Membranous croup. Irritation of trachea and bronchial tubes. False membrane in throat.

**Back.**—Pain in back, *relieved only by lying on abdomen.*

**Extremities.**—Emaciation. Œdema of feet and legs.

**Skin.**—Pale, waxen, *œdematous.* Burning, dry, hot skin, or bathed in profuse sweat. Diminished sensibility of the surface of body. Useful after stings, bites, etc. Varicose swellings. Scurvy; *anasarca.* Bruises; sprains.

**Fever.**—*Hectic, with drenching night sweats. Red spot on left cheek.* No thirst in fever. Ebullitions. *Sweat profuse, cold.*

**Relationship.**—Acetic acid is antidotal to all anæsthetic vapors. Counteracts sausage poisoning.

Compare: *Ammon. acet.* (Profuse saccharine urine, patient is bathed in sweat.) *Ars.; China; Digitalis; Liatris* (dropsy and chronic diarrhœa).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. Not to be repeated too often, except in croup.

## ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

(Monkshood.)

A state of fear, anxiety, anguish of mind and body. *Physical and mental restlessness* is the most characteristic manifestation of Aconite. *Acute, sudden, and violent invasion, with fever*, call for it. Complaints caused by exposure to dry, cold weather, draughts of cold air, checked perspiration, etc. First remedy in inflammations, inflammatory fevers. Burning in internal parts; *tingling and numbness*.

**Mind.**—*Great fear, anxiety*, and worry accompany every ailment, however trivial. *Forebodings and fears*. *Fears death*, but believes that he will soon die; predicts the day. *Fears the future*, a crowd crossing the street. *Restlessness*, tossing about. Tendency to start. Imagination acute, clairvoyance. Pains are intolerable; they drive him crazy. Music is unbearable; makes her sad. [*Ambra*]

**Head.**—Fullness; *heavy, pulsating, hot, bursting*, burning, undulating sensation. Vertigo; worse on rising and shaking head. Sensation on vertex as if hair were pulled.

**Eyes.**—Red, inflamed. Feel *dry and hot*, as if sand in them. *Lids swollen, hard, and red*. Aversion to light. Profuse watering after exposure to dry, cold winds, reflection from snow, after extraction of cinders and other foreign bodies.

**Ears.**—Very sensitive to noises; music is unbearable. External ear hot, red, painful, swollen. Earache. [*Cham.*]

**Nose.**—Smell acutely sensitive. Pain at root of nose. Coryza; much sneezing; throbbing in nos-

trils. Hæmorrhage of bright red blood. *Mucous membrane dry; nose stopped up; dry or with but scanty watery coryza.*

**Face.**—Red, hot, flushed, swollen. On rising the red face becomes deathly pale. *Tingling* in cheeks and numbness., *Neuralgia, especially of left side, with restlessness, tingling, and numbness.*

**Mouth.**—Numb, dry, and tingling. Tongue swollen; tip tingles. Teeth sensitive to cold. Constantly moves lower jaw as if chewing. *Gums hot and inflamed.* Tongue coated white. [*Antim. crud.*]

**Throat.**—Red, dry, constricted, numb, prickling burning, stinging. Tonsils swollen and dry.

**Stomach.**—Bitter taste of everything except water. *Intense thirst.* Drinks, vomits, and declares he will die. Vomiting, bilious, mucous and bloody, greenish. Pressure in stomach, with dyspnœa. Hæmatemesis. Burning from stomach to œsophagus:

**Abdomen.**—Hot, tense, tympanitic. *Sensitive to touch.* Colic; no position relieves.

**Stool.**—Frequent, small, with tenesmus; *green, like chopped herbs.* White, with red urine. Choleraic discharges, with collapse, anxiety, and restlessness. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. [*Hamam.*]

**Urine.**—*Scanty, red, hot, painful.* Tenesmus and burning at neck of bladder. Burning in urethra. Urine suppressed, bloody. Anxiety always on beginning to urinate. *Retention, with screaming and restlessness* and handling of genitals. Renal region sensitive.

**Male.**—Crawling and stinging in glans. Bruised pain in testicles, swollen, hard. Frequent erections and emissions.



**Female.**—Vagina dry, hot, sensitive. Menses too profuse, too protracted, late. Frenzy on appearance of menses. *Suppressed from fright, cold, in plethoric subjects.* Ovaries congested and painful. Sharp shooting pains in womb. *After-pains, with fear and restlessness.*

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarse, dry croupy cough;* loud labored breathing. Child grasps at throat every time he coughs. Very sensitive to inspired air. *Shortness of breath.* Larynx sensitive. Stitches through chest. Cough, dry, short, hacking; worse at night and after midnight. Hot feeling in lungs. Blood comes up with hawking.

**Heart.**—*Palpitation, with anxiety, fainting, and tingling in fingers.* *Pulse full, hard; tense and bounding;* sometimes intermits. Temporal and carotid arteries felt when sitting.

**Back.**—Numb, stiff, painful. Crawling and tingling as if bruised. Stiffness in nape of neck. Bruised pain between scapulæ.

**Extremities.**—*Numbness and tingling;* shooting pains; icy coldness and insensibility of hands and feet. Arms feel lame, bruised, heavy, numb. Hot hands and cold feet. Rheumatic inflammation of joints; worse at night; red shining swelling, very sensitive. Hip-joint and thigh feel lame, especially after lying down. Knees unsteady; disposition of foot to turn. [*Æscul.*]

**Sleep.**—Nightmare. Nightly ravings. *Anxious dreams.* Sleeplessness, with restlessness and tossing about. Starts up in sleep. Long dreams, with anxiety in chest.

**Skin.**—Red, hot, swollen, dry, burning. Rash

like measles. Gooseflesh. Formication and numbness. Chilliness and formication down back. Pruritus relieved by stimulants.

**Fever.**—*Dry heat; red face.* Evening chilliness soon after going to bed. Sweat constant. *Cold waves pass through him. Thirst and restlessness* always present.

**Modalities.**—*Better* in open air; *worse* in warm room, in evening and night; *worse* lying on affected side, from music, from tobacco-smoke.

**Relationship.**—Acids, wine and coffee, lemonade and acid fruits modify its action.

Not indicated in malarial and low fevers or hectic and pyæmic conditions, and in inflammations when they localize themselves. *Sulphur* often follows it.

*Agrostis* acts like Acon. in fever and inflammations, also *Spiranthes*.

Compare: *Bellad.*; *Cham.*; *Coffee*; *Ferr. phos.*

**Aconitine.** (Heavy feeling as of lead; pains in supra orbital nerve; ice-cold sensations creep up; hydrophobia symptoms.)

*Aconitum Lycotonum.* Swelling of glands; Hodgkin's disease. Diarrhœa after eating pork. Itching. Skin of nose cracked.

*Aconitum ferox.* Rather more violent in its actions than *A. napellus*. It is more diuretic and less antipyretic. It has proved valuable in *cardiac dyspnœa*, neuralgia, and acute gout. *Dyspnœa. Must sit up. Rapid respiration.* Anxiety, with suffocation from feeling of paralysis in respiratory muscles. [*Curare; Phosph.*] *Quebracho* (cardiac dyspnœa).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency. Must be repeated frequently in acute diseases.

## ACTÆA SPICATA.

(Baneberry.)

Is a rheumatic remedy, especially of the small joints; tearing, tingling pains characterize it. *Wrist-rheumatism*. Pulsations over whole body, especially liver and renal region.

**Face.**—Violent pains in upper jaw, running from teeth through malar bones to temples. Perspiration on face and head.

**Stomach.**—Tearing, darting pains in epigastric region with vomiting. Cramp-like pains in stomach and epigastrium, with difficult breathing; sense of suffocation. Sudden lassitude after eating.

**Extremities.**—Tearing pains in loins. *Rheumatic pains in small joints*, wrist, fingers, ankles, toes. *Swelling of joints from slight fatigue*. Wrist swollen, red, worse any motion. Paralytic weakness in the hands. Sudden lassitude after talking or eating.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cimicif.*; *Cauloph.*; *Led.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## ADONIS VERNALIS.

(Pheasant's Eye.)

A heart medicine, regulating pulse and increasing the power of contractions of heart, with increased urinary secretion. Valvular affections. Most valuable in cardiac dropsy. Low vitality, with weak heart and slow, weak pulse. Hydrothorax, ascites.

**Head.**—Feels light; aches across front, *from occiput around temples to eyes*. Vertigo. Scalp feels light.

**Mouth.**—Slimy. Tongue dirty yellow, sore, feels scalded.

**Heart.**—Mitral and aortic regurgitation. *Præcordial pain, palpitation, and dyspnœa.* Marked venous engorgement. Cardiac asthma. [*Quebracho.*]

**Stomach.**—Heavy weight. Gnawing hunger. Faint feeling in epigastrium. Better out of doors.

**Urine.**—Oily pellicle on urine. Scanty, albuminous.

**Sleep.**—Restless, with horrible dreams.

**Extremities.**—Aching in nape. Spine stiff and aching.

**Relationship.**—*Adonidin* is a cardiac tonic and diuretic. Quarter to half grain daily, or two to five grains of first decimal trit. Increases arterial pressure and prolongs the diastole, favoring emptying engorged veins.

Compare: *Digit.*; *Crateg.*; *Convul.*; *Strophantes.*

**Dose.**—Five to ten drops of the tincture.

## ADRENALIN.

(Active principle of Supra-Renal Glands.)

Causes contraction of arterioles. Mucous membranes are blanched. Heart stimulated as by *Digitalis*. Most powerful astringent and hæmostatic. *Addison's disease.* Congestion of ethmoid and sphenoidal sinuses. Use warm spray of *Chloride of Adrenalin* 1:5000. Here compare *Hepar ix*, which will start up secretions and so facilitate drainage. *Glycosuria.* Chronic aortitis. Chlorosis; hæmaphilia; angina pectoris.

**Dose.**—Internally 5-30 minims of the 1:1000 so-

lution. Locally as a spray 1:10,000—1:1000. Second and sixth triturations.

## ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

(Horse Chestnut.)

The action of this drug is most marked on the lower bowel, producing engorged hæmorrhoidal veins with characteristic backache. Torpor and congestion of the liver and portal system, with constipation. The back aches and gives out, and unfits the patient for business. Flying pains all over. *Fullness in various parts*; dry, swollen mucous membranes.

**Head.**—Depressed and *irritable*. Head dull, confused. Pressure in forehead, with nausea. Pain from occiput to frontal region, with bruised sensation of the scalp; worse in the morning.

**Eyes.**—Heavy and hot, with lachrymation, *with enlarged blood vessels*. Eyeballs sore.

**Nose.**—Coryza, sneezing. Pressure at root of nose. Membrane over turbinate bones distended and boggy, dependent upon hepatic disorders.

**Mouth.**—Scalded feeling. Metallic taste. Salivation. Tongue thickly coated, feels as if scalded.

**Throat.**—Hot, *dry*, raw, stitching pain into ears when swallowing. Follicular pharyngitis connected with hepatic congestion. Veins in pharynx distended and tortuous.

**Stomach.**—Weight of a stone, with gnawing, aching pain; most manifest about three hours after meals. Tenderness and fullness in region of liver.

**Rectum.**—Dry, aching. *Feels full of small sticks*. Anus raw, sore. Much pain after stool, with pro-

lapse. *Hæmorrhoids*, with sharp shooting pains up the back; blind and bleeding; worse during climacteric. Large, hard dry stools. Mucous membrane seems swollen and obstructs the passage. Irritation caused by ascarides and aids their expulsion.

**Male.**—Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.

**Female.**—*Constant throbbing behind symphysis pubis.* Leucorrhœa, with lameness of back across the sacro-iliac articulation; dark yellow, sticky, corroding; worse after menses.

**Respiratory.**—Laryngitis; coughs *depending on hepatic disorders*; hot feeling in chest; pain around heart.

**Extremities.**—Aching and soreness in limbs.

**Back.**—Region of *spine feels weak*; back and legs give out. *Backache affecting sacrum and hips*; worse walking or stooping. When walking feet turn under. Soles feel sore, tired, and swell. Hands and feet swell, and become red after washing.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* in morning on awaking, and from any motion; from moving bowels; after eating. *Better* while at rest.

**Comparison.**—*Aesculus glabra* (Very painful, dark purple external hæmorrhoids with constipation and vertigo. Speech thick, tickling in throat, impaired vision, paresis.) *Aloes*; *Collinsonia*; *Nux*; *Sulph.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## ÆTHIOPS.

(Antimon. Sulph. and Quicksilver.)

This preparation is of use in *scrofulous* affections, ophthalmia, otorrhoea, painful, irritating, scabby eruptions, hereditary syphilis.

**Skin.**—Eruptions. Favus-like. scrofulous, herpetic and eczematous.

**Dose.**—The lower triturations, especially the second decimal.

**Relationship.**—*Calc.*; *Sal.* *Psorin.*

## ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM.

(Fool's Parsley.)

The characteristic symptoms relate mainly to the brain and nervous system, connected with gastrointestinal disturbance. Anguish, crying and expression of uneasiness and discontent lead to this remedy most frequently in disease in children, during dentition, summer complaint, when with the diarrhoea there is *marked inability to digest milk*, and poor circulation. Symptoms set in with *violence*.

**Mind.**—Restless, *anxious, crying*. Sees rats, cats, dogs, etc. Unconscious, delirious. *Inability to think, to fix the attention*. Brain fag. [*Picric acid.*]

**Head.**—Feels bound up, or in a vise. *Occipital pain* extending down spine; better lying down and by pressure. Head symptoms relieved by expelling flatus and by stool. *Hair feels pulled*.

**Eyes.**—Photophobia; *swelling of meibomian glands*. Rolling of eyes on falling asleep. *Eyes drawn downward*; pupils dilated.

**Ears.**—*Feel obstructed.* Sense of something hot from ears. Hissing sound.

**Nose.**—Stopped up with much thick mucus. *Herpetic eruption* on tip of nose. Frequent ineffectual desire to sneeze.

**Face.**—*Puffed*, red-spotted, collapsed. Expression anxious, full of pain; *linea nasalis* marked.

**Mouth.**—Dry. Aphthæ. Tongue seems too long. Burning and pustules in throat, with difficult swallowing.

**Stomach.**—*Intolerance of milk*; vomited as soon as swallowed or in large curds. [*Valer.*] *Regurgitation of food about an hour after eating.* Violent vomiting of a white frothy matter. Nausea at sight of food. Painful contraction of stomach. Vomiting, *with sweat and great weakness*, accompanied by anguish and distress. Stomach feels turned upside down, with burning feeling up to the chest. Tearing pains in the stomach extending to œsophagus.

**Abdomen.**—Cold, internal and external, with aching pain in bowels. Colic, followed by vomiting, vertigo, and weakness. Tense, inflated, and sensitive. Bubbling sensation around navel.

**Stool.**—*Undigested, thin, greenish*, preceded by colic, with tenesmus, and followed by exhaustion and drowsiness. Cholera infantum; child cold, clammy, stupid, with staring eyes and dilated pupils. Obstinate constipation; feels as if all bowel action is lost. Choleraic affections in old age.

**Urinary.**—Cutting pain in bladder, with frequent urging. Pain in kidneys.

**Female.**—Lancinating pains in sexual organs. Pimples; itching when warm. Menses watery.



Swelling of mammary glands, with lancinating pains.

**Respiratory.**—Difficult, oppressed, anxious respiration; crampy constriction. Sufferings render patient speechless.

**Heart.**—Violent palpitation, with vertigo, headache and restlessness. Pulse rapid, hard and small.

**Back and Extremities.**—Want of power to stand up or hold head up. Back feels as if in a vise. Aching in small of back. Weakness of lower extremities. Fingers and thumbs clenched. Numbness of hands and feet. Violent spasms. Squinting of eyes downward.

**Skin.**—Excoriation of thighs in walking. Easy perspiration. *Surface of body cold and covered with clammy sweat.* Lymphatic glands swollen. *Itching eruption around joints.* Skin of hands dry and shrunken. Ecchymosis. Anasarca.

**Fever.**—*Great heat; no thirst.* Profuse, cold sweat. *Must be covered during sweat.*

**Sleep.**—Disturbed by *violent startings*; cold perspiration. Dozing after vomiting or stool. *Child is so exhausted, it falls asleep at once.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse, 3 to 4 A. M., and evenings, warmth, summer. Better, in open air and company.* Compare: *Antimon.; Calc.; Ars.; Cicuta.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

(Bug Agaric—Amanita.)

Jerking, twitching, trembling, and itching are strong indications. Special anæmia, *chorea*, various

forms of neuralgia and spasmodic affections, and neurotic skin troubles are pictured in the symptomatology of this remedy. It corresponds to various forms of cerebral excitement rather than congestion. Thus, in delirium of fevers, alcoholism, etc. General paralysis. *Sensation as if pierced by needles of ice.*

**Mind.**—Sings, talks, but does not answer. *Loquacity.* Aversion to work. Indifference. *Fearlessness.* *Delirium* characterized by singing, shouting, and muttering; rhymes and prophesies. Begins with paroxysm of yawning.

**Head.**—*Vertigo from sunlight.* Head in constant motion. Falling backward, as if a weight in occiput. Lateral headache, as if from a nail. [*Coff.*; *Ignat.*] Dull headache from prolonged desk-work. Icy coldness, *like icy needles* or splinters. Desire to cover head warmly. [*Silica.*]

**Eyes.**—*Double vision* [*Gels.*]; dim and flickering. Asthenopia from prolonged strain, *spasm* of accommodation. *Twitching of lids and eyeballs.* [*Codein.*] Margins of lids red; itch and burn and agglutinate. Inner angles very red.

**Ears.**—Burn and itch, as if frozen. Twitching and noises.

**Nose.**—*Nervous* nasal disturbances. *Itching* internally and externally. Spasmodic sneezing; sensitiveness; watery non-inflammatory discharge. Inner angles very red. Fetid dark, bloody discharge. *Nosebleed in old people.*

**Face.**—*Facial* muscles feel stiff; *twitch*; face itches and burns. Lancinating, tearing pain in cheeks, as of splinters. Neuralgia, as if cold needles ran through nerves or sharp ice touched them.

**Mouth.**—Herpes on lips. Twitching. Taste sweet. Aphthæ on roof of mouth. Splinter-like pains in tongue. Thirsty all the time. Tremulous tongue. [*Lach.*] Tongue white.

**Throat.**—Stitches along eustachian tube to ear. Feels contracted. Small solid balls of phlegm thrown up. Dryness of pharynx, swallowing difficult. Scratching in throat; cannot sing a note.

**Stomach.**—Empty eructations, tasting of apples. Nervous disturbances, with spasmodic contractions, hiccough. Unnatural hunger. Flatulent distention of stomach and abdomen. Profuse inodorous flatus. Burning in stomach about three hours after a meal, changing into a dull pressure.

**Abdomen.**—Stitching pains in liver, spleen and abdomen. Diarrhœa, with much fetid flatus. Fetid stools. Urination frequent. Stitches in urethra.

**Female.**—Menses, increased, earlier. Itching and tearing, pressive pains of genitals and back. Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa. Severe *bearing-down pains, especially after menopause*. Sexual excitement. Nipples itch, burn. Complaints following parturition. Leucorrhœa, with much itching.

**Respiratory Organs.**—Violent attacks of coughing that can be suppressed by effort of will. Spasmodic cough at night after falling asleep, *with expectoration of little balls of mucus*. Labored, oppressed breathing. *Cough ends in a sneeze*.

**Heart.**—*Irregular, tumultuous, palpitation*, after tobacco. Pulse intermittent and irregular. Cardiac region oppressed, as if thorax were narrowed.

**Back.**—Pain, *with sensitiveness of spine to touch*; worse in dorsal region. Lumbago; worse in open air. Crick in back. *Twitching of cervical muscles*.

**Extremities.**—Stiff all over. Pain over hips. Weakness in loins. Uncertain gait. Trembling. *Itching of toes and feet as if frozen.* Cramp in soles of feet. Pain in shin-bone. Neuralgia in locomotor ataxia. Paralysis of lower limbs, with spasmodic condition of arms. Numbness of legs on crossing them.

**Skin.**—*Burning, itching, redness, and swelling, as from frost-bites.* Pimples, hard, like flea-bites. Miliary eruption, with intolerable itching and burning. Angioneurotic œdema; rosacea.

**Sleep.**—*Paroxysms of yawning.* Restless from violent itching and burning. On falling asleep, starts, twitches, and awakens often. Vivid dreams. Drowsy in daytime. Yawning, followed by involuntary laughter.

**Fever.**—Very sensitive to cool air. Violent attacks of heat in evening. Copious sweat. Burning spots.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* after eating and after coitus. In cold weather, before a thunderstorm. Worse pressure on dorsal spine, which causes involuntary laughter.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cimicif.*; *Cann. ind.*; *Hyos.*; *Tarantula Muscarine* (has much power over secretions, increasing lachrymal, salivary, hepatic, etc., but diminishing renal; probably neurotic in origin. Atropin exactly opposes Muscarine. Resembles Pilocarpin in action). *Agaric. emet.* (severe vertigo; all symptoms better cold water; longing for ice-cold water). *Agar. Phalloides* (cholera, incessant cramps in stomach; prostration). *Tamus* (chilblains, also *Terebinth*).

Antidotes: *Comph.*; *Coff.*; *Pulsat.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth and two-hundredth potency. In skin affections give the lower attenuations.

### AGAVE AMERICANA.

(Century Plant.)

Indicated in stomacace, and painful erections in gonorrhoea. Hydrophobia. Scurvy; countenance pale, gums swollen and bleeding, legs covered with dark purple blotches, swollen, painful and hard.

Relationship.—Compare: *Lyssin*; *Lach.*; *Aloe.*

Dose.—Tincture.

### AGNUS CASTUS.

(The Chaste Tree.)

The most effective point of attack of Agnus upon the organism is the sexual organism. It lowers sexual vitality, with corresponding mental depression and loss of nervous energy. It shows this distinctive influence in both sexes, but is more pronounced in men. Premature old age from abuse of sexual power. History of repeated gonorrhoeas. A prominent remedy for sprains and strains. *Gnawing itching in all parts, especially eyes.* Tachycardia caused by tobacco in neurotic young men.

Mind.—Sexual melancholy. Fear of death. *Sadness, with impression of speedy death.* Absent-minded, forgetful, lack of courage. Illusion of smell—herrings, musk. Nervous depression and mental forebodings.

Stomach.—Nausea, with *sensation as if intestines were pressed downwards*; wants to support bowels.

**Male.**—Yellow discharge from urethra. No erections. *Impotence. Parts cold, relaxed. Desire gone.* [*Selen.; Con.; Sabal.*] Scanty emission without ejaculation. Loss of prostatic fluid on straining. Gleet discharge. Testicles cold, swollen, hard, and painful.

**Female.**—Scanty menses. Abhorrence of sexual intercourse. Relaxation of genitals, with leucorrhœa. *Agalactia*, with sadness. Sterility. [*Aur.; Nat. m.; Bor.*] Leucorrhœa staining yellow; transparent.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Selenium; Phosph. ac.; Camphor.; Lycop.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## AGRAPHIS NUTANS.

(Bluebell.)

Catarrhal conditions, obstruction of nostrils. *Adenoids, throat deafness.* Enlarged tonsils. Mucous diarrhœa from cold. Chill from cold winds [*Acon. Silica.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hydrast.; Cepa; Calc. phos. Squilla.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA.

(Chinese Sumach.)

This remedy shows by its peculiar skin symptoms its pronounced power of disorganizing the blood, causing conditions we meet with in low fevers, low types of eruptive diseases, diphtheria, etc. *The skin appears livid or purplish; face dark as mahogany,*

hot; sordes; throat swollen, purple, livid; semi-conscious, delirious; weak pulse, general torpor and prostration. Symptoms remarkably alike to malignant scarlatina. Diarrhoea, dysentery, and *great weakness* are very marked.

**Head.**—General stupor, with sighing. Confused mind; mental depression. *Headache, frontal*, with drowsiness. *Suffused dilated eyes*; photophobia. Face dusky. Thin, *copious, ichorous*, bloody nasal discharge.

**Throat.**—Inflamed, oedematous, dusky red. *Much swelling, internal and external*. Dry, rough, scraping, choking feeling. *Neck tender and swollen*. Hoarse, croupy voice. *Tongue dry and brown*. *Teeth covered with sordes*. Pain on swallowing extends to the ears.

**Respiratory.**—Hurried breathing; irregular. Dry hacking cough. Lungs sore and tired.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy, restless. Heavy, disturbed, unrefreshing.

**Skin.**—Miliary, livid rash. Large blisters filled with dark serum. *Irregular, patchy, livid eruption*, disappearing on pressure. Cold skin.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Rhus*; *Nux*.

Compare: *Ammon. carb.*; *Bapt.*; *Arn.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Lach. Rhus*.

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## ALETRIS FARINOSA.

(Stargrass.)

An anæmic, relaxed condition, especially of the female organism, is portrayed by this remedy. The patient is tired all the time, and suffers from pro-

lapsus, leucorrhœa, rectal distress, etc. **Marked anæmia.** Chlorotic girls and pregnant women.

**Mind.**—Power and energy weakened. Confused feelings. Cannot concentrate mind. Fainting, with vertigo.

**Stomach.**—Disgust for food. Least food causes distress. Fainting spells, with vertigo. Vomiting during pregnancy. Nervous dyspepsia. Flatulent colic. [*Magnes. phos.*]

**Female.**—*Premature and profuse menses, with labor-like pains.* [*Bell.; Cham.; Kali c.; Plat.*] Uterus seems heavy. Prolapse, with pain in right inguinal region. Leucorrhœa. Habitual tendency to abortion. [*Apis; Puls.; Sabina; Sep.*] Muscular pains during pregnancy.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Helomias, Hydrastis, Tanacet.* (debility), *China.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third potency.

## ALLIUM CEPA.

(Red Onion.)

A picture of coryza, with acrid nasal discharge and laryngeal symptoms (singers' cold, *worse in warm room* and toward evening; better in open air) is presented by this remedy. Neuralgic pains, like a fine thread, following amputations or injuries to nerves.

**Head.**—Catarrhal headache, mostly in forehead; worse in warm room and towards evening.

**Eyes.**—Red. Much *burning* and smarting lachrymation. *Sensitive to light.* Eyes suffused and watery; profuse *bland* lachrymation, better in open air.



**Ears.**—Earache, shooting in eustachian tube.

**Nose.**—Sneezing, especially when entering a warm room. *Copious watery and extremely acrid discharge.* Feeling of a lump at root of nose. Hay-fever. [*Sabad.*; *Sil.*; *Psor.*] Fluent coryza with headache, cough, and hoarseness.

**Stomach.**—Canine hunger. Pain in pyloric region. Thirst. Belching. Nausea.

**Abdomen.**—Rumbling, offensive flatus. Pains in left hypogastrium.

**Rectum.**—Diarrhœa with very offensive flatus. Stitches in rectum; itching and rhagades in anus.

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarseness.* *Hacking cough on inspiring cold air.* *Tickling in larynx.* *Sensation as if larynx is split or torn.* *Oppressed breathing.* Constricted feeling in region of epiglottis. Pain extending to ear.

**Extremities.**—Lame joints. Ulcers on heel. Painful affections of fingers about nails. Neuralgia of stump.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* in the evening, in warm room. *Better* in open air, and in cold room.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Gels.*; *Euph.*; *Kali hyd.*; *Aconite*; *Ipecac.*

Complementary: *Phosphor.*; *Thuja*; *Puls.*

Antidotes: *Arn.*; *Cham.*; *Verat.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## ALLIUM SATIVUM.

(Garlic.)

Adapted to fleshy subjects with dyspepsia and catarrhal affections. High livers. *Pain in hip.* *Pulmonary tuberculosis.* Cough and expectoration

diminishes, temperature becomes normal, weight is gained, and sleep becomes regular. *Hæmoptysis*.

**Head.**—Heavy; pulsation in temples; catarrhal deafness.

**Mouth.**—Much sweetish saliva after meals and at night.

**Stomach.**—Voracious appetite. Burning eructations. Least change in diet causes trouble. Constipation, with constant dull pains in bowels. *Tongue pale red, papilla effaced*.

**Respiratory.**—Constant rattling of mucus in bronchi. Cough in the morning after leaving bedroom, with mucous expectoration, which is tenacious and difficult to raise. Sensitive to cold air. Dilated bronchi, with fetid expectoration.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Capsicum; Arsenic; Senega; Kali nit.*

Antidote: *Lycopod.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency. In tuberculosis, dose, four to six grammes in a moderate state of dessication daily in divided doses.

## ALNUS.

(Red Alder.)

Has some reputation as a remedy for skin affections, glandular enlargements, and indigestion from imperfect secretion of gastric juice. It stimulates nutrition, and thus acts favorably upon strumous disorders, enlarged glands, etc. Ulcerated mucous membranes of mouth and throat.

**Female.**—Leucorrhœa, with erosions of cervix, bleeding easily. Amenorrhœa, with burning pains from back to pubis.

**Skin.**—Chronic herpes. Enlarged sub-maxillary glands. Eczema, prurigo.

**Dose.**—Tincture to third potency.

## ALOE.

(Socotrine Aloes.)

An excellent remedy to aid in re-establishing physiological equilibrium after much dosing, where disease and drug symptoms are much mixed. There is no remedy richer in symptoms of portal congestion and none that has given better clinical results, both for the primary pathological condition and secondary phenomena. The rectal symptoms usually determine the choice. Adapted to weary people, the aged, and phlegmatic, old beer-drinkers. Dissatisfied and angry about himself, alternating with lumbago. Heat internally and externally. Has been used successfully in the treatment of consumption by giving the pure juice.

**Head.**—Headache alternates with lumbago. Disinclination to mental labor. *Aches above forehead, with heaviness in eyes, must partially close them.* Headache after stool. Dull pressive pain; worse from heat.

**Eyes.**—Compelled to make small during pain in forehead. Flickering before eyes. Redness of eyes with *yellow* vision. *Pain deep in orbits.*

**Ears.**—Cracking when chewing. Sudden explosion and clashing in left ear.

**Nose.**—Coldness of tip. Bleeding in morning on awakening.

**Throat.**—Thick lumps of tough mucus. Varicose condition of veins in pharynx.

**Stomach.**—Aversion to meat. Longing for juicy things. After eating, flatulence, *pulsation in rectum*, and sexual irritation. Nausea, with headache. Pain in pit when making false step.

**Abdomen.**—Fullness in region of liver, pain under right ribs. *Abdomen feels full, heavy, hot, bloated.* Pulsating pain around navel. Weak feeling, as if diarrhoea would come on. *Sensation of plug between symphysis pubis and os coccyges*, with urging to stool. Great accumulation of flatus, pressing downwards, causing distress in lower bowels. Colic before and during stool. Burning, copious flatus.

**Rectum.**—Constant bearing-down in rectum; bleeding, sore, and hot; relieved by cold water. Feeling of weakness and loss of power of sphincter ani. *Sense of insecurity in rectum* when passing flatus. Uncertain whether gas or stool will come. Stool passes without effort, almost unnoticed. Lumpy, watery stool. Jelly-like stools, with soreness in rectum after stool. *A lot of mucus, with pain in rectum after stool.* Hæmorrhoids protrude like grapes; very sore and tender. *Burning in anus* and rectum. Constipation, with heavy pressure in lower part of abdomen. Diarrhoea from beer.

**Female.**—Bearing-down in rectum, worse standing, and during menses. Uterus feels heavy. [*China; Nux; Sep.*] Labor-like pains in loins; extend down legs. Climacteric hæmorrhage. Menses too early and too profuse.

**Respiratory.**—Winter coughs, with itching. Difficult respiration, with stitches from liver to chest.

**Back.**—Pain in small of back; worse moving. Stitches through sacrum. *Lumbago alternating with headache and piles.*

**Extremities.**—Lameness in all limbs. *Drawing pains in joints.* Soles pain when walking.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* early morning; in hot, dry weather; after eating or drinking. *Better* from cold, open air.

**Relationship.**—*Sulphur; Kali bich.; Lycop.*

Antidotes: *Opium; Sulph.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## ALSTONIA.

(Dita Bark.)

Malarial diseases, with diarrhœa, dysentery, anæmia, feeble digestion, are the general conditions suggesting this remedy. Characteristics are the gone sensation in stomach and sinking in abdomen, with debility. *A tonic after exhausting fevers.*

**Abdomen.**—Violent purging and cramp in bowels. Heat and irritation in lower bowels. Cramp diarrhœa, bloody stool, *dysentery*; diarrhœa from bad water and malaria. *Painless watery stools.* [*Phosph. ac.*] Diarrhœa immediately after eating.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ditain* (active principle, is anti-periodic like quinine but without unpleasant after effects).

*Cinchona* (similar in diarrhœa, chronic dyspepsia and debility).

*Hydrastis; Fer. cit et chin.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third potency. Locally for ulcers and rheumatic pains.

## ALUMEN.

(Common Potash Alum.)

The clinical application of this remedy points to its bowel symptoms, both in obstinate constipation and in hæmorrhage from bowels in the course of typhoid—one phase of the *paralytic weakness* of the muscles in all parts of the body. Tendency to *induration* is also marked, a low form of tissue-making is favored. Adapted to old people, especially bronchial catarrhs. *Sensation of dryness and contraction.*

**Head.**—*Burning pain as of weight on top of head; better by pressure of hand. Vertigo, with weakness in pit of stomach.*

**Throat.**—Tendency to throat colds. *Enlarged and indurated tonsils.* Burning pain down the œsophagus. Complete aphonia. Every cold settles in throat. Constriction of œsophagus. [*Bapt.*]

**Heart.**—Palpitation *from lying down on right side.*

**Rectum.**—*Constipation of the most aggravated kind.* No desire for stool for days. No ability to expel stool. *Marble-like masses pass, but rectum still feels full.* Itching after stool. Itching in anus. Smarting in rectum after stool; also hæmorrhoids. Yellow, like an infant's. Hæmorrhage from bowels.

**Female.**—Tendency to induration of neck of uterus and mammary glands. [*Carb. an.; Con.*] Chronic yellow vaginal discharge. Chronic gonorrhœa, yellow, with little lumps along urethra. Aphthous patches in vagina. [*Caul.*] Menses watery.

**Respiratory.**—Hæmoptysis, great weakness of

chest; difficult to expel mucus. Copious, ropy morning expectoration in old people. Asthma.

**Skin.**—Ulcers, with indurated base. To be thought of in indurated glands, epithelioma, etc.; veins become varicose and bleed. Glands inflame and harden. Alopecia.

**Extremities.**—*Weakness of all muscles*, especially arms and legs. Constricted feeling around limbs.

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency. The very highest potencies have proved efficacious. Powdered alum, 10 grains, placed on tongue said to arrest an attack of asthma.

## ALUMINA.

(Oxide of Aluminum.)

A very general condition corresponding to this drug is *dryness* of mucous membranes and skin. Old people, with lack of vital heat or prematurely old, with debility. Sluggish functions, heaviness, numbness, and staggering, and the characteristic constipation finds an excellent remedy in Alumina. Disposition to colds in the head and eructations in spare, dry, thin subjects.

**Mind.**—Low-spirited; fears loss of reason. Confused as to personal identity. Time passes slowly. *Variable mood*. Better as day advances. Suicidal tendency when seeing knife or blood.

**Head.**—Stitching, burning pain in head, with vertigo, worse in morning but relieved by food. Pressure in forehead as from a tight hat. Inability to walk except with eyes open. Throbbing headache, with constipation. Vertigo, with nausea; bet-

ter after breakfast. Falling out of hair; scalp itches and is numb.

**Eyes.**—Objects look yellow. Eyes feel cold. Lids dry, burn, smart, thickened, aggravated in morning; chronic conjunctivitis. Ptosis.

**Ears.**—Humming, roaring. Eustachian tube plugged.

**Nose.**—Pain at root of nose. Sense of smell diminished. Fluent coryza. Point of nose cracked, nostrils sore, red; worse touch. Scabs with thick yellow mucus. Tettery redness. *Oxæna atrophica sicca*. Membranes distended and boggy.

**Face.**—Feels as if albuminous substance had dried on it. Blood-boils and pimples. Twitching of lower jaw. Rush of blood to face after eating.

**Mouth.**—Sore. Bad odor from it. Teeth covered with sordes. Gums sore, bleeding.

**Throat.**—Dry, sore; food cannot pass, œsophagus contracted. Feels as if splinter or plug were in throat. Irritable, and relaxed throat. Looks parched and glazed. Clergyman's sore throat in thin subjects. Thick, tenacious mucus drops from posterior nares.

**Stomach.**—Abnormal cravings—chalk, charcoal, dry food, tea-grounds. Heartburn; feels constricted. Aversion to meat. [*Graph.*; *Arn.*; *Puls.*] *Potatoes disagree*. No desire to eat. *Can swallow but small morsels at a time*. Constriction of œsophagus.

**Abdomen.**—Colic, like painter's colic. Pressing in both groins toward sexual organs. *Left-sided abdominal complaints*.

**Stool.**—Hard, dry, knotty; *no desire*. Rectum sore, dry, inflamed, bleeding. Itching and burnin



at anus. *Even a soft stool is passed with difficulty. Great straining.* Constipation of infants [Collins.; Psor.; Paraf.] and old people from inactive rectum. Diarrhœa on urinating.

**Urine.**—*Must strain at stool in order to urinate.* Pain in kidneys, with mental confusion. Frequent desire to urinate in old people. Difficult starting.

**Male.**—Excessive desire. Involuntary emissions when straining at stool. Prostatic discharge.

**Female.**—Menses too early, short, scanty, pale, followed by great exhaustion. [Carb. an.; Coccul.] Leucorrhœa acrid, profuse, transparent,ropy, with burning; worse during daytime, and after menses. Relieved by washing with cold water.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse, aphonia, tickling in larynx; wheezing, rattling respiration. Cough on talking or singing, *in the morning.* Chest feels constricted. Condiments produce cough. Talking aggravates soreness of chest.

**Back.**—Stitches. Gnawing pain, as if from hot iron. Pain along cord, with paralytic weakness.

**Extremities.**—Pain in arm and fingers, as if hot iron penetrated. Arms feel paralyzed. Legs feel asleep, *especially when sitting with legs crossed.* Staggers on walking. Heels feel numb. Soles tender; on stepping, feel soft and swollen. Pain in shoulder and upper arm. Gnawing beneath fingernails. Brittle nails. Inability to walk, except when eyes are open or in daytime.

**Sleep.**—Restless; anxious and confused dreams. Sleepy in morning.

**Skin.**—Chapped and dry. Brittle nails. *Intolerable itching when getting warm in bed.* Must scratch

until it bleeds; then becomes painful. Brittle skin on fingers.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, periodically; from potatoes; warm room. *Better*, in open air; from cold washing.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Secale*; *Lathyr.*; *Plumb.*

Complementary: *Bryonia*.

Antidotes: *Ipecac.*; *Chamom.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth, and higher. Action slow in developing.

### AMBRA GRISEA,

(Ambergris—A morbid product of the whale.)

Suitable to excitable nervous children. Nervous bilious temperament. Thin scrawny women. Adapted to hysterical subjects or those suffering from spinal irritation with convulsive cough, eructation, etc. Also for patients *weakened by age* or overwork, who are anæmic and sleepless. One-sided complaints call for it. *Music aggravates symptoms.*

**Mind.**—Dread of people and desire to be alone. *Music causes weeping.* Despair, loathing of life. Fantastic illusions. Bashful. Loss of love of life.

**Head.**—Slow comprehension. Vertigo, with weakness in head and stomach. Tearing pain in upper half of brain. Rush of blood to head when listening to music. *Hearing impaired.*

**Stomach.**—Eructations, with violent convulsive cough. Acid eructation, like heartburn. Distension of stomach and abdomen. Sensation of coldness in abdomen.

**Urinary.**—Pain in bladder and rectum at the same time. Burning in orifice of urethra and anus.

*Feeling in urethra as if a few drops passed out. Burning and itching in urethra while urinating. Urine turbid, even during emission, forming a brown sediment.*

**Female.**—Nymphomania. *Itching of pudendum, with soreness and swelling. Menses too early. Profuse bluish leucorrhœa. Worse at night. Discharge of blood between periods at every little accident.*

**Male.**—Voluptuous itching of scrotum. Parts externally numb; burn internally. Violent erections without voluptuous sensations.

**Respiratory.**—*Nervous spasmodic cough, with hoarseness and eructation on waking in morning; worse in presence of people. Tickling in throat, larynx and trachea, chest oppressed, gets out of breath when coughing. Hollow spasmodic barking cough, coming from deep in chest. Choking when hawking up phlegm.*

**Heart.**—*Palpitation with pressure in chest as from a lump lodged there or as if chest was obstructed. Conscious of the pulse.*

**Sleep.**—*Cannot sleep, from worry; must get up. Anxious dreams. Coldness of body and twitching of limbs during sleep.*

**Skin.**—Itching and soreness, especially around genitals. Numbness of skin. Arms "go to sleep."

**Extremities.**—*Cramps in hands and fingers. Worse grasping anything. Cramps in legs.*

**Relationship.**—*Moschus* frequently follows advantageously. Compare: *Oleum succinum* (hiccough.) *Sumbul*; *Castor.*, *Asaf.*

**Dose.**—Second and third potencies.

**AMBROSIA.**

(Rag-Weed.)

A remedy for hay-fever, and some forms of whooping-cough. Respiratory tract in its entire length stuffed up. *Many forms of diarrhoea.*

**Nose.**—Watery coryza; sneezing; watery discharge. *Nosebleed.* Irritation of trachea and bronchial tubes, with asthmatic attacks. [*Aral.*; *Eucalypt.*] Wheezy cough.

**Eyes.**—Smart and burn. Lachrymation.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

**AMMONIACUM.**

(Gum Ammoniac.)

A remedy for the aged and feeble, especially in chronic bronchitis. Ill humor. Sensitive to cold.

**Eyes.**—Dim sight. Stars and fiery points float before eyes. Easily fatigued from reading.

**Respiratory.**—Throat dry; worse inhaling fresh air. *Difficult breathing.* Chronic bronchial catarrh. Large accumulation of purulent matter and feeble expectoration; worse cold weather. Mucus tough and hard. Heart beats stronger, extend to pit of stomach. Coarse rattling of chest in old people. [*Tart. emet.*]

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Bry.*; *Arnica.*

Compare: *Senega*; *Tart. emet.*; *Balsam Peru.*

**AMMONIUM BENZOICUM.**

(Benzoate of Ammonia.)

One of the remedies for albuminuria, especially in the gouty. Gout, with fluid in large toe-joint.

**Head.**—Heavy, stupid.

**Face.**—Bloated, swollen eyelids. Swelling under tongue like ranula.

**Urine.**—Smoky, scanty. Albuminous.

**Back.**—Pain across sacrum, with urgency to stool. Soreness in region of right kidney.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Terebinth.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Ammonia salts*; *Caust.*

In albuminuria compare: *Kalmia*; *Helon.*; *Merc. cor.*; *Berb.*; *Canth.*

**Dose.**—Second trituration.

**AMMONIUM BROMATUM.**

(Bromide of Ammonia.)

Indicated in chronic laryngeal and pharyngeal catarrh, neuralgic headaches and obesity. Constrictive pains in head, chest, legs, etc.

**Head.**—Feeling of a band above ears.

**Throat.**—Smarting in mouth. Tickling in throat, with inclination to dry spasmodic cough, especially at night. Burning in fauces. White, sticky mucus.

**Respiratory.**—Sudden short cough, strangling. Tickling in trachea and bronchial tubes. Wakes at 3 A. M. with cough. Feels suffocated; continuous cough when lying down at night; sharp pain in lungs.

**Relationship.**—*Hyos.*; *Con.*; *Arg. nit.*; *Kali bich.*

**Dose.**—First potency.

## AMMONIUM CARB.

(Carbonate of Ammonia.)

The diseased conditions met by this remedy are such as we find often in rather stout women who are always tired and weary, take cold easily, suffer from cholera-like symptoms before menses, lead a sedentary life, have a slow reaction generally, and are disposed to frequent use of the smelling-bottle. Too frequent and profuse menses. Mucous membranes of the respiratory organs are especially affected. Very sensitive to cold air. Great aversion to water; cannot bear to touch it. Malignant scarlatina, with somnolence, swollen glands, dark red sore throat, faintly developed eruption. Uræmia.

**Mind.**—Forgetful, ill-humored, gloomy during stormy weather.

**Head.**—Pulsating forehead; better, pressure and in warm room. Shocks through head.

**Eyes.**—Burning of eyes, with aversion to light. Eye-strain. [*Nat. mur.*]

**Ears.**—Hardness of hearing. Shocks through ears, eyes, and nose, when gnashing teeth.

**Nose.**—Discharge of sharp, burning water. *Stoppage at night with long-continued coryza. Cannot breathe through nose. Snuffles of children. Epistaxis after washing and after eating. Ozaena, blows bloody mucus from nose. Tip of nose congested.*

**Face.**—Tetters around mouth. Boils and pustules during menses. Corners of mouth sore, cracked, and burn.

**Mouth.**—Great dryness of mouth and throat. Toothache. *Pressing teeth together sends shocks through head, eyes, and ears.* Vesicles on tongue. Taste sour; metallic. Cracking of jaw on chewing.

**Throat.**—Enlarged tonsils and glands of neck. Burning pain all down throat. Tendency to gangrenous ulceration of tonsils. *Diphtheria when nose is stopped up.*

**Stomach.**—Pain at pit of stomach, with heart-burn, nausea, waterbrash, and chilliness. Great appetite, but easily satisfied.

**Abdomen.**—Noise and pain in abdomen. Flatulent hernia. Difficult, hard, and knotty. *Bleeding piles; worse during menses.* Itching at anus.

**Urine.**—Frequent desire; involuntary at night. Tenesmus of bladder. Urine white, sandy, bloody, copious, turbid, and fetid.

**Male.**—Itching and pain of scrotum and spermatic cords. Erection without desire. Seminal emissions.

**Female.**—Itching and burning of pudendum. Leucorrhœa burning, acrid, watery. Aversion to the other sex. Menses too early, copious, clotted, black; colicky pains, and hard, difficult stool, with *fatigue*, especially of thighs; yawning and chilliness.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. Cough every morning about three o'clock, with dyspnoea, palpitation, burning in chest; worse ascending. Chest feels tired. Emphysema. *Much oppression in breathing;* worse after any effort, and entering warm room, or ascending even a few steps. Winter catarrhs, with slimy sputum and specks of blood.

**Extremities.**—Hands cold and blue; distended

veins. Fingers swell when arm is hanging down. Panaritium, deep-seated periosteal pain. Cramps in calves and soles. Big toe painful and swollen. Felons in the beginning. Heel painful on standing.

**Sleep.**—*Sleepiness* during the day. Starts from sleep strangling.

**Skin.**—Violent itching and burning blisters. Scarlet rash. Miliary rash. Malignant scarlatina. Faintly developed eruptions from defective vitality. Threatened paralysis of brain.

**Modalities.**—Worse from cold, wet weather, wet applications, washing, and during 3 to 4 A. M. Menses. *Better* lying on painful side and on stomach; in dry weather.

**Relationship.**—Inimical to *Lachesis*.

Antidotes: *Arnica*; *Camphor*.

Compare: *Rhus*; *Muriatic acid*; *Tartar emet.*

Of use in poisoning by charcoal fumes.

**Dose.**—Lower potencies.

## AMMONIUM CAUSTICUM.

(Hydrate of Ammonia.)

This is a powerful cardiac stimulant. As such in syncope, thrombosis, hæmorrhage, snake-bites, chloroform narcosis may be given by inhalation.

The œdema and ulceration of mucous membranes produced by this powerful drug have been utilized as guiding symptoms for the use of this remedy, hence in membranous croup with burning in œsophagus. Aponia.

**Respiratory.**—Difficult respiration. *Loss of voice.* *Burning rawness in throat.* Spasm of the glottis



with suffocation; patient gasps for breath. Pain in oesophagus on breathing deeply. Scraping and burning in throat and oesophagus. Uvula covered with white mucus. Nasal diphtheria, with burning excoriating discharge.

**Extremities.**—*Excessive exhaustion* and muscular debility. Rheumatism of shoulders. Skin hot and dry.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

### AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

(Sal Ammoniac.)

A state of prostration bordering on a typhoid state is produced by this remedy. All mucous secretions are increased and retained. It is especially adapted to fat and sluggish patients who have respiratory troubles. Many groups of symptoms are accompanied by cough. Its period of aggravations are peculiarly divided as to the bodily region affected; thus the head and chest symptoms are worse mornings, the abdominal in the afternoon, the pains in the limbs, the skin, and febrile symptoms in the evening. "Boiling" sensation.

**Head.**—Hair falls out, with itching and dandruff. Feels full, compressed; worse mornings.

**Eyes.**—Mist before eyes, optical illusions in incipient cataract; capsular cataract.

**Nose.**—Free *acid, hot watery discharge* corroding the lip. Sneezing. Nose sore to touch; ulcerative pain in nostrils. *Loss of smell. Obstructed, stuffy feeling;* constant and unavailing efforts to blow it out. Itching.

**Face.**—Inflammatory faceache. Mouth and lips sore and excoriated.

**Throat.**—Throbbing in and swelling of tonsils, can scarcely swallow. Sore spot behind uvula, relieved by eating. Internal and external swelling of throat *with viscid phlegm*. Tonsillitis. Stricture of œsophagus.

**Stomach.**—Thirst for lemonade, regurgitation of food, bitter waterbrash. Nausea. Gnawing in stomach. Epigastric pain immediately after eating. Cancer of stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Splenic stitches. Pain around navel. Abdominal symptoms appear during pregnancy. Chronic congestion of liver. Excessive fatty deposit around abdomen. Much flatus. Strained feeling in groin. [*Apis; Arn.*]

**Rectum.**—Itching and hæmorrhoids, soreness with pustules. Hard, *crumbly* stool, or covered with glairy mucus. Stinging in perinæum. Green mucous stools alternate with constipation. During and after stool, burning and smarting in rectum.

**Female.**—Menses too early, too free, dark, clotted; *flow more at night*. Pain as if sprained in left side of abdomen during pregnancy. Diarrhœa, greenish mucous stools, and navel pain *during menses*. Leucorrhœa, like white of an egg [*Alum.; Bor.; Calc. p.*]; with pain about the navel; brown, slimy *after every urination*.

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarseness and burning in larynx*. Dry, hacking, scraping cough; worse lying on back or right side. Stitches in chest. Cough loose in afternoon, with profuse expectoration and rattling of mucus. Oppression of chest. Burning at small spots in chest.

**Back.**—*Icy coldness between shoulders*; not relieved by warm covering, followed by itching. Bruised pain in coccyx when sitting. Backache, as if in a vise when sitting.

**Extremities.**—Shooting and tearing in tips of fingers and toes. Ulcerative pain in heels. *Contraction of hamstring tendons*. Sciatica, *worse sitting, better lying*. Neuralgic pain in amputated limbs. Offensive sweaty feet. Pain in feet during menses.

**Skin.**—Itching, generally evenings. Blisters on various parts.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness evenings after lying down* and on awakening, without thirst. Heat in palms and soles.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Coffea; Nux.*

Compare: *Calcarea; Senega; Caustic.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## AMMONIUM PHOSPHORICUM.

(Phosphate of Ammonia.)

A remedy for chronic gouty patients; indicated in bronchitis and *nodosities of the joints* of the fingers and backs of the hands. Facial paralysis. Pain in shoulder-joint. Tightness around chest. Heaviness of limbs, unsteady, tottering gait.

**Dose.**—Third decimal trituration.

## AMMONIUM PICRATUM.

(Picrate of Ammonia.)

A remedy for malarial fever and neuralgias and so-called bilious headaches. Pain in occiput and mastoid region.

**Head.**—Periodical neuralgia *in right side of occiput*; boring extends to ear, orbit, and jaw. Vertigo on rising.

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

### AMYGDALUS PERSICA.

(Peach Bark.)

A most valuable remedy in vomiting of various kinds; *morning sickness*. Irritation of eyes.

Hæmorrhage from the bladder.

Gastric irritation of children; no form of food tolerated. Loss of smell and taste.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Amygd. amara*—Bitter Almond. (Pains through tonsils, throat dark, difficult swallowing, vomiting, cough with sore chest.)

**Dose.**—Fresh infusion or mother tincture.

### AMYL NITROSUM.

(Amyl Nitrite.)

On inhaling this drug, it rapidly dilates all arterioles and capillaries, producing flushing of face, heat and throbbing in the head. Palpitation of the heart, and similar conditions are readily cured by it, especially the flushings and other discomforts at climacteric. *Hiccough and yawning*. Often relieves temporarily epileptic convulsions.

**Head.**—*Anxiety* as if something might happen; *must have fresh air*. *Surging of blood to head and face*; sensation as if blood would start through skin with heat and redness. *Flushings, followed by sweat at climacteric*. Ears hyperæmic. Throbbing.

**Throat.**—Constriction; collar seems too tight.

**Chest.**—Dyspnoea and asthmatic feelings. Great oppression and fullness of chest; spasmodic suffocative cough. Præcordial anxiety. *Tumultuous action of heart.* Pain and constriction around heart. Fluttering at slightest excitement.

**Female.**—After-pains: hæmorrhage associated with facial flushing. *Climacteric headache and flashes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation.*

**Fever.**—Much flushing of heat; sometimes followed by cold and clammy skin and profuse sweat. Throbbing throughout whole body.

**Extremities.**—*Constant stretching for hours.* Veins of hands dilated; pulsations felt in tips of fingers.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Glonoine; Lachesis.*

Antidotes: *Cactus; Strychn.; Ergot.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

For *palliation*: In all conditions where the blood-vessels are *spasmodically contracted*, as in angina pectoris, epileptic seizure, megrim, accompanied by cold, pallor, etc., inhalation of the *Amyl. nit.* will give immediate relief. For this non-homœopathic application, two to five minims (put up in pearls) dropped on a handkerchief may be required.

## ANACARDIUM.

(**Marking Nut.**)

The Anacardium patient is found mostly among the neurasthenics; such have a type of nervous dyspepsia, relieved by food; impaired memory, depression, and irritability. Syphilitic patients often suffer with these conditions. Intermittency of symptoms. *Examination funk.*

Aversion to work; lacks self-confidence; irresisti-

ble desire to swear and curse. *Sensation of a plug in various parts—eyes, rectum, bladder, etc.; also of a band.* Empty feeling in stomach; *eating temporarily* relieves all discomfort. This is a sure indication, often verified. Its skin symptoms are similar to Rhus, and it has proved a valuable antidote to Poison Oak.

**Mind.**—Fixed ideas. Hallucinations; *thinks he is possessed of two persons or wills.* Anxiety when walking as if pursued. Profound melancholy and hypochondriasis, with *tendency to use violent language.* Brain-fog. Impaired memory. *Very easily offended.* Malicious; seems bent on wickedness. Lack of confidence in himself or others. Suspicious. [*Hvos.*] Clairaudient, hears voices far away or of the dead.

**Head.**—Vertigo. Pressing pain, *as from a plug;* worse after mental exertion—in forehead, occiput, temples, vertex; *better during a meal.* Itching and little boils on scalp.

**Eyes.**—Pressure *like a plug* on upper orbit. Indistinct vision.

**Ears.**—Pressing in the ears, as from a plug. Hard hearing.

**Nose.**—Frequent sneezing. *Sense of smell perverted.*

**Face.**—Blue rings around eyes. Face pale.

**Mouth.**—Painful vesicles; fetid odor. Tongue feels swollen, impeding speech and motion, with saliva in mouth.

**Stomach.**—Weak digestion, with fullness and distention. *Empty feeling in stomach.* Eructation, nausea, vomiting. *Eating relieves the Anacardium*

*dyspepsia.* Apt to choke when eating or drinking. Swallows food and drink hastily.

**Abdomen.**—Pain as if dull plug were pressed into intestines. Rumbling, pinching, and griping.

**Rectum.**—Bowels inactive. *Ineffectual desire; rectum seems powerless, as if plugged up; even soft stool passes with difficulty.* Itching at anus; moisture from rectum. Hæmorrhage during stool. Painful hæmorrhoids. [*Nitr. ac.; Hyper.; Ratanh.*]

**Male.**—Voluptuous itching; increased desire; seminal emissions without dreams. Prostatic discharge during stool.

**Female.**—Leucorrhœa, with soreness and itching. Menses scanty.

**Respiratory.**—Pressure in chest, as from a dull plug. Oppression of chest, with internal heat and anxiety, driving him into open air. Cough excited by talking, in children, after fit of temper.

**Back.**—Dull pressure in the shoulders, as from a weight. Stiffness at nape of neck.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic weakness. Knees feel paralyzed or bandaged. Cramp in calves. Pressure as from a plug in the glutei. Warts on palms of hands.

**Sleep.**—Spells of sleeplessness lasting for several nights. Anxious dreams.

**Skin.**—Intense itching; eczema with mental irritability; vesicular eruption; *swelling*, urticaria; eruption like that of Poison Oak. [*Xerophyl. Grindel. Croton.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse* on application of hot water. *Better* from eating.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Coffea*; *Juglans*; *Rhus*.

Compare: *Anacard. occidentale* (erysipelas, vesicular facial eruption.) *Rhus*; *Cypriped.*; *Chelidon.*; *Xerophyl.*

Platina follows well.

**Dose.**—Sixth to two-hundredth potency.

## ANAGALLIS.

(Red Chickweed.)

Marked action on skin. Favors expulsion of splinters.

**Head.**—Great hilarity; headache, with rumbling in bowels and eructations; better from coffee. Pain in facial muscles.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic and gouty pains. Pain in shoulder and arm. Cramp in ball of thumbs, and fingers.

**Urine.**—More or less irritation in urethra, inclining to coition. Burning pain on urinating, with agglutination of orifice. Urine passes in several streams; must press before it passes.

**Skin.**—*Itching*; dry, bran-like eruption, especially on hands and fingers. Palms especially affected. Vesicles in groups. Ulcers and swellings on joints.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## ANANTHERUM.

(An East India Grass.)

A skin remedy of high order.

Painful swelling of various parts, going on to suppuration. Glandular inflammation.



**Head.**—Pains pierce brain like pointed arrows; worse in afternoon. Herpes, ulcers, and tumors on scalp. Wartlike growth on eyebrows. Boils and tumors on tip of nose. Tongue fissured, as if cut on edges; copious salivation.

**Urine.**—Turbid, thick, full of mucus. Constant urging. Bladder cannot hold smallest quantity. Involuntary. Cystitis.

**Sexual.**—Chancre-like sores. Scirrhous-like swelling of cervix. Breasts swollen, indurated, nipples excoriated.

**Skin.**—Diseased and deformed nails. Offensive foot-sweat. Abscesses, boils, ulcers. Erysipelas. Pruritus, herpes.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Staphisag.* *Mercur.* *Thuja.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## ANGUSTURA.

(Galipea Bark.)

The greatest craving for coffee is a characteristic symptom. Caries of long bones. Paralysis. Tetanus. Stiffness of muscles and joints. *Oversensitive.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ruta;* *Brucea;* *Nux.*

## ANHALONIUM.

(Mescal Button.)

A remedy for brain-fag, delirium, megrim, hallucinations, with colored brilliant visions.

**Mind.**—Loss of conception of time. Difficult enunciation. Distrust and resentment.

**Head.**—Aches, with disturbed vision. Fantastic, brilliant, moving colored objects. Affected by beating time. Pupils dilated.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* on closing eyes; on movement. *Better* lying down.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cannab. ind.*; *Gelsem.*; *Stram.*; *Kali phos.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third potency.

## ANILINUM.

(A Coal Tar Product.)

Marked giddiness and pain in head, *face has a purple hue*. Pain in penis and scrotum with swelling. Profound anemia with discoloration of skin, blue lips, anorexia, gastric disturbances.

## ANTHEMIS NOBILIS.

(Roman Chamomile.)

This remedy is akin to the ordinary Chamomilla.

**Respiratory.**—Coryza with much lachrymation, sneezing, and discharge of clear water from the nose. Symptoms worse indoors. Constriction and rawness of throat. Cough, tickling; worse in warm room.

**Abdomen.**—Aching in region of liver, griping and chilliness inside of abdomen and into legs. Itching of anus, with white, putty-like stools.

**Urinary.**—Bladder feels distended. Pain along spermatic cord, which feels full as if varicose. Frequent urination.

**Skin.**—Itching of the soles, as if from chilblains.

## ANTHRACINUM.

(Anthrax Poison.)

This nosode has proven a great remedy in epidemic spleen diseases of domestic animals, and in septic inflammation, *carbuncles*, and *malignant ulcers*. In *boils* and boil-like eruptions, *acne*. Terrible burning. Induration of cellular tissue.

**Tissues.**—Hæmorrhages, black, thick, tar-like, rapidly decomposing, from any orifice. Glands swollen, *cellular tissues œdematous and indurated*. Septicæmia. Ulceration, sloughing, and *intolerable burning*. Erysipelas. Black and blue blisters. Dissecting wounds. Insect stings. Bad effects from inhaling foul odors. Gangrenous Parotitis.

**Relationship.**—Similar to Arsenic, which it often follows. Compare: *Pyrogen*; *Lachesis*; *Crotalus*; *Hippoxæn.*; *Ecchinac.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency.

## ANTIMONIUM ARSENICOSUM.

(Arsenite of Antimony.)

Found useful in *emphysema with excessive dyspnoea* and cough. Worse on eating and lying down. Catarrhal pneumonia. Pleurisy, especially of left side, with exudation. Pericarditis, with effusion. Sense of weakness. Œdema of the face.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**ANTIMONIUM CHLORIDUM.**

(Butter of Antimony.)

A remedy for cancer. Mucous membranes destroyed. Abrasions. Skin cold and clammy. Great prostration of strength.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.**

(Stibnite.)

For homœopathic employment, the mental symptoms and those of the gastric sphere, determine its choice. *Excessive irritability and fretfulness*, together with a *thickly-coated white tongue*, are true guiding symptoms to many forms of disease calling for this remedy. All the conditions are aggravated by *heat and cold bathing*. Cannot bear heat of sun. Tendency to grow fat.

**Mind.**—Cross and contradictive; whatever is done fails to give satisfaction. Sulky; does not wish to speak. Peevish; vexed without cause. *Child cannot bear to be touched or looked at*. Angry at every little attention. Sentimental mood.

**Head.**—Aching, worse in vertex, on ascending, *from bathing*, from *disordered stomach*, especially from eating candy or drinking acid wines. Suppressed eruptions. Heaviness in forehead, with vertigo, nausea, and nosebleed.

**Eyes.**—Dull, sunken, red, itch, inflamed, agglutinated. *Canthi raw and fissured*. Chronic *blepharitis*. Pustules on cornea and lids.

**Ears.**—Redness; swelling; pain in eustachian

tube. Ringing and deafness. Moist eruption around ear.

**Nose.**—Nostrils *chapped and covered with crusts. Eczema of nostrils, sore, cracked, and scurfy.*

**Face.**—Pimples, pustules, and boils on face. *Yellow crusted eruption on cheeks and chin. Cracks in corners of mouth. Dry lips. Sallow and haggard.*

**Mouth.**—Saltish saliva. Much slimy mucus. *Tongue coated thick white, as if whitewashed. Gums detach from teeth; bleed easily. Toothache in hollow teeth. Rawness of palate, with expectoration of much mucus. Canker sores. Pappy taste.*

**Throat.**—Much thick yellowish mucus from posterior nares. Hawking in open air.

**Stomach.**—*Loss of appetite. Desire for acids, pickles. Thirst in evening and night. Eructation tasting of the ingesta. Heartburn, nausea, vomiting. After nursing, the child vomits its milk in curds, and refuses to nurse afterwards, and is very cross. Gastric and intestinal complaints from bread and pastry, acids, sour wine, cold bathing, overheating, hot weather. Constant belching. Gouty metastasis to stomach and bowels. Sweetish water brash. Bloating after eating.*

**Stool.**—*Diarrhœa alternates with constipation, especially in old people. Diarrhœa after acids, sour wine, baths, overeating; slimy, flatulent stools. Mucous piles, continual oozing of mucus. Hard lumps mixed with watery discharge. Catarrhal proctitis. Stools composed entirely of mucus.*

**Urine.**—Frequent, with burning and backache; turbid and foul odor.

**Female.**—Excited; parts itch. Before menses,

toothache; menses too early and profuse. Menses suppressed from cold bathing with feeling of pressure in pelvis and tenderness in ovarian region. Leucorrhœa watery, acrid, lumpy.

**Respiratory.**—Cough worse coming into warm room, with burning sensation in chest, itching of chest, oppression. Loss of voice from becoming overheated. *Voice harsh and badly pitched.*

**Back.**—Itching and pain of neck and back.

**Extremities.**—Twitching of muscles. Jerks in arms. *Arthritic pain in fingers.* Nails brittle; grow out of shape. Horny warts on hands and soles. *Feet very tender;* covered with large horny places. Inflamed corns.

**Skin.**—Pimples, vesicles, and pustules. Thick hard, honey-colored scabs. *Urticaria;* measles-like eruption. Itching when warm in bed. Dry skin. *Warts.* [*Thuja; Sabina; Caust.*]

**Sleep.**—*Continual drowsiness in old people.*

**Fever.**—Chilly even in warm room. Intermittent with disgust, nausea vomiting, eructations, coated tongue, diarrhœa. Hot sweat.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* in evening, from heat, acids, water, and washing. *Better* in open air, during rest.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Squilla.*

Antidote: *Hepar.*

Compare: *Angophora* (obstinate constipation, then nausea, diarrhœa with vertigo and debility. Pain and tenesmus.)

*Anthrakokali* (various skin affections, chronic cracks and ulceration of nostrils. Intense thirst and diuresis.)

*Antimon. jodat.* (uterine hyperplasia; humid

asthma. Pneumonia with bronchitis; loss of strength.) *Pulsat.*; *Ipec.*; *Sulph.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

### ANTIMONIUM SULPHURATUM AURATUM.

(Golden Sulphuret of Antimony.)

A remarkable remedy for many forms of chronic nasal and bronchial catarrh. Acne. Amaurosis.

**Nose and Throat.**—*Nosebleed on washing.* Increased secretion in nose and throat. Rough and scrapy feeling. Loss of smell. Metallic styptic taste. Cough, winter coughs, patient is sore all over.

**Respiratory.**—Tickling in larynx. Increased mucus with fullness in bronchi. Respiration difficult, pressure in bronchi, with constriction. Tough mucus in bronchi and larynx. Dry hard cough.

**Skin.**—Acne (pustular variety). Itching on hands and feet.

**Dose.**—Second or third trituration.

### ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM.

(Tartar Emetic.)

Has many symptoms in common with Antimonium Crudum, but also many peculiar to itself. Clinically, its therapeutic application has been confined largely to the treatment of respiratory diseases where the symptoms of *rattling of mucus with little expectoration* has been a guiding symptom. There is much *drowsiness, debility, and sweat* characteristic of the drug, which group should always be more or less present when the drug is prescribed.

Gastric affections of drunkards and gouty subjects. *Cholera morbus*. Sensation of coldness in blood-vessels.

**Mind and Head.**—Great despondency. Fear of being alone. Muttering, delirium, and stupor. Vertigo, with dullness and confusion. Band-like feeling over forehead. Face pale and sunken. Child will not be touched without whining. Headache as from a band compressing. [*Nit. ac.*; *Carbol. ac.*]

**Tongue.**—*Coated, pasty, thick white*, with red edges. Red and dry, especially in the centre. Brown.

**Face.**—Cold, blue, *pale*; covered with cold sweat.

**Stomach.**—Difficult deglutition of liquids. Vomiting in any position excepting lying on right side. *Nausea, retching, and vomiting*, especially after food, with deathly faintness and prostration. *Thirst for cold water, little and often, and desire for apples, fruits, and acids generally.*

**Abdomen.**—Spasmodic colic, much flatus. Pressure in abdomen especially on stooping forward. *Cholera morbus*. Diarrhœa in eruptive diseases.

**Respiratory Organs.**—Hoarseness. *Great rattling of mucus, but very little is expectorated*. Velvety feeling in chest. Burning sensation in chest which ascends to throat. Rapid, short, difficult breathing; seems as if he would suffocate; must sit up. *Coughing and gaping consecutively*. Bronchial tubes overloaded with mucus. Cough excited by eating, with pain in chest and larynx. *Edema and impending paralysis of lungs*. Much palpitation, with uncomfortable hot feeling. Pulse rapid, weak, trembling.



**Back.**—*Violent pain in sacro-lumbar region.* Slightest effort to move may cause retching and cold, clammy sweat. Sensation of heavy weight at the coccyx. Twitching of muscles; limbs tremulous.

**Skin.**—*Pustular eruption*, leaving a bluish-red mark. Small-pox. Warts.

**Fever.**—Coldness, trembling, and chilliness. Intense heat. Copious perspiration. Cold, clammy sweat, with great faintness. Intermittent fever with lethargic condition.

**Sleep.**—*Great drowsiness.* On falling asleep electric-like shocks. Irresistible inclination to sleep with nearly all complaints.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* in evening; from lying down at night; from warmth; in damp cold weather. *Better* from sitting erect; from eructation and expectoration.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Puls.*; *Sepia*.

Compare: *Kali. sulph.*; *Ipecac.*

**Dose.**—Second and sixth trituration. The lower potency sometimes aggravates.

## ANTIPYRINE.

(Phenazone—a Coal Tar Derivative.)

**Mind.**—Fear of becoming insane; nervous anxiety; *hallucinations of sight and hearing.*

**Head.**—Throbbing headache; *sensation of constriction.* Flashes of heat. *Headache under ears with earache.*

**Eyes.**—Puffiness of lids. Conjunctiva red and oedematous, *with lachrymation.* Red spots. [*Apis.*]

**Ears.**—Pains and buzzing; itch. *Tinnitus*.

**Face.**—Edema and puffiness. Red and swollen.

**Mouth.**—Swelling of lips. Burning of mouth and gums. Ulceration of lips and tongue; vesicles and bullæ. Small lump in cheek. Tongue swollen. Bloody saliva. Toothache along lower jaw.

**Throat.**—Pain on swallowing. Expectoration of fetid pus. Abscess, white false membrane. Sensation of burning.

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting; burning and pain.

**Urine.**—Diminished.

**Female.**—Itching and burning in vagina. Menses suppressed. Watery leucorrhœa.

**Respiratory.**—Fluent coryza. Nasal mucous membrane swollen. Dull pains in frontal sinus. Aphonia. Oppression and dyspnoea. Cheyne-Stokes respiration.

**Heart.**—Faintness, with sensation of stoppage of heart. Throbbing throughout the body. Rapid, weak, irregular pulse.

**Nerves.**—Epileptiform seizures. Contractures. Trembling and cramps. Crawling and numbness. *General prostration*.

**Skin.**—*Erythema*, eczema, pemphigus. *Intense pruritus*. *Urticaria*. Angioneurotic œdema.

**Dose.**—Second decimal potency.

## APIS MELLIFICA.

(The Honey-Bee.)

The very characteristic effects of the sting of the bee furnish unerring indications for its employment

in disease. Swelling or puffing up of various parts, œdema, red rosy hue, stinging pains, soreness, intolerance of heat, and afternoon aggravation are some of the general guiding symptoms. Erysipelatous inflammations, dropsical effusions and anasarca, acute inflammation of kidneys, and other parenchymatous tissues are characteristic pathological states corresponding to Apis. Extreme sensitiveness to touch and general soreness is marked. *Constricted* sensations. Prophylactic against diphtheria, here use thirtieth potency.

**Mind.**—Apathy, indifference, and unconsciousness. *Awkward; drops things readily.* Stupor, with sudden sharp cries and startings. Stupor alternating with erotic mania. Sensation of dying. Listless; cannot think clearly. Jealous, fidgety, hard to please. Sudden shrill, piercing screams. *Whining.*

**Head.**—Whole brain feels *very tired.* Vertigo; worse on lying or closing eyes. Heat, throbbing, distensive pains, better on pressure, and worse on motion. Sudden stabbing pains. Dull, heavy sensation in occiput, as from a blow, extending to neck (better on pressure), accompanied with sexual excitement. Bores head into pillow and screams out.

**Eyes.**—Lids swollen, red, *œdematous*, everted, inflamed; burn and sting. Conjunctiva bright red, puffy. *Lachrymation hot.* Photophobia. *Sudden piercing pains.* Pain around orbits. *Serous exudation, œdema, and sharp pains.* *Suppurative inflammation of eyes.* Keratitis with *intense chemosis of ocular conjunctiva.* Staphyloma of cornea following suppurative inflammation. *Slyes*, also prevents their recurrence.

**Ears.**—External ear red, inflamed, sore; stinging pains.

**Nose.**—Coldness of tip of nose. *Red, swollen, inflamed, with sharp pains.*

**Face.**—Swollen, red, with piercing pain. Waxy pale œdematous. [*Acet. ac.*]

**Mouth.**—Tongue swollen, sore, and raw, with vesicles. Scalding in mouth and throat. Tongue feels scalded, red, hot, trembling. Gums swollen. Lips swollen, especially upper. Membrane of mouth and throat glossy as if varnished. *Red, shining and puffy, like erysipelas.*

**Throat.**—Constricted, stinging pains. *Uvula swollen, sac-like. Throat and tonsils swollen, puffy, fiery red. Ulcers on tonsils. Fiery red margin around leathery membrane. Sensation of a fish-bone in throat.*

**Stomach.**—Sore feeling. *Thirstless. Vomiting of food. Craving for milk.* [*Rhus.*]

**Abdomen.**—*Sore, bruised* on pressure, when sneezing. *Extremely tender.* Dropsy of abdomen. Peritonitis. Swelling in right groin.

**Stool.**—Involuntary on every motion; *anus seems open.* Bloody, painless. Anus feels raw. Hæmorrhoids, with stinging pain, after confinement. Diarrhœa watery, yellow. Cannot urinate without a stool. Dark, fetid, worse after eating. Constipation; feels as if something would break on straining.

**Urine.**—Burning and soreness when urinating. Suppressed, loaded with casts; frequent and involuntary; stinging pain and strangury; *scanty, high colored.* Incontinence. *Last drops* burn and smart.

**Female.**—Œdema of labia; relieved by cold

water. Soreness and stinging pains; worse in *right* ovary. Menses suppressed, with cerebral and head symptoms, especially in young girls. Dysmenorrhœa, with severe ovarian pains. Metrorrhagia profuse, with heavy abdomen, faintness, stinging pains. Sense of tightness. Bearing-down, as if menses were to appear. Ovarian tumors, metritis with stinging pains.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness; dyspnoea, breathing hurried and difficult. Edema of larynx. *Feels as if he could not draw another breath.* Suffocation; short, dry cough, supra-sternal. Hydrothorax.

**Extremities.**—Œdematous. Synovitis. Knee swollen, shiny, sensitive, sore, with stinging pain. Feet swollen and stiff. Feel too large. Rheumatic pain in back and limbs. Tired bruised feeling.

**Skin.**—Swellings after bites; sore, sensitive. Stinging. Erysipelas, with sensitiveness and swelling, rosy hue. Urticaria. Carbuncles, with burning, stinging pain. [*Ars.*; *Anthrac.*] Sudden puffing up of whole body.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy.* Dreams full of care and toil. Screams and *sudden startings during sleep.*

**Fever.**—*Afternoon chill, with thirst; worse on motion and heat.* External heat, with smothering feeling. Sweat slight, with sleepiness. Perspiration breaks out and dries up frequently. Sleeps *after* the fever paroxysm.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* warmth in any form; touch; pressure; late in afternoon; after sleeping; in closed and heated rooms. *Better* in open air, uncovering, and cold bathing.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Natr. mur.* In-  
vical: *Rhus.*

Compare: *Apium virus* (auto-toxæmia, with pus products). *Zinc.*; *Canth. Vespa*.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. Sometimes action is slow, so several days elapse before it is seen to act, and then urine is increased.

### APIUM GRAVEOLENS.

(Common Celery.)

Obstinate retention of urine, throbbing headaches and heartburn have been produced by celery.

**Head.**—Feeling of fidgets; cannot sleep from thinking. Headache; better eating. Eyeballs feel sunken in.

**Respiratory.**—Tickling, dry cough. *Intense constriction over sternum*, with drawing feeling through to back on lying down.

**Skin.**—Itching blotches; burning, creeping sensation. Profuse discharge from granulating ulcers. Urticaria with shuddering.

**Sleep.**—Unrefreshed; sleepless.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

### APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM.

(Dogbane.)

The rheumatic symptoms of this remedy promise most curative results. Its pains are of a wandering nature, with much stiffness and drawing. Everything smells and tastes like honey. Worms.

**Extremities.**—Pain in all joints. Pain in toes and soles. Profuse sweat, with much heat in soles.

Tingling pain in toes. Cramps in soles. Violent heat in soles. [*Sulph.*]

Dose.—Tincture and first potency.

## APOCYNUM CANNABINUM.

(Indian Hemp.)

This is one of our most efficient remedies in *dropsies* and urinary troubles, especially suppression and strangury. In the digestive complaints of Bright's disease, with the nausea, vomiting, drowsiness, difficult breathing, it will be found of frequent service. The dropsy is characterized by great thirst and gastric irritability. Arrhythmia. *Mitral and tricuspid regurgitation.*

Mind.—Bewildered. Low spirited.

Nose.—Long-continued sneezing. Snuffles of children. [*Sambucus.*]

Stomach.—Nausea, with drowsiness. Thirst on waking. *Excessive vomiting.* Food or water is immediately ejected. Dull, heavy, sick feeling. Oppression in epigastrium and chest impeding breathing. Sensation of sinking in stomach. Abdomen bloated. Ascites.

Stool.—*Watery*, flatulent, with soreness in anus; worse after eating.

Urine.—Bladder much distended. Turbid, hot urine, with thick mucus and burning in urethra after urinating. Little expulsive power. Dribbling. Strangury.

Female.—Amenorrhœa, with bloating; metrorrhagia with nausea; fainting, vital depression. Hæmorrhages at change of life.

**Respiratory.**—Short dry cough. *Respiration short and unsatisfactory.* Sighing. Oppression about epigastrium and chest.

**Heart.**—Tricuspid regurgitation; rapid and feeble cardiac action, low arterial tension, pulsating jugulars, general cyanosis and general dropsy.

**Sleep.**—Great restlessness and little sleep.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Strophantus* (extreme cardiac depression with intense gastric disturbance; dropsy). *Aralia hispida* (Useful in urinary disorders, especially with dropsy). *Apis*; *Arsenic*; *Digital.*; *Helleb.*

**Dose.**—Tincture (ten drops three times daily) and Distilled Extract.

### APOMORPHIA.

(Alkaloid from Decomposition of Morphine by Hydrochloric Acid.)

The chief power of this drug lies in the speedy and effective vomiting that it produces, which becomes a strong guiding symptom to its homœopathic use. Pneumonia with vomiting.

**Head and Stomach.**—Vertigo. Dilated pupils. *Nausea and vomiting.* Violent inclination to vomit. Hot feeling all over the body, especially head. Empty retching and headache; heartburn; pain between shoulder-blades. Reflex vomiting—pregnancy. *Seasickness.*

**Extra-Homœopathic Uses.**—The hypodermic injection of one-sixteenth of a grain will cause full emesis within five to fifteen minutes in an adult. Do not use in opium poisoning. *Apomorph* hypodermically, one thirtieth grain or less, acts as a safe



and sure hypnotic. Acts well even in delirium. Sleep comes on in half an hour.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

### AQUILEGIA.

(Columbine.)

A remedy for hysteria. Globus and clavus hystericus. Women at climaxis, with vomiting of green substance, especially in the morning. *Sleeplessness.*

**Female.**—Menses scanty, with dull, painful, nightly increasing pressure in the right lumbar region.

### ARALIA RACEMOSA.

(American Spikenard.)

This is a remedy for asthmatic conditions, with cough aggravated on lying down. Extreme sensitiveness to draughts. Diarrhœa, prolapse of rectum.

**Respiratory.**—*Asthma on lying down at night*, with spasmodic cough; worse after first sleep, with tickling in throat. Constriction of chest; *feels as if a foreign body were in throat*. Obstruction worse in spring. Hay-fever; *frequent sneezing*. The least current of air causes sneezing, with copious watery, excoriating nasal discharge of salty acid taste.

**Female.**—Menses suppressed; leucorrhœa foul-smelling, acid, with pressing-down pain. Lochia suppressed, with tympanites.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Pecten—Scallop* (humid asthma). *Ars. iod.*; *Naphthaline*; *Cepa*; *Rosa*; *Sabad.*; *Sinapis*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## ARANEA.

(Papal-Cross Spider.)

All spider poisons powerfully affect the nervous system. (See Tarantula, Mygale, etc.)

All symptoms of Aranea are characterized by *periodicity, and coldness*, and great susceptibility to dampness. It is the remedy for the constitution favorable to malarial poisoning, where every damp day or place favors chilliness. Patient feels cold to the very bones. Coldness not relieved by anything. *Feeling as if parts were enlarged and heavier.* Wakes up at night with hands feeling twice their natural size. Spleen swollen.

**Head.**—Pain in right trifacial nerve from periphery inwards. Confusion; *better by smoking in open air.* Heat and flickering in eyes; worse in damp weather. Sudden violent pain in teeth at night immediately after lying down.

**Female.**—*Menses too early, too copious.* Distention of abdomen. Lumbo-abdominal neuralgia.

**Chest.**—Pain in intercostal nerves from nerve endings to spine. Bright red hæmorrhage from lungs. [*Millefol.; Ferr. phos.*]

**Extremities.**—Bone-pains in extremities. Pain in *os calcis*. Sensation of swelling, and of parts going to sleep.

**Sleep.**—Restless and waking, as if hands and fore-arms were swollen and heavy.

**Fever.**—*Coldness, with pain in long bones, and feeling of stone in abdomen at the same hour daily.* *Chilly day and night; always worse during rain.*

**Relationship.**—*Tela araneorum* (Spider's web).

(Sleeplessness, increased muscular energy. Excitement and nervous agitation in febrile states. Dry harassing coughs; periodic headaches with *extreme nervous erethism*. Obstinate intermittents. Use high.)

*Aranea Scinencia* (constant twitching of under eyelids. Sleepiness. Worse in warm room).

*Heloderma; Cedron; Arsenic.*

**Modalities.**—Worse damp weather; late in afternoon, and at midnight. *Better* smoking tobacco.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

### ARBUTUS ANDRACHNE.

(Strawberry-Tree.)

A remedy for eczema associated with gouty and rheumatic symptoms. Arthritis; especially larger joints. Urine rendered more clear.

**Relationship.**—*Ledum; Uva ursi; Bryonia.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

### ARGENTUM METALLICUM.

(Silver.)

The chief action is centered on the articulation and their component elements, bones, cartilages, and ligaments. The larynx is also a special center for this drug.

**Head.**—Dull paroxysmal neuralgia over left side, gradually increasing and ceasing suddenly. Scalp very tender to touch. Vertigo, with intoxicated feeling, on looking at running water. *Head feels empty, hollow.* Eyelids red and thick. Exhausting coryza, with sneezing. Pain in facial bones.

**Throat.**—Raw, hawking gray, *jelly-like mucus*, and throat sore on coughing. *Profuse and easy morning expectoration.*

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarseness.* Aphonia. Total loss of voice of professional singers. Larynx feels sore and raw. *Easy expectoration, looking like boiled starch.* *Feeling of raw spot near supra-sternal fossa.* *Worse from use of voice.* *Cough from laughing.* Hectic fever at noon. On reading aloud, must hem and hawk. *Great weakness of chest; worse left side.* Alteration in timbre of voice.

**Urine.**—Diuresis. Urine *profuse, turbid, sweet odor.* Frequent urination. Polyuria.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic affections of joints, especially elbow and knee. Legs weak and trembling. Involuntary contractions of fingers, partial paralysis of forearm; writer's cramp. *Swelling of ankles.*

**Male.**—Crushed pain in testicles. *Seminal emissions, without sexual excitement.*

**Female.**—Ovaries feel too large. Bearing-down pain. Prolapse of womb. *Eroded spongy cervix.* Leucorrhœa, foul, excoriating. Palliative in scirrhus of uterus. Pain in left ovary. *Climacteric hæmorrhage.* Sore feeling throughout abdomen; worse by jarring.

**Modalities.**—*Worse from touch.* *Better in open air; cough at night when lying down (opposite Hyascy. son.).*

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Mercur.; Puls.*

Compare: *Selen.; Alum.; Platina; Stannum; Ampelopsis.* (Chronic hoarseness in scrofulous patients.)

**Dose.**—Third to sixth trituration.

## ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

(Nitrate of Silver.)

In this drug the neurotic effects are very marked, many brain and spinal symptoms presenting themselves which give certain indications for its homoeopathic employment. It produces violent inflammation of the throat, and a marked gastro-enteritis. Very characteristic is the great *desire for sweets*, the splinter-like pains, and free muco-purulent discharge in the inflamed and ulcerated mucous membranes. Sensation as if a part were expanding and other errors of perception are characteristic. Withered up and dried constitutions present a favorable field for its action. Pains increase and decrease gradually. Flatulent state and prematurely aged look.

**Mind.**—Thinks his understanding will and must fail. Nervous; impulse to jump out of window. Faintish and tremulous. Melancholic; apprehensive of serious disease. *Time passes slowly.* [*Cann. ind.*] Memory weak. Errors of perception. *Impulsive; wants to do things in a hurry.* [*Lilium.*]

**Head.**—Sense of expansion. Brain-fag, with general debility and trembling. Headache from mental exertion, from dancing. Vertigo, with buzzing in ears. Aching in frontal eminence, with *enlarged feeling in corresponding eye*. Boring pain; *better on tight bandaging or pressure*. Itching of scalp. Hemicrania; bones of head feel as if separated. Diseases from unusual or long-continued mental exertion.

**Eyes.**—Inner canthi *swollen and red*. Spots be-

fore the vision. Blurred vision. *Photophobia* in warm room. *Purulent ophthalmia*. Great swelling of conjunctiva; *discharge abundant and purulent*. Chronic ulceration of margin of lids; sore, thick, swollen. Unable to keep eyes fixed steadily. Eye-strain from sewing; worse in warm room. [*Nat. mur.*] Paretic condition of ciliary muscle. Acute granular conjunctivitis. Cornea opaque. Ulcer in cornea.

**Nose.**—Loss of smell. Itching. Ulcers in septum. Coryza, with chilliness, lachrymation, and headache.

**Face.**—Sunken, old, pale, and bluish. Old man's look; tight drawing of skin over bones.

**Mouth.**—Gums tender and bleed easily. Tongue has prominent papillæ; tip is red and painful. Pain in sound teeth. [*Caut.*]

**Throat.**—Much *thick mucus* in throat and mouth causes hawking. Raw, rough, and sore. *Sensation of a splinter in throat* on swallowing. Dark redness of throat. Catarrh of smokers, with tickling as of hair in throat.

**Stomach.**—*Belching* accompanies most gastric ailments. Nausea, retching, vomiting of glairy mucus. Flatulence; *painful swelling of pit*. Gnawing, ulcerating pain; burning and constriction. Ineffectual effort at eructation. *Great craving for sweets*. Gastritis of drunkards. Ulcerative pain in left side under ribs. Trembling and throbbing in stomach. Enormous distention. Ulceration of stomach, *with radiating pain*.

**Abdomen.**—Colic, with flatulent distention. Stitchy ulcerative pain on left side of stomach below short ribs.

**Stool.**—Watery, noisy, flatulent: *green, like chopped spinach*, with shreddy mucus and enormous distention of abdomen; very offensive. Diarrhoea immediately after eating or drinking. *Fluids go right through him*, after sweets. After any emotion with flatulence. Itching of anus.

**Urine.**—Urine passes unconsciously day and night. Urethra inflamed, with pain, burning, itching; pain as from a splinter. Urine scanty and dark. Emission of a few more drops after having finished. Livedid stream. Early stage of gonorrhoea; profuse discharge and terrible cutting pains; bloody urine.

**Male.**—Impotence. Erection fails when coition is attempted. Cancer-like ulcers. Desire wanting. Genitals shrivel. Coition painful.

**Female.**—Orgasms at night. Nervous erethism at change of life. Leucorrhoea profuse, with erosion of cervix; bleeding easily. Uterine hæmorrhage, two weeks after menses.

**Respiratory.**—*High notes cause cough*. Chronic hoarseness. Suffocative cough, as if from a hair in throat. Dyspnoea. Chest feels as if a bar were around it. Palpitation, pulse irregular and intermittent; worse lying on *right side*. [*Alumen.*] Painful spots in chest. Many people in a room seem to take away his breath.

**Back.**—Much pain. Spine sensitive, with nocturnal pains. [*oxal. acid.*]

**Extremities.**—Cannot walk with eyes closed. Trembling, with general debility. Paralysis, with mental and abdominal symptoms. Rigidity of *calves*. Debility in calves especially. Walks and stands unsteadily, especially when unobserved.

**Skin.**—Brown, tense, and hard. Drawing in skin, as from a spider-web, or dried albuminous substance, withered and dried up.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless, from fancies before his imagination; horrible dreams of snakes, and of sexual gratification. Drowsy stupor.

**Fever.**—Chills, with nausea. Chilly when uncovered, yet feels smothered if wrapped up.

**Modalities.**—Worse warmth in any form; at night; from cold food; sweets; after eating; at menstrual period. Better from eructation; fresh air, cold; pressure.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Nat. mur.*

Compare: *Ars.*; *Merc.*; *Phos.*; *Pulsat.*; *Argent. Cyanatum* (angina pectoris, asthma, spasm of œsophagus); *Argent. iodat.* (throat disorders, hoarseness, glands affected). *Protargol* (gonorrhœa after acute stage 2% solution; syphilitic mucous patches, chancres and chancroids, 10% solution applied twice a day; ophthalmia neonatorum, 2 drops of 10% solution).

*Aristolochia Serpentaria* (Flatulence and dyspepsia. Distension and cutting pains in abdomen.)

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## ARNICA.

(Leopard's Bane.)

Produces conditions upon the system quite similar to those resulting from injuries, falls, blows, contusions. Tinnitus aurium. *Putrid phenomena.*

It is especially suited to cases when any injury, however remote, seems to have caused the present trouble. *After traumatic injuries,* overuse of any



organ, strains. Limbs and body ache as if beaten; joints as if sprained. Bed feels too hard. Marked effect on the blood. Tendency to hæmorrhage and low-fever states. Tendency to tissue degeneration, septic conditions, abscesses that do not mature. *Sore, lame, bruised feeling.* Neuralgias originating in disturbances of pneumo-gastric.

**Mind.**—Fears touch, or the approach of any one. Unconscious; when spoken to answers correctly, but relapses. Indifference; inability to perform continuous active work; morose, delirious. Nervous; cannot bear pain; whole body oversensitive. Says there is nothing the matter with him. Wants to be let alone. Agoraphobia (fear of space).

**Head.**—*Hot, with cold body;* confused; sensitiveness of brain, with sharp, pinching pains. Scalp feels contracted. Cold spot on forehead.

**Ears.**—Noises in ear caused by rush of blood to the head. Shooting in and behind ears. Blood from ears. Dullness of hearing after concussions.

**Eyes.**—Diplopia from traumatism, muscular paralysis, retinal hæmorrhage. Bruised, sore feeling in eyes after close work.

**Nose.**—Bleeding after every fit of coughing, dark fluid blood. Nose feels sore; *cold.*

**Mouth.**—*Fetid breath.* Dry and thirsty. Bitter taste. [*Colocy.*] *Taste as from bad eggs.*

**Face.**—*Sunken;* very red. Heat in lips. Herpes in face.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting of blood. Pain in stomach during eating. Repletion with loathing. Oppressive gases pass upward and downward. Pressure as

from a stone. *Feeling as if stomach were pressing against spine.*

**Stool.**—Offensive, brown, bloody, putrid, involuntary. Looks like brown yeast. Must lie down after every stool. Diarrhœa of consumption.

**Urine.**—Retained from overexertion. Dark, brick-red sediment.

**Female.**—Bruised parts after labor. Violent after-pains. Uterine hæmorrhage from mechanical injury after coition. Sore nipples. Mastitis from injury. *Feeling as if foetus were lying crosswise.*

**Abdomen.**—Stitches under false ribs. Distended; offensive flatus. Sharp thrusts through abdomen.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness from overuse of voice. Raw sore feeling in morning. Cough produced by weeping and lamenting. Dry, from tickling low down in trachea. Bloody expectoration. Dyspnœa with hæmoptysis. All bones and cartilages of chest painful. Stitches in heart. Pulse feeble and irregular. *Violent spasmodic cough, with facial herpes. Pleurodynia. [Ranunc. Cimicif.]*

**Extremities.**—Gout. Great fear of being touched or approached. Pain in back and limbs, as if bruised or beaten. Sprained and dislocated feeling. Soreness after overexertion. Everything on which he lies seems too hard. Deathly coldness of forearm. Cannot walk erect, on account of bruised pain in pelvic region. Rheumatism begins low down and works up. [*Ledum.*]

**Skin.**—Itching, burning eruption of small pimples. *Crops of small boils. [Ichthyol.; Silica.]* Ecchymosis. Bed sores. [*Bovinine locally.*]

**Sleep.**—Comatose drowsiness; awakens with hot

head; dreams of death, mutilated bodies, anxious and terrible. Horrors in the night.

**Fever.**—Shivering over whole body. Heat and redness of head, with coolness of rest of body. Internal heat; feet and hands cold. Nightly sour sweats.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, least touch; motion; rest, wine, damp cold. *Better*, lying down, or with head low.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Ipec.*

Compare: *Agrostis* (externally after injuries); *Acon.*; *Bapt.*; *Bellis*; *Hamam.*; *Rhus*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency. Locally, the tincture, but should never be applied hot or at all when abrasions or cuts are present.

## ARSENICUM ALBUM.

(Arsenious Acid.)

A profoundly acting remedy on every organ and tissue. Its clear-cut characteristic symptoms and correspondence to many severe types of disease make its homœopathic employment constant and certain. Its general symptoms often alone lead to its successful application. Among these the all-prevailing debility, exhaustion, and *restlessness*, with *nightly aggravation*, are most important. *Great exhaustion after the slightest exertion*. This, with the peculiar irritability of fiber, gives the characteristic *irritable weakness*. *Burning pains*. Unquenchable thirst. *Seaside complaints* [*Nat. mur.* *Aqua Marina*].

**Mind.**—*Great anguish and restlessness*. Changes place continually. *Fears*, of death, of being left

alone. Great fear, with cold sweat. Thinks it useless to take medicine. Suicidal. Hallucinations of smell and sight. Despair drives him from place to place. Miserly, malicious, selfish, lacks courage.

**Head.**—Periodical burning pains, with *restlessness*; worse from cold; with cold skin. Hemicrania, with icy feeling of scalp and great weakness. Sensitive head in open air. Delirium tremens; cursing and raving; vicious. Head is in constant motion. Scalp *itches* intolerably; circular patches of bare spots; rough, dirty, sensitive, and covered with dry scales; nightly burning and itching; dandruff.

**Eyes.**—*Burning in eyes, with acrid lachrymation.* Lids red, ulcerated, scabby, scaly, granulated. Edema around eyes. External inflammation, with extreme painfulness; *burning, hot,* and excoriating lachrymation. Corneal ulceration. *Intense photophobia*; better external warmth. Ciliary neuralgia, with fine burning pains.

**Ears.**—Skin within raw and burning. *Thin, excoriating, offensive* otorrhoea. Roaring in ears during a paroxysm of pain.

**Nose.**—*Thin, watery, excoriating* discharge. Nose feels *stopped up.* Sneezing without relief. Hay-fever and coryza; worse in open air. *Burning* and bleeding. Acne of nose. Lupus.

**Face.**—Swollen, pale, yellow, *cachectic,* sunken, cold, and covered with sweat. [*Acetic ac.*] Expression of agony. Tearing, *needle-like* pains; burning. Lips black, livid.

**Mouth.**—Unhealthy, easily-bleeding gums. Ulceration of mouth, with dryness and burning heat. Tongue dry; stitching and burning pain in tongue.

Bloody saliva. Neuralgia of teeth; feel long and very sore; worse after midnight; better warmth.

**Throat.**—Swollen, oedematous, constricted, *burning*, unable to swallow. Diphtheritic membrane, looks dry and wrinkled.

**Stomach.**—*Cannot bear the sight or smell of food. Great thirst; drinks much, but little at a time.* Nausea, retching, vomiting, after eating or drinking. Anxiety in pit of stomach. *Burning pain.* Craves acids and coffee. Heartburn; gulping up of acid and bitter substances which seem to excoriate the throat. Long-lasting eructations. Vomiting of blood, bile, green mucus, or brown-black mixed with blood. Stomach extremely irritable; seems raw, as if torn. Gastralgia from slightest food or drink. Dyspepsia from vinegar, acids, ice-cream, ice-water, tobacco. Terrible fear and dyspnoea, with gastralgia; also faintness, icy coldness, great exhaustion. Malignant symptoms. Everything swallowed seems to lodge in the oesophagus, which seems as if closed and nothing would pass. *Ill effects of vegetable diet, melons, and watery fruits generally.*

**Abdomen.**—Gnawing, burning pains like coals of fire; relieved by heat. *Liver and spleen enlarged and painful.* Ascites and anasarca. Abdomen swollen and painful. Pain as from a wound in abdomen on coughing.

**Rectum.**—Painful, spasmodic protrusion of rectum. Tenesmus. *Burning pain and pressure in rectum and anus.*

**Stool.**—*Small, offensive, dark, with much prostration. Worse at night, and after eating and drinking;* from chilling stomach, alcoholic abuse, spoiled meat. Dysentery, dark, bloody, very offensive. Cholera,

with intense agony, prostration, and burning thirst. Body cold as ice. [*Verat.*] Hæmorrhoids burn like fire; relieved by heat. Skin excoriated about anus.

**Urine.**—Scanty, burning, involuntary. Bladder as if paralyzed. *Albuminous*. Epithelial cells; cylindrical clots of fibrin and globules of pus and blood. After urinating, feeling of weakness in abdomen.

**Female.**—Menses too profuse and too soon. Burning in ovarian region. Leucorrhœa, acrid, burning, offensive, thin. Pain as from red-hot wires; worse least exertion; causes great fatigue; better in warm room. *Menorrhagia*.

**Respiratory.**—Unable to lie down; fears suffocation. Air-passages constricted. Asthma worse midnight. Burning in chest. Suffocative catarrh. Cough worse after midnight; worse lying on back. Expectoration scanty, frothy. *Darting pain through upper third of right lung*. Wheezing respiration. Hæmoptysis. Pain between shoulders; burning heat all over. Cough dry, as from sulphur fumes. [*Phos.*]

**Heart.**—Palpitation, pain, dyspnoea, faintness. Irritable heart in smokers and tobacco-chewers. *Pulse more rapid in morning*. Dilatation. Cyanosis. Fatty degeneration. *Angina pectoris*. [*Spigel.*]

**Back.**—Weakness in small of back. Drawing in of shoulders. Pain and burning in back. [*Oxal. ac.*]

**Extremities.**—Trembling, twitching, spasms, weakness, heaviness, uneasiness. Cramps in calves. Swelling of feet. *Sciatica*. Burning pains.

**Skin.**—Itching, burning, swellings; œdema, eruption, papular, *dry, rough, scaly; worse cold and*

scratching. Malignant pustules, Ulcers, with offensive discharge. Anthrax. Poisoned wounds. Urticaria, with burning and restlessness. *Psoriasis*. Scirrhus. Icy coldness of body.

**Sleep.**—Disturbed, anxious, restless. Suffocative fits during sleep. Sleeps with hands over head. Dreams are full of care and fear.

**Fever.**—High temperature. *Periodicity marked with adynamia*. Septic fevers. *Intermittent*. *Paroxysms incomplete, with marked exhaustion*. Hay-fever. Cold sweat. Typhoid, not too early; often after Rhus. Complete exhaustion. Delirium; worse after midnight. Great restlessness. Great heat about 3 A. M. Sordes.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* after midnight; from cold, cold drinks, or food. Right side. *Better* from heat; from head elevated; warm drinks.

**Relationship.**—*Ars.* should be thought of in ailments from alcoholism, ptomaine poisoning, stings, dissecting wounds, chewing tobacco; ill effects from decayed food or animal matter; malaria; in complaints that return annually.

Complementary: *Carbo; Phos.*

Antidotes: *Carbo; China; Hepar; Nux.* Chemical Antidotes: Charcoal; Hydrated peroxide of Iron; Lime water.

Compare: *Iod.; Phosph.; China; Verat. alb.; Carbo; Kali phos. Epilobium* (intractable diarrhoea of typhoid). *Hoang Nan* (Cancer).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. The very highest potencies have often yielded brilliant results.

**ARSENICUM BROMATUM.**

(Bromide of Arsenic.)

Has proven a great anti-psoric and anti-syphilitic remedy. Herpetic eruptions, syphilitic excrescences, glandular tumors and indurations, carcinoma, locomotor ataxia, and obstinate intermittents, and *diabetes* are all greatly influenced by this preparation.

**Face.**—*Acne rosacea*, with violet papules on nose; worse in the spring.

**Dose.**—Tincture, two to four drops daily, in water.

**ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM.**

(Arseniureted Hydrogen.)

The general action of Arsenic more accentuated. Anaemia. Anxiety; despair. Hæmaturia. Prepuce and glans covered with pustules and round superficial ulcers. Collapse. Coldness; prostration. Sudden weakness and nausea. Skin becomes dark brown.

**Head.**—Violent vertigo on going upstairs. Eyes sunken; broad blue circles around. Violent sneezing. Nose cold. Must be wrapped up with warm cloths.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

**ARSENICUM IODATUM.**

(Iodide of Arsenic.)

Is to be preferred for persistently irritating, corrosive discharges. The discharge irritates the membrane *from* which it flows and *over* which it flows. The discharge may be fetid, watery, and the mucous



mébrane is always red, angry, swollen; itches and burns. Influenza, hay fever, old nasal catarrhs, and catarrh of middle ear. Swelling of tissues within the nose. Hypertrophied condition of eustachian tube and deafness. Senile heart, myocarditis and fatty degeneration. Pulse shotty. Chronic aortitis.

It seems probable that in Arsenic Iodine we have a remedy most closely allied to manifestations of tuberculosis. It will be indicated by a profound prostration, rapid, irritable pulse, recurring fever and sweats, emaciation; tendency to diarrhoea, especially in non-tubercular phthisis. Chronic pneumonia, with abscess in lung. Hectic; debility; night sweats.

This remedy is also to be remembered in phthisis with hoarse racking cough and profuse expectoration of a purulent nature and attended with cardiac weakness, emaciation, and general debility; in chronic watery diarrhoea in phthisical subjects; in cases of emaciation with good appetite; in amenorrhoea, with anæmic palpitation and dyspnoea. In chronic pneumonia, when abscess is about to form. Great emaciation. Threatened pyæmia. [*Pyrog.; Methel. blue.*]

**Head.**—*Vertigo*, with tremulous feeling, especially in aged.

**Nose.**—*Thin, watery, irritating, excoriating discharge from anterior and posterior nares; sneezing.* Hay-fever. *Chronic nasal catarrh; swollen nose; profuse, thick, yellow discharge; ulcers; membrane sore and excoriated.*

**Throat.**—*Burning in pharynx. Tonsils swollen. Thick membrane from fauces to lips. Breath fetid, glandular involvement. Diphtheria.*

**Eyes and Ears.**—Scrofulous ophthalmia. Otitis, with fetid corrosive discharge. Thickening of tympanum. *Burning acrid coryza.*

**Stomach.**—Pain and pyrosis. Vomiting an hour after food. Nausea distressing. Pain in epigastrium. Intense thirst; water is immediately ejected.

**Respiratory.**—Slight hacking cough, with dry and stopped-up nostrils. Pneumonia that fails to clear up. Broncho-pneumonia after gripe. Aphonia.

**Fever.**—Recurrent fever and sweats. *Drenching night-sweats.* Pulse rapid, feeble, weak, irregular. Chilly, cannot endure cold.

**Skin.**—Dry, scaly, itching. *Ichthyosis.* Enlarged scrofulous glands. Debilitating night-sweats. Eczema of the beard; watery, oozing, itching; worse, washing. Emaciation. Psoriasis.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tuberculinum; Antimon. iod.* In hay-fever, compare: *Aralia; Naphthalin; Rosa; Sang. nit.*

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

## ARSENICUM METALLICUM.

(Metallic Arsenic.)

Arouses latent syphilis. Periodicity very marked symptoms recur every two and three weeks. Weakness. The tongue coated white, and shows imprint of the teeth. Mouth sore and ulcerated. Swollen feeling of parts.

**ARSENICUM SULFURATUM FLAVUM.**

(Yellow Sulphuret of Arsenic.)

Difficult respiration. Skin chafed about genitals. Leucodermia and squamous syphilides.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.*; *Sulph. rub.* (in psoriasis, acne, *influenza*, and *sciatica*.)

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**ARTEMISIA VULGARIS.**

(Mugwort.)

Has some reputation as a remedy for epileptic conditions, and convulsive diseases of childhood. Locally and internally is injurious to eyes. *Petit mal*. Epilepsy without aura; after fright and other violent emotions and after masturbation. Several convulsions close together. Somnambulism. Gets up at night and works, remembers nothing in the morning. [*Kali phos.*]

**Head.**—Drawn back by spasmodic twitchings. Mouth drawn to left. Congestion of brain.

**Eyes.**—*Colored light produces dizziness*. Pain and blurring of vision; better, rubbing; worse, using eyes.

**Female.**—Profuse menses. Violent uterine contractions. Spasms during menses.

**Fever.**—Profuse sweat, *smelling like garlic*.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## ARUM TRIPHYLLUM.

(Jack-in-the-pulpit.)

Arum maculatum, Italicum, Dracontium, have the same action as the Triphyllum. They all contain an irritant poison, causing inflammation of mucus surfaces and destruction of tissue. *Acridity* is the keynote of the kind of action characteristic of Arum.

**Head.**—Bores head in pillow. Headache from too warm clothing, from hot coffee.

**Eyes.**—Quivering of upper eyelids.

**Nose.**—Soreness of nostrils. *Acrid, excoriating discharge*, producing raw sores. *Nose obstructed; must breathe through mouth. Boring in the nose.* Coryza; discharge blood-streaked, watery. Nose completely stopped with fluent acrid discharge. Hay-fever, with pain over root of nose. Large scabs high up on right side of nose. Face feels chapped, as if from cold wind; feels hot. *Constant picking at nose until it bleeds.*

**Mouth.**—*Raw feeling at roof and palate.* Lips and soft palate sore and burning. Lips chapped and burning. *Corners of mouth sore and cracked.* Tongue red, sore; whole mouth raw. Picking lips until they bleed. Saliva profuse, acrid, corroding.

**Throat.**—Swelling of sub-maxillary glands. *Constricted and swollen; burns; raw.* Constant hawking. *Hoarseness.* Expectoration of much mucus. Lungs feel sore. Clergyman's sore throat. Voice uncertain, uncontrollable. Worse, talking, singing.

**Skin.**—Scarlet rash; *raw, bloody surfaces* anywhere.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, northwest wind; lying down.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ammon. carb.*; *Ailanthus*; *Cepa*.

Antidotes: *Buttermilk*; *Acet. ac.*; *Puls*.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## ARUNDO MAURITANICA.

(**Reed.**)

A remedy for catarrhal states and diarrhoea of teething children.

**Head.**—Itching; falling off of hair; roots of hair painful. Pustules.

**Ears.**—Burning and itching in auditory canals.

**Nose.**—Coryza; loss of smell. [*Nat. mur.*]

**Mouth.**—Burning and itching; bleeding of gums.

**Stomach.**—Coldness in stomach. Longing for acids. [*Antim*; *Ars.*; *China*; *Phos.*]

**Abdomen.**—Movement as from something alive.

**Stool.**—Greenish. Burning at anus. Diarrhoea of nursing children. [*Cham.*; *Calc. phos.*]

**Urine.**—Burning. Red sediment. [*Lyc.*]

**Male.**—Pain in spermatic cord after embrace.

**Female.**—Menses too early and profuse. Neuralgic pains from face to shoulders and pubis.

**Respiratory.**—Dyspnoea; cough; bluish expectoration. Burning and pain in nipples.

**Extremities.**—Itching, burning; œdema of hands and feet. Burning and swelling of soles. Copious and offensive sweat of feet.

**Skin.**—Eczema; itching and crawling, especially of chest, upper extremities.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lolium*; *Cepa*; *Sabad.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

### ASAFÆTIDA.

(Gum of the Stinkesand.)

The flatulence and spasmodic contraction of stomach and œsophagus with reverse peristalsis are the most marked symptoms. In its selection, its relation to the hysterical and hypochondriacal patients must be borne in mind. Besides these superficial symptoms, it has been found to affect favorably deep ulcerations, caries of bones, especially in the syphilitic organism; here the *extreme sensitiveness* and terrible throbbing nightly pains guiding to its use.

**Head.**—Irritable; complains of her troubles; sensitive. Boring above eyebrows. *Pressive pain from within outward.*

**Eyes.**—Orbital neuralgia; better, pressure and rest. Iritis and intraocular inflammations, with boring, throbbing pains at night. Stitches under left frontal eminence. Boring pains in and around eyes. Syphilitic iritis. Superficial corneal ulcer with digging pains; worse at night.

**Ears.**—Offensive otorrhœa, with boring pains in mastoid bone. Offensive purulent discharge.

**Nose.**—Syphilitic ozæna, with very offensive purulent discharge. *Caries of nasal bones.* [Aurum.]

**Throat.**—*Globus hystericus.* Ball rises in throat. Sensation as if peristalsic motions were reversed, and œsophagus were driven from stomach to throat.

**Stomach.**—Great difficulty in bringing up wind. *Flatulence and regurgitation of liquid.* Hysterical flatulence. Great distention. *Pulsation in pit of*

*stomach.* Violent gastralgia; cutting and burning in stomach and region of diaphragm. Gurgling and rolling of wind, which escapes afterward with loud and difficult eructation.

**Female.**—Mammæ turgid with milk in the unimpregnated. Deficient milk with oversensitiveness.

**Rectum.**—Distended, griping, with hunger. Obstinate constipation. Pain in perineum, as if something dull pressed out. *Diarrhœa, extremely offensive, with meteorismus,* and regurgitation of food.

**Chest.**—*Spasmodic tightness,* as if lungs could not be fully expanded. Palpitation more like a tremor, [*Sulph. ac.*]

**Bones.**—Darting pain and caries in bones. Periosteum painful, swollen, enlarged. Ulcers affecting bones; thin, ichorous pus.

**Skin.**—Itching, better scratching; ulcers painful on edges.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* at night; from touch; left side, during rest. *Better,* open air; from motion.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *China; Mercur.*

Compare: *Moschus; China; Mercur.; Aurum.*

**Dose.**—Second to sixth potency.

## ASARUM.

(European Snake-root.)

A remedy for nervous affections, loss of energy, with excessive *erethism.* *Scratching on silk or linen or paper unbearable.* Pains and spasmodic muscular actions. Nervous deafness and asthenopia. Cold shivers from any emotion. Feels as if parts were pressed together. Tension and contractive sensations. *Always feels cold.*

**Mind.**—Thoughts vanish with drawing pressure in forehead. *Sensibility increased, even from mere imagination.*

**Head.**—Compressive pain. Tension of scalp; hair painful. [*China.*]

**Eyes.**—Feel stiff; burn; feel cold. Better, in cold air or water; worse, sunlight and wind. Darting pains in eyes after operations. Asthenopia.

**Ears.**—Sensation as if plugged up.

**Stomach.**—Loss of appetite, flatulence, eructation, and vomiting. *Desire for alcoholic drinks.* Smoking-tobacco tastes bitter. Nausea; worse after eating. Clean tongue. Great faintness. Accumulation of cold watery saliva.

**Rectum.**—*Strings* of odorless yellow mucus pass from bowels. Diarrhoea of tough mucus. *Undigested stools.* Prolapse.

**Female.**—Menses too early, long lasting, black. Violent pain in small of back. Tenacious yellow leucorrhœa.

**Respiratory.**—Nervous hacking cough. Short respiration.

**Back.**—Paralytic pain in muscles of nape of neck. Weakness, with staggering.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, single parts get icy cold. Easily excited perspiration.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in cold, dry weather. *Better*, from washing; in damp and wet weather.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Silica; Nux; China.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.



**ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA.**

(Silkweed.)

A remedy for dropsy dependent on heart or kidney disease. Intermittent, pressing-down uterine pains. Increases secretion of urine and perspiration.

**Head.**—Feels as if a sharp instrument were thrust through from temple to temple. Constriction across forehead. Nervous headache after suppressed perspiration, followed by increased urine, with increase of specific gravity. Headache from retention of effete matters in system.

**Dose.**—Tincture.

**ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.**

(Pleurisy-Root.)

Its action on the chest muscles is most marked, and has been verified. Sick headache, with flatulence in stomach and bowels. Dyspepsia. Bronchitis and pleurisy come within its range.

**Respiratory.**—Respiration painful, especially at base of left lung. Dry cough; throat constricted; causes pain in head and abdomen. Pain in chest; shooting downward from left nipple. Spaces between ribs close to sternum tender. Lancing pain between shoulders. Catarrh, with frontal headache, and sticky yellow discharge.

**Stomach.**—Fullness, pressure, weight. Flatulence after meals. Sensitive to tobacco.

**Rectum.**—*Catarrhal dysentery, with rheumatic pains all over.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bryonia; Dulc.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and first potency.

**ASIMINA TRILOBA.**

(Papaw.)

Produces a series of symptoms much like scarlet fever; sore throat, fever, vomiting, scarlet eruption; tonsils and sub-maxillary glands enlarged, with diarrhœa. Desire for ice-cold things. *Hoarseness.*  
Acne. Itching in evening on undressing.

**ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS.**

(Common Garden Asparagus.)

Its marked and immediate action on the urinary secretion is well known. It causes weakness and cardiac depression. Rheumatic pains.

**Head.**—Confused. Coryza, with profuse thin fluid. Aching in forehead and root of nose. Throat feels rough, with hawking copious tenacious mucus from throat.

**Urine.**—Frequent, with fine stitches in orifice of urethra; burning; of peculiar odor. Cystitis, with pus and mucus and tenesmus. Lithiasis.

**Heart.**—Palpitation, with oppression of chest. Pulse weak, pain about left shoulder and heart associated with bladder disturbances. Great oppression in breathing. Hydrothorax.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pain in back, especially near shoulder and limbs. Pain at acromion process of left scapula under clavicle and down arm, with feeble pulse.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Acon.*; *Apis.*

Compare: *Digital.*; *Sarsap.*; *Spigelia.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

**ASPIDOSPERMA.**

(Quebracho.)

An effective remedy in many cases of asthma. It stimulates the respiratory centers and increases the oxygen in the blood. "Want of breath" during exertion is the guiding symptom. *Cardiac asthma.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Coco; Arsenic; Coffea.*

**Dose.**—First trituration or tincture.

**ASTACUS.**

(Crawfish.)

Skin symptoms most important. *Urticaria.*

**Skin.**—Nettle-rash over whole body. Itching. Crusta lactea, with enlarged lymphatic glands. Erysipelas, and *liver affections with nettle-rash.* Swelling of cervical glands. Jaundice.

**Fever.**—Inward chilliness; very sensitive to air, worse uncovering; violent fever, with headache.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bombyx (Urticaria); Apis; Rhus; Nat. m.; Homar.* Antidotes, Poison Oak.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

**ASTERIAS RUBENS.**

(Red Starfish.)

A remedy for the sycotic diathesis, flabby, lymphatic constitution. Nervous disturbances, neuralgias, chorea, and hysteria come within the range of this remedy. Has been used for cancer of the breast,

and has an unquestioned influence over cancer disease. Excitement in both sexes.

**Head.**—Cannot bear contradiction. Shocks in brain; throbbing; *heat in head, as if surrounded by hot air.* Face red.

**Female.**—Colic and other sufferings cease with appearance of flow. Breasts swell, and pain in breasts; worse left. Excitement of sexual instinct with nervous agitation.

**Chest.**—Breasts swollen, indurated. Neuralgia of left breast and arm. [*Brom.*] Pain under sternum and in muscles of præcordial region. *Left breast feels as if pulled inward,* and pain extends over inner arm to end of little finger. Numbness of hands and fingers of left side. *Cancer mammæ even in ulcerative stage. Acute, lancinating pain. Axillary glands swollen hard and knotted.*

**Nervous System.**—Gait unsteady; muscles refuse to obey the will. Epilepsy, preceded by twitching over whole body.

**Stool.**—Constipation. Ineffectual desire. Stool like olives. Diarrhœa, watery brown, gushing out in jet.

**Skin.**—Destitute of pliability and elasticity. Itching spots. Ulcers, with fetid ichor. Acne.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Plumb.; Zinc.*

Compare: *Conium; Carbo; Ars.; Condurango.*

Incompatible: *Nux; Coffea.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* coffee, night; cold damp weather. Left side.

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

## ATHAMANTA.

(Mountain Parsley.)

**Head.**—Vertigo; better lying down. Ears feel stopped up. Head confused.

**Stomach.**—Bitter taste and saliva.

**Extremities.**—Hands and feet icy cold. [*Camph.*]

## AURUM METALLICUM.

Given full play, Aurum develops in the organism, by attacking the blood, glands, and bones, conditions bearing striking resemblance to mercurial and syphilitic infections; and it is just for such deteriorations of the bodily fluids and alterations in the tissues that Aurum assumes great importance as a remedy. Like the victim of syphilis, mental states of great depression are produced by it. Hopeless, despondent, and *great desire to commit suicide*. Every opportunity is sought for self-destruction. Exostosis, caries, nightly bone-pains, especially cranial, nasal, and palatine. Glands swollen, in scrofulous subjects. Palpitation and congestions. Frequently indicated in secondary syphilis and effects of mercury. This use of gold as an anti-venereal and anti-scrofulous remedy is very old, but has been well-nigh forgotten by the old school until rediscovered and placed on its scientific basis by homœopathy, and now it can never be lost again. When syphilis is implanted on the scrofulous constitution, we have one of the most intractable morbid conditions, and gold seems to be especially suited to this vile combination *Ennui*. Ozæna; sexual hyperæsthesia.

**Mind.**—Profound despondency, with thorough

*disgust for life*, and thoughts of suicide. *Talks of committing suicide*. Great fear of death. Peevish and vehement at least contradiction. Anthropophobia. Mental derangements. Constant rapid questioning without waiting for reply. Pining boys; low spirited, lifeless, weak memory. Cannot do things fast enough. Oversensitive. [*Staph.*; *Asaf.*]

**Head.**—Violent pain in head; worse at night, outward pressure. Roaring in head. Tearing through brain to forehead. Pain in bones extending to face. Congestion to head.

**Eyes.**—*Extreme photophobia*. Great soreness all about the eyes and into eyeballs. Double vision; *upper half of objects invisible*. Feel tense. Sees fiery objects. Violent pains in bones around eye. [*Asaf.*]

Interstitial keratitis. *Vascular cornea*. Pains from without inward. *Sticking pains inward*. Trachoma with pannus.

**Ears.**—Caries of ossicula and of mastoid. *Obstinate fetid otorrhœa* after scarlatina. External meatus bathed in pus.

**Nose.**—*Ulcerated, painful*, swollen, obstructed. Inflammation of nose; caries; fetid discharge, purulent, bloody. Boring pains in nose; worse at night. *Putrid smell* from nose. Sensitive smell. [*Carbol. ac.*] Horrible odor from nose and mouth.

**Mouth.**—Foul breath in girls at puberty. Taste putrid or bitter. Ulceration of gums.

**Face.**—Tearing in zygoma. Mastoid and other facial bones inflamed.

**Throat.**—Stitches when swallowing; pain in glands. Caries of the palate.

**Stomach.**—Appetite and thirst increased with qualmishness. Swelling of epigastrium. Burning at stomach and hot eructations.

**Abdomen.**—Right hypochondrium hot and painful. Incarcerated flatus. Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands.

**Urine.**—Turbid, like buttermilk, with thick sediment. Painful retention.

**Rectum.**—Constipation, stools hard and knotty. Nocturnal diarrhoea, with burning in rectum.

**Male.**—Pain and *swelling of testicles*. Chronic induration of testicles. Violent erections. *Atrophy of testicles in boys*. Hydrocele.

**Female.**—Great sensitiveness of vagina. Uterus enlarged and prolapsed. Sterility; vaginismus.

**Heart.**—*Sensation as if the heart stopped beating* for two or three seconds, immediately followed by a tumultuous rebound with sinking at the epigastrium. Palpitation. Pulse rapid, feeble, irregular. Hypertrophy.

**Respiratory.**—Dyspnoea at night. Frequent deep breathing; stitches in sternum.

**Bones.**—Destruction of bones, like secondary syphilis. Caries of the nasal, palatine, and mastoid bones.

**Extremities.**—All the blood seems to rush from head to lower limbs. Dropsy of lower limbs. Orgasm, as if blood were boiling in all veins. Paralytic, tearing pains in joints. Knees weak.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless. Sobs aloud in sleep. Frightful dreams.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in cold weather when getting

cold. Many complaints come on only in winter; from sunset to sunrise.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Aur. ars.* (in syphilitic headaches and lupus; also in anæmia and chlorosis. It causes rapid increase of appetite.)

*Aur. brom.* (in headaches with neurasthenia, megrim, night terrors, valvular diseases.)

*Aur. mur.* (Burning, yellow, acrid leucorrhœa; heart symptoms, glandular affections; warts on tongue and genitals; sclerotic and exudative degeneration of the nervous system. Second trituration.)

*Aur. mur. Kali.* (In uterine induration and hæmorrhage.)

*Aur. iod.* (Chronic pericarditis, valvular diseases, arterio-sclerosis, ozæna, lupus, osteitis, ovarian cysts, myomata uteri, are pathological lesions that offer favorable ground for the action of this powerful drug. *Senile paresis.*)

*Aur. sulph.* (Paralysis agitans, constant nodding of the head), affections of mammæ (swelling, pain, cracked nipples with lancinating pains).

Also, *Asafæt.* (in caries of bones of ears and nose).  
*Syphilin; Kali iod.; Hep.; Merc.; Mex.; Nit. ac.; Phosph.*

Antidotes: *Bell.; Cinch.; Cupr.; Merc.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency.

## AURUM MURIATICUM NATRONATUM.

(Sodium Chloro Aurate.)

This remedy has a most pronounced effect on the female organs, and most of its clinical application has been based thereon. Psoriasis syphilitica.

Tongue.—Burning, stitches, and induration.



**Female.**—Coldness in abdomen. Chronic metritis and prolapsus. Uterus fills up whole pelvis. Ulceration of neck of womb and vagina. Leucorrhœa, with spasmodic contraction of vagina. Ovaries indurated. Ovarian dropsy. Sub-involution.

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

### AVENA SATIVA.

(Common Oat.)

Nervous exhaustion, sexual debility, and the morphine habit call for this remedy in rather material dosage. Debility after exhausting diseases. Spermatorrhœa due to debility. *Colds.* Alcoholism.

**Mind.**—Inability to keep mind on any one subject. Sleeplessness, especially of alcoholics.

**Dose.**—Tincture two to twenty drop doses.

### AZADIRACHTA INDICA.

(Margosa Bark.)

An afternoon fever and rheumatic pains in various parts are caused by this remedy. Pain in sternum and ribs, in back and shoulders and extremities; heat and pricking and aching in hands, especially palms and fingers, also toes.

**Fever.**—Slight chill, afternoon fever, glowing heat in face, hands, and feet, copious sweat on upper part of body.

### BACCILLINUM.

#### A Maceration of a Typical Tuberculosis Lung.

Has been employed successfully in the treatment of tuberculosis, its good effects seen in the change of the sputum, which becomes decreased and more

aerated and less purulent. Many forms of chronic non-tubercular disease are influenced favorably by Bacillinum, especially when bronchorrhœa and dyspnœa are present *the patient expectorates less*.

Bacillinum is especially indicated for lungs of old people, with chronic catarrhal condition and enfeebled pulmonary circulation, attacks of suffocation at night with difficult cough. Tubercular meningitis.

**Respiratory Organs.**—*Oppression. Dyspnœa resulting from muco-purulent expectoration. Catarrhal dyspnœa. Asthma (humid).* Constant disposition to take cold.

**Skin.**—Ringworm of the scalp; pityriasis. Eczema of eyelids.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* night and early morning; cold air.

**Relationship.**—*Antimon. iod.; Lach.; Arsenic. iod.; Myosotis.*

Complementary: *Calc. phos.; Kali carb.*

Compare: *Tuberculinum; Psorinum. Bacillin. testium* (acts especially on lower half of the body).

**Dose.**—The dose is important. Should not be given below the thirtieth, and not repeated frequently.

## BADIAGA.

(Fresh-water Sponge.)

Soreness of muscles and integuments; worse motion and friction of clothes with sensitiveness to cold. Glands swollen. General paresis.

**Head.**—Sensation of enlargement and fullness. Pain in forehead and temple, *extending to eyeballs*, worse in afternoon. Blueness under eyes. Dan-

druff; scalp sore. *Coryza*, sneezing and watery discharge with asthmatic breathing and suffocative cough. Influenza. [*Nat. sulph.*; *Cepa*; *Ipec.*] Slight sounds are greatly accentuated. Intermittent sore pain in eyeball, coming on at 3 P. M.

**Respiratory.**—Cough; worse in afternoon, better in warm room. The *mucus flies out of mouth and nostrils*. Whooping-cough with thick yellow expectoration; flies out. Hay-fever with asthmatic breathing. Pleuritic stitches in chest, neck, and back.

**Stomach.**—Mouth hot. Much thirst. Lancing pain in pit of stomach extending to vertebra and scapula.

**Female.**—Metrorrhagia; worse at night, with feeling of enlargement of head. [*Arg.*] Cancer of breast. [*Asterias*; *Con.*; *Carbo an.*; *Plumb. iod.*]

**Back.**—Stitches in nape, scapulæ. Pain in small of back, hips and lower limbs. Very stiff neck. *Muscles and skin sore*, as if beaten.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Spongia*; *Kali hyd.*; *Phytol*; *Conium*.

Complementary: *Sulph.*; *Merc.*; *Iod.*

Dose.—First to sixth attenuation.

## BALSAMUM PERUVIANUM.

(Peruvian Balsam.)

: Useful in bronchial catarrh with copious purulent expectoration.

**Nose.**—Profuse, thick discharge. Eczema, with ulceration. Chronic fetid nasal catarrh.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting of food and mucus.

**Chest.**—Bronchitis, with muco-purulent, thick, creamy expectoration. Loud rales in chest. [*Kali sulph.*; *Ant. tart.*] Very loose cough. Hectic fever and night sweats.

**Urine.**—Scanty; much mucous sediment. Catarrh of bladder. [*Chimaph.*]

**Dose.**—First attenuation.

Extra homœopathic uses locally:—As a stimulant to raw surfaces in indolent ulcers, scabies, cracked nipples, rhagades, itch. Internally, as an expectorant in chronic bronchitis. Dose 5 to 15 M., made into an emulsion with mucilage or yolk of egg.

## BAPTISIA.

(Wild Indigo.)

The symptoms of this drug are of an asthenic type, simulating low fevers, septic conditions of the blood, malarial poisoning, and extreme prostration. Indescribable sick feeling. *Great muscular soreness and putrid phenomena always are present.* All the secretions are offensive—breath, stool, urine, sweat, etc. Epidemic influenza.

**Mind.**—Wild, wandering feeling. Inability to think. Brain-fag. Ideas confused. *Thinks he is broken or double, and tosses about the bed trying to get pieces together.* [*Cafeput.*] Delirium, wandering, muttering. Perfect indifference. Falls asleep while being spoken to. Melancholia, with stupor.

**Head.**—Vertigo; pressure at root of nose. Skin of forehead feels tight; seems drawn to back of head. Feels too large, heavy, numb. Soreness of eyeballs. Brain feels sore. Stupor; falls asleep while spoken to. Early deafness in typhoid conditions.

**Face.**—*Besotted look.* Dark red. Pain at root of nose. Muscles of jaw rigid.

**Mouth.**—Taste flat, bitter. Teeth and gums sore, ulcerated. *Breath fetid.* Tongue feels burned; yellowish-brown; edges red and shining. Dry and brown in center, with dry and glistening edges; surface cracked and sore. *Can swallow liquids only; least solid food gags.*

**Throat.**—Dark redness of tonsils and soft palate. *Constriction, contraction of œsophagus.* [*Cajeput.*] Great difficulty in swallowing solid food. *Painless sore throat, and offensive discharge. Contraction at cardiac orifice.* Can swallow liquids only. [*Nat. mur.; Plumb.*]

**Stomach.**—No appetite. Constant desire for water. *Sinking feeling at stomach.* Pain in epigastric region. Feeling of a hard substance. [*Abies nig.*] All symptoms worse from beer. [*Kal. bich.*] Cardiac orifice contracted convulsively.

**Abdomen.**—Right side markedly affected. Distended and rumbling. Soreness over region of gall-bladder with diarrhoea. Stools very *offensive, thin, dark, bloody.* Soreness of abdomen, in region of liver. Dysentery of old people. [*Bapt. leucantha.*]

**Female.**—Threatened miscarriage from mental depression, shock, watching, low fevers. Menses too early, too profuse. Lochia acrid, fetid. Puerperal fever. [*Ecchin.; Pyrog.*]

**Respiratory.**—Lungs feel compressed, breathing difficult. Fears going to sleep on account of nightmare and sense of suffocation. Constriction of chest.

**Back and Extremities.**—Neck tired. Stiffness and

pain, aching and drawing in arms and legs. Pain in sacrum, around hips and legs. *Sore and bruised.* Decubitus.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless and restless. Nightmare and frightful dreams. Cannot get herself together, feels scattered about bed. Falls asleep while answering a question.

**Skin.**—Livid spots all over body and limbs. Burning and heat in skin. [*Arsenic.*]

**Fever.**—Chill, with rheumatic pains and soreness all over body. Heat all over, with occasional chills. Chill about 11 A. M. Typhus fever. Shipboard fever.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus*; *Muriat. acid*; *Arsenic*; *Bryon.*; *Arnica*; *Ecchinac*; *Bapt. leucantha*.

*Baptisia confusa.* (Pain in right jaw and oppression in left hypochondrium, producing dyspnoea and necessity to assume erect position.)

**Dose.**—Tincture, to twelfth attenuation.

## BAROSMA.

(*Buchu.*)

Marked specific effects on genito-urinary system; *mucopurulent discharges.* Irritable bladder, with vesical catarrh; prostatic disorders. Gravel. Leucorrhoea.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Copaiva*; *Thuja*; *Populus.*

**Dose.**—Tincture or tea from leaves.

**BARYTA ACETICA.**

(Acetate of Baryta.)

**Mind.**—Forgetful; wavering long between opposite resolutions.

**Face.**—Feeling of cobweb in face.

**Extremities.**—Drawing pain down whole left leg. Crawling, with burning stitches. *Paralysis.*

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

**BARYTA CARB.**

(Carbonate of Baryta.)

This remedy brings friendly aid to scrofulous children, especially if they are backward mentally and physically, are dwarfish, do not grow and develop, have scrofulous ophthalmia, swollen abdomen, take cold easily, and then *always have swollen tonsils*. Persons subject to quinsy which is prone to suppurate; gums bleed easily. Diseases of old men when degenerative changes begin; who have hypertrophied prostate or indurated testes, very sensitive to cold, offensive foot-sweats, very weak and weary, must sit or lie down or lean on something. Very averse to meeting strangers. Catarrh of posterior nares, with frequent epistaxis. Often useful in the dyspepsias of the young who have masturbated and who suffer from seminal emissions together with cardiac irritability and palpitation. Affects glandular structures, and useful in general degenerative changes, especially in coats of arteries, aneurism, and senility. Arterial fibrosis. Blood-vessels soften

and degenerate, become distended, and aneurisms, ruptures, and apoplexies result.

**Mind.**—Loss of memory, mental weakness. Irresolute. Lost confidence in himself. Senile dementia. Confusion. Bashful. Aversion to strangers. Childish; grief over trifles.

**Head.**—Vertigo; stitches when standing in the sun extending through head. Brain feels as if loose. Hair falls out. Confusion. *Wens.*

**Ears.**—Hardness of hearing. *Cracking noise.* Glands around ears painful and swollen. Reverberation on blowing nose.

**Eyes.**—Alternate dilatation and contraction of pupils. Photophobia. Gauze before eyes. Cataracts. [*Calc.; Phos.; Sil.*]

**Nose.**—Dry; sneezing; *coryza*, with swelling of upper lip and nose. Discharge of thick yellow mucus. Frequent bleeding. Scabs around wings of nose.

**Face.**—Pale, puffed; sensation as of cobweb. [*Alumina.*] Upper lip swollen.

**Mouth.**—Awakes with dry mouth. Gums bleed and retract. Teeth ache before menses. Mouth filled with inflamed vesicles. Foul taste. Paralysis of tongue. Smarting, burning pain in tip of tongue. Dribbling of saliva at dawn.

**Throat.**—Submaxillary glands and tonsils swollen. *Takes cold easily, with stitches and smarting pain.* Quinsy. Suppurating tonsils from every cold. Tonsils inflamed, with swollen veins. Smarting pain when swallowing; worse empty swallowing. Feeling of a plug in pharynx. Can only swallow liquids. Spasm of œsophagus as soon as food enters œsopha-



gus, causes gagging and choking. [*Merc. cor.*; *Graphit.*]

**Stomach.**—Waterbrash, hiccough, and eructation, which relieves pressure as of a stone. Hungry, but refuses food. Pain and weight immediately after a meal, with epigastric tenderness. [*Kali carb.*] Worse after warm food.

**Abdomen.**—*Hard and tense, distended.* Colicky. Enlarged mesenteric glands. Pain in abdomen swallowing food. Habitual colic, with hunger, but food is refused.

**Urinary.**—Every time patient urinates, his piles come down. Urging to urinate. Burning in urethra on urinating.

**Rectum.**—Constipation, with hard, knotty stools. Hæmorrhoids protrude on urinating. Crawling in rectum. Oozing at anus.

**Male.**—Diminished desire and premature impotence. Enlarged prostate. [*Thuja.*; *Arg. nit.*]

**Female.**—Before menses, pain in stomach and small of back. Menses scanty.

**Respiratory.**—Dry, suffocative cough, especially in old people. [*Senega.*] Larynx feels as if smoke were inhaled. Chronic aphonia. Stitches in chest; worse, inspiration. Palpitation and distress in region of heart. Aneurism. [*Lycop.*]

**Back.**—*Swollen glands in nape and occiput.* Fatty tumors about neck. Bruised pain between scapulæ. Stiffness in sacrum. Weakness of spine.

**Extremities.**—Pain in axillary glands. Cold, clammy feet. [*Calc.*] *Fetid foot-sweats.* Numbness of limbs. Numb feeling from knees to scrotum; disappears when sitting down. Toes and soles sore;

soles painful when walking. Pain in joints; burning pains in lower limbs.

**Sleep.**—Talking in sleep; awakens frequently; feels too hot. Twitching during sleep.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, while thinking of symptoms; from washing; lying on painful side. *Better*, walking in open air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Silica*; *Psorin*. Incompatible: *Calc*.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency, the latter to remove the predisposition to quinsy.

## BARYTA IODATA.

(Iodide of Baryta.)

Acts on the lymphatic system, *increased leucocytosis*. *Quinsy*. *Indurated glands, especially tonsils*. Strumous ophthalmia, with tumefaction of cervical glands and stunted growth.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Acon. lycotonum*. (swelling of cervical, axillary, and mammary glands). *Lapis*; *Con.*; *Merc. iod.*; *Carbo an.*

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

## BARYTA MURIATICA.

(Barium Chloride.)

The different salts of Baryta are called for in organic lesions of the aged and dwarfish, both mentally and physically.

This remedy has induration and *narrowing of the cardiac orifice with pain* immediately after eating and epigastric tenderness, which has been repeatedly verified; also its use in *aneurism* and chronic

hypertrophy of the tonsils. Nymphomania and satyriasis. *Icy coldness of body, with paralysis.* Multiple sclerosis of brain and cord. *Voluntary muscular power gone but perfectly sensible.* Paresis after influenza and diphtheria.

**Ears.**—Whizzing and buzzing. Noises on chewing and swallowing, or sneezing. Earache; better sipping cold water. Parotids swollen. Offensive otorrhœa. Inflates middle ear on blowing nose.

**Throat.**—Difficult swallowing. *Tonsils enlarged.* Paresis of pharynx and eustachian tubes, with sneezing and noises. Tubes feel too wide open.

**Stomach.**—Gone feeling at epigastrium. Retching and vomiting. Sensation of heat ascending to head.

**Abdomen.**—Throbbing; [*Selen.*] induration of pancreas; abdominal aneurism. Inguinal glands swollen.

**Relationship.**—Compare in sclerotic degenerations, especially of spinal cord, liver, and heart, *Plumbum met.* and *Plumb. iod.* Also *Aurum mur.*, (which will often accomplish more in sclerotic and exudative degenerations than other remedies. Multiple sclerosis, fulgurating pains, tremors, Morvan's disease, hypertrophy of fingers.)

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

## BELLADONNA.

(Deadly Nightshade.)

Belladonna acts upon every part of the nervous system, producing active congestion, furious excitement, perverted special senses, twitching, convulsions and pain. It has a marked action on the vas-

cular system, skin and glands. Belladonna always is associated with hot, red skin, flushed face, glaring eyes, throbbing carotids, excited mental state, hyperæsthesia of all senses, delirium, restless sleep, convulsive movements, dryness of mouth and throat with aversion to water, neuralgic pains that come and go suddenly. *Heat, redness, throbbing and burning.* Great children's remedy. Epileptic spasms followed by nausea and vomiting. *Scarlet fever* and also prophylactic. Here use the thirtieth potency.

**Mind.**—Hallucinations; sees monsters, hideous faces. Delirium; frightful images; *furious*; rages, bites, strikes; *desire to escape.* Loss of consciousness. Disinclined to talk. Perversity, with tears. *Acuteness of all senses.*

**Head.**—Vertigo, with falling to left side or backwards. Sensitive to least contact. Much throbbing and heat. Pain; fullness *especially in forehead*, also occiput, and temples. Headache from suppressed catarrhal flow. Sudden outcries. *Pain worse light, noise, jar, lying down, and in afternoon;* better by pressure and semi-erect posture. Boring of head into pillow; drawn backward and rolls from side to side. Constant moaning. Hair splits; is dry and comes out. Headache worse on right side and when lying down; from having hair cut.

**Face.**—Red, hot, swollen, shining; convulsive motion of muscles of face. Swelling of upper lip.

**Eyes.**—Throbbing deep in eyes on lying down. *Pupils dilated.* Eyes feel swollen and protruding, *staring, brilliant;* conjunctiva red; dry, burn; photophobia; shooting in eyes. Ocular illusions; fiery appearance. Diplopia, squinting, spasms of lids.

**Ears.**—Tearing pain. Humming noises. Mem-

brana tympani bulges and injected. Parotid gland swollen. Sensitive to loud tones. Hearing very acute. *Otitis media*. Pain causes delirium. Child cries out in sleep; throbbing and beating pain deep in ear synchronous with heart beat.

**Nose.**—Imaginary odors. Tingling in tip of nose. Red and swollen. Bleeding of nose, with red face. Coryza; mucus mixed with blood.

**Mouth.**—*Dry*. Throbbing pain in teeth. Gum-boil. Tongue red on edges. Strawberry tongue. *Grinding of teeth*. Tongue swollen and painful. Stammering. [*Stram.*]

**Throat.**—*Dry*, as if glazed; *red*; worse on right side. Tonsils enlarged; throat feels constricted; *difficult deglutition*, worse liquids. Sensation of a lump. Œsophagus dry; feels contracted. Spasms in throat. Continual inclination to swallow. Scraping sensation. Muscles of deglutition very sensitive.

**Stomach.**—Loss of appetite. Averse to meat and milk. Spasmodic pain in epigastrium. Constriction; pain runs to spine. Nausea and vomiting. Great thirst for cold water. Spasms of stomach. Empty retching. Abhorrence of liquids. Spasmodic hiccough. *Aversion to water*. *Dread of drinking*.

**Abdomen.**—Distended, hot. Transverse colon protrudes like a pad. Tender, swollen. Pain as if clutched by a hand; worse, jar, pressure. Cutting pain across; stitches in left side of abdomen, when coughing, sneezing, or touching it. Extreme sensitiveness to touch, bed-clothes, etc. [*Laches.*]

**Stools.**—Thin, green, dysenteric; in lumps like chalk. Shuddering during stool. Stinging pain in

rectum; spasmodic stricture. Piles most sensitive with backache. Prolapsus ani. [*Ignatia*; *Podoph.*]

**Urine.**—Sensation of motion in bladder as of a worm. Urine scanty, with tenesmus; *dark and turbid*, loaded with phosphates. Vesical region sensitive. Incontinence, continuous dropping. *Frequent and profuse.*

**Male.**—Testicles hard, drawn up, inflamed. Nocturnal sweat of genitals. Flow of prostatic fluid. Desire diminished.

**Female.**—Sensitive forcing downwards, *as if all the viscera would protrude at genitals.* Dryness and heat of vagina. Dragging around loins. Pain in sacrum. Menses increased; *bright red, too early, too profuse.* *Hæmorrhage hot.* Cutting pain from hip to hip. *Menses and lochia very offensive and hot.* Labor-pains come and go suddenly. *Mastitis*, pain, throbbing, redness, streaks radiate from nipple. Breasts feel heavy; are hard and red. Badly smelling hæmorrhages, hot gushes of blood. Diminished lochia.

**Respiratory.**—Dryness in nose, fauces, larynx, and trachea. *Tickling, short, dry cough; worse at night.* Larynx feels sore. Respiration oppressed, quick, unequal. *Hoarse*; loss of voice. Barking cough, whooping cough, with pain in stomach before attack, with expectoration of blood. Stitches in chest when coughing. *Larynx very painful*; feels as if a foreign body were in it, with cough. *High, piping voice.* *Moaning at every breath.*

**Heart.**—Violent palpitation, reverberating in head, with labored breathing.

**Extremities.**—Shooting pains along limbs. Joints

swollen, red, shining, with red streaks radiating. Tottering gait. Shifting rheumatic pains. Phlegmasia alba dolens. Jerking limbs. Spasms. Involuntary limping.

**Back.**—Stiff neck. *Swelling of glands of neck.* Pain in nape, as if it would break. Pressure on dorsal region most painful. Lumbago, with pain in hips and thighs.

**Skin.**—Dry and hot; swollen, sensitive; burns, scarlet, smooth. Eruption like scarlatina, suddenly spreading. Erythema; pustules on face. Glands swollen, tender, red. *Boils.*

**Fever.**—*Burning, pungent heat.* Feet icy cold. Superficial blood-vessels distended. Perspiration only on head. *No thirst with fever.*

**Sleep.**—Restless, crying out, gritting of teeth. Kept awake by pulsation of blood-vessels. Screams out in sleep. Sleeplessness, with drowsiness. *Starting when closing the eyes or during sleep.* Sleeps with hands under head. [*Ars.; Plat.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse* touch, jar, noise, draught, afternoon, lying down. *Better* semi-erect.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hyos.* (less fever, more agitation.) (*Stram.*; more sensorial excitement, frenzy.); *Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Ver. phos.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Calc.*, which is often required after *Bell.*; *Atropia*, (almost identical in action, with accentuation of the nervous phenomena; chronic stomach affections, with great pain and vomiting of all food. Peritonitis. All kind of illusions of sight. Everything appears large. (*Platina opposite.*) Motes over everything. Affinity for the pancreas. Hyperacidity of stomach. Paroxysm of gastric pain.)

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Coff.*; *Opium*; *Acon.*

Complementary: *Calc.*

Incompatible: *Acet. ac.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency and higher. Must be repeated frequently in acute diseases.

**Non-Homœopathic Uses.**—*Atropia* and its salts are used for ophthalmic purposes, to dilate the pupil and paralyze the accommodation.

Given internally or hypodermically, it is antagonistic to *Opium* and *Morphine*, *Physostigma* and *Prussic Acid*.

*Atropia* 1-20 gr. is antagonistic to 1 gr. *Morphine*.

Also used as a local anæsthetic, antispasmodic, and to dry up secretions, milk, etc. (Homœopathically, *Atropin* is used for all kinds of illusions of vision. Everything appears large. Motes over everything. Indistinct articulation.)

**Dose.**—*Atropia*; *Sulph.*  $\frac{1}{120}$  —  $\frac{1}{60}$  grain.

## BELLIS PERENNIS.

(Daisy.)

It acts upon the muscular fibres of the blood-vessels. After gout debility of limbs. [*Cyripip.*]

Traumatism of the pelvic organs, auto-traumatism, expresses the condition calling for this remedy; ill effects from masturbation. Excellent remedy for sprains and bruises. Complaints due to cold food or drink when the body is heated, and in affections due to cold wind. Externally in *nævi*. *Acne*. *Boils all over*. *Sore, bruised feeling in the pelvic region*. Exudations, stasis, swellings come within the range of this remedy.

**Head.**—Vertigo in elderly people. Headache



from occiput to top of head. Forehead feels contracted. *Bruised soreness.*

**Female.**—Breasts and uterus engorged. Varicose veins in pregnancy. *During pregnancy inability to walk.* Abdominal muscles lame. *Uterus feels sore.*

**Sleep.**—Wakes early in morning and cannot get to sleep again.

**Abdomen.**—*Soreness of abdominal walls and of uterus.* Stitches in spleen.

**Skin.**—Boils. Ecchymosis and swelling and very sensitive to touch. Venous congestion due to mechanical causes.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arnica; Arsenic; Hamam.; Staphis.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse left side.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## BENZINUM.

(Benzine.)

Sense of falling through bed and floor. Pains from below upward. Illusion of vision with wide open eyes. Pain on looking upward.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Benzin. dinitricum* (in amblyopia, color-blindness, retinitis. Field of vision contracted. Black urine). *Benz. nitricum* (*Rolling of eyeballs in their vertical axes; pupils dilated.* Nystagmus. Respiration very slow, difficult, sighing).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## BENZOICUM ACIDUM.

(Benzoic Acid.)

The most marked characteristic pertains to the odor and color of the urine. It produces and cures symptoms of a uric acid diathesis, with urine highly colored and very offensive, and gouty symptoms.

**Mind.**—Omits words in writing. Depression.

**Head.**—Throbbing in temporal arteries, causes puffing around ears. Noises when swallowing. Ulceration of tongue. Swelling behind ears. [*Caps.*]

**Nose.**—Itching of septum. Pain in nasal bones.

**Face.**—Copper-colored spots. Red, with little blisters. Circumscribed redness of cheeks.

**Stomach.**—Sweat while eating; pressure in stomach, sensation of a lump.

**Abdomen.**—Cutting about navel. Stitching in liver region.

**Rectum.**—Stitches and constricted feeling. Itching and warty elevations around anus.

**Stool.**—Frothy, *offensive, liquid*, light-colored.

**Urine.**—*Repulsive odor*; changeable color; brown, acid. Enuresis; dribbling urine of old men. Excess of uric acid. Vesical catarrh from suppressed gonorrhœa.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse in morning. Asthmatic cough; worse night; lying on right side. Chest very tender. Pain in region of heart. Expectoration, green mucus.

**Back.**—Pressure on spinal column. Coldness in sacrum. Dull pain in region of kidneys; worse, wine.

**Extremities.**—Joints crack on motion. Tearing with stitches. *Pain in tendo Achillis.* Rheumatic gout; nodes very painful. Gouty deposits. Ganglion; swelling of the wrist. Pain and swelling in knees. Bunion of great toe. Tearing pain in great toe.

**Fever.**—Cold hands, feet, back, knees. Chilliness; cold sweat. Internal heat on awakening.

**Skin.**—Red spots. Itching in spots.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* in open air; by uncovering.

**Relationship.**—Useful after Colchic fails in gout; after Copaiva in gonorrhoea.

Compare: *Nitric acid; Ammon. benz.; Sabina; Tropaeolum*—Garden Nasturtium—(*fetid urine*).

Antidote: *Copaiva.*

Incompatible: *Wine.*

Dose.—Third to sixth potency.

## BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM.

(Mountain Grape.)

A remedy for the skin, chronic catarrhal affections, secondary syphilis.

**Head.**—Sensation of a band just above ears. Bilious headache.

**Face.**—Blotches and pimples. [*Cimicif.*]

**Stomach.**—Tongue thickly coated, yellowish-brown; feels blistered. Burning in stomach. Nausea and hunger after eating.

**Urine.**—Stitching, crampy pains; thick mucus, and bright-red, mealy sediment.

**Skin.**—*Pimply, dry, rough, scaly.* Eruption on

scalp extending to face and neck. Tumor of breast, with pain. Psoriasis. Acne.

**Relationship.**—*Carbol. acid*; *Euonym.*; *Berb. vulg.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

## BERBERIS VULGARIS.

(Barberry.)

Pain in region of kidneys is most marked; hence its use in renal and vesical troubles, gall-stones, and vesical catarrh. Pains may be felt all over body, emanating from small of back. It has also a marked action on the liver, promoting the flow of bile. Often called for in arthritic affections with urinary disturbances. Wandering, *radiating* pains.

**Head.**—Listless, apathetic, indifferent. Puffy sensation. Feeling as if becoming larger. Vertigo, with attacks of fainting. Frontal headache. Chilliness in back and occiput. Tearing pain in auricle; and gouty concretions. Sensation of a skull cap.

**Face.**—Pale, sickly. Sunken cheeks and eyes, with bluish circles.

**Mouth.**—Sticky sensation. Diminished saliva. Sticky, frothy saliva, like cotton. [*Nux mosch.*]

**Stomach.**—*Nausea before breakfast.* Heartburn.

**Abdomen.**—Stitches in region of gall-bladder; worse, pressure extending to stomach. Stitching pain in front of kidneys extending to liver, spleen, stomach, groins, Poupart's ligament. Sticking deep in ilium.

**Stool.**—Constant urging to stool. Diarrhoea painless, clay-colored, with burning and smarting in anus and perineum.

**Urinary.**—Burning pains. Sensation as if some urine remained after urinating. Urine with thick *mucus and bright-red*, mealy sediment. Bubbling, sore sensation in kidneys. Pain in bladder region. *Pain in thighs and loins on urinating.*

**Male.**—Neuralgia of spermatic cord and testicles. Smarting, burning stitches in testicles, in prepuce and scrotum.

**Female.**—Pinching constriction in mons veneris, vaginismus, contraction and tenderness of vagina. Burning and soreness in vagina. Desire diminished. Menses scanty, with pain in kidneys. Leucorrhœa; grayish mucus, with painful urinary symptoms.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness, polypus of larynx. Tearing stitches in chest and region of heart.

**Back.**—Stitches in neck and back; worse, respiration. Sticking pain in region of kidneys, radiating thence around abdomen, to hips and groins. Numb, bruised sensation. Stitches from kidneys into bladder. Tearing sticking with stiffness, making rising difficult, involving hip, nates, limbs, with numbness. Lumbago. [*Rhus.*; *Tart. em.*]

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic paralytic pain in shoulders, arms, hands and fingers, legs and feet. *Neuralgia under finger-nails*, with swelling of finger-joints. Sensation of cold on outside of thighs. Heels pain as if ulcerated. Pain in balls of feet on stepping. Intense weariness and lameness of legs after walking a short distance.

**Skin.**—Itching, burning and smarting; worse, scratching. Small pustules over whole body.

**Fever.**—Cold sensations in various parts, as if spattered with cold water. Warmth in lower part of back, hips and thighs.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, motion. It brings on or increases urinary complaints.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ipomœa* (renal colic; aching in small of back and extremities.) *Aloe*; *Lycopod.*; *Nux*; *Sarsap.*

Antidotes: *Camphor*; *Bell.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency.

## BISMUTHUM.

(Precipitated Sub-Nitrate of Bismuth.)

Irritation and catarrhal inflammation of the alimentary canal is the chief action of this drug.

**Mind.**—Solitude is unbearable. *Desire for company.* Complains about his condition. *Anguish.* Discontented.

**Head.**—Headache alternates with gastralgia. Neuralgic pain, as if torn by pincers; involves face and teeth; worse, eating; better, cold; alternate with gastralgia. Cutting or pressure above right orbit extending to occiput. Pressure in occiput; worse, motion; with heaviness.

**Mouth.**—Gums swollen. Toothache; better, cold water in mouth. [*Coff.*] Tongue white. Thirst for cold drinks.

**Stomach.**—Vomits, with convulsive gagging and pain. *Water is vomited as soon as it reaches the stomach.* Eructation after drinking. Vomits all fluids. *Burning; feeling of a load.* Will eat for several days, then vomit. Slow digestion, with fetid eructations. Gastralgia; pain from stomach through to spine. Gastritis. *Better, cold drinks,* but vomiting when stomach becomes full.

Tongue coated white; sweetish, metallic taste.

Inexpressible pain in stomach; must bend backwards. Pressure as from a load in one spot, alternating with burning crampy pain and pyrosis.

Stool.—Painless diarrhoea, with great thirst, and frequent micturition and vomiting. Pinching in lower abdomen, with rumbling.

Respiratory.—Pinching in middle of diaphragm, extending transversely through chest. Angina pectoris; pain around heart, left arm to fingers.

Extremities.—Cramps in hands and feet. Tearing in wrist. Paralytic weakness. Tearing in tips of fingers under nails. [*Berb.*] Itching erosion near tibia and back of feet near joints. Cold limbs.

Sleep.—Restless, on account of voluptuous dreams. Sleepy in morning, a few hours after eating.

Relationship.—Antidotes: *Nux*; *Capsic.*; *Calc.*  
Compare: *Antimon.*; *Ars.*; *Bellad.*; *Kreosot.*

Dose.—First to sixth potency.

### BLATTA AMERICANA.

(Cockroach.)

Ascites. Various forms of dropsy. Yellow complexion. Extreme weariness. Pain in urethra on urinating.

Dose.—Third potency.

### BLATTA ORIENTALIS.

(Indian Cockroach.)

A remedy for asthma.

Cough with *dyspnœa* in bronchitis and phthisis. Its best in stout and corpulent patients.

**Dose.**—Lowest potencies during an attack. After the spasm, for the remaining cough, use the higher.

## BOLETUS LARICIS.

(White Agaric.)

Quotidian intermittent fever. Sweat is light, and without relief. Night-sweat in phthisis.

**Tongue.**—Thick yellow coating; teeth-indented. Constant nausea.

**Fever.**—Chilliness along spine, with frequent hot flashes. Yawns and stretches when chilly. Severe aching in shoulders and joints and small of back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Boletus luridus*. (Violent pain in epigastrium, urticaria tuberosa.) *Boletus satanus* (dysentery).

**Dose.**—First attenuation.

## BORICUM ACIDUM.

(Boracic Acid.)

Pain in region of ureters, with frequent urging to urinate. *Coldness*. [*Heloderm.*] *Diabetes*, tongue dry, red and cracked.

**Skin.**—Multiform erythema of trunk and upper extremities. Edema around eyes.

**Female.**—Climacteric flushings. [*Lach.*; *Assyl. nit.*] Vagina cold as if packed with ice. Frequent urination with burning and tenesmus.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**Non-Homœopathic Uses.**—A solution of Boracic Acid as an injection in chronic cystitis, or a teaspoonful to a glass of hot milk taken internally.



Boro-Glyceride in solution (1:40) is a powerful antiseptic. *Styes*, 15 gr. to 1 oz. water.

## BORAX.

(Borate of Sodium.)

*Dread of downward motion* in nearly all complaints. For homœopathic purposes, the peculiar nervous symptoms are very characteristic, and have frequently been verified, especially in the therapeutics of children. Of much value in epilepsy. Aphthous ulceration of mucous membranes.

**Mind.**—Extreme anxiety, especially from motions which have a downward direction, rocking, being carried downstairs, laid down. Anxious expression of face during the downward motions, starts and throws up hands on laying patient down, as if afraid of falling. Excessively nervous; easily frightened. *Sensitive to sudden noises.*

**Head.**—Aches, with nausea and trembling of whole body. Hair tangled at tips, cannot be separated, as in *Plica Polonica*. [*Vinca min.*]

**Eyes.**—Lashes turn inward. Visions of bright waves. Eyelids inflamed, lids cut against eyeball. Entropium.

**Ears.**—*Very sensitive to slightest noise*; not so much disturbed by louder ones.

**Nose.**—Red noses of young women. Red and shining swelling, with throbbing and tensive sensation. Tip swollen and ulcerated. Dry crusts.

**Face.**—Pale, earthy, with suffering expression. Swollen, with pimples on nose and lips. Feeling of cobwebs.

**Mouth.**—*Aphthæ*. Mouth hot and tender; ulcers

bleed on touch and eating. Painful gumboil. Crying when nursing. Taste bitter. [*Bry.*; *Puls.*; *Cup.*]

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Distention after eating; vomiting. Gastralgia, depending upon uterine disturbance. Pain as if diarrhoea would result.

**Stool.**—*Loose, pappy, offensive stools in children.* Diarrhoea, offensive, preceded by colic; stools mucous, with aphthous sore mouth.

**Urine.**—Hot, smarting, pain in orifice. Pungent smell. Child afraid to urinate, screams before urinating. [*Sarsap.*]

**Female.**—*Galactorrhœa.* [*Cal.*; *Con.*; *Bell.*] Leucorrhœa like white of egg, with sensation as if warm water was flowing. Menses *too soon, profuse*, with gripping nausea and pain in stomach extending into small of back. *Membranous dysmenorrhœa.* Sterility. Favors easy conception.

**Respiratory.**—Hacking and violent cough; expectoration, mouldy taste and smell. *Stitches in chest*, with inspiration and cough. Pleurodynia; worse upper part of right chest. Arrest of breathing when lying; is obliged to jump up and catch breath, which causes pain in right side.

**Extremities.**—Feeling as of cobwebs on hands. Itching on back of finger-joints. Throbbing pain in tip of thumb. Stitches in sole. Burning pain in great toe; inflammation of balls of toes.

**Skin.**—Erysipelas in face. Itching on back of finger-joints. Unhealthy skin; slight injuries suppurate. Herpes. [*Rhus.*] Erysipelatous inflammation with swelling and tension.

**Sleep.**—Voluptuous dreams. Cannot sleep on

account of heat, especially in head. Cries out of sleep as if frightened. [*Bell.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*; downward motion, noise, smoking, warm weather, after menses.

*Better*, pressure, evening cold weather.

**Relationship.**—Acetic acid, vinegar, and wine are incompatible.

Antidotes: *Cham.*; *Coffea*.

Compare: *Calc.*; *Bryon.*; *Sanicula*; *Sulph. ac.*

**Dose.**—First to third trituration. In skin diseases continue its use for several weeks. A piece of borax the size of a pea, dissolved in the mouth, acts magically in restoring the voice, in cases of sudden hoarseness brought on by a cold, and frequently for an hour or so it renders the voice silvery and clear.

## BOTHIOPS LANCIOLATUS.

(Yellow Viper.)

For aphasia. Inability to articulate, without any affection of the tongue. Nervous trembling. Day blindness; can scarcely see her way after sunrise. Pain in right big toe. Diagonal course of symptoms. Pulmonary congestion. Hemiplegia.

## BOVISTA.

(Puff-Ball.)

Has a marked effect on the skin, producing eruption like eczema, also upon the circulation, predisposing to hæmorrhages; marked languor and lassitude. Adapted to stammering children, old maids with palpitation, and "tettery" patients.

**Mind.**—*Enlarged sensation.* [Arg. n.] Awkward; everything falls from his hands. Sensitive.

**Head.**—Sensation as *if head were enlarging*, especially of occiput. Distensive headache; worse early morning, open air, lying. Discharge from nose *stringy*, tough. Dull, bruised pain in brain. *Stammering.* [Stram.; Merc.] Scalp itches; worse, warmth; sensitive; must scratch until sore.

**Face.**—Scurf and crusts about nostrils and corners of mouth. Lips chapped. Bleeding of nose and gums. Cheeks and lips feel swollen.

**Female.**—Diarrhœa before and during menses. Menses too early and profuse; *worse at night.* Voluptuous sensation. Leucorrhœa acrid, thick, tough, greenish, follows menses. *Cannot bear tight clothing around waist.* [Lack.] *Traces of menses between menstruation.* Soreness of pubes during menses.

**Abdomen.**—Colic, with red urine; relieved by eating. Must bend double. Pain around umbilicus. Stitches through perineum towards rectum and genitals.

**Stool.**—Chronic diarrhœa of old people; worse at night and early morning. Diarrhœa before and during menstruation.

**Extremities.**—Great weakness of all joints; drops things from hands. Weariness of hands and feet. Sweat in axillæ; onion smell. *Tip of coccyx itches intolerably.* Moist eczema on back of hand. Itching of feet and legs.

**Skin.**—Blunt instruments leave deep impression on the skin. *Urticaria on excitement*, with rheumatic lameness, palpitation and diarrhœa. [Dulc.] Itching on getting warm. Eczema, moist; formation of thick crusts. Pimples cover the entire body;

scurvy; herpetic eruptions. Pruritus ani. Urticaria on waking in the morning, worse from bathing. Pelagra.

**Relationship.**—*Camp.*

*Bovista* antidotes tar applications. Suffocation from gas. After *Rhus* in chronic urticaria.

Compare: *Calc.*; *Rhus*; *Sepia*; *Cicuta*.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

### BRACHYGLOTTIS.

(Puka-Puka.)

*Fluttering sensation.* Kidney and bladder symptoms predominate. Produces symptoms of albuminuria. Itching in ears and nostrils. *Bright's disease.* Oppression of chest. Writer's cramp.

**Urinary.**—Pressure in neck of bladder; urging to urinate. Soreness in urethra; feeling as if urine could not be retained. Urine contains mucous corpuscles and epithelium, albumen, and casts.

**Extremities.**—Cramp in fingers, thumb, and wrist when writing—soreness extending along flexor carpi ulnaris.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Apis*; *Helonias*; *Merc. cor.*; *Plumbum*.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

### BRANCA URSINA.

(Heracleum-Hogweed.)

Headache, gouty and skin symptoms.

**Head.**—Aches with drowsiness; worse moving in open air. *Seborrhoea capitis.*

**Extremities.**—Gouty tearing in limbs. Burning pain in feet.

**Female.**—Fluttering in right ovary and abdomen. Dysmenorrhœa.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Berberis*; *Apis*.

**Dose.**—Third attenuation.

## BROMIUM.

(Bromine.)

Most marked effects are seen in the respiratory symptoms, especially in larynx and trachea. It seems to affect especially scrofulous children with enlarged glands. *Blond type*. Enlarged parotid and goitre. Tendency to spasmodic attacks. *Left-sided mumps*. Sense of suffocation; excoriating discharges, profuse sweats and great weakness.

**Head.**—Megrin of left side; worse stooping, especially after drinking milk. Headache; worse heat of sun and by rapid motion. Sharp pain through eyes.

**Nose.**—Coryza, with corrosive soreness of nose. Stoppage of right nostril. Pressure at root of nose. *Tickling, smarting, as from cobwebs*. Fan-like motion of alæ. [*Lyc.*]

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Sharp burning from tongue to stomach. Pressure as of a stone. Gastralgia; better eating. Tympanitic distention of abdomen. Painful hæmorrhoids, with black stool.

**Respiratory.**—*Dry cough, with hoarseness and burning pain behind sternum. Spasmodic cough, with rattling of mucus in the larynx; suffocative. Hoarseness. Croup after febrile symptoms have subsided. Difficult and painful breathing. Violent*

cramping of chest. Throat feels raw, evening, with hoarseness. Chest pains run upward. *Cold sensation when inspiring.* Every inspiration provokes cough. *Laryngeal diphtheria*; membrane begins in larynx and spreads upward. Spasmodic constriction. Asthma; better at sea. Hypertrophy of heart from gymnastics. [*Rhus.*]

**Male.**—Swelling of testicles. [*Puls.; Aur.*]

**Female.**—Swelling of ovaries. Menses too early, too profuse, with membranous shreds. Low-spirited before menses. Tumor in breasts, with itching pains; worse left. Stitch pains from breast to axillæ.

**Skin.**—Acne, pimples and pustules. Boils on arms and face. Glands stony, hard, especially on lower jaw and throat. Hard goitre. [*Spong.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse* from evening until midnight, and when sitting in warm room. *Better* from any motion, exercise.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Ammon. carb.; Camph.*

Compare: *Conium; Spongia; Iod.; Aster; Arg. nit.* Avoid milk when taking Brom

**Dose.**—First to third attenuation. Must be prepared fresh.

## BRYONIA.

(Wild Hops.)

Acts on all serous membranes and the viscera they contain. The general character of the pain here produced is a stitching, tearing; worse by motion, better rest. These characteristic stitching pains, greatly aggravated by any motion, are found everywhere, but especially in the chest; worse pressure. *Mucous membranes are all dry.* The Bryonia patient is irri-

table; has vertigo from raising the head, pressive headache; dry, parched lips, mouth; excessive thirst, bitter taste, sensitive epigastrium, and feeling of a stone in the stomach; stools large, dry, hard; dry cough; rheumatic pains and swellings; dropsical effusions into synovial and serous membranes.

Bryonia affects especially the constitution of a robust, firm fiber and dark complexion, with tendency to leanness and irritability. It prefers the right side, the evening, and open air, warm weather after cold days, to manifest its action most markedly.

Children dislike to be carried or raised. *Physical weakness*, all-pervading apathy.

**Mind.**—Exceedingly *irritable*; everything puts him out of humor. Delirium; wants to go home; *talks of business*.

**Head.**—Vertigo, nausea, faintness on rising, confusion. *Bursting, splitting headache*, as if everything would be pressed out; worse from motion, stooping, opening eyes. Headache becomes seated in occiput. Drawing in bones towards zygoma. Headache; worse on motion, even of eyeballs.

**Nose.**—*Frequent bleeding of nose when menses should appear*. Coryza with shooting and aching in the forehead. Swelling of tip of nose, feels as if it would ulcerate when touched.

**Ears.**—Aural vertigo. [*Aur.; Nat. sal.; Sil.; Chin.*] Roaring, buzzing.

**Eyes.**—Pressing, crushing, aching pain. Glaucoma. Sore to touch and when moving them.

**Mouth.**—*Lips parched, dry, cracked. Dryness of mouth, tongue, and throat, with excessive thirst*. Tongue coated yellowish, dark brown; heavily white in gastric derangement. Bitter taste. [*Nux; Col.*]



**Throat.**—Dryness, sticking on swallowing, scraped and constricted. [*Bell.*]

**Stomach.**—*Nausea and faintness when rising up.* Abnormal hunger, loss of taste. Thirst for large draughts. Vomiting of bile and water immediately after eating. Worse warm drinks, which are vomited. *Stomach sensitive to touch. Pressure in stomach after eating, as of a stone.* Soreness in stomach when coughing. Dyspeptic ailments during summer heat. Sensitiveness of epigastrium to touch.

**Abdomen.**—Liver region swollen, sore, tense. Burning pain, *stitches; worse, pressure, coughing, breathing.* Tenderness of abdominal walls.

**Stool.**—Constipation; stools hard, dry, as if burnt; seem too large. Stools brown, thick, bloody; *worse in morning, from moving,* in hot weather, after being heated, from cold drinks, every spell of hot weather.

**Urine.**—Red, brown, like beer, scanty, hot.

**Female.**—Menses too early, too profuse; worse from motion, with tearing pain in legs; *suppressed, with vicarious discharge, or splitting headache.* Itching pains in ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; very sensitive to touch. Pain in right ovary as if torn, extending to thigh. [*Lilium; Croc.*] Milk fever. *Breasts hot and painful, hard.* Abscess of mammae. Frequent bleeding of nose at appearance of menses. Menstrual irregularities, with gastric symptoms. Ovaritis. *Intermenstrual pain, with great abdominal and pelvic soreness.* [*Ham.*]

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness; worse in open air. Cough, dry, at night; *must sit up;* worse after eating or drinking, with vomiting, *with stitches in chest,* and expectoration of rust-colored sputa. Frequent desire to take a long breath; *must expand lungs.*

Difficult, quick respiration; worse every movement; caused by stitches in chest. Cough, with feeling as if chest would fly to pieces; presses his head on sternum; must support chest. Croupous and pleuro-pneumonia. Expectoration brick shade, tough, and falls like lumps of jelly. Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only with much hawking. *Coming into warm room excites cough.* [Nat. carb.] Heaviness beneath the sternum extending towards the right shoulder.

**Back.**—Painful stiffness in nape of neck. *Stitches and stiffness in small of back.*

**Extremities.**—Knees stiff and painful. Hot swelling of feet. *Joints red, swollen, hot,* with stitches and tearing; worse on least movement. Every spot is painful on pressure. Constant motion of left arm and leg. [*Helleb.*]

**Fever.**—Easy, profuse perspiration. Rheumatic and typhoid marked by gastro-hepatic complications.

**Skin.**—Yellow; pale, swollen, dropsical; hot and painful. Seborrhœa oleosa. *Hair very greasy.*

**Sleep.**—Drowsy; starting when falling asleep. Delirium; busy with business matters and what he had read.

**Fever.**—Pulse full, hard, tense, and quick. Chill with external coldness, dry cough, stitches. Internal heat. Sour sweat after slight exertion.

**Relationship.**—Complementary to *Rhus* and *Alumina*.

Antidotes: *Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Nux.*

Compare: *Asclep. tub.*; *Kali mur.*; *Ptelia*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* warmth, any motion, morning, eating, hot weather, exertion, touch. Cannot

sit up; gets faint and sick. *Better lying on painful side, pressure, rest, cold things.*

**Dose.**—First to twelfth attenuation.

## BUFO.

(Poison of the Toad.)

Arouses the lowest passions. Causes a desire for intoxicating drinks, and produces impotence.

Of use in feeble-minded children. Epileptic symptoms, more or less connected with derangements of the sexual sphere, seem to come within the range of this remedy. Injuries to fingers; pain runs in streaks up the arms.

**Mind.**—Propensity to bite. Howling; impatient; nervous; imbecile. *Desire for solitude. Feeble-minded.*

**Eyes.**—Cannot bear sight of brilliant objects. Little blisters form on eye.

**Ears.**—Music is unbearable. [*Ambr.*] Every little noise distresses.

**Female.**—Menses too early, watery leucorrhœa. Excitement, with epileptic attacks. Epilepsy at time of menses. Induration in mammary glands. Burning in ovaries and uterus. Ulceration of cervix. Offensive bloody discharge. Pains run into legs. Bloody milk. Milk-leg. Veins swollen.

**Male.**—Involuntary emissions; *impotence*, discharge too quick, spasms during coition. *Buboes.*

**Skin.**—Panaritium; *pain runs up arm.* Patches of skin lose sensation. Pustules, suppuration from every slight injury. Bullæ which open and leave a raw surface, exuding an ichorous fluid. Blisters on palms and soles. Itching and burning. Carbuncle.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Baryt. carb.*; *Asterias*; *Salamand.* (Epilepsy and softening of brain.)

Antidotes: *Laches.*; *Seneg.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in warm room; on awakening. *Better*, from bathing or cold air; from putting feet in hot water.

**Dose.**—Sixth potency.

## CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

(Night-blooming Cereus.)

Acts on circular muscular fibers. It is the heart and arteries especially that at once respond to the influence of Cactus, producing very characteristic *constrictions*, as of an iron band. This sensation is found in various places, œsophagus, bladder, etc. The mental symptoms produced correspond to that found when there are heart affections, sadness, and melancholy. *Hæmorrhages, constrictions, periodicity, and spasmodic pains.* Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter. Atheromatous arteries and weak heart.

**Mind.**—Melancholy, taciturn, sad, ill-humored. Fear of death. Screams with pain.

**Head.**—Headache if obliged to pass dinner hour. [*Ars.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*] *Sensation as of a weight on vertex.* Right-side pulsating pain. *Congestive headaches, periodical, threatening apoplexy.* Blood-vessels to the head distended. Feels as if head were compressed in a vise. Pulsation in ears. Dim sight. *Right-sided prosopalgia, constricting pains, returns at same hour daily.* [*Cedron.*]

**Nose.**—Profuse bleeding from nose. *Fluent coryza.*

**Throat.**—Constriction of œsophagus. Dryness of tongue, as if burnt; needs much liquid to get food down. Suffocative constriction at throat, with full, throbbing carotids in *angina pectoris*.

**Stomach.**—*Constriction*, pulsation, or heaviness in stomach. Vomiting of blood.

**Stool.**—Hard, black stools. *Diarrhœa* in morning. *Hæmorrhoids* swollen and painful. Sensation of great weight in anus. *Hæmorrhage* from bowels in malarial fevers and with heart symptoms.

**Urine.**—Constriction of neck of bladder causing retention of urine. *Hæmorrhage* from bladder. Clots of blood in urethra. Constant urination.

**Female.**—*Constriction* in uterine region and ovaries. *Dysmenorrhœa*; pulsating pain in uterus and ovaries. *Vaginismus*. Menses early, dark, pitch-like [*Cocc.*; *Mag. c.*]; cease on lying down, with heart symptoms.

**Chest.**—Oppressed breathing as from a weight on chest. *Constriction in chest, as if bound, hindering respiration*. Inflammation of diaphragm. *Heart-constriction, as from an iron band*. Palpitation; pain shooting down left arm. *Hæmoptysis*, with convulsive, spasmodic cough. *Diaphragmitis*, with great difficulty of breathing.

**Heart.**—*Endocarditis with mitral insufficiency together with violent and rapid action*. Acts best in the incipiency of cardiac incompetence. Heart weakness of arterio-sclerosis. Violent palpitation; worse lying on left side, at approach of menses. *Angina pectoris*, with suffocation, cold sweat, and ever-present iron-band feeling. Pain in apex, shooting down left arm. Palpitation, with vertigo, dyspnoea, flatulence. *Constriction*; very acute pains and

stitches in heart; pulse feeble, irregular. Endocardial murmurs, excessive impulse, increased præcordial dullness, enlarged ventricle.

**Extremities.**—Edema of hands and feet. Hands soft; feet enlarged. Numbness of left arm. Icy-cold hands. Restless legs.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless on account of pulsation in different parts of body. Frightful dreams.

**Fever.**—Fever every day at same hour. Coldness in back and icy-cold hands. Intermittent; paroxysms about midday (11 A. M.) incomplete in their stages, accompanied by hæmorrhages. Coldness predominates; cold sweat, with great anguish.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying on left side; walking, going upstairs.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Acon.*; *Camph.*; *China*. Compare: *Digital.*; *Spigel.*; *Convallar.*; *Kalmia*; *Naja*; *Magnol.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third attenuation. Higher in nervous palpitation.

## CADMIUM SULPH.

(Cadmic Sulphate.)

Its pathogenesis gives symptoms corresponding to very low forms of disease, as in cholera, *yellow fever*, where, with exhaustion, vomiting, and *extreme prostration*, the disease runs deathward.

The attack is upon the stomach more especially. Patient must keep quiet. *Yellow fever*. *Chilliness and coldness*, even when near the fire.

**Mind and Head.**—Unconscious. Vertigo; room and bed seem to spin around. Hammering in head. Heat in head.

**Nose.**—*Ozæna*. Tightness at root. Nose obstructed; *polypus*. Caries of nasal bones. Boils on nose. Nostrils ulcerated.

**Eyes.**—*Opacity of cornea*. Blue circle around eyes. One pupil dilated. Night blindness.

**Face.**—Distortion of mouth. Trembling of jaw. *Facial paralysis*; more left side.

**Mouth.**—Difficult swallowing. Œsophagus constricted. [*Bapt.*] Salty belching. Intense nausea, with pain and cold. Stringy, offensive exudation on mucous membrane. Salty taste.

**Stomach.**—Soreness in pit of stomach on pressure. Violent nausea; retching. *Black vomit*. Vomiting of mucus, green slime, blood, with great prostration, and great tenderness over the stomach. Burning and cutting pains in stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Sore, tender, tympanitic. Region of liver sore. Coldness. Black, offensive clots of blood from bowels. Pain in abdomen, with vomiting. Gelatinous stools. Tenderness and tympanitis.

**Stool.**—Bloody, black, and offensive. Gelatinous, yellowish green; semi-fluid, with urinary suppression.

**Heart.**—Palpitation, with constriction of chest.

**Fever.**—*Icy coldness*. [*Camph.*; *Verat.*; *Helo-derm.*] *Yellow fever*. [*Crotalus. Carbo.*]

**Skin.**—Blue, yellow, sallow, scaly, cracking. Itching; better scratching.

**Sleep.**—Stops breathing on going to sleep. Wakes up suffocating. Fears to go to sleep again. Protracted sleeplessness.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, walking or carrying burdens; after sleep.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cad. brom.* (pain and burning in stomach, and vomiting); *Cadmium iodat.* (Itching of anus and rectum felt during the day only; constipation, frequent desire, tenesmus, abdomen bloated.) *Zinc.*; *Ars.*; *Carbo.*; *Verat.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## CAHINCA.

(A Brazilian Plant—Chiococca.)

This remedy has been found of use in dropsical affections. Its urinary symptoms are well marked. Albuminuria, with dyspnoea on lying down at night. Ascites and anasarca, with dry skin.

**Urinary.**—Constant desire to urinate. Polyuria while traveling. Urine fiery. Burning pain in urethra, especially glandular portion.

**Male.**—Drawing in of testicles and spermatic cord. Pain worse during passage of pungent smelling urine.

**Back.**—Pain in region of kidneys; better lying bent backward. General fatigue.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Apocyn.*; *Ars.*; *Coffea*, (similar botanically and in relieving effects of fatigue).

**Dose.**—Third potency or lower.

## CAJUPUTUM (OLEUM WITTNEBIANUM).

(Cajuput Oil.)

Acts like Oil of Cloves. A remedy for flatulence and affections of the tongue. Sense of enlargement. Causes copious diaphoresis. Retrocedent gout.



Neuralgic affections not inflammatory. Nervous dyspnoea.

**Mouth.**—Persistent sensation of choking. *Spasmodic stricture of œsophagus. Tongue feels swollen; fills whole mouth.*

**Stomach.**—*Hiccough* on slightest provocation [*Sulph. ac.*]

**Abdomen.**—*Flatulent colic; tympanitis. [Tereb.]* Nervous distention of bowels. Urine smells like cat's urine. Spasmodic cholera.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* about 5 A. M.; night.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bovist.; Nux mosch.; Asaf.; Ign. Bapt.*

**Dose.**—First to third potency. (5 drops of oil.)

## CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

(American Arum.)

This remedy has a marked action on the genital organs, as seen in its symptoms of impotence and pruritus of this region. Coldness of single parts and inclination to lie down, with aggravation on lying on left side. Slightest noise startles from sleep. *Dread of motion.* Destroys craving for tobacco.

**Head.**—Confused headache with pain in shoulder, pressure in eyes and forehead; extremely sensitive to noise, throbbing in ear,

**Stomach.**—Eructations. *Stomach feels full of dry food; sensation of fluttering.* Acrid vomiting, and tolerates only warm drinks. Sighing respiration.

**Male.**—*Pruritus.* Glans very red. Organs seem larger, puffed, relaxed, cold, sweating; skin of scrotum thick. Erections when half-asleep; cease when

fully awake. *Impotency*; relaxation of penis during excitement. No emission and no orgasm during embrace.

**Female.**—*Pruritus of vulva* [*Ambr.*; *Kraos.*; *Merc.*; *Nitr. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Plat.*; *Sil.*; *Sulph.*; *Tarant.*] and vagina during pregnancy. Voluptuousness. Cramp pains in uterus at night.

**Skin.**—Sweet sweat—attracts flies. Insect bites burn and itch intensely. Itching rash alternates with asthma.

**Respiratory.**—Larynx seems constricted. Breathing impeded. Catarrhal asthma; mucus not readily raised. Patient afraid to go to sleep.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, after sweat, after sleeping in daytime. *Worse*, motion.

**Relationship.**—Incompatible: *Arum triph.*

Complementary: *Nitr. ac.*

Compare: *Capsic.*; *Phosph.*; *Caut.*; *Selen.*; *Lyc.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth attenuation.

## CALCAREA ACETICA.

(Acetate of Lime.)

Has had brilliant clinical results in inflammations of mucous membranes characterized by a *membranous exudation*; otherwise its action and application is like the carbonate. Cancer pains.

**Head.**—Vertigo in open air. *Senses obscure while reading.* *Megrim*, with great coldness in head and sour taste.

**Female.**—Membranous dysmenorrhœa in persons of calcareous habit.

**Respiratory.**—Rattling expiration. *Cough loose,*

with expectoration of large pieces like casts of bronchial tubes. Breathing difficult; better bending shoulders backward. Constrictive anxious sensation in chest.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Brom.*; *Borax*; also *Calc. oxal.* in excruciating pains of open cancer.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

## CALCAREA ARSENICA.

(Arsenite of Lime.)

Epilepsy with rush of blood to the head before attack; aura felt in region of heart; flying sensation. Infantile enlarged liver and spleen. Nephritis, with great sensitiveness in kidney region. Complaints of drunkards after abstaining. Fleishy women at climacteric, *slightest emotion causing palpitation*. Dyspnoea, with feeble heart. *Chilliness*. Dropsy.

**Mind.**—Anger, anxiety. Desire for company. Confusion, delusions, illusions.

**Head.**—Violent rush of blood to head with vertigo. Pain in head *better by lying on painful side*. Weekly headache.

**Stomach.**—Region of stomach distended. Enlarged liver and spleen in children. Pancreatic disease.

**Dose.**—Sixth trituration.

## CALCAREA CARBONICA.

(Carbonate of Lime.)

This great Hahnemannian anti-psoric is a constitutional remedy *par excellence*. Its chief action is centered in the vegetative sphere, impaired nutrition

being the key-note of its action, the glands, skin, and bones being instrumental in the changes wrought. Increased local and general perspiration, swelling of glands, scrofulous and rachitic conditions generally offer numerous opportunities for the exhibition of Calcareo.

Easy relapses, interrupted convalescence. Persons of scrofulous type, who take cold easily, with increased mucous secretions, children who grow fat, are large-bellied, with large head, pale skin, chalky look, the so-called leuco-phlegmatic temperament; affections caused by working in water. Great sensitiveness to cold and partial sweats.

**Mind.**—*Apprehensive; fears loss of reason; misfortune. Forgetful, confused, low-spirited. Anxiety with palpitation. Obstinacy; slight mental effort produces hot head.*

**Head.**—Headache, with cold hands and feet. Vertigo on ascending, and when turning head. Headache from overlifting, from mental exertion, with nausea. Head feels hot and heavy, with pale face. *Icy coldness in and on the head, especially right side. Open fontanelles; head enlarged; much perspiration, wets the pillow. Itching of the scalp. Scratches head on waking.*

**Eyes.**—Sensitive to light. Lachrymation in open air and early in morning. *Spots and ulcers on cornea. Lachrymal ducts closed from exposure to cold. Easy fatigue of eyes. Far-sighted. Itching of lids, swollen, scurfy. Chronic dilatation of pupils. Cataract. Dimness of vision, as if looking through a mist. Lachrymal fistula; scrofulous ophthalmia.*

**Ears.**—Throbbing; cracking in ears; stitches; pulsating pain as if something would press out.

Deafness from working in water. Polypi, which bleed easily. Scrofulous inflammation *with mucopurulent otorrhœa, and enlarged glands*. Perversions of hearing; noises; hardness of hearing.

**Nose.**—Dry; *nostrils sore, ulcerated*. Stoppage of nose, also with fetid yellow discharge. Offensive odor in nose. *Polypi*; swelling at root of nose. Epistaxis. Coryza. *Takes cold at every change of weather*.

**Face.**—Swelling of upper lip. Pale, with deep-seated eyes, surrounded by dark rings. Crusta lactea; itching, burning after washing. Submaxillary glands swollen. Goitre. Itching of pimples in whiskers. Pain from right mental foramen along lower jaw to ear.

**Mouth.**—Persistent *sour taste*. Mouth fills with sour water. Dryness of tongue at night. Bleeding of gums. Difficult and delayed dentition. Teeth ache; excited by current of air, anything cold or hot. Offensive smell from mouth. Burning pain at tip of tongue; worse, anything warm taken into stomach.

**Throat.**—*Swelling of tonsils* and submaxillary glands; stitches on swallowing. Hawking-up of mucus. Difficult swallowing. *Goitre*. Cracking noises in ear. Parotid fistula.

**Stomach.**—Aversion to meat, boiled things; *craving for indigestible things—chalk, coal, pencils; eggs, salt, and sweets*. Milk disagrees. *Frequent sour eructations; sour vomiting*. Heartburn and loud belching. Cramps in stomach; worse, pressure, cold water. Ravenous hunger. Swelling over pit of stomach, like a saucer turned bottom up. Repugnance to hot food. Pain in epigastric region to

touch. Thirst; longing for *cold* drinks. Aggravation while eating. Hyperchlorhydria [*Phos.*].

**Abdomen.**—Sensitive to slightest pressure. Liver region painful when stooping. Cutting in abdomen; enlargement of abdomen. Incarcerated flatulence. *Inguinal and mesenteric glands swollen* and painful. Cannot bear tight clothing around the waist. *Distention* with hardness. *Gall-stone colic*. Increase of fat in abdomen. Umbilical hernia. Trembling; weakness, as if sprained. Children are late in learning to walk. [*Caut.*]

**Stool.**—Crawling and constriction in rectum. Stool large and hard. [*Bry.*]; whitish, watery, *sour*. Prolapsus ani, and burning, stinging hæmorrhoids. Diarrhoea of undigested food, fetid, with ravenous appetite. Constipation; stool at first hard, then pasty, then liquid.

**Urine.**—Dark, brown, sour, fetid, abundant, with white sediment, bloody. Irritable bladder.

**Male.**—*Frequent emissions*. Increased desire. Semen emitted too soon. Coition followed by weakness and irritability.

**Female.**—Cutting pains in uterus during menstruation. Menses *too early, too profuse, too long*, [*Ferr.; Rhus tox.; Sab.*], with vertigo, toothache and *cold, damp feet*; the least excitement causes their return. Uterus easily displaced. Leucorrhœa, *milky* [*Sepia*]. Burning and itching of parts before and after menstruation; in little girls. Increased sexual desire; easy conception. Hot swelling of breasts. Breasts tender and swollen before menses. Milk too abundant; disagreeable to child. Deficient lactation, with distended breasts in lymphatic women. Much sweat about external genitals.

Sterility with copious menses. Uterine polypi  
[*Bell.*; *Phos.*; *Teucr.*; *Thuja.*]

**Respiratory.**—Extreme dyspnoea. *Painless hoarseness*; worse in the morning. Expectoration only during the day; thick, yellow, sour mucus. Bloody expectoration; with sour sensation in chest. *Suffocating spells*; tightness, burning and soreness in chest; *worse going up-stairs*. Longing for fresh air. Palpitation at night and after eating. Cough at night, from tickling in throat, aggravated by dampness. Sharp pains in chest from before backwards. *Chest very sensitive to touch, percussion, or pressure.*

**Back.**—Pain as if sprained; can scarcely rise; from overlifting. Pain between shoulder-blades. Impeding breathing. Curvature of dorsal vertebræ. Nape of neck stiff and rigid. *Renal colic.*

**Extremities.**—Rheumatoid pains, as after exposure to wet. Sharp sticking as if parts were wrenched or sprained. *Cold, damp feet*; feel as if damp stockings were worn. Cramps in calves. Sour foot-sweat. Weakness of extremities. Swelling of joints, especially knee. Burning of soles of feet. Sweat of hands. Arthritic nodosities. *Soles of feet raw.* Feet feel cold and dead at night.

**Sleep.**—Ideas crowding in his mind prevent sleep. Horrid visions when opening eyes. Starts at every noise; fears that she will go crazy. Drowsy in early part of evening. Frequent waking at night. *Same disagreeable idea always arouses from light slumber.*

**Fever.**—Pulse full and frequent. Chilliness and heat. Partial sweats. *Night sweats, especially on head, neck and chest.* Hectic fever. Heat at night during menstruation, with restless sleep. *Sweat over head in children, so that pillow becomes wet.*

**Skin.**—Unhealthy; readily ulcerating. Small wounds do not heal readily. Glands swollen. Nettle rash; better in cold air. Warts on face and hands.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from exertion, in cold air, water, washing, moist air, wet weather, during full moon. *Better*, dry climate and weather; lying on painful side.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Ipec.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux.*

Complementary: *Bell.*

Incompatible: *Bry.*

Compare: *Agua calcar.*—Lime-water—(1-2 teaspoonful in milk; (as injection for oxyuris vermicularis). *Calc. caust.* (pain in back and heels, jaws and malar bones.) *Calc. brom.* (children of lax fiber, nervous and irritable, with gastric and cerebral irritation. *Tendency to brain disease*). *Sulph.* (differs in being worse by heat, hot feet, etc.). *Heracleum*, (seborrhoea capitis; violent itching and fatty perspiration around head.)

*Calcar. picrata* (a remedy of prime importance in recurring or chronic boils, particularly when located on parts thinly covered with muscle tissue, as on shin-bones, coccyx, *auditory canal*, etc., styes, phlyctenules.)

*Calc. mur.*—Rademacher's Liqueur—(1 part to 2 of distilled water, of which take 15 drops in half a cup of water five times daily. Boils. *Porriigo capitis*. *Vomiting of all food and drink*, with gastric pain. Impetigo, glandular swellings.)

Compare: *Lycop.*; *Sil.*; *Ova T.*; *Cham.*; *Kali bich.*; *Puls.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth attenuation.



**CALCAREA FLUORICA.****(Fluoride of Lime.)**

A powerful tissue remedy for hard, stony glands, varicose and enlarged veins and malnutrition of bones. *Induration threatening suppuration.* Many cases of cataract have undoubtedly been influenced favorably by it.

**Mind.**—Great depression; groundless fears of financial ruin.

**Head.**—Creaking noise in head. Blood-tumors of new-born infants. Hard excrescences on the scalp. Ulcers on the scalp with callous, hard edges.

**Eyes.**—Flickering and sparks before the eyes; spots on the cornea; conjunctivitis, cataract.

**Ears.**—Calcareous deposits on tympanum; sclerosis of ossicula and petrous portion of temporal bone, with deafness, ringing, and roaring. *Chronic suppuration of middle ear.*

**Nose.**—Cold in the head; stuffy cold; dry coryza; ozæna. Copious, offensive, thick, greenish, lumpy, yellow nasal catarrh.

**Face.**—Hard swelling on the cheek, with pain or toothache, hard swelling on jaw-bone.

**Mouth.**—Gum-boil, with hard swelling on the jaw; stony hard swelling on the jaw-bone. Cracked appearance of the tongue, with or without pain. Induration of the tongue, hardening after inflammation. Unnatural looseness of the teeth, with or without pain; teeth become loose in their sockets. Toothache, with pain if any food touches the tooth.

**Throat.**—Burning in throat; better by warm drinks.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting of undigested food. Hicough [*Cajup.*; *Sulph. ac.*]. *Flatulency.*

**Stool and Anus.**—Fissure of the anus, and intensely sore crack near the lower end of the bowel. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. Itching of anus as from pin-worms. Internal or blind piles frequently, with pain in back, generally far down on the sacrum, and constipation. Much wind in lower bowels.

**Male.**—Hydrocele, indurations of the testicles.

**Respiratory Organs.**—Hoarseness. *Croup.* Cough with expectoration of tiny lumps of yellow mucus, with tickling sensation and irritation on lying down. Hard knots in the female breast.

**Circulatory Organs.**—Chief remedy for vascular tumors with dilated blood-vessels, and for *varicose or enlarged veins.*

**Neck and Back.**—Chronic *lumbago*; aggravated on beginning to move, and ameliorated on continued motion. Osseous tumors. *Rachitic enlargement of femur in infants.* Pain lower part of back, with burning.

**Extremities.**—Ganglia or encysted tumors at the back of the wrist. Gouty enlargements of the joints of the fingers. *Exostoses* on fingers. Chronic synovitis of knee-joint.

**Sleep.**—Vivid dreams, with sense of impending danger.

**Skin.**—Chaps and cracks. Fissures or cracks in the palms of the hands or hard skin. Fissure of the anus. Suppurations with callous hard edges. Whitlow. Indolent fistulous ulcers, secreting thick yellow pus. Knots, kernels, hardened glands in the female breast. *Swellings or indurated enlargements*

having their seat in the fasciæ and capsular ligaments of joints, or in the tendons. *Indurated glands of stony hardness.*

**Modalities.**—Worse during rest, changes of weather. *Better* heat, warm applications.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Con.*; *Lapis.*; *Baryt. mur.*; *Hecla*; *Rhus.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth trituration.

### CALCAREA IODATA.

(Iodide of Lime.)

It is in the treatment of scrofulous affections, especially enlarged glands, tonsils, etc., that this remedy has gained marked beneficial results. Adenoids. Uterine fibroids. *Croup.*

**Head.**—Headache while riding against cold wind. Light-headed. Catarrh; worse at root of nose; no sneezing; very little sensation. Polypi of nose and ear.

**Throat.**—Enlarged tonsils are filled with little crypts.

**Respiratory.**—Chronic cough; hectic fever; green purulent expectoration. *Croup.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Agraphis* Bluebell, (adenoids with enlarged tonsils). *Acon. lycotonum*, (swelling of glands, Hodgkins' disease).

Compare also: *Calc. fluor.*; *Sil.*; *Merc. iod.*

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

## CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

(Phosphate of Lime.)

One of the important tissue remedies, and while it has many symptoms in common with *Calcarea Carb.*, there are some differences and characteristic features of its own. It is especially indicated in tardy dentition and troubles incident to that period, bone diseases, non-union of fractured bones, and the anæmias after acute diseases and chronic wasting diseases. It has a special affinity where bones form sutures or symphyses, and all its symptoms are worse, from any change of weather. *Numbness and crawling* are characteristic sensations, and tendency to perspiration and glandular enlargement are symptoms it shares with the carbonate.

**Mind.**—Peevish, forgetful; after grief and vexation. [*Ignat.; Phos. ac.*]

**Head.**—Headache, worse near the region of sutures, from change of weather, of school children about puberty. Fontanelles remain open too long. Cranial bones soft and thin. Defective hearing. Headache, with abdominal flatulence. Head hot, with smarting of roots of hair.

**Eyes.**—Diffused opacity in cornea following abscess.

**Mouth.**—Swollen tonsils; cannot open mouth without pain. Complaints during teething; teeth develop slowly; rapid decay of teeth. *Adenoid growths.* [*Agraph.*]

**Stomach.**—Infant wants to nurse all the time and vomits easily. *Craving for bacon, ham, salted or smoked meats.* Much flatulence. Great hunger with

thirst; flatulence temporarily relieved by sour eructations. Heartburn. Easy vomiting in children.

**Abdomen.**—*At every attempt to eat*, colicky pain in abdomen. *Sunken* and *flabby*. Colic, soreness and burning around navel.

**Neck and Back.**—Rheumatic pain from draught of air, with stiffness and dullness of head. Soreness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if broken. [*Æsc. hip.*]

**Urine.**—Increased, with sensation of weakness. Pain in region of kidneys when lifting or blowing the nose.

**Stool.**—Bleeding after hard stool. Diarrhoea from juicy fruits or cider; during dentition. Green, slimy, *hot*, sputtering, undigested, *with fetid flatus*. Fistula in ano, alternating with chest symptoms.

**Female.**—Menses too early, excessive, and bright in girls. If late, blood is dark; sometimes, first bright, then dark, with *violent backache*. During lactation with sexual excitement. Nymphomania, with aching, pressing, or weakness in uterine region. [*Plat.*] After prolonged nursing. Leucorrhoea, like white of egg. [*Borax.*] Worse morning. Child refuses breast; milk tastes salty. Prolapsus in debilitated persons.

**Respiratory.**—Involuntary sighing. Chest sore. Suffocative cough; better lying down. Hoarseness. Pain through lower left lung.

**Extremities.**—Stiffness and pain, *with cold, numb feeling*, worse any change of weather. Crawling and coldness. Buttocks, back and limbs asleep. Pains in joints and bones. Weary when going up-stairs.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Ruta*.

Compare: *Calcar. hypophosphorosa* (Hypophos-

phite), (angina pectoris, asthma, affection of arteries. Veins stand out like whip-cords. Attacks of pain occurring two hours after meals relieved by a cup of milk or light food.) *Cheiranthus* (effects of cutting wisdom teeth). *Calcarea silicata*, 1 x trit. (for atrophy of children. Ulcers with pugged-out edges. [*Kal. bich.*] Corneal exudations). *Conchiolin* (in bone affections, especially when the growing ends are affected). *Silica*; *Psorin.*; *Sulph.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, exposure to damp, cold weather, melting snow. *Better*, in summer; warm, dry atmosphere.

**Dose.**—First to third trituration.

### CALCAREA RENALIS.

(Renal Calculi.)

It is reported to cure renal calculi, gravel, and to lessen the tendency to accumulation of tartar on teeth. Rigg's disease of the teeth.

**Dose.**—First to sixth trituration.

### CALCAREA SULPHURICA.

(Sulphate of Lime—Plaster of Paris.)

Eczema and torpid glandular swellings. Cystic tumors. Fibroids. Suppurative processes come within the range of this remedy, after pus has found a vent. *Mucous discharges are yellow, thick, and lumpy.*

**Head.**—Scald-head of children, if there be purulent discharge, or yellow, purulent crusts.

**Eyes.**—*Inflammation of the eyes, with discharge of thick, yellow matter.* Sees only one-half an object. Cornea smoky. *Ophthalmia neonatorum.*

**Ears.**—Deafness, with discharge of matter from the middle ear, sometimes mixed with blood. Pimples around ear.

**Nose.**—Cold in the head, with thick, *yellowish, purulent secretion*, frequently tinged with blood. One-sided discharge from nose. *Yellowish discharge* from posterior nares. Edges of nostrils sore.

**Face.**—*Pimples and pustules on the face.* Herpes.

**Mouth.**—Inside of lips sore. Tongue flabby, resembling a layer of dried clay. Sour, soapy, acrid taste. Yellow coating at base.

**Throat.**—Last stage of ulcerated sore throat, with discharge of yellow matter. Suppurating stage of tonsillitis, when abscess is discharging.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in region of liver, in right side of pelvis, followed by weakness, nausea, and pain in stomach.

**Stool.**—Purulent diarrhœa mixed with blood. Diarrhœa after maple sugar and from change of weather. Pus-like, slimy discharge from the bowels. *Painful abscesses about the anus* in cases of fistula.

**Female.**—Menses late, long-lasting, with headache, twitching, great weakness.

**Respiratory.**—Cough, with purulent and sanious sputa and hectic fever. Empyema, pus forming in the lungs or pleural cavities. Purulent, sanious expectoration. Catarrh, with thick, lumpy, white-yellow or pus-like secretion.

**Extremities.**—*Burning-itching of soles of feet.*

**Fever.**—Hectic fever, caused by formation of pus. With cough and burning in soles.

**Skin.**—Cuts, wounds, bruises, etc., unhealthy, discharging pus; they do not heal readily. Yellow,

purulent crusts or discharge. Purulent exudations in or upon the skin. Skin affections with yellowish scabs. Many little matterless pimples under the hair, bleeding when scratched.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hepar; Silica; Calend.*

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

## CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

(Marigold.)

A most remarkable healing agent, applied locally. Useful for open wounds, parts that will not heal, ulcers, etc. Toothache. Deafness. Catarrhal conditions. Neuroma. Constitutional tendency to erysipelas. Pain is excessive and out of all proportion to injury. *Great disposition to take cold, especially in damp weather.* Paralysis after apoplexy. Cancer, as an intercurrent remedy. Has remarkable power to produce local exudation and helps to make acrid discharge healthy and free.

**Head.**—Extremely nervous; tearing headache; weight on brain.

**Nose.**—Coryza in one nostril; with much green discharge.

**Eyes.**—Injuries to eyes which tend to suppuration; after operations; blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.

**Ears.**—Deafness; worse in *damp* surroundings. Hears best on a train, and distant sounds.

**Stomach.**—Hunger immediately after nursing. Bulimy. *Heartburn with horripilations.* Nausea in chest. Vomiting. Sinking sensation. Epigastric distention.



**Respiratory.**—Cough, with green expectoration, hoarseness; with distention of inguinal ring.

**Female.**—*Warts at the os externum.* Menses suppressed, with cough. Chronic endocervicitis.

**Skin.**—Yellow; goose-flesh. Promotes favorable cicatrization, with least amount of suppuration. Slough, proud flesh, and raised edges.

**Fever.**—Coldness, great sensitiveness to open air; shuddering in back; skin feels warm to touch. Heat in evening.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* in damp, cloudy weather.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hamam.*; *Hyp.*; *Symph.*; *Arn.*

Compare in deafness: *Fer. pic.*; *Kal. iod.*; *Calc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Graph.*

Antidote: *Chelidon.*; *Rheum.*

**Dose.**—Locally, Aqueous Calendula; internally, tincture, to third potency.

## CALOTROPIS.

(Madar Bark.)

Has been used with marked success in the treatment of *syphilis* following Mercury; also, in elephantiasis, leprosy, and acute dysentery. Pneumonic phthisis.

Increases the circulation in the skin; has powerful effects as a sudorific. In the secondary symptoms of *syphilis*, where Mercury has been used but cannot be pushed safely any further, it rapidly recruits the constitution, heals the ulcers and blotches from the skin, and perfects the cure. *Primary anemia of syphilis.* Heat in stomach is a good guiding symptom.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Merc.*; *Potass. iod.*; *Verb. aqu.*; *Sarsap.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, one to five drops; three times a day.

### CALTHA PALUSTRIS.

(Cowslip.)

**Skin.**—Pemphigus. Bullæ are surrounded by a ring. Much itching. Face much swollen, especially around the eyes. Itching eruption on thighs. Pustules. *Uterine cancer.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

### CAMPHORA.

(Camphor.)

Pictures a state of collapse. *Icy coldness* of the whole body; sudden sinking of strength; pulse small and weak. This condition is met with in cholera, and here it is that Camphor has achieved classical fame. *First stages of a cold, with chilliness and sneezing.*

It is characteristic of Camphor that the patient *will not be covered*, notwithstanding the icy coldness of the body. One of the main remedies in shock. *Pain better while thinking of it.* Very sensitive to cold air and to touch. Sequelæ of measles. *Violent convulsions.* Tetanic spasms. Scrofulous children and irritable, weakly blondes especially affected.

**Head.**—Influenza; headache, with catarrhal symptoms, sneezing, etc. Beating pain in cerebellum. Cold sweat. *Nose cold and pinched.* Tongue cold, flabby, trembling. *Fleeting stitches in temporal region and orbits.* Head sore. *Occipital throbbing, synchronous with the pulse.*

**Eyes.**—Fixed, staring; pupils dilated. Sensation as if all objects were too bright and glittering.

**Nose.**—Stopped; sneezing. Fluent coryza on sudden change of weather. Cold and pinched.

**Face.**—Pale, haggard, *anxious*, distorted; bluish, cold.

**Stomach.**—Pressive pain in pit of stomach. *Coldness*, followed by burning.

**Stool.**—Blackish; involuntary. *Asiatic cholera*, with cramps in calves, coldness of body, anguish, great weakness, *collapse*, tongue and mouth cold.

**Urine.**—Burning and *strangury*, with tenesmus of the neck of the bladder. Retention with full bladder.

**Male.**—Desire increased. Chordee. *Priapism*. Nightly emissions.

**Respiratory.**—Præcordial distress. Suffocative dyspncea. Asthma. Violent, dry, hacking cough. Palpitation. *Breath cold*. Suspended respiration.

**Sleep.**—*Insomnia*, with cold limbs. Subsultus and extreme restlessness.

**Fever.**—Pulse small, weak, slow. *Icy coldness of the whole body*. Cold perspiration. *Congestive chill*. *Tongue cold*, flabby, trembling.

**Skin.**—*Cold*, pale, blue, livid. Cannot bear to be covered. [*Secale*.]

**Relationship.**—Camphor antidotes or modifies the action of nearly every vegetable medicine—tobacco, worm medicines, etc. *Luffa acutangula*; (whole body ice-cold, with restlessness and anxiety; burning thirst.) *Camphoric acid* (a prophylactic against catheter fever; cystitis 15 grains three times a day).

Incompatible: *Kali nit*.

Antidotes:—*Opium*; *Nitr. sp. dulc.*; *Phos.*

Compare: *Carbo*; *Cuprum*; *Arsenic*; *Veratr.*

Dose.—Tincture, in drop doses, repeated frequently, or smelling of Spirits of Camphor.

### CAMPHORA MONO-BROMATA.

(Mono-bromide of Camphor.)

*Nervous excitability* is the guiding condition. Suppression of milk. Nightly emissions. Painful erections. Paralysis agitans. Cholera infantum, and infantile convulsions. Intensifies the action of Quinine and renders it more permanent.

**Mind.**—Directions appear reversed; i.e., north seems south, and east seems west. Hysteria; weeping and laughing alternately. Trance-like state.

Dose.—Second trituration.

### CANCHALAGUA.

(*Erythræa chironiodes*—Centaury.)

Of use in severe types of intermittent fever in hot countries; also, in influenza.

**Head.**—Congested. Scalp feels tight; burning in eyes, buzzing in ears.

**Fever.**—Chill all over; worse in bed at night. Sensitive to cold trade-winds on Pacific Coast. General sore and bruised feeling; nausea and retching.

**Skin.**—Wrinkled like a washerwoman's. Scalp feels tight, as if drawn together by India-rubber.

Dose.—Tincture, in drop doses.

## CANNABIS INDICA.

(Hashish.)

Produces the most remarkable hallucinations and imaginations, *exaggeration of the duration of time and extent of space being most characteristic*. Ideas crowd upon each other. Has great soothing influence in many nervous disorders, like epilepsy, mania, dementia, delirium tremens, and irritable reflexes.

**Mind.**—Excessive loquacity; *exuberance of spirits*. *Time seems too long; seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance*. Constantly theorizing. Anxious depression; constant fear of becoming insane. Sense of duality. *Very forgetful; cannot finish sentence*. Is lost in delicious thought. *Uncontrollable laughter*. Delirium tremens. Clairvoyance. Emotional excitement; rapid change of mood.

**Head.**—Feels as if top of head were opening and shutting, and as if calvarium were being lifted. Shocks through brain. [*Aloe; Coca*.] Uræmic headache. Throbbing and weight at occiput. Headache, with flatulence. *Involuntary shaking of head*.

**Eyes.**—Fixed. Letters run together when reading. Clairvoyance.

**Ears.**—Throbbing, buzzing, and ringing. Noise like boiling water. Extreme sensitiveness to noise.

**Face.**—Expression drowsy and stupid. Lips glued together. *Grinding of teeth in sleep*. Mouth and lips dry. Saliva thick, frothy, and sticky.

**Stomach.**—Increased appetite. Pain at cardiac office; better, pressure. Distention.

**Rectum.**—Sensation in anus as if sitting on a ball.

**Urinary.**—Urine loaded with slimy mucus. Must strain; *dribbling*; has to wait some time before the urine flows. Stitches and burning in urethra. Dull pain in region of right kidney.

**Male.**—After sexual intercourse, *backache*. Oozing of white glairy mucus from glans. Satyriasis. Prolonged thrill. Chordee. Sensation of swelling in perineum or near anus, as if sitting on a ball.

**Female.**—Menses *profuse*, dark, painful, without clots. Uterine colic, with great nervous agitation and sleeplessness. Sterility. [*Borax.*]

**Respiratory.**—Humid asthma. Chest oppressed with deep, labored breathing.

**Heart.**—Palpitation awakes him. Piercing pain, with great oppression. *Pulse very slow*. [*Dig.; Kalmia; Apocyn.*]

**Extremities.**—*Pain across shoulders and spine; must stoop; cannot walk erect*. Thrilling through arms and hands, and from knees down. *Entire paralysis of the lower extremities*. Pain in soles and calves; *very exhausted after a short walk*.

**Sleep.**—Very sleepy, but unable to do so. Obstinate and intractable forms of insomnia. Catalepsy. Dreams of dead bodies; prophetic. Nightmare.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, morning; from coffee, liquor, and tobacco; lying on right side. *Better*, fresh air, cold water, rest.

**Relationship.**—*Bellad.; Hyoscy.; Stram.; Laches.; Agaric. Anhalon* (time sense disordered).

**Dose.**—Tincture and first attenuation.

## CANNABIS SATIVA.

(Hemp.)

Seems to affect especially the urinary, sexual, and respiratory organs. It has characteristic sensations as if dropping water were falling. Great fatigue, as from over-exertion; weary after meals. Choking in swallowing; things go down the wrong way.

**Head.**—Lectophobia. Vertigo; sensation of dropping water on head. Pressure on root of nose.

**Eyes.**—Opacity of cornea. Cataract from nervous disturbances, abuse of alcohol and tobacco; patient feels deeply approaching blindness. Misty sight. Pressure from back of eyes, forward. Gonorrhœal ophthalmia. Eyeballs ache. Scrofulous eye troubles. [*Sulph.*; *Calc.*]

**Urine.**—Retained, with obstinate constipation. Painful urging. Micturition in split stream. Stitches in urethra. Inflamed sensation, with soreness to touch. *Burning while urinating, extending to bladder.* Urine scalding, with spasmodic closure of sphincter. Gonorrhœa, acute stage; urethra very sensitive. Walks with legs apart. Dragging in testicles. Zigzag pain along urethra. Sexual over-excitement. Urethral caruncle [*Eucalypt.*], phimosis. Stoppage of urethra by mucus and pus.

**Respiratory.**—Oppression of breathing and palpitation; *must stand up.* Weight on chest; rattling, wheezing breathing. Pericarditis; sensation as if drops were falling from the heart. Cough, with green viscid, also bloody, expectoration.

**Heart.**—Sensation as if drops were falling from

the heart. Painful strokes and tension with palpitation.

**Sleep.**—Frightful dreams. More tired in morning. Sleepy during day.

**Extremities.**—Contraction of fingers after a sprain. Dislocation of patella on going up-stairs. Feet feel heavy on going up-stairs. Affections of the ball of the foot and under part of toes.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying down; going up-stairs.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Lemon Juice*.

Compare: *Hedysarum*—Brazilian Burdock—(Gonorrhœa and inflammation of penis); *Canth.*; *Apis*; *Copaiva*; *Thuja*; *Kal. nit.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third attenuation.

## CANTHARIS.

(Spanish Fly.)

This powerful drug produces a furious disturbance in the animal economy, attacking the urinary and sexual organs especially, perverting their function, and setting up violent inflammations, and causing a frenzied delirium, simulating hydrophobia symptoms. Puerperal convulsions. Produces most violent inflammation of the whole gastro-intestinal canal, especially lower bowel. Over-sensitiveness of all parts. *Raw, burning pains*. Hæmorrhages. *Intolerable, constant urging to urinate* is most characteristic. Gastric derangements of pregnancy.

**Mind.**—Furious delirium. Anxious restlessness, ending in rage. Crying, barking; worse touching larynx or drinking water. Constantly attempts to do something, but accomplishes nothing. *Acute mania*, generally of a sexual type; amorous frenzy;



fiery sexual desire. Paroxysms of rage, crying, barking. *Sudden loss of consciousness with red face.*

**Head.**—Burning in brain. Sensation as if boiling water in brain. Vertigo; worse in open air.

**Eyes.**—Yellow vision. [*Santon.*] *Fiery, sparkling, staring look.* Burning in eyes.

**Ears.**—Sensation as if wind were coming from ear, or hot air. Bones about ear painful. [*Capsic.*]

**Face.**—Pale, wretched, deathlike appearance. Itching vesicles on face, burning when touched. Erysipelas of face, with burning, biting heat with urinary symptoms. Hot and red.

**Throat.**—Tongue covered with vesicles; deeply furred; edges red. Burning in mouth, pharynx, and throat; vesicles in mouth. *Great difficulty in swallowing liquids.* Very tenacious mucus. [*Kal. bich.*] Violent spasms reproduced by touching larynx. Inflammation of throat; feels on fire. Constriction; aphthous ulceration. [*Hyd. mur.; Nit. ac.*]

**Chest.**—Pleurisy, as soon as effusion has taken place. Intense dyspnoea; palpitation; frequent dry cough. *Tendency to syncope.* Short, hacking cough, blood-streaked tenacious mucus. Burning pains.

**Stomach.**—Burning sensation of oesophagus and stomach. [*Carb.*] Disgust for everything—drink, food, tobacco. Burning thirst, with aversion to all fluids. Very sensitive, *violent burning.* Vomiting of blood-streaked membrane and violent retching. *Aggravation from drinking coffee;* drinking the smallest quantity increases pain in bladder, and is vomited. Thirst unquenchable.

**Stool.**—*Shivering, with burning.* Dysentery; mucous stools, *like scrapings of intestines.* Bloody,

with *burning* and *tenesmus* and *shuddering* after stool.

**Urine.**—*Intolerable urging*. Violent paroxysms of cutting and burning in whole renal region, with painful urging to urinate; bloody urine, by *drops*. Intolerable tenesmus; cutting before, during, and after urine. *Urine scalds him, and is passed drop by drop. Constant desire to urinate*. Membranous scales, looking like bran in water. Urine jelly-like, shreddy.

**Male.**—*Strong desire*; painful erections. Pain in glans. [*Prunus; Pareira.*]

**Female.**—Retained placenta [*Sep.*], with painful urination. Expels moles, dead fetuses, membranes, etc. *Nymphomania*. [*Plat.; Hyos.; Lach.; Stram.*] Puerperal metritis, with inflammation of bladder. Menses too early and too profuse; black swelling of vulva with irritation. Constant discharge from uterus; worse, false step. Burning pain in ovaries; extremely sensitive. Pain in os coccyx, lancinating and tearing.

**Respiratory.**—Voice low; weak feeling. Stitches in chest. [*Bry.; Kal. c.; Squilla.*] Pleurisy, with *exudation*.

**Heart.**—Palpitation; pulse feeble, irregular; tendency to syncope. *Pericarditis, with effusion*.

**Back.**—Pain in loins, with incessant desire to urinate.

**Extremities.**—Tearing in limbs. Ulcerative pain in soles; cannot step.

**Skin.**—Tendency to gangrene. Eruption, with mealy scales. *Vesicular eruptions*, with burning and itching. Sunburn. *Burns, scalds*, followed by

undue inflammation. *Erysipelas*, vesicular type, with great restlessness. Burning face; begins on nose. Burning in soles of feet at night.

**Fever.**—Cold hands and feet; cold sweat. Soles burn. Chill, as if water were poured over him.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from touch, urinating, drinking cold water or coffee. *Better*, rubbing.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Acon.*; *Camph.*; *Puls.* Compare: *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Merc. cor.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## CAPSICUM.

(Cayenne Pepper.)

Seems to suit especially persons of lax fiber, weak; diminished vital heat. Such persons are fat, indolent; opposed to physical exertion, averse to go outside of their routine, get homesick easily. Abstainers from accustomed alcoholics. It affects especially the mucous membranes, producing a sensation of *constriction*. Inflammation of petrous bone. Burning pains and general chilliness.

**Mind.**—Excessive peevishness. *Homesickness*, with sleeplessness and disposition to suicide. Wants to be let alone. Peppery disposition. *Delirium tremens*.

**Head.**—Bursting headache; worse coughing. Hot face. Red cheeks.

**Ears.**—Burning and stinging in ears. *Swelling and pain behind ears*. *Inflammation of mastoid*. *Tenderness over the petrous bone*; extremely sore and tender to touch. [*Onosmod.*]

**Throat.**—*Hot feeling in fauces*. Pain and dry-

ness in throat extending to the ears. Sore throat of smokers and drinkers. Smarting in throat; constriction. Uvula relaxed. Burning constriction; worse between acts of deglutition.

**Mouth.**—Herpes labialis. (Apply one drop of the mother tincture.) *Stomatitis*.

**Stomach.**—*Fetid odor from mouth*. Much flatulence. *Much thirst; but drinking causes shuddering*.

**Stool.**—*Bloody mucus, with burning and tenesmus; drawing pain in back after stool. Thirst after stool, with shivering. Bleeding piles, with soreness of anus*.

**Urine.**—Strangury, frequent almost ineffectual urging. *Burning in orifice*. Comes first in drops, then in spurts; neck of bladder spasmodically contracted. Ectropion of meatus.

**Male.**—*Coldness of scrotum, with impotency. Loss of sensibility in testicles, with softening and dwindling. Gonorrhœa, with chordee, excessive burning, pain in prostate*.

**Female.**—Uterine hæmorrhage near the menopause, with nausea. Sticking sensation in left ovarian region.

**Respiratory.**—*Constriction of chest; arrests breathing. Hoarseness. Dry, hacking cough, expelling an offensive breath from lungs. Dyspnœa. Feels as if chest and head would fly to pieces. Explosive cough. Threatening gangrene of lung. Pain in distant parts on coughing—bladder, legs, ears, etc.*

**Extremities.**—Pain from hips to feet; worse coughing. Tensive pain in the knee.

**Fever.**—Coldness, with ill-humor. *Shivering after*

*drinking.* Chill begins in back; better heat. Must have something hot to back. Thirst before chill.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, while eating, from heat. *Worse*, open air, uncovering.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Cina*; *Calad.*

Compare: *Pulsat.*; *Lycop.*; *Bell. Centaurea* (surging of blood; homesickness; intermittent fever).

**Dose.**—Third to sixth attenuation. In delirium tremens, dram doses of tincture in milk.

## CARBO ANIMALIS.

(Animal Charcoal.)

Seems to be especially adapted to scrofulous and venous constitutions, old people, and after debilitating disease, with feeble circulation and lowered vitality. *Glands are indurated*, veins distended, skin blue. *Stitch remaining after pleurisy.* Easily strained from lifting. Weakness of nursing women. Ulceration and decomposition.

**Mind.**—Desire to be alone, sad and reflective, *avoids conversation.* Anxiety at night, with orgasm of blood.

**Head.**—Headache, as if head had been blown to pieces. Rush of blood with confusion. Sensation as if something lay above eyes so that she could not look up. Vertigo followed by nosebleed. Nose swollen, tip bluish—small tumor on it. Hearing confused; cannot tell direction of sound.

**Stomach.**—Eating tires patient. Weak, empty feeling in stomach. Burning and griping. Ptomaine poisoning. Repugnance to fat food. Sour water from mouth. Pyrosis.

**Female.**—Nausea of pregnancy; worse at night. *Lochia offensive*. [*Kreos.*; *Rhus*; *Secale*.] Menses followed by great exhaustion [*Cocc.*], flow only in morning. [*Bor.*; *Sep.*] Burning in vagina and labia. Darting in breast; *painful indurations* in breast, especially right. Cancer of uterus, burning pain down thighs.

**Respiratory.**—Pleurisy, typhoid character, and remaining stitch. Ulceration of lung, with feeling of coldness of chest. Cough, with discharge of greenish pus.

**Skin.**—Spongy ulcers, copper-colored eruption. *Acne rosacea*.

**Glands.**—Indurated, swollen, painful, in neck, axillæ, groin, mammæ; pains lancinating, cutting, burning. [*Con.*; *Merc. iod. flav.*]

**Extremities.**—Pain in coccyx; burns when touched. Ankles turn easily. Straining and overlifting produce great debility. Joints weak. *Nightsweat* fetid and profuse. Wrists pain.

**Modalities.**—Worse after shaving, after loss of animal fluids.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Calc. phos.*

Antidote: *Ars.*; *Nux.*

Compare: *Badiaga*; *Sepia*; *Sulph.*; *Plumb. iod.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. The third trituration for insufflation in aural polypi.

## CARBO VEGETABILIS.

(Vegetable Charcoal.)

A lowered vital power from loss of fluids, after drugging; after other diseases; in old people with venous congestions; states of collapse in cholera,

typhoid; these are some of the conditions offering special inducements to the action of Carbo veg. The patient may be almost lifeless, but the head is hot; coldness, breath cool, pulse imperceptible, oppressed and quickened respiration, and must have air, must be fanned hard, must have all the windows open. This is a typical state for Carbo veg. The patient faints easily, is worn out, and must have fresh air. Hæmorrhage from any mucous surface. Very debilitated. Patient seems to be too weak to hold out. *Persons who have never fully recovered from the effects of some previous illness.*

**Mind.**—Aversion to darkness. Fear of ghosts.

**Head.**—*Aches from any over-indulgence.* Hair feels sore, falls off easily; scalp itches when getting warm in bed. Hat pressed upon head like a heavy weight. [*Nit. ac.*] Head feels heavy, constricted. Vertigo with nausea and tinnitus.

**Eyes.**—Vision of black floating spots. Asthenopia. Burning in eyes. Muscles pain.

**Nose.**—*Epistaxis in daily attacks, with pale face.* Bleeding after straining, with pale face; tip of nose red and scabby, itching around nostrils. Varicose veins on nose.

**Mouth.**—Tongue coated white or yellow brown. Teeth very sensitive when chewing; gums retracted and bleed easily. Blood oozing from gums when cleaning teeth. Pyorrhœa. [*Merc.; Kreos.*]

**Face.**—Pale, hippocratic, cold with cold sweat; blue. [*Cup.; Opium.*]

**Stomach.**—*Eructations, heaviness, fullness, and sleepiness; tense from flatulence, with pain; worse* ing down. Eructations after eating and drinking.

Temporary relief from belching. Rancid, sour, or putrid eructations. Waterbrash, asthmatic breathing from flatulence. Nausea in the morning. Burning in stomach, extending to back and along spine. *Contractive pain extending to chest, with distention of abdomen.* Faint gone feeling in stomach, not relieved by eating. Crampy pains forcing patient to bend double. Distress comes on a half-hour after eating. Sensitiveness of epigastric region. *Digestion slow; food putrefies* before it digests. Gastralgia of nursing women, with excessive flatulence, sour, rancid, belching. Aversion to milk, meat, and *fat things.* *The simplest food distresses.* Epigastric region very sensitive.

**Abdomen.**—Pain as from lifting a weight; colic from riding in a carriage; excessive discharge of fetid flatus. Cannot bear tight clothing around waist and abdomen. Ailments accompanying intestinal fistulæ. *Abdomen greatly distended;* better passing wind. *Flatulent colic.* Pain in liver.

**Stool.**—Discharge of blood from rectum. Burning at anus, burning varices. [*Mur. ac.*] Painful diarrhoea of old people. Frequent, involuntary cadaverous-smelling stools, followed by burning. White hæmorrhoids; excoriation of anus.

**Male.**—Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool. Itching and moisture at thigh near scrotum.

**Female.**—Premature and too copious menses; pale blood. Vulva swollen; aphthæ; varices on pudenda. Leucorrhœa before menses, thick, greenish, milky, excoriating. [*Kreos.*]

**Respiratory.**—Deep, rough voice, failing on slight exertion. *Hoarseness; worse evenings,* talking; evening oppression of breathing, sore and raw chest.



Wheezing and rattling of mucus in chest. *Cough, with burning in chest; worse in evening, in open air, after eating, and talking. Spasmodic cough, bluish face, offensive expectorations, neglected pneumonia. Breath cold; must be fanned. Hæmorrhage from lungs. Asthma in aged, with blue skin.*

**Extremities.**—Heavy, stiff; feel paralyzed; go to sleep. Cramp in soles; feet numb and sweaty. *Cold from knees down. Toes red, swollen.*

**Fever.**—Coldness, with thirst. Burning in various places. Perspiration on eating. Hectic fever; exhausting sweats.

**Skin.**—Itching; worse in evening, when warm in bed. Moist skin; *hot perspiration; senile gangrene beginning in toes, bed sores; bleed easily. Falling out of hair from a general weakened condition. Indolent ulcers, burning pain. Ichorous, offensive discharge; tendency to gangrene of the margins. Purpura Varicose ulcers, carbuncles. [Ars.; Anthrac.]*

**Modalities.**—*Worse evening; from fat food, butter, coffee, milk, warm damp weather. Better from eructation, from fanning, cold.*

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Spiritus Nitre; Camph.; Ambra.*

Compare: *Lycop.; Ars.; China.*

**Dose.**—First to third trituration in stomach disorders. Thirtieth potency and higher in collapse and other conditions.

## CARBOLICUM ACIDUM.

(Phenol—Carbolic Acid.)

Produces mental and bodily languor, disinclination to study, with headache like a band. Very.

marked *acuteness of smell* is a strong guiding symptom. Stomach symptoms are also important. Pains are terrible; come and go suddenly. Physical exertion brings on abscess somewhere. Putrid discharges. [*Bapt.*]

**Head.**—Disinclined to mental work. Tight feeling, as if compressed by a rubber band [*Gels.; Merc.*] Orbital neuralgia over right eye. Headache; better, by green tea; while smoking

**Nose.**—*Smell very acute.* Putrid discharge. Influenza and resulting debility. [*Bapt.; Nat. Sulph.*]

**Throat.**—*Burning in mouth* to stomach. Fauces red, and covered with exudation. Uvula whitened and shriveled. *Putrid discharge.* Almost impossible to swallow. *Diphtheria, fetid breath, regurgitation* on swallowing liquids, but little pain. [*Bapt.*] Face dusky red; white about mouth and nose. Rapid sinking of vital forces.

**Stomach.**—Appetite lost. *Desire for stimulants and tobacco.* Constant belching, nausea, vomiting, dark olive green. Heat rises up oesophagus. Flatulent distention of stomach and abdomen. [*Carbo; Lyc.; Arg. nit.*]

**Stool.**—Constipation, with *very offensive breath.* Bloody, like scrapings of intestines. Great tenesmus. Diarrhoea; stools thin, black, putrid.

**Urine.**—Almost black. Diabetes.

**Female.**—Discharges always offensive. [*Nitr. ac.; Nux v.; Sep.*] Pustules about vulva containing bloody pus. Agonizing backache across loins, with dragging-down thighs. Pain in left ovary; worse walking in open air. Erosions of cervix; fetid acrid discharge. Leucorrhœa in children. [*Cann. s.;*

*Merc.; Puls.; Sep.*] Puerperal fever, with offensive discharge. Irritating leucorrhœa, causing itching and burning. [*Kreos.*]

**Skin.**—Itching vesicles, with burning pain. Burns tend to ulcerate.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chrysarobin* (locally in ringworm of the scalp 5-10% in glycerine and alcohol. Equal parts.) *Ars.*; *Kreosot.*; *Carbo.*

**Antidote:** *Vinegar; Chalk.*

**Incompatible:** *Glycerine* and *vegetable oils.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

### CARBONEUM OXYGENISATUM.

(Carbonous Oxyde.)

Herpes zoster, pemphigus, and trismus are produced by this drug. Coldness, *sleepiness*, loss of consciousness are marked.

**Head.**—Inclination to turn in a circle. *Jaws firmly clenched.* Trismus.

**Skin.**—Anæsthesia; vesication along course of nerves; herpes zoster; pemphigus, with large and small vesicles. Hands icy cold.

**Sleep.**—Deep, *prolonged*; *sleepiness* for several days.

**Dose.**—First attenuation.

### CARBONEUM SULPHURATUM.

(Alcohol Sulphuris—Bi-Sulphide of Carbon.)

Menière's disease. Tinnitus aurium of long standing. *Impotence*, *sciatica*, come within the therapeutic sphere of this remedy. Marked action on the

vision. *Diminished sensibility* of arms, hands, and feet. Peripheral neuritis. Eye symptoms important.

**Mind.**—Hallucinations of sight and hearing. Changeable mood. Dementia alternating with excitement.

**Head.**—Aches as from a tight cap. Ears feel obstructed. *Noises in head.*

**Eyes.**—Retinal congestion; optic discs pale. Everything seems in a fog. Vision greatly impaired. Color-blindness. Retinal veins engorged.

**Male.**—Desire lost, parts atrophied. Frequent profuse emissions.

**Extremities.**—Lightning-like pains, with cramps. Fingers swollen, *insensible*, rigid, stiff. Gait unsteady, tottering; worse in dark. Feet insensible. *Sciatica.* *Flying pains, returning regularly* for a long time. Pain in lower limbs, with cramps, and formication.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Caut.*; *Salicyl. ac.*; *Cinch.* In eye symptoms compare: *Benzin. dinitric.*

**Dose.**—First attenuation.

## CARDUUS MARIANUS.

(*St. Mary's Thistle.*)

The action of this drug is centered in the liver and portal system, causing soreness, pain, jaundice. Abuse of alcoholic beverages, especially beer. *Vari-cose veins* and ulcers come within its curative range. Diseases of miners associated with asthma. Dropsical conditions depending on liver disease.

**Mind.**—Despondency; forgetful, apathetic.

**Head.**—Contractive feeling above eyebrows. Dull, heavy, stupid, with foul tongue. Vertigo, with tendency to fall forward. Burning and pressure in eyes.

**Stomach.**—Taste bitter. Aversion to salt meat. Appetite small; tongue furred; nausea; vomiting of green acid fluid. Stitches in left side of stomach, near spleen. [*Ceanoth.*]

**Abdomen.**—Pain in region of liver. Fullness and soreness, with moist skin. Constipation; *stool hard, difficult, knotty*; alternates with diarrhoea. Hyperæmia of liver, with jaundice. Cirrhosis, with dropsy.

**Urine.**—Cloudy; golden-colored.

**Chest.**—Stitching pains in lower right ribs and front; worse, moving, walking, etc. Pain in chest, going to shoulders, back, loins, and abdomen, with urging to urinate.

**Skin.**—Itching on lying down at night. *Varicose ulcers.* [*Clematis vitalba.*]

**Extremities.**—Pain in hip-joint, spreading through buttocks; *worse from stooping.* Difficult rising.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Card. benedictus* (strong action on eyes, and sensation of contraction in many parts; stomach symptoms similar); *Chelidon.*; *Merc.*; *Podophyl.*; *Bry.*; *Aloe.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, and lower potencies.

## CARLSBAD.

(The Waters of the Sprudel Springs.)

Famous for its action on the liver and in the treatment of obesity and diabetes. In homœopathic

potencies useful in weakness of all organs, constipation, great liability to take cold. Periodicity, effects repeated after from two to four weeks. [*Oxal. ac.*; *Sulph.*] *Flushes of heat all over.* Itching on various parts.

**Mind.**—Discouraged and anxious about domestic duties.

**Head.**—Aches, with swollen temporal veins [*Sang.*]; better, motion, in open air.

**Face.**—Yellow; sallow; red and hot; pain in zygomatic process; feels as if cobwebs were on it.

**Stomach.**—Tongue coated white. Offensive smell from mouth. Furry sensation. Sour or salty taste. Hiccough and yawning. Heartburn. [*Carbo.*]

**Urine.**—Stream *weak and slow*; only passed by pressing abdominal muscles.

**Rectum.**—*Fæces held back.* Stool slow, and only passed by much abdominal pressure. Burning in rectum and anus. Bleeding piles.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nat. sulph.*; *Nux.*

**Dose.**—Lower potencies.

## CASCARA SAGRADA.

(Sacred Bark.)

Introduced as a palliative for constipation (non-homoeopathic), fifteen drops of fluid extract; but it has a wider sphere of action, as careful provings will show.

**Head.**—Gastric headache. Broad, flabby tongue; foul breath. Hæmorrhoids and constipation.

**Extremities.**—*Rheumatism of muscles and joints, with obstinate constipation.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhamnus* (Tincture for constipation; tympanitis and appendicitis); *Hydrast.*; *Nux.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## CASCARILLA.

(Sweet Bark.)

Acts on the digestive tract; constipation. Aversion to smell of tobacco.

**Stomach.**—Hunger after meals. Desire for hot drinks.

**Rectum.**—Constipation; stools hard, covered with mucus. [*Graph.*] Bright blood with stool. Diarrhœa alternating with hard, lumpy stool, with back-ache and lassitude, preceded by griping. Gnawing pain high up in rectum.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## CASTANEA VESCA.

(Chestnut.)

A useful remedy in *whooping-cough*, especially in the early stage, with dry, ringing, violent, spasmodic cough. Desire for warm drinks. [*Casc.*] Diarrhœa.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dros.*; *Mephitis*; *Naphthal.*; *Ammon. brom.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

## CASTOR EQUI.

(Rudimentary Thumb-nail of the Horse.)

The clinical experience of Hering and his fellowrovers has shown this to be a highly useful remedy

in *cracked and ulcerated nipples*. Affects principally female organs. Acts on the nails and bones; pain in right tibia and coccyx. Warts on forehead.

**Chest.**—Cracked, sore nipples, excessively tender. Swelling of mammae. Violent itching in breasts; areola reddened.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Graphites*; *Hippomanes*; *Calc. oxal.*

## CASTOREUM.

(The Beaver.)

A great remedy for hysteria. Prostration marked. Hysterical symptoms. Day-blindness; cannot endure the light. Nervous women who do not recover fully, but are continually irritable, and suffer from debilitating sweats. Constant yawning.

**Tongue.**—Swollen. Rounded elevation size of a pea in center, with drawing sensation from center to hyoid bone.

**Female.**—Dysmenorrhœa; blood discharged in drops, with tenesmus. Pain commences in middle of thighs.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ambra*; *Moschus*; *Mur. acid*; *Valeriana*.

Antidote: *Colch.*

Dose.—Tincture, and lower potencies.

## CAULOPHYLLUM.

(Blue Cohosh.)

This is a woman's remedy. Want of tonicity of the womb. During labor, when the pains are deficient and the patient is exhausted and fretful. Be-



sides, it has a special affinity for the smaller joints. *Thrush*, locally and internally.

**Stomach.**—*Cardialgia*, *spasms of stomach*. *Dyspepsia*, with spasmodic symptoms.

**Female.**—Extraordinary rigidity of os. [*Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Ver. v.*] Spasmodic and severe pains, which fly in all directions; shivering, without progress; false pains. [*Bell.*; *Cimicif.*; *Gels.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*] Afterpains. *Leucorrhœa*, with moth-spots on forehead. Habitual abortion from uterine debility. [*Helon.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*] Needle-like pains in cervix. *Dysmenorrhœa*, with pains flying to other parts of body. *Lochia* protracted; great atony. *Menses* and *leucorrhœa* profuse.

**Skin.**—Discoloration of skin in women with menstrual and uterine disorder.

**Extremities.**—Severe drawing erratic pain and stiffness in small joints, fingers, toes, ankles, etc. Aching in wrists. Cutting pains on closing hands. Erratic pains, changing place every few minutes.

**Relationship.**—Incompatible: *Coffee*.

Compare: *Cimicif.*; *Sepia*; *Pulsat.*; *Gels.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third attenuation.

## CAUSTICUM.

(A Hahnemannian Potash Preparation.)

Manifests its action mainly in chronic rheumatic, arthritic, and paralytic affections, in catarrhal affections of the air-passages, and seems to choose preferably dark-complexioned and rigid-fibered persons. Restlessness at night, with tearing pains in joints and bones, and faint-like sinking of strength. The skin of a *Causticum* person is of a *dirty white* sallow,

with warts, especially on the face. Emaciation due to disease, worry, grief, etc., and of long standing. *Burning, rawness, and soreness* are characteristic.

**Mind.**—Child does not want to go to bed alone. Least thing makes it cry. Sad, hopeless. *Intensely sympathetic.* Ailments from long-lasting grief, sudden emotions.

**Head.**—Sensation of empty space between forehead and brain. Pain in right frontal eminence.

**Face.**—Paralysis of right side. Warts. Pain in facial bones. Dental fistula. Pain in jaws, with difficulty in opening mouth.

**Eyes.**—Cataract with motory disturbances. Inflammation of eyelids; ulceration. Sparks and dark spots before eyes. *Ptosis.* [*Gels.*] Vision impaired, as if a film were before eyes. Paralysis of ocular muscles after exposure to cold.

**Ears.**—Ringing, roaring, pulsating, with deafness; words and steps re-echo; chronic middle-ear catarrh; accumulation of ear-wax.

**Nose.**—*Coryza, with hoarseness.* Scaly nose. Nostrils ulcerated. *Pimples and warts.*

**Mouth.**—Bites inside of cheek from chewing. Paralysis of tongue, with indistinct speech. Rheumatism of articulations of lower jaw. Gums bleed easily.

**Stomach.**—Greasy taste. Aversion to sweets. Feels as if lime were burned in stomach. Worse after eating fresh meat; smoked meat agrees. Sensation of ball rising in throat. *Acid dyspepsia.*

**Stool.**—Soft and small, size of a goose-quill. [*Phos.*] Hard, tough, *covered with mucus;* shines like grease; small-shaped; expelled with much

straining. Pruritus. Partial paralysis of rectum. Rectum sore and burns. Fistula and large piles.

**Urine.**—Involuntary when coughing, sneezing. [*Puls.*] Expelled very slowly, and sometimes retained. Involuntary during first sleep at night; also from slightest excitement. *Retention* after surgical operations.

**Female.**—Uterine inertia during labor. [*Kali c.*] Menses cease at night; *flow only during day.* [*Cycl.; Puls.*] Leucorrhœa at night, with great weakness. [*Natr. m.*] Menses delay, late. [*Con.; Graph.; Puls.*]

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarseness in morning;* aphonia. Larynx sore. *Cough, with raw soreness of chest.* Expectoration scanty; *must be swallowed.* Cough with pain in hip; worse in evening; *better, drinking cold water;* worse, warmth of bed. Sore streak down trachea. Pain in chest, with palpitation. Cannot lie down at night.

**Back.**—Stiffness between shoulders. Dull pain in nape of neck.

**Extremities.**—Left-sided sciatica, with numbness. Paralysis of single parts. Dull tearing pain in hands and arms. Heaviness and weakness. Tearing joints. Unsteadiness of *muscles of forearm* and hand. Numbness; loss of sensation in hands. *Contracted tendons.* Weak ankles. Cannot walk without suffering. Burning in joints. Slow in learning to walk. Unsteady walking and easy falling. *Restless legs at night.*

**Skin.**—Soreness in folds of skin, back of ears, between thighs. *Warts, large, jagged, bleeding easily,* on tips of fingers and nose. Old burns that do not get well, and ill effects from burns. Cicatrices

freshen up; old injuries reopen. Skin prone to intertrigo during dentition.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy; can hardly keep awake. Nocturnal sleeplessness, with dry heat, inquietude.

**Relationship.**—*Causticum* does not agree with *Phosphorus*; the remedies should not be used after each other.

Antidotes paralysis from lead-poisoning.

Complementary: *Carbo*.

Compare: *Rhus*; *Arsenic*; *Amm. phos.* (facial paralysis).

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in clear, fine weather, cold air; from motion of carriage. *Better*, in damp, wet weather, warm air.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth attenuation.

## CEANOTHUS.

(New Jersey Tea.)

This remedy seems to possess a specific relation to the spleen. A left-sided remedy generally.

**Abdomen.**—Enormous enlargement of the spleen. *Splenitis*; pain all up the left side. Violent dyspnoea. Menses profuse, and yellow leucorrhœa. Unable to lie on left side. Pain in liver.

**Rectum.**—Diarrhœa; bearing down in abdomen and rectum.

**Urine.**—Green; frothy; contains bile, sugar.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tinospora cordifolia* (a Hindoo medicine for chronic cases of fever with enlarged spleen). *Polymnia uvedalia* (acute splenitis with tenderness over left hypochondric region; spleen enlarged, ague cake).

Compare: *Berberis*.; *Myrica*; *Cedron*.

**Modalities.**—Worse, motion, lying on left side.

**Dose.**—First attenuation.

## CEDRON.

(Rattlesnake Bean.)

Periodicity is the most marked characteristic of this drug. It has been found curative in malarial affections, especially neuralgia. Has powers of antidoting snake-bites and stings of insects. Tincture or pure bean scraped on wound.

**Head.**—Shooting over left eye. Pain from temple to temple across eyes. Pain over whole right side of face, coming on about 9 A. M. Severe *pain in eyeball, with radiating pains around eye*, shooting into nose. Crazy feeling from pain across forehead; worse, working on black. Roaring in ears produced by Cinchona. Whole body seems numb with headache.

**Extremities.**—Lancinating pain in joints; worse, feet and hands. Sudden pain in ball of right thumb, extending up arm to shoulder. Pain in ball of right foot, extending to knee. Shingles, with radiating pain. Dropsy of knee-joint.

**Fever.**—Chilliness towards evening; then frontal headache extending into parietal region. Red eyes. Heat, with itching of eyes, tearing pain in limbs, *numbness of limbs*.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Lach*.

Compare: *Ars.*; *China*.

**Dose.**—Tincture to third attenuation.

## CEREUS BONPLANDII.

(A Night-Blooming *Cereus*.)

**Mind.**—Great desire to work and to be doing something useful.

**Head.**—Occipital headache and *pain through the globe of the eyes* and orbit. [*Cedron; Onos.*]

**Chest.**—Convulsive pains at the heart; feels as if transfixed. Pain in chest through heart, with pain running toward spleen. Pain in left pectoral muscle and cartilages of left lower ribs. Sensation of a great weight on heart, and pricking pain. Hypertrophy of heart. Difficult sighing respiration.

**Skin.**—Itching of skin. [*Dolich.; Sulph.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cactus; Spigel.; Kalmia; Cereus serpentinus*. (Paralyzed feeling. Pains in heart, and dwindling of sexual organs. Emissions, followed by pain in testicles.)

**Dose.**—Third to sixth attenuation.

## CERIUM OXALICUM.

(Oxalate of Cerium.)

Spasmodic reflex vomiting and spasmodic coughs are within the sphere of this remedy. *Vomiting of pregnancy*, and of half-digested food. Whooping-cough, with vomiting and hæmorrhage. Dysmenorrhœa in fleshy, robust women. Better when flow is established. [*Lach.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Amygdal.; Lactic ac.; Ipecac.*

## CHAMOMILLA.

(German Chamomile.)

The chief guiding symptoms belong to the mental and emotional group which lead to this remedy in many forms of disease. Especially of frequent employment in diseases of children, where peevishness, restlessness, and colic give the needful indications.

Chamomilla is *sensitive, irritable, thirsty, hot, and numb*. Oversensitive from abuse of coffee and narcotics. Pains unendurable, associated with numbness.

**Mind.**—*Whining restlessness*. Child wants many things which he refuses again. Piteous moaning because he cannot have what he wants. Child can only be quieted when carried about and petted constantly. *Impatient*, intolerant of being spoken to or interrupted; extremely sensitive to every pain; always complaining. *Spiteful, snappish*. Complaints from anger. *Mental calmness contra-indicates Chamom.*

**Head.**—Throbbing headache in one-half of the brain. Inclined to bend head backward. Hot clammy sweat on forehead and scalp.

**Ears.**—Ringing in ears. *Earache*, with soreness; *swelling and heat driving patient frantic*. Stitching pain. Ears feel stopped.

**Eyes.**—Lids smart. Yellow sclerotica. Spasmodic closing of lids.

**Nose.**—Sensitive to all smells. *Coryza*, with inability to sleep.

**Face.**—*One cheek red* and hot; the other pale and cold. Stitches in jaw extending to inner ear and

teeth. *Teeth ache worse after warm drink; worse, coffee, at night. Drives to distraction. Distress of teething children. [Calc. phos.; Terebinth.]*

**Throat.**—Parotid and submaxillary glands swollen. Constriction and pain, as from a plug.

**Mouth.**—Toothache, if anything warm is taken, from coffee, during pregnancy. Nightly salivation.

**Stomach.**—Eructations, foul. Nausea after coffee. Sweats after eating or drinking. Aversion to warm drinks. Tongue yellow; taste bitter. Bilious vomiting. Acid rising; regurgitation of food. Bitter, bilious vomiting. Pressive gastralgia, as from a stone. [*Bry.; Abies n.*]

**Abdomen.**—Distended. Gripping in region of navel, and pain in small of back. Flatulent colic, after anger, *with red cheeks and hot perspiration.*

**Stool.**—Hot, *green, watery, fetid, slimy,* with colic. Chopped white and yellow mucus, like chopped eggs and spinach. Soreness of anus. Diarrhoea during dentition. Hæmorrhoids, with painful fissures.

**Female.**—Uterine hæmorrhages. Profuse discharge of clotted, *dark blood, with labor-like pains.* Labor pains spasmodic; press upward. [*Gels.*] Patient intolerant of pain. [*Caul.; Caust.; Gels.; Hyos.; Puls.*] Nipples inflamed; tender to touch. Infants' breasts tender. Yellow, acrid leucorrhœa. [*Ars.; Sep.; Sulph.*]

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness, hawking, *rawness of larynx. Irritable, dry, tickling cough;* suffocative tightness of chest, with bitter expectoration in daytime.

**Extremities.**—Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night; compelled to walk about. Burn-



ing of soles at night. [*Sulph.*] Ankles give way in the afternoon.

Sleep.—Moaning, weeping, and wailing during sleep; anxious, frightening dreams, with half-open eyes.

Modalities.—*Worse*, by heat, anger, open air, wind, night. *Better*, from being carried, warm wet weather.

Relationship. — Compare: *Anthemis*; *Aconite*; *Puls.*; *Coffea*; *Bellad.*; *Staphis.*; *Ignat.* Follows *Belladonna* in diseases of children and abuse of opium.

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Nux.*; *Puls.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth attenuation.

### CHAPARRO AMARGOSO.

(Goat-bush.)

Chronic diarrhoea. Tenderness over liver. Stools little pain, but with much mucus. Dysentery.

Compare: *Kali carb.*; *Cup. ars.*; *Caps.*

### CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

(Celandine.)

A prominent liver remedy, covering many of the direct and reflex symptoms of diseased conditions of that organ. The jaundiced skin, and especially the constant pain under inferior angle of right scapula, are certain indications. The great general lethargy and indisposition to make any effort is also marked. Ailments brought on or renewed by change of weather. *Serous effusions.* Hydrocele.

Head.—Icy coldness of occiput from the nape of

neck. Heavy, lethargic; drowsiness very marked, with general numbness; vertigo, associated with hepatic disturbance. Inclination to fall forward. Right-sided headache down behind ears and shoulder-blade. *Neuralgia over right eye* and right cheek-bone and right ear, with excessive lachrymation, preceded by pain in liver.

**Nose.**—Flabbing of *alæ nasi*. [*Lyc.*]

**Eyes.**—Dirty yellow color of whites. Sore sensation on looking up. Tears fairly gush out. Orbital neuralgia of right eye, with profuse lachrymation; pupils contracted, relieved by pressure.

**Face.**—Yellow; worse nose and cheeks. Wilted skin.

**Stomach.**—Tongue yellow, with imprint of teeth; large and flabby. [*Merc.; Hyd.*] Taste bitter, pasty. Bad odor from mouth. *Prefers hot food and drink*. Nausea, vomiting; better, very hot water. Pain through stomach to back and right shoulder-blade. Gastralgia. *Eating relieves temporarily*, especially when accompanied with hepatic symptoms.

**Abdomen.**—Distention. Constriction across, as by a string. Liver enlarged. *Pain under angle of right shoulder-blade*. Gall-stones. [*Berberis.*]

**Urine.**—Profuse, foaming, yellow urine, like beer. [*Chenop.*] Urine dark yellow, turbid.

**Stool.**—Constipation; stools hard, round balls, like sheep's dung, bright yellow, pasty; *alternation of diarrhœa and constipation*. Burning and itching of anus. [*Ratanh.; Sulph.; Teucr.*]

**Respiratory.**—Very quick and short inspirations; pain on deep inspiration. Dyspnoea. Whooping-cough; spasmodic cough; loose, rattling; expecto-

ration difficult. Pain in *right* side of chest and shoulder, with embarrassed respiration. Small lumps of mucus fly from mouth when coughing. Hoarse in afternoon. Constriction of chest.

**Extremities.**—Pain in arms, shoulders, tips of fingers. Whole flesh sore to touch. Rheumatic pain in hips and thighs; intolerable pains in heels, as if pinched by too narrow a shoe; worse, right. Feels paralyzed. Paresis of the lower limbs with rigidity of muscles.

**Skin.**—Dry heat of skin; itches; yellow. Painful red pimples and pustules. Old spreading offensive ulcers. Wilted skin.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, right side, motion, touch, change of weather, very early in morning. *Better*, after dinner, from pressure.

**Relationship.**—*Sulph.* often completes its work.

Complementary: *Lycop.*; *Bryon.*

Antidote: *Chamom.*

Compare: *Nux.*; *Sulph.*; *Bry.*; *Lyc.*; *Opium.*; *Podophyl.*; *Sanguin.*; *Ars.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower attenuations.

## CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM.

(Jerusalem Oak.)

Characteristic pain in scapula very marked. Symptoms of apoplexy, right hemiplegia and aphasia. Stertorous breathing. [*Opium.*] Sudden vertigo. Ménière's disease. [*Nat. salicyl.*]

**Ears.**—Torpor of auditory nerve. Hearing better for high-pitched sounds. *Great sensitiveness to sounds, as of passing vehicles.* Buzzing in ears. Enlargement of tonsils. *Aural vertigo.*

**Back.**—Intense pain between angle of right shoulder-blade near spine, and through the chest.

**Urine.**—Copious, yellow, foaming urine, with acrid sensation in urethra. Yellowish sediment. [*Chel.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chenopod. cum Terebinth.*; *Opium*; *China*; *Chelid.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

### CHENOPODII GLAUCI APHIS.

(Plant-Lice from *Chenopodium.*)

**Head.**—Sad; aching worse from motion. Brain seems swashed hither and thither. Coryza, with burning or biting in nostrils. Noise in ears, as of cannon. Yellow face. Orbital right neuralgia, with profuse lachrymation. *Toothache, relieved by general warm sweat.* [*Cham.*] *Toothache* extends to ear, temple, and cheek-bone. [*Plantago.*]

**Stomach.**—No appetite for meat and bread. Vesicles at end of tongue. Much mucus.

**Stools.**—Hard and knotty. Diarrhœa in morning, with painful urging and burning in anus, and pressure in rectum and bladder.

**Urine.**—Voluptuous feeling in glans. Burning in urethra. Urination frequent, copious, frothy.

**Back.**—Severe pains in region of lower inner angle of left shoulder-blade, running into chest.

**Fever.**—Shuddering all over; burning in palms; hot sweat in bed.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nat. sulph.*; *Nux.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## CHELONE.

(Snakehead.)

A remedy in liver affections with pain or soreness of the left lobe of the liver and extending downwards. Dumb ague. Soreness of external parts, as if skin were off; debility.

Dose.—Tincture, in one to five drop doses.

## CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA.

(Pipsissewa.)

One of the remedies whose symptoms point to its employment in bladder affections, notably catarrh, acute and chronic. *Scanty urine, and loaded with ropy muco-purulent sediment.*

Urinary.—Urging to urinate. Urine turbid, offensive, containing ropy or bloody mucus, and depositing a copious sediment. Burning and scalding during micturition, and straining afterwards. Must strain before flow comes. Scanty urine. Acute prostatitis, retention, and *feeling of a ball in perineum.* [*Cann. ind.*] Loss of prostatic fluid. Fluttering in region of kidneys.

Female.—Labia inflamed, swollen. Pain in vagina. Hot flashes. Painful tumor of mammæ, with undue secretion of milk. Rapid atrophy of breasts.

Skin.—Scrofulous ulcers. Glandular enlargements. [*Calc.; Merc.; Phyt.*]

Modalities.—*Worse*, in damp weather, from sitting on cold stones or pavements.

Relationship.—Compare: *Chimaph. maculata* (intense gnawing hunger; burning fever); *Uva*; *Agn.*

Dose.—Tincture, to third attenuation.

## CHININUM ARSENICOSUM.

(Arsenite of Quinine.)

The symptom of general *weariness and prostration* produced by the drug have been utilized in prescribing it homœopathically as a general tonic, often with very marked beneficial and prompt effect. In diphtheria with great prostration, cases that are prolonged especially, and in malarial affections, neuralgia, etc., it has been found curative. Asthmatic attacks which recur periodically with great prostration. Icy skin. Pressure in the solar plexus, with tender spine back of it.

**Head.**—Tired feeling. Head feels too full. Throbbing. Great anxiety. Great irritability. Vertigo; worse looking up.

**Mouth.**—Tongue thickly furred; yellow slimy coating. Bitter taste. No appetite.

**Stomach.**—Alteration of hyperacidity and decrease of acid. Hyperchlorhydria. [*Robinia*; *Arg. nit.*; *Orexine tannate.*] Thirst for water, yet it disturbs.

**Heart.**—Palpitation. Sensation as if heart stopped. Suffocative attacks, occurring in periodical paroxysms. Must have open air.

**Fever.**—Continuous, with weakness. System depleted.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chininum*; also, *Ferro-Citricum* (in nephritis with great anæmia. *Morbus maculosus Werlhoffii*;) *Chinin. mur.* (in severe neuralgic pains around eyes, with chills; exaggerated sensitiveness to alcohol and tobacco; prostration

and restlessness.) *Enothera*: (Effortless diarrhoea with nervous exhaustion; incipient hydrocephaloid.)

Dose.—Second and third trituration.

## CHININUM SULPHURICUM.

(Sulphate of Quinine.)

A dose of Chinin. sulph, in high potency sometimes arouses suppressed malaria and brings back the paroxysm. Aside from its undoubted influence over malaria, it is indicated homoeopathically whenever there is marked periodicity and spinal sensitiveness. Acute articular rheumatism when at its height. Poly-articular gout.

**Head.**—Pain in forehead and temples, increasing gradually at noon, of malarial origin, with vertigo and pulsation. Worse left side. Falling in street. Inability to remain standing.

**Ears.**—Violent ringing, buzzing, and roaring in ears, with deafness.

**Face.**—Neuralgia commences under eye; extends into and around it. Pains return with great regularity; relieved by pressure.

**Spine.**—Great sensitiveness of the dorsal vertebrae; pain on pressure. Last cervical sensitive. Pain extends to head and neck.

**Urine.**—Bloody. Turbid, slimy, clay-colored, greasy sediment.

**Skin.**—Itching; erythema, urticaria, icterus, vesication, pustules, purpura. Great sensitiveness. Shriveled skin.

**Fever.**—Painful swelling of various veins during a chill. Shivering even in warm room. Anguish.

Sweat with general shivering. Trembling in limbs, with slow pulse.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chin.*; *Salicyl.* (Deafness, tinnitus, and Menière's disease.) *Ars.*; *Eupat.*; *Methyl. blue.* *Camphor mono-bromide* is said to intensify the action of Quinine and render it more permanent.

Antidotes: *Natr. mur.*; *Lach.*; *Arn.*; *Puls.*

**Dose.**—First to third trituration; also, thirtieth potency and higher.

## CHIONANTHUS.

(Fringe-tree.)

This remedy is often of service in many types of headaches, neurasthenic, *periodical sick*, menstrual and bilious. The pain is in forehead, chiefly over eyes. Eyeballs very painful, with pressure over root of nose. *Jaundice.* Enlarged spleen. [*Ceanoth.*] *Jaundice*, with arrest of menses. A prominent liver remedy. *Gall-stones.* [*Berberis*; *Cholest.*; *Calc.*]

**Head.**—Listless, apathetic. Dull frontal headache, over root of nose, over eyes, through temples, worse stooping, motion, jar. Yellow conjunctiva.

**Liver.**—Sore; *enlarged*, with *jaundice* and constipation. Clay-colored stool. Urine very dark. Tongue heavily coated. No appetite. Bilious colic.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cinchona*; *Ceanoth.*; *Chelidon.*; *Carduus*; *Podophyl.*; *Lept.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and first attenuation.



**CHLORALUM.**

(Chloral Hydrate.)

This drug, used in physiological doses, is a powerful hypnotic and cardiac depressent. It has a marked effect on the skin, producing erythema, ecchymosis, etc., which symptoms have been utilized homœopathically with much success, especially in the treatment of hives. Night terrors in children.

**Head.**—Morning headache; worse in forehead, on motion; better in open air. Feeling as if hot band were drawn from temple to temple. Eyes blood-shot and watery. Circles of light, black spots. Dim vision. Conjunctivitis.

**Skin.**—Red blotches, like measles. *Urticaria*; worse, *spirituous liquors*, hot drinks. Erythema, aggravated by alcoholic drinks, with palpitation. Intense itching. Surface of body *stone-cold*. Wheals come on from a chill; better, warmth. Purpura. [*Phos.*; *Crotal.*]

**Respiratory.**—Extreme dyspnoea, with sensation of weight and constriction of chest. Asthma, with sleeplessness.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Ammon.*; *Atrop.*; *Dig.*; *Mosch.*

Compare: *Bell.*; *Opium*; *Apis*.

**Dose.**—First trituration in hives; otherwise, higher potencies.

**CHLORUM.**

(Chlorine Gas in Water.)

The marked effect on the respiratory organs, producing spasm of the glottis, is the chief symptom of

the drug. Asthma, to relieve the spasm of glottis. Useful externally and internally in gangrene.

**Respiratory.**—Sooty, smoky nostrils. [*Helleb.*] Coryza with sudden gushes of sharp corroding fluid. *Constriction, with suffocation. Spasm of the glottis.* Irritation of epiglottis, larynx, and bronchi. Loss of voice from damp air. *Sudden dyspnœa from spasm of the vocal chords,* with staring eyes, blue face, cold sweat, pulse small. *Inspiration free, with obstructed expiration.* [*Mephit.*] Livid face. Prolonged loud whistling rales. Extreme dryness of tongue.

**Dose.**—Chlorine water, when required of full strength, must be freshly prepared. Fourth to sixth potency.

### CHOLESTERINUM.

(Cholesterine—The proximate principle.)

For cancer of the liver. *Obstinate hepatic engorgements.* Opacities of the vitreous. Jaundice; gall-stones.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

### CHROMICUM ACIDUM.

(Chromic Acid.)

Diphtheria, post-nasal tumors, and epithelioma of the tongue have been benefited by this drug. Bloody, foul-smelling lochia. Symptoms come and go *suddenly*, and return periodically.

**Nose.**—Ulcer and scabs in nose. Offensive smell. Corrosive pain. Ozæna. [*Aur.*]

**Throat.**—Diphtheria; sore throat. Tough mucus, with inclination to swallow it; worse, morning, causing hawking. Post-nasal tumors.

**Stool.**—Watery, frequent, copious, with nausea and vertigo. Hæmorrhoids, internal and bleeding. Weakness in small of back.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth trituration.

### CHRYSAROBINUM.

(Chrysophanic Acid.)

Used successfully in *ringworm*, sycosis, psoriasis, herpes tonsurans, and circinatus. Acne rosacea. Eczema of lower extremities, with *intense itching*; profuse and offensive discharge. Used externally, it is a powerful stimulant and parasiticide in many skin affections.

**Eyes.**—Blepharitis, conjunctivitis, keratitis. Optical hyperæsthesia.

**Ears.**—Eczematous, scabby condition. Whole ear and surrounding tissue appears to be one scab.

**Dose.**—Locally, as a cerate, 4-8 grains to the ounce of vaseline. Internally, third to sixth potency.

### CICUTA VIROSA.

(Water Hemlock.)

The action on the nervous system, producing spasmodic affections, viz.: hiccough, trismus, tetanus, and convulsions, give the pathological picture calling especially for this remedy whenever this is further characterized by the more individual symptoms of the drug. Among these are the *bending of the head, neck, and spine backwards*, and the general action of the patient is *violent*, with frightful distortions. Violent strange desires. Sensation of in-

ternal chill. Moaning and howling. Does absurd things. Marked action on the skin.

**Mind.**—Delirium, with singing and dancing and funny gestures. Everything appears strange and terrible. Confounds present with the past; feels like a child. Stupid feeling. Melancholy, with indifference. Mistrustful.

**Head.**—*Head turned or twisted to one side. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Cervical muscles contracted.* Vertigo, with gastralgia and muscular spasms. Sudden violent shocks through head. Stares persistently at objects. *Convulsion* from concussion of brain. Thick yellow scabs on head. Head symptoms relieved by emission of flatus.

**Eyes.**—When reading, letters disappear. *Pupils dilated, insensible, strabismus.* Objects recede, approach, and seem double. Eyes stare. Pupils get behind upper lids as head inclines. Effects of exposure to snow.

**Ears.**—Difficult hearing. Sudden detonations, especially on swallowing. *Hæmorrhage from ears.*

**Face.**—Pustules which run together, forming thick yellow scabs on face and head, corners of mouth and chin, with burning pain. *Red face.* Trismus; disposition to grind teeth.

**Throat.**—Dry. Feels as if grown together. Spasms of œsophagus; cannot swallow. Effects on œsophagus from swallowing sharp piece of bone.

**Stomach.**—Thirst; burning pressure; *hiccough.* Throbbing in pit of stomach, which has become raised to size of fist. Desire for unnatural things, like coal. Indigestion, with insensibility, frothing at mouth.

**Abdomen.**—Distended and painful. Colic, with convulsions.

**Rectum.**—Diarrhoea in morning, with irresistible desire to urinate. Itching in rectum.

**Respiratory.**—Chest feels tight; can hardly breathe. Tonic spasm in pectoral muscles. Heat in chest.

**Back and Extremities.**—Spasms and cramps in muscles of nape of neck and spasmodic drawing backward of head. Curved limbs cannot be straightened nor straight ones bent. *Back bent backward like an arch.* Jerking, tearing in coccyx, especially during menses.

**Skin.**—Eczema; no itching; exudation forms into a *hard, lemon-colored crust.* Suppressed eruption causes brain disease. Elevated eruptions, as large as peas. Chronic impetigo.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* from touch, concussion, tobacco-smoke.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Opium; Arn.*

Compare: *Hydrocy. acid; Con.; Ceanoth.; Strychnia; Bellad.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to two hundredth attenuation.

## CIMEX.

(Bedbug.)

Of use in intermittent fever, with weariness and inclination to stretch. Hamstrings feel too short. [*Am. mur.*]

**Head.**—Violent headache, caused by drinking. Great rage; vehement at beginning of chilly stage.

Would like to tear everything to pieces. Pain under right frontal bone.

**Fever.**—Chilliness of whole body. Sensation as of wind blowing on knees. *Pains in all joints, as if tendons were too short*, especially knee-joints. Chill; worse lying down. Thirst during apyrexia, but little during chilly stage; still less during hot stage, and none during sweating. Musty, offensive sweat.

**Bowels.**—Constipation, fæces dry and in small balls [*Op.*; *Plumb.*; *Thuja.*] and hard.

**Dose.**—Sixth to two hundredth attenuation.

## CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA.

(Black Snake-Root.)

Has a wide action upon the cerebro-spinal and muscular system, as well as upon the uterus and ovaries. Its muscular and crampy pains, primarily of neurotic origin, occurring in nearly every part of the body, are characteristic. *Agitation and pain* indicate it.

**Mental.**—Sensation of a cloud enveloping her. Great depression, with *dream of impending evil*. Fears riding in a closed carriage, of being obliged to jump out. Incessant talking. Visions of rats, mice, etc. Delirium tremens; tries to injure himself. Mania following disappearance of neuralgia.

**Head.**—Wild feeling in brain. Shooting and throbbing pains in head after mental worry, over-study, or reflex of uterine disease. Waving sensation or *opening and shutting sensation* in brain. Brain feels too large. *Pressing-outward* pain.

**Eyes.**—Deep-seated throbbing and *shooting pains* in eyes, with photophobia from artificial light. *Intense aching of eyeball.* *Pain from eyes to top of head.*

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting caused by pressure on spine and cervical region. Sinking in epigastrium. [*Sep.; Sulph.*]

**Female.**—Pain in ovarian region; shoots upward and down anterior surface of thighs. Pain immediately before menses. Menses profuse, dark, *coagulated*, offensive, with backache, nervousness; always irregular. Ovarian neuralgia. *Pain across pelvis, from hip to hip.* After-pains, with great sensitiveness and intolerance to pain. Infra-mammary pain; worse, left side. Facial blemishes in young women.

**Heart.**—Irregular, trembling pulse. Tremulous action. Angina pectoris. Numbness of left arm; feels as if bound to side. Heart's action ceases suddenly, impending suffocation. Left-sided infra-mammary pain.

**Back.**—Spine very sensitive, especially upper part. *Stiffness and contraction in neck and back.* Intercostal rheumatism. Rheumatic pains in muscles of back and neck. Pain in lumbar and sacral region, down thighs, and through hips. Crick in back.

**Extremities.**—Uneasy, restless feeling in limbs. Aching in limbs and *muscular soreness.* Rheumatism affecting the belly of muscles, especially large muscles. Choreaic movements, accompanied by rheumatism. Jerking of limbs. Stiffness in tendo-Achilles.

**Sleep.**—Sleeplessness. Brain irritation of children during dentition.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, during menses; the more profuse the flow, the greater the suffering. *Better*, warmth, eating.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Aristolochia milhomens* (pain in tendo-Achilles; diabetes). *Caulophyl.*; *Pulsat.*; *Lilium*; *Agar.*; *Macrotin* (especially for lumbago.)

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation; third most frequently used.

## CINA.

### (Worm-Seed.)

This is a children's remedy, corresponding to many conditions that may be referred to intestinal irritation, such as worms and accompanying complaints. An irritability of temper, variable appetite, grinding of teeth, and even convulsions, with screams and violent jerkings of the hand and feet, are all within its range of action. The Cina patient is hungry, cross, and ugly, and wants to be rocked. Pain in shocks. Skin sensitive to touch.

**Mind.**—Ill-humor. Child *very cross*; does not want to be touched or crossed or carried. Desires many things, but rejects everything offered. Abnormal consciousness, as if having committed some evil deed. [*Ars.*; *Nux.*; *Ruta.*; *Veratr.*; *Zinc.*]

**Head.**—Headache, alternating with pain in abdomen. Relieved by stooping. [*Mezer.*] Pain in head when using eyes.

**Eyes.**—Dilated pupils; yellow vision. Weak sight from masturbation. Strabismus from abdominal irritation. Eyestrain especially when presbyopia sets in.



**Ears.**—Digging and scratching in ears.

**Nose.**—Itching of nose all the time. *Wants to rub it and pick at it. Bores at nose till it bleeds.*

**Face.**—Intense circumscribed redness of cheeks. *Pale, hot, with dark rings around eyes.* Cold perspiration. *White and bluish about the mouth.* Grits teeth during sleep.

**Stomach.**—Gets hungry soon after a meal. *Hungry, digging, gnawing sensation.* Epigastric pain; worse, first waking in morning and before meals. Vomiting and diarrhoea immediately after eating or drinking. Vomiting with a clean tongue. Desires many and different things. Craving for sweets.

**Abdomen.**—*Twisting pain about navel.* [Spig.] Bloated and hard abdomen.

**Stool.**—White mucus, like small pieces of popped corn, preceded by pinching colic. *Itching of anus.* [Teuc.] Worms. [Sabad.; Naphth.; Nat. phos.; Spigel.; Teucr.]

**Urine.**—Turbid, white; turns milky on standing. Involuntary at night.

**Female.**—Uterine hæmorrhage before puberty.

**Respiratory.**—Gagging cough in the morning. Whooping cough. Violent recurring paroxysms, as of down in throat. Cough ends in a spasm. Cough so violent as to bring tears and sternal pains; feels as if something had been torn off. Periodic; returning spring and fall. Swallows after coughing. *Gurgling from throat to stomach after coughing.* Child is afraid to speak or move for fear of bringing on paroxysm of coughing. After coughing, moaning, anxious, gasps for air and turns pale.

**Extremities.**—Twitching and trembling. Paralyzed shocks; patient will jump suddenly, as though in pain. Child throws arms from side to side. Nocturnal convulsions.

**Sleep.**—Child gets on hands and knees in sleep, on abdomen. Night terrors of children; cries out, screams, wakes frightened. *Troubles while yawning.* Screams and talks in sleep. Grits teeth.

**Fever.**—Light chill. Much fever, associated with clean tongue. Much hunger; colicky pains; chilliness, with thirst. Cold sweat on forehead, nose, and hands. In Cina fever face is cold and hands warm.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, looking fixedly at an object, from worms, at night, in sun, in summer.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Teucrium*; *Ignat.*; *Cham.*; *Spig. Santonin* (often preferable in worm affections; same symptoms as Cina.)

Antidote: *Camph.*; *Caps.*

**Dose.**—First to third attenuation. For nervous, irritable children, thirtieth and two hundredth preferable. *Santonin* in first (with care) and third trituration.

## CINCHONA OFFICINALIS.

(Peruvian Bark—China.)

*Debility* from exhausting discharges, from loss of vital fluids, together with a *nervous erethism*, calls for this remedy. Periodicity is most marked. Sensitive to draughts. Seldom indicated in the *earlier* stages of acute disease. Chronic gout.

**Mind.**—Apathetic, indifferent, disobedient, taciturn, despondent. Ideas crowd in mind; prevent

sleep. Disposition to hurt other people's feelings. Sudden crying and tossing about.

**Head.**—As if skull would burst. Sensation as if brain were balancing to and fro and striking against skull, receiving great pain. [*Sulph.*; *Sulph. ac.*] Intense *throbbing* of head and carotids. Spasmodic headache in vertex, with subsequent pain as if bruised in sides of head. Face flushed after hæmorrhages or sexual excesses or loss of vital fluids. Relieved from pressure and warm room. Scalp sensitive; worse combing hair. Aches worse in open air, from temple to temple. Worse by contact, current of air, stepping.

**Nose.**—Checked catarrh. Easily bleeding from nose, especially on rising. Coryza, sneezing, watery discharge. Violent *dry* sneezing. Cold sweat about nose.

**Ears.**—*Ringing* in ears. External ear sensitive to touch. Hearing sensitive to noise. Lobules red and swollen.

**Eyes.**—Blue color around eyes. Hollow eyes. Yellowish sclerotica. Black specks, bright dazzling illusions; night blindness in anæmic retina. Spots before eyes. Photophobia. Distortion of eyeballs. Intermittent ciliary neuralgia. *Pressure in eyes.*

**Face.**—Sallow complexion. Face bloated; red.

**Mouth.**—Toothache; better pressing teeth firmly together, and by warmth. Tongue coated thick, dirty; tip burns, succeeded by ptyalism. Bitter taste. Food tastes too salt.

**Stomach.**—Tender, cold. Vomiting of undigested food. Slow digestion. Ill effects of tea. Hungry without appetite. Flat taste. Darting

pain crosswise in hypogastric region. Milk disagrees. Hungry longing for food, which lies undigested. *Flatulence*; belching gives no relief; worse eating fruit.

**Abdomen.**—Much flatulent colic; better bending double. *Tympanitic abdomen*. Pain in right hypochondrium. *Gallstone colic*. Liver and spleen swollen and enlarged. Jaundice. Internal coldness of stomach and abdomen. Gastro-duodenal catarrh.

**Stool.**—Undigested, frothy, yellow; *painless*; worse at night, after meals, during hot weather, from *fruit*, milk, beer, movements. Very weakening, with much flatulence. Difficult even when soft. [*Alum.*; *Plat.*]

**Male.**—Excited lascivious fancy. Frequent emissions, followed by great weakness.

**Female.**—Menses too early. *Dark clots and abdominal distention*. Profuse menses with pain. Desire too strong. Bloody leucorrhœa. Painful heaviness in pelvis.

**Respiratory.**—Influenza, with debility. Cannot breathe with head low. Labored slow respiration; constant choking. *Suffocative catarrh*; *rattling in chest*; violent hacking cough *after every meal*. Hæmorrhage from lungs. [*Millefol.*; *Ferr. phos.*]

**Extremities.**—*Pains in limbs and joints*, as if sprained; *worse, slight touch*; hard pressure relieves. Joints swollen; very sensitive, with dread of open air. Great debility, trembling, with numb sensation. Averse to exercise; sensitive to touch. Weariness of joints; worse, mornings and when sitting.

**Skin.**—*Extreme sensitiveness to touch*, but hard pressure relieves. Coldness; much sweat. One hand icy cold, the other warm. Anasarca. [*Ars.*; *Apis.*] *Dermatitis*; erysipelas.

**Sleep.**—Unrefreshing or constant sopor. Wakens early. Protracted sleeplessness. Snoring, especially with children.

**Fever.**—Intermittent, paroxysms anticipate; return every week. All stages well marked. Every little exertion causes free perspiration. Chill generally in forenoon, commencing in breast; thirst before chill and little and often. Debilitating night sweats.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, slightest touch. [*Plumb.*; *Caps.*] Draught of air; every other day; loss of vital fluids; at night; after meals. *Better*, bending double; hard pressure; open air.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Nux.*; *Ipec.*

Compare: *Ars.*; *Cedron*; *Nat. sulph.*

Complementary: *Ferrum*; *Calc. phos.*

Dose.—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## CINERARIA.

(Dusty Miller.)

Has some reputation in the cure of cataract and corneal opacities. Is used externally by instilling into the eye one drop four or five times a day. This must be kept up for several months. Most effective in traumatic cases. Compare in cataract *Phosph.*; *Platanus*; *Cannabis*; *Causticum Naphthalin*; *Ledum*; *Nat. mur.*; *Silica*.

## CINNABARIS.

(Mercuric Sulphide.)

For certain forms of ciliary neuralgia and ulceration upon a syphilitic base, this remedy is most effective.

**Eyes.**—Pain from lachrymal duct around eye to temple, from inner canthus across brows to ear. Severe shooting pain in bones of orbit, especially running from inner to outer canthus in the bone. Redness of whole eye.

**Nose.**—Pressive sensation, as from heavy spectacles. Pain about root, extending into bones on each side. [*Aur.; Kal. hyd.*]

**Throat.**—Stringy mucus passed through posterior nares into throat. Dryness of mouth and throat; must rinse the mouth. Fiery-looking ulcers in mouth and throat.

**Male.**—Prepuce swollen; warts on it which bleed easily. Testicles enlarged; buboes. Angry-looking chancres. Syphilides, squamous and vesicular.

**Female.**—Leucorrhœa. Feeling of pressure in vagina.

**Extremities.**—Pain in forearm from elbow down including hands.

**Skin.**—Very fiery-red looking ulcers. Nodes on shin-bones. Buboes. Condylomata, easily bleeding.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hepar; Nitr. ac.; Thuja; Sep.*

Antidotes: *Hepar; Sulph.*

Dose.—First to third trituration.

**CINNAMONUM.**

(Cinnamon.)

Cancer where pain and fetor are present. Best when skin is intact. Its use in hæmorrhages has abundant clinical justification. Nosebleed. Hæmorrhage from bowels, hæmoptysis, etc. A strain in loins or false step brings on a profuse flow of bright blood. *Post-partum hæmorrhage*. Feeble patients with languid circulation.

**Female.**—Bearing-down sensation. Menses *early, profuse, prolonged, bright red*. Sleepy. No desire for anything. Fingers seem swollen. Uterine hæmorrhages caused by overlifting, during puerperal state; menorrhagia.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ipec.*; *Sil.*; *Trill.*

Antidote: *Acon.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third potency. For cancer, strong decoction, one-half pint in a day. *Oil of Cinnamon* in aqueous solution best local disinfectant. 3-4 drops in two quarts of water as a douche wherever a germicide and disinfectant is needed.

**CISTUS CANADENSIS.**

(Rock Rose.)

A deep-acting anti-psoric remedy, with marked action in glandular affections, herpetic eruptions, chronic swellings, when patient is *extremely sensitive to cold*. *Sensation of coldness in various parts*. Scrofulous ophthalmia. Poisoned wounds, bites, phagedenic ulcers.

**Face**—Itching, burning and crusts on right zygoma. Lupus, caries; open bleeding cancer. Tip of nose painful.

**Mouth**.—Scorbutic swollen gums. *Mouth feels cold*; putrid, impure breath. *Pyorrhœa*. [*Merc. cor*; *Caut.*; *Staph.*; *Kreos.*] *Hurts to protrude the tongue.*

**Ears**.—Watery discharge; also, fetid pus. Tetter on and around ears, extending to external meatus.

**Throat**.—Spongy feeling; *very dry* and cold air passing over parts causes pain. Breath, tongue, and throat feel cold. Uvula and tonsils swollen. A small dry spot in throat; must sip water frequently. Hawking of mucus. Swelling and suppuration of glands of throat. Head drawn to one side by swellings in neck. Sore throat from inhaling the least *cold air*. Heat and itching in throat.

**Stomach**.—*Cool feeling* in stomach before and after eating. *Cool feeling* in whole abdomen.

**Stool**.—Diarrhœa from coffee and fruit, thin, yellow, urgent; worse in morning. Desire for cheese.

**Chest**.—Coldness in chest. The neck is studded with tumors. Induration of mammæ.

**Extremities**.—Sprained pain in wrist. Tips of fingers sensitive to cold. Tetter on hands. Cold feet. Syphilitic ulcers on lower limbs, with hard swelling around. White swelling.

**Sleep**.—Cannot sleep from coldness in throat.

**Female**.—Induration and inflammation of mammæ. Sensitive to cold air. Bad smelling leucorrhœa.



**Respiratory.**—Asthmatic after lying down (trachea feels narrow), preceded by fornication.

**Skin.**—Itching all over. Small painful pimples; lupus. *Glands inflamed and indurated.* Mercurio-syphilitic ulcers.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, slightest exposure to cold air.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Rhus; Sepia.*

Compare: *Conium; Carbo; Calc.; Arg. n.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth attenuation. Locally, as a wash to arrest fetid discharges.

### CITRUS VULGARIS.

(Bitter Orange.)

Headache with nausea, vomiting and vertigo. Facial neuralgias mostly right sided. Thoracic oppression. Frequent and irresistible yawnings. Disturbed sleep. Pruritus of upper extremities. Compare: *Citrus Limonum* (Scorbutus, sore throat and cancer pains).

### CLEMATIS ERECTA.

(Virgin's Bower.)

Scrofulous, rheumatic, gonorrhœal, and syphilitic patients. A remedy of much importance in disturbances of sleep, and neuralgic pains, in various parts. Acts promptly on urethra and genitals. *Great sleepiness.* Distinct pulsation in whole body.

**Head.**—Boring pain in temples. Confused feeling. Eruption on occiput at base of hair, moist, tular, sensitive, itching.

**Eyes.**—Heat in eyes and sensitive to air. Flickering before eyes. Pustular conjunctivitis with tinea capitis; eyes inflamed and protruding.

**Face.**—White blisters on face and nose, as if burned by sun. Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard tubercles; throbbing, aggravated on being touched. Pain in right side of face to eye, ear, and temple; better, holding cold water in mouth.

**Teeth.**—*Ache; worse, at night and from tobacco.* Teeth feel too long.

**Male.**—Ilio-scrotal neuralgia. *Testicles indurated* [*Kali c.; Spong.; Copaiva; Plumb.*], with bruised feeling. Swelling of scrotum. [*Ars.; Puls.; Canth.; Ign.; Brom.; Rhus.*] Right half only. Troubles from suppressed gonorrhœa. Violent erections with stitches in urethra. Testicles hang heavy or retracted, with pain along spermatic cord; worse, right side. [*Aurum; Arg. n.; Nitr. ac.*]

**Urinary.**—Tingling in urethra, lasting some time after urinating. Frequent scanty urination; burning at orifice. *Interrupted flow.* Urethra feels contracted. Urine emitted drop by drop. Inability to pass all the urine; dribbling after urinating.

**Skin.**—Red, burning, vesicular, scaly, scabby. Itches terribly; worse, washing in cold water; worse, face and hands and *scalp around occiput.* Glands hot, painful, swollen.

**Modalities.**—*Better, in open air. Worse, at night, and warmth of bed, washing in cold water.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Clematis vitalba* (varicose ulcers); *Sil.; Staph.; Petrol.; Oleand.; Sarsap.; Canth.; Phos. ac.*

Antidotes: *Bryon.*; *Camph.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency.

## COBALTUM.

(The Metal Cobalt.)

Adapted to neurasthenic spinal states. Sexual disturbances.

**Mind.**—All mental excitement increases suffering.

**Head.**—Aches; worse, bending head *forward*. Itching of hairy scalp and beard.

**Teeth.**—Feel too long. Pain in teeth. Cracks across tongue. Coated white. [*Ant. cr.*]

**Abdomen.**—Shooting in liver. Pain in spleen.

**Male.**—Pain in right testicle; better, urinating. *Emissions* without erection. Impotence. Backache in lumbar region and weak legs. Lewd dreams. Pain in end of urethra; greenish discharge; brown spots on genitals and abdomen.

**Back.**—*Pain in back and sacrum; worse, while sitting*; better, walking or lying. Weakness in legs and backache after emissions.

**Sleep.**—Unrefreshing: *disturbed by lewd dreams*.

**Extremities.**—Aching in wrist-joints. Shooting into thighs from liver. Weak knees. Trembling in limbs. Tingling in feet.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cannab. ind.*; *Sepia*; *Zinc.*; *Agnus*; *Selen.*

Dose.—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## COCA.

## (Erythroxyton Coca.)

The mountaineer's remedy. Useful in a variety of complaints incidental to mountain climbing, such as palpitation, dyspnoea, anxiety, and insomnia. Exhausted nervous system from physical and mental strain. Prevents caries of teeth. *Loss of voice*—Give 5-6 drops every half hour two hours before expected demand on voice.

**Mind.**—Melancholy; bashful, ill at ease in society, irritable, delights in solitude and obscurity. Sense of right and wrong abolished.

**Head.**—Fainting-fit from climbing mountains. Shocks coming from occiput with vertigo. *Noises in ear*. Headache with vertigo, preceded by flashes of light. Diplopia. Tongue furred. Peppery sensation in mouth. *Headaches of high altitudes*.

**Stomach.**—Longing for alcoholic liquors and tobacco. Great satiety for a long time. Incarcerated flatus; rises with noise and violence, as if it would split the oesophagus. Tympanitic distention of abdomen. No appetite but for sweets.

**Heart.**—*Palpitation*, with weak heart and dyspnoea.

**Male.**—Diabetes, with impotency. [*Phos. ac.*]

**Respiratory.**—Weak vocal chords. *Hoarseness*; worse, after talking. *Want of breath, short breath*, especially in aged, athletics, and alcoholic users. *Hæmoptysis*. *Asthma*, spasmodic variety.

**Sleep.**—Can find no rest anywhere, but sleepy

Nervousness and nightly restlessness during teething.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.*; *Paullin*; *Cyp.*  
**Antidote:** *Gels.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to third attenuation.

## COCAINE.

(An Alkaloid from *Erythroxyton Coca.*)

Sensation as if small foreign bodies or worms were under the skin.

**Mind.**—Talkative. Constant desire to do something great, to undertake vast feats of strength. Cerebral activity. Frightful persecutory hallucinations; sees and feels bugs and worms. Moral sense blunted. Personal appearance neglected. Thinks he hears unpleasant remarks about himself.

**Head.**—Throbbing and bursting sensation. Pupils dilated. Hearing greatly increased. Roaring and noises in head.

**Eyes.**—Glaucoma, increased tension, decreased corneal sensibility.

**Stomach.**—Loss of appetite for solid foods. Likes sweets. *Hæmorrhages* from bowels, lungs, stomach.

**Nervous System.**—Chorea; paralysis agitans; alcoholic tremors and senile trembling. Local sensory paralysis. Formication and numbness in hands and forearms.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Stovain* (An analgesic, a vaso-motor dilator).

**Dose.**—Lower potencies.

## COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA.

(Lady Bug.)

This remedy ought to be remembered in neuralgias, *toothache*, etc., when there is a *sensation of coldness* in teeth, gums, mouth, etc. Is awakened by profuse accumulation of saliva. Uvula feels too long [*Nux*]. Symptoms of hydrophobia; worse, by any bright object. [*Canth*.]

**Head.**—Pain in forehead over right eye, sensitive to touch. Aching in temples and occiput. Rush of blood to face. *Throbbing toothache*. *Cold sensation in teeth* and mouth. [*Cistus*.] Periodical attacks of frontal neuralgia. Cannot open eyes during paroxysm. Pain worse from any bright object; better, sleep.

**Stomach.**—Hiccough and burning in stomach.

**Back.**—*Pain in region of kidneys and loins*. Icy-cold extremities.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Canth.*; *Magn. c.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## COCCULUS.

(Indian Cockle.)

Within the sphere of action of *Cocculus* are many spasmodic and paretic affections, notably those affecting one half the body. Affects the cervical circulation and nerve centers. *Painful contractures* of limbs and trunk; tetanus. Many of the evil effects of *night-watching* are relieved by it. It shows a special attraction for *light-haired females*, especially during pregnancy, causing much nausea and be

ache. Unmarried and childless women, sensitive and romantic girls, etc. All its symptoms are worse riding in a carriage or on shipboard; hence its use in seasickness. Sensation of *hollowness*, or emptiness, as if parts had gone to sleep. Feels too weak to talk loudly,

**Mind.**—Capricious. Heavy and stupid. *Time passes too quickly*; absorbed in reveries. Inclination to sing irresistible. Slow of comprehension. Mind benumbed. *Profound sadness*. Cannot bear contradiction. Speaks hastily. Very anxious about the health of others.

**Head.**—Vertigo, nausea, *especially when riding* or sitting up. Sense of emptiness in head. Headache *in occiput* and nape; worse, lying on back of head. Sick headache from carriage-riding, cannot lie on back part of head. Pupils contracted. Opening and shutting sensation, especially in occiput. Trembling of head. Pain in eyes as if torn out of head.

**Face.**—Paralysis of facial nerve. Cramp-like pain in masseter muscle; *worse, opening mouth*. Pro-sopalgia in afternoon, with wide radiations of pain.

**Stomach.**—Nausea from riding in cars, boat, etc., or looking at boat in motion; worse on becoming cold or taking cold. Nausea, with faintness and vomiting. *Aversion to food, drink, tobacco*. *Metallic taste*. Paralysis of muscles preventing deglutition. Dryness of œsophagus. Seasickness. Cramp, in stomach during and after meal. Hiccough and spasmodic yawning. Loss of appetite. Desire for cold drinks, especially beer. Sensation in stomach as if one had been a long time without food until hunger was gone. Smell of food disgusts. [*Colch.*]

**Abdomen.**—Distended, with wind, and feeling as

*if full of sharp stones when moving; better, lying on one side or the other. Pain in abdominal ring, as if something were forced through. Abdominal muscles weak; it seems as if a hernia would take place.*

**Female.**—Dysmenorrhœa, with profuse dark menses. Too early menses, clotted with spasmodic colic. Painful pressing in uterine region, followed by hæmorrhoids. Purulent, gushing leucorrhœa between menses; *very weakening*, can scarcely speak. So weak during menstruation scarcely able to stand.

**Respiratory.**—Sensation of emptiness and cramp in chest. Dyspnœa as from constriction of trachea, as if irritated by smoke. Choking constriction in upper part of œsophagus, oppressing breathing and inducing cough.

**Back.**—Cracking of cervical vertebræ when moving head. *Paralytic pain in small of the back.* Pain in shoulder and arms as if bruised. Pressure in scapula and nape. Stiffness on moving shoulders.

**Extremities.**—Lameness; worse by bending. *Trembling* and pain in limbs. Arms go to sleep. One-sided paralysis; worse after sleep. Hands are alternately hot and cold; numbness and cold sweat, now of one, now of the other hand. Numb and unsteady. *Knees crack on motion.* Lower limbs very weak. Inflammatory swelling of knee. Intensely painful, paralytic drawing.

**Sleep.**—Spasmodic yawning. Coma vigil. Constant drowsiness. After loss of sleep, night-watching, nursing.

**Fever.**—Chill, with flatulent colic, nausea, vertigo, coldness of lower extremities, and heat of head.



Sweat general. Nervous form of low fever. *Chilliness, with perspiration and heat of skin.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, eating, after loss of sleep, smoking, riding, swinging, touch, noise, jar; afternoon. Menstrual period. After emotional disturbance.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Coffee; Nux.*

Compare: *Picrotoxin*—alkaloid of *Cocculus*—(hernia, locomotor ataxia, night-sweats); *Symphoricarpos* (morning sickness); *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Ignat.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## COCCUS CACTI.

(Cochineal.)

The clinical application of the symptoms of this remedy place it among the medicines for spasmodic and whooping coughs and catarrhal conditions of the bladder, spasmodic pains in kidneys with vesical tenesmus. \*

**Mind.**—Early morning or afternoon sadness.

**Head.**—Sub-occipital soreness; worse after sleep and exertion. Headache, worse from lying on back, better with the head high. Dull pain over right eye in morning.

**Respiratory.**—Constant hawking from enlarged uvula; coryza, with inflamed fauces; *accumulation of thick viscid mucus*, which is expectorated with great difficulty. *Tickling in larynx*. Fauces very sensitive. Suffocative cough; worse, first waking, with tough white mucus, which strangles. *Whooping-cough attacks end with vomiting of this tough mucus*. Chronic bronchitis complicated with gravel; large quantities of albuminous tenacious mucus are

expectorated. Walking against wind takes breath away. [*Nux mosch.*]

**Heart.**—Sensation as if everything were pressed toward the heart.

**Urinary.**—Urging to urinate; *brick-red sediment*. *Urinary calculi, hæmaturia, urates*, and uric acid; lancinating pains from kidney to bladder. Deep-colored, thick urine. Dysuria.

**Female.**—Menses too early, profuse, *black* and thick; *dark clots*, with dysuria. Intermittent menstruation; flow only in evening and at night. *Large clots* escape when passing water. *Labia* inflamed.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, left side, after sleep, touch, pressure of clothes, brushing teeth, slightest exertion. *Better*, walking.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Canth.*; *Cact.*; *Sars.*

**Dose.**—Lower triturations.

## COCHLEARIA.

(Horse-Radish.)

Used as a gargle in scorbutic gums and sore throat. Internally in gonorrhœa. Useful as a condiment in enfeebled states of the stomach. An infusion of the root in cider for dropsy causes copious diuresis. Locally cures dandruff.

**Stomach.**—Pain towards back; worse, pressure on dorsal vertebræ. Belching and cramps.

**Respiratory.**—Chest painful to touch. Coryza, with hoarseness. Mucous asthma. Œdema of lungs.

**Urinary.**—Burning and cutting at glans penis be-

fore, during, and after urination. Frequent urination.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cannab.*; *Sinapis*; *Caps.*

**Dose.**—First to third attenuation.

## CODEINUM.

(An Alkaloid from Opium.)

Trembling of whole body. *Itching* with feeling of warmth, numbness and prickling. Diabetes.

**Head.**—Pain from occiput to back of neck. Skin of face and scalp sore after neuralgia.

**Eyes.**—Involuntary twitching of lids. [*Agar.*]

**Stomach.**—Spasmodic pain at pit of stomach. Eructations. Great thirst, with desire for bitter substances.

**Respiratory.**—Short and irritating cough; worse, at night. Copious purulent expectoration. Night cough of phthisis.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Opium*; *Agaricus*. *Hyoscy.* *Ammon brom.*

**Dose.**—One-quarter of a grain doses to third trituration.

## COFFEA CRUDA.

(Unroasted Coffee.)

Extreme sensitiveness characterizes this remedy. Neuralgia in various parts; always with great nervous excitability and *intolerance of pain*. *Unusual activity of mind and body*. Bad effects of sudden emotions, surprises, joy, etc. Nervous palpitation. Coffea is specially suited to tall, lean, stooping persons with dark complexions.

**Mind.**—Gayety, easy comprehension, irritability, excited; senses acute. Full of ideas, quick to act. Tossing about in anguish. [*Acon.*]

**Head.**—Tight pain, worse from noise, smells, narcotics. Seems as if brain were torn to pieces, *as if nail were driven in head*. Worse in open air. *Sensitive hearing*.

**Mouth.**—Toothache; temporarily relieved by holding ice-water in the mouth. [*Mangan. opposite.*] Hasty eating and drinking. Delicate taste.

**Face.**—Dry heat, with red cheeks. Prosopalgia extending to molar teeth, ears, forehead, and scalp.

**Stomach.**—Excessive hunger. Intolerance of tight clothing. After wine and liquor.

**Sleep.**—Wakeful; on a constant move. Sleeps till 3 A. M., after which only dozing. Wakes with a start; sleep disturbed by dreams. *Sleepless, on account mental activity*; flow of ideas, with nervous excitability. Disturbed by itching of anus.

**Extremities.**—Crural neuralgia; worse, motion, afternoon and night; better, by pressure.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, excessive emotions (joy), narcotics, strong odors, noise, open air, night. *Better*, from lying down; holding ice in mouth.

**Relationship.**—Incompatible: *Camph.*; *Coccul.*; *Ign.*

Compare: *Coffea tosta* (excruciating facial neuralgia from decayed teeth); *Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Nux.*; *Cyp.*

Strong black coffee, drank as hot as possible, is indispensable as an antidote in a large number of poisons, especially narcotics.

Antidotes: *Nux.*; *Tabac.*

**Dose.**—Third to two hundredth potency.

## COLCHICUM.

(Meadow Saffron.)

Affects markedly the muscular tissue, periosteum, and synovial membranes of joints. It seems to be more beneficial in chronic affections of these parts. The parts are red, hot, swollen. Tearing pains; worse, in the evening and at night and from touch; stubbing the toes hurts exceedingly. *There is always great prostration*, internal coldness, and tendency to collapse. Effects of night watching and hard study.

**Mind.**—External impressions, light, noise, odors, contact, bad manners make him miserable. Ailments from grief or misdeeds of others. When writing, omits syllables and words.

**Face.**—Pain in facial muscles, moving about. Tingling and œdematous swelling; cheeks red, hot, sweaty. Very irritable with the pains. [*Cham.*]

**Stomach.**—The *smell of food causes nausea even to fainting*, especially fish. Profuse salivary secretion. Vomiting of mucus, bile, and food; worse, any motion; *great coldness in the stomach*. Craving for various things, but is averse to them when smelling them, seized then with nausea. Gouty gastralgia. Abdomen immensely distended with gas. Burning or *icy-coldness in stomach and abdomen*.

**Stool.**—Painful, scanty, transparent, jelly-like mucus; pain, as if anus were torn open, with prolapse. *Distention of abdomen*, inability to stretch out legs. Autumnal dysentery; stools contain *white shreddy particles* in large quantities. Ineffectual pressing; feels *fæces* in rectum, but cannot expel them.

**Urine.**—Dark, scanty or suppressed; bloody, brown, black, inky; contains clots of putrid decomposed blood, albumin, sugar.

**Heart.**—Anxiety in region of heart. Impulse not felt. Pericarditis, with severe pain, oppression and dyspnoea, pulse threadlike.

**Extremities.**—Limbs lame, weak, tingling. Pain worse in evening and warm weather. Joints stiff and feverish; shifting rheumatism; pains worse at night. Inflammation of great toe, gout in heel, *cannot bear to have it touched or moved*. Tingling in the finger nails.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, motion, loss of sleep, smell of food, in evening, mental exertion.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Coccul.*; *Nux.*; *Puls.*

Compare: *Colchicin* (intestinal catarrh with shreddy membranes; convulsive jerkings of right hand; intense pain of rheumatism 2x trit.) Also, *Carbo.*; *Arnica.*; *Lilium.*; *Arsen.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth attenuation.

## COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS.

(Stone-Root.)

Pelvic and portal congestion, resulting in hæmorrhoids and constipation, especially in females. *Chronic nasal, gastric, and pharyngeal catarrh*, due to portal obstruction. Dropsy from cardiac disease. Pruritus in pregnancy, with piles. *Constipation of children from intestinal atony*.

**Head.**—Dull frontal headache; from suppressed hæmorrhoids. Chronic catarrh. Yellow-coated tongue. Bitter taste. [*Colocy.*; *Bry.*]

**Rectum.**—*Sensation of sharp sticks in rectum. Most obstinate constipation, with protruding hæmorrhoids. Aching in anus and hypogastrium. Constipation during pregnancy; with membranous dysmenorrhœa, following labor. [Nux.] Painful bleeding piles. Dysentery, with tenesmus. Alternate constipation and diarrhœa, and great flatulence. Itching of anus. [Teucrium; Ratanh.]*

**Female.**—*Dysmenorrhœa; pruritus of vulva; prolapse of womb; swelling and dark redness of genitals; pain on sitting down. Membranous dysmenorrhœa, with constipation.*

**Heart.**—*Palpitation; rapid but weak. Dropsy. After heart symptoms relieved, piles or menses return. Chest-pains alternate with hæmorrhoids. Oppression, faintness, and dyspnœa. [Acon ferox.]*

**Modalities.**—*Worse, from the slightest mental emotion or excitement; cold.*

**Relationship.**—*Antidote: Nux.*

*Compare: Æscul.; Aloes; Hamam.; Lycopus; Nergundo; Sulph. Nux.*

**Dose.**—*Tincture, to third attenuation. Higher potencies where there is organic heart affection.*

## COLOCYNTHIS.

### (Squirting Cucumber.)

Develops most of its symptoms in the abdomen and head, causing intense neuralgias. It is especially suitable for irritable persons easily angered and ill effects therefrom. Women with copious menstruation and of sedentary habits. Persons with a tendency to corpulency. The neuralgic pains are nearly always relieved by pressure. Cramps of the mus-

cles. Cysto-spasm following operations on orifices. [*Hyper.*] Urinous odor of perspiration. [*Berb.; Nittr. ac.*] *Agonizing pain in abdomen*, causing patient to bend double, is most characteristic. Sensations: Cutting, twisting, grinding, contracting and bruised, *as if clamped with iron bands*.

**Mind.**—Extremely irritable. Becomes angry when questioned. Mortification caused by offense. Anger, with indignation. [*Cham.; Bry.; Nux.*]

**Head.**—Vertigo when turning head *to the left*. Lateral cutting headache, with nausea, vomiting. Pains (better, pressure and heat), with *soreness of scalp*. Burning pains, digging, rending, and tearing. Frontal headache; worse, stooping, lying on back, and moving eyelids.

**Face.**—Tearing and shooting and swelling of face; left side great soreness. Get relief from pressure. [*China.*] Neuralgia, *with chilliness*; teeth seem too long. *Sounds re-echo in ears*. Pain in stomach always with pain of teeth or head.

**Stomach.**—Very bitter taste. Tongue rough, as from sand, and feels scalded. Canine hunger. Feeling in stomach as if something would not yield; drawing pain.

**Abdomen.**—Agonizing cutting pain in abdomen, *causing patient to bend over double*, and pressing on the abdomen. Sensation as if stones were being ground together in the abdomen, and would burst. Intestines feel as if bruised. Colic with cramps in calves. Cutting in abdomen, especially after anger. Each paroxysm is attended with general agitation and a chill over the cheeks, ascending from the hypogastrium. Pain in small spot below navel. *Dysenteric stool renewed each time by the least food or*



*drink.* Jelly-like stools. Musty odor. Distention. [*Lyc.*; *Nat. sulph.*; *Tereb.*]

**Female.**—Boring pain in ovary. Must draw up double, with great restlessness. Round, small cystic tumors in ovaries or broad ligaments. Wants abdomen supported by pressure. Bearing-down cramps, causing her to bend double. [*Opium.*]

**Urine.**—Viscid [*Phos. acid*], fetid; small quantities, with frequent urging. Itching at orifice. Red, hard crystals, adhering firmly to vessel. Tenesmus of bladder. Pains on urinating over whole abdomen.

**Extremities.**—Contraction of muscles. Pain in right deltoid. [*Guaco.*] Cramp-like pain in hip; lies on affected side. Spontaneous luxation of the hip-joint. Stiffness of joints and shortening of tendons. Sciatic pain, left side, drawing, tearing; better, pressure and heat; worse, gentle touch. Contraction of the muscles. Pain down right thigh; muscles and tendons feel too short; numbness with pains. [*Gnaphal.*]

**Modalities.**—Worse, from anger and indignation. Better, doubling up, hard pressure, warmth, lying with head bent forward.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Coffea*; *Staphis.*; *Cham.*  
Compare: *Dioscor.*; *Chamom.*; *Coccul.*; *Merc.*;  
*Plum.*; *Magn. phos.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## COMMOCCLADIA DENTATA.

(Guao.)

Important eye and skin symptoms. Affections of antrum.

**Eyes.**—Ciliary neuralgia, with eyes feeling large and protruded, especially right. Pain in right eye; worse, near warm stove; feels as if pressed outward. Sees only glimmer of light with left eye.

**Face.**—Swollen, with eyes projecting.

**Skin.**—Itches, red and pimples. *Redness all over*, like scarlatina. Erysipelas. Deep ulcers, with hard edges. Leprosy. Red stripes on skin. [*Euphorb.*] Eczema (papular) of the trunk and extremities; also pustular type.

**Chest.**—Acute pain in left mammary gland. Pain from right side of chest down arm to fingers. Cough with pain under left breast, going through to left scapula.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, open air, scratching; by motion. *Worse*, touch, warmth, rest; night.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus*; *Anacard.* *Euphorb.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

## CONDURANGO.

(Condor Plant.)

*Painful crack in corner of mouth* is a guiding symptom to this drug. Chronic gastric catarrh, syphilis, and cancer. Tumors; stricture of oesophagus. The active principle produces loco-motor ataxia.

**Stomach.**—Painful affections of the stomach; ulceration. Vomiting of food, and indurations, constant burning pain. Stricture of oesophagus, with burning pains behind sternum, where food seems to stick.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Asterias*; *Conium*; *Hydrast.*; *Arsenic.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

## CONIUM.

(Hemlock.)

An old remedy, rendered classical by Plato's graphic description of its employment in the death of Socrates. The *ascending paralysis* it produces, ending in death by failure of respiration, shows the ultimate tendency of many symptoms produced in the provings, for which Conium is an excellent remedy, such as difficult gait, trembling, sudden loss of strength while walking, painful stiffness of legs, etc. Such a condition is often found in old age, a time of weakness, languor, local congestions, and sluggishness. This is the special environment that Conium chooses to manifest its action. It corresponds to the debility, hypochondriasis, urinary troubles, weakened memory, sexual debility found here. Troubles at the change of life, old maids and bachelors. Growth of tumors invite it also. General feeling as if bruised by blows. *Weakness of body and mind, trembling,* and palpitation. Cancerous diathesis. Caries of sternum. Enlarged glands. Tonic after grippe.

**Mind.**—Excitement causes mental depression. Depressed, timid, averse to society, and afraid of being alone. No inclination for business or study; takes no interest in anything. Memory weak; unable to sustain any mental effort.

**Head.**—*Vertigo when lying down and when turning over in bed, when turning head sidewise, on turn-*

ing eyes; worse, shaking head, slight noise or conversation of others, especially towards the left. Headache, stupefying, with nausea and vomiting of mucus, with a feeling as of foreign body under the skull. Scorched feeling on top. Tightness as if both temples were compressed; worse *after a meal*. [*Gels.*; *Atropine.*] Bruised semilateral pains.

**Eyes.**—*Photophobia and excessive lachrymation.* Corneal pustules. Dim-sighted; worse, artificial light. On closing eyes, he sweats. Paralysis of ocular muscles. [*Caust.*] In superficial inflammations as in phlyctenular conjunctivitis and keratitis. *The slightest ulceration or abrasion will cause the intensest photophobia.*

**Nose.**—Bleeds easily—becomes sore. Polypus.

**Ears.**—Defective hearing; discharge from ear like decayed paper.

**Stomach.**—Soreness about the root of tongue. Terrible nausea, acrid *heartburn*, and acid eructations; *worse on going to bed.* Painful spasms of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Severe aching in and around the liver. Chronic jaundice and pains in right hypochondrium. Sensitive, bruised, swollen, knife-like pains. Painful tightness.

**Stool.**—Frequent urging; hard, with tenesmus. *Tremulous weakness after every stool.* [*Verat.*; *Ars.*; *Arg. n.*] Heat and burning in rectum during stool.

**Urine.**—Much difficulty in voiding. *It flows and stops again.* [*Sedum.*] *Interrupted discharge.* [*Clematis.*] Dribbling in old men. [*Copaiva.*]

**Male.**—Desire increased; power decreased. Sexual nervousness, with feeble erection. *Effects of*

*suppressed sexual appetite.* Testicles hard and enlarged.

**Female.**—Dysmenorrhœa, with drawing-down thighs. *Mammæ lax and shrunken, hard, painful to touch. Stitches in nipples.* Wants to press breast hard with hand. Menses delayed and scanty; parts sensitive. *Breasts enlarge and become painful before and during menses.* [*Calc. c.; Lac. can.*] Rash before menses. Itching around pudenda. Unready conception. Induration of os and cervix. Ovaritis; ovary enlarged, indurated; lancinating pain. Ill effects of *repressed sexual desire* or *suppressed menses*, or from excessive indulgence.

**Respiratory.**—Dry cough, almost continuous, hacking; worse, evening and at night; *caused by a dry spot in larynx* with *itching* in chest and throat, *when lying down*, talking or laughing, and during pregnancy. Expectoration only after long coughing. Want of breath on taking the least exercise; oppressed breathing, constriction of chest; pains in chest.

**Extremities.**—Heavy, weary, paralyzed; trembling; hands unsteady; fingers and toes numb. *Muscular weakness* especially of lower extremities. *Perspiration of hands.* *Putting feet on chair relieves pains.*

**Skin.**—*Axillary glands pain, with numb feeling down arm.* Yellow skin, with papular eruption; yellow finger-nails. *Glands enlarged and indurated*, also mesenteric. Flying stitches through the glands. Tumors; piercing pains; worse, at night. Chronic ulcers with fetid discharge. *Sweat as soon as one sleeps*, or even when closing eyes.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying down, turning or rising

in bed; *celibacy*; before and during menses, from taking cold, bodily or mental exertion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Scirrhinum* — Cancer nosode—(cancerous diathesis; enlarged glands; cancer of breast; worms); *Baryt.*; *Hydrast.*; *Iod.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Cuare.*

Antidotes: *Nit. ac.*; *Coffea.*

Incompatible: *Psorinum.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation.

## CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.

(Lily of the Valley.)

A heart remedy. Increases energy of heart's action, renders it more regular. Of use when the ventricles are overdistended and dilatation begins, when there is an absence of compensatory hypertrophy, and when venous stasis is marked.

**Mind and Head.**—Dull intellect. Grieves easily. Dull headache; worse, ascending, hawking. Scalp sensitive. Irritability. Hysterical manifestations.

**Face.**—Hydroa in nose and lips; raw and sore. Epistaxis. Sees imaginary gray spot about three inches square.

**Mouth.**—Grating of teeth in the morning. Coppery taste. Tongue feels sore and scalded; broad and thick with heavy dirty coating.

**Throat.**—Raw feeling in back of throat when inspiring.

**Abdomen.**—Sensitive. Clothes feel too tight. Gurgling and pain on taking deep breath.

**Urinary Organs.**—Aching in bladder; feels distended. Frequent urination; offensive.

**Female.**—Great soreness in uterine region, with sympathetic palpitation of heart. Pain in sacro-iliac joints, running down leg. Itching at urinary meatus and vaginal orifice.

**Respiratory.**—Pulmonary congestion. Orthopnoea. *Dyspnœa* while walking. Hot feeling in throat.

**Heart.**—Feeling as if heart beat throughout the chest. Endocarditis, with extreme orthopnoea. Sensation as if heart ceased beating, then starting very suddenly. Palpitation from the least exertion. Tobacco heart, especially when due to cigarettes. Angina pectoris. Extremely rapid and irregular pulse,

**Back and Extremities.**—Pain and aching in lumbar region; aching of legs; in big toe. Trembling of hands.

**Fever.**—Chilly in back and down spine, followed by fever, little sweat. Thirst and headache during chill. *Dyspnœa* during fever.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Digit.*; *Cratæg.*; *Lilium*. *Adonis* (feeble heart action due only to functional disturbance.)

**Dose.**—Third attenuation, and for symptoms of heart failure, tincture, one to fifteen drops.

## COPAIVA.

(Balsam of Copaiva.)

Acts powerfully on mucous membranes, especially that of the urinary tract, the respiratory organs, and the skin, here producing a well-marked nettle-rash.

**Head.**—Excessive sensitiveness; pain in occiput;

scalp sensitive. Sensitive to sharp sounds. Profuse, thick, fetid, discharge from nasal passages, running down throat at night.

**Stomach.**—Food seems too salty. Gastric troubles during menstruation or following urticaria.

**Urinary.**—Burning pressure; painful micturition by drops. Retention, with pain in bladder, anus, and rectum. *Catarrh of bladder*; dysuria. Swelling of orifice. Constant desire to urinate. Urine smells of violets. Greenish turbid color; peculiar pungent odor.

**Rectum.**—Stools covered with mucus, with colic and chilliness. Burning and itching of anus, caused by piles.

**Male.**—Testicles sensitive and swollen.

**Female.**—Itching of vulva and anus, with bloody purulent discharge.

**Respiratory.**—Cough, with profuse, gray, purulent expectoration. Tickling in larynx, trachea, and bronchi. Bronchial catarrh, with profuse greenish, offensive discharge.

**Skin.**—*Hives*, with fever and constipation. Roseola. Erysipelatous inflammation, especially around abdomen. Circumscribed lenticular patches, with itching; mottled appearance. Chronic urticaria in children. Bullous eruptions.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Bell.*; *Merc.*

Compare: *Cannab.*; *Canth.*; *Barosma*; *Cubeb*; *Erig.*; *Senecio*; *Santalum* (aching in kidneys; gonorrhœa). *Sepia*.

**Dose.**—First to third attenuation.



## CORALLIUM.

(Red Coral.)

The provings of coral develop much coryza and epistaxis, and even ulceration within the nostrils. It is to be thought of for whooping and spasmodic coughs, especially when the attack comes on with a *very rapid* cough and the attacks follow so closely as to almost run into each other. Often preceded by sensation of smothering, followed by exhaustion. Patient becomes purple in face. *Violence of paroxysm*, even with *expectoration* of blood. Feeling as if cold air were streaming through skull and air-passages. One is too cold when uncovered and too hot when covered; relieved by artificial heat.

**Head.**—Feels very large; violent pain, as if parietal bones were forced apart; worse stooping. Eyes hot and painful; dry coryza; nose stopped up and ulcerated. Epistaxis.

**Mouth.**—Food tastes like sawdust. Bread tastes like straw. Beer tastes sweet.

**Respiratory.**—Hawking of profuse mucus. Throat very sensitive, especially to air. Profuse nasal catarrh. Inspired air feels cold. [*Cistus*.] Profuse secretion of mucus dropping through posterior nares. Dry, *spasmodic*, suffocative cough; very rapid cough, short, barking. Cough with great sensitiveness of air-passages; feel cold on deep inspiration. Continuous hysterical cough.

**Male.**—Ulcers on glans and inner prepuce, with yellow ichor. Emissions and weakened sexual power. Profuse perspiration of genitals. [*Sep.*; *Thuja*.]

**Skin.**—Red flat ulcers. Coral-colored, then dark red spots, changing to copper-colored spots.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Sulph.*

Compare: *Bellad.*; *Droser.*; *Mephit.*; *Caust.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth attenuation.

### CORNUS CIRCINATA.

(Round-leaved Dogwood.)

Chronic malaria, hepatitis, jaundice. Weakness in morning. Pain in pit of stomach, with distended abdomen. Vesicular eruptions associated with chronic liver diseases or aphthous stomatitis.

**Stool.**—Loose, windy, dark stool immediately after dinner. Burning in anus. Dark, bilious, offensive diarrhoea, with sallow complexion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cornus alternifolia* (in eczema; chest feels cold, as if full of ice); *Cornus florida* (chronic malaria; indigestion and distressing acid heartburn; general debility from loss of fluids and night sweats; neuralgic pains in arms, chest, and trunk, and sensation as if broken in two; intermittent fever, with drowsiness; feels cold, but is warm to touch; great exhaustion in intervals; general clammy sweat).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third attenuation.

### CORYDALIS. [DICENTRA CANADENSIS.]

(Turkey-Pea.)

Syphilitic affections. Ulcers of mouth and fauces. Gummata and night-pains. Chronic diseases, with atony. Tongue clear, broad, and full. Tissues flabby, doughy, cold.

**Relationship.**—*Nitr. ac.*; *Kali iod.*; *Fluor. ac.*

## COTO.

(A Bolivian Bark.)

Used to check diarrhoea. Chronic tubercular, copious, and exhausting diarrhoea. [*Cuphea*.]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars. iod.*; *China*; *Chin. ars.*; *Tuberc.*

## COTYLEDON.

(Pennywort.)

**Sciatica.** Well-marked pains through the breast to scapula. Catarrh of larynx and trachea. Hysterical joint.

**Mind.**—Feeling as if a part of the body were absent.

**Breast.**—Pain under left nipple, and aching in right breast. Pain through to scapula from region of left breast. Breathing oppressed.

**Extremities.**—Aching in back and thighs. Aching in all joints. Skin sensitive, rubbing of trousers causes an acute sting. Legs and arms feel heavy and sore.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ambra*, *Asafoet.*, *Hepatica Ignatia*.

**Dose.**—Tincture to third potency.

## CRATÆGUS.

(Hawthorn Berries.)

Chronic heart disease, with extreme weakness. Very feeble and irregular heart action. General anasarca. Very nervous, with pain in back of head and neck. A heart tonic. Collapse of typhoid.

Cold extremities, pallor; irregular pulse and breathing. Dyspepsia and nervous prostration, with heart failure. Insomnia from heart disease. In the beginnings of heart mischief after rheumatism. *Arterio-sclerosis. Has a solvent power upon crustaceous and calcareous deposits in arteries.*

**Mind.**—Apprehensive, despondent. Very nervous and irritable, with pain in back of head and neck.

**Chest.**—*Extreme dyspnœa on least exertion.* Pain in region of heart. Cough. *Heart dilated; first sound weak.* Pulse accelerated, *irregular, intermittent.* Mitral regurgitant murmur. *Anæmia of young girls.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse, in warm room. Better, fresh air, quiet and rest.*

**Relationship.**—*Strophantus; Iberis. Prunus.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, one to fifteen drops.

## CROCUS SATIVA.

(Saffron.)

Is a remedy often useful in hæmorrhages that are black and stringy. Chorea and hysterical affections. Frequent and extreme changes in sensations and mental conditions. Drowsiness and lassitude; better by literary labor.

**Mind.**—*Vacillating, pleasant mania; sings and laughs.* Happy and affectionate; then angry. Sudden change from hilarity to melancholy.

**Head.**—Throbs, pulsates, during climacteric; worse during menses. *Eyes feel as if in smoke.*

Pain from eyes to top of head. *Sensation as if cold air was rushing through eye.* [*Fluor. ac.; Syph.*]

**Stomach.**—Burning and stitches in stomach.

**Female.**—*Sensation of something alive and moving in stomach and in the abdomen*, which is swollen, or of something dead and heavy. Threatened abortion, especially when hæmorrhage is *dark and stringy*. Urging of blood to genitals. Menses dark, viscid, too frequent and copious, *black and slimy*. Uterine hæmorrhage; *clots with long strings*; worse from least movement. Jerking pain in interior of left breast, as if drawn towards back by means of thread. [*Crot. tig.*] A bounding feeling, as if something alive in right breast:

**Respiratory.**—Wheezy cough, with frothy expectoration, containing threads like fine twine; worse, lying down. Breath has offensive, sickly smell.

**Hæmorrhages.**—*Dark, stringy, clotted*. Epistaxis; *strings of dark blood* hanging down the nose.

**Abdomen.**—*Sensation of something alive in abdomen, stomach, etc.*, especially on left side.

**Extremities.**—Spasmodic contractions and twitchings of single set of muscles. Chorea and hysteria, with great alterations of feeling. Whole upper extremity falls asleep.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying down, hot weather, warm room, in morning, fasting, before breakfast, looking fixedly at an object. *Better*, in open air.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Opium; Bell.*

Compare: *Ipec.; Trillium; Plat.; China; Sabina.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation.

## CROTALUS HORRIDUS.

(Rattlesnake.)

Low septic states, blood decomposition, hæmorrhages (dark fluid that forms no clots), tendency to carbuncles, malignant scarlatina, yellow fever, the plague, cholera, give opportunity to use this remedy. *Hæmorrhagic diathesis.* Plague.

**Mind.**—Weeping mood; clouded perception and memory; impatient. Loquacious, with desire to escape. Sadness.

**Head.**—Vertigo, with weakness and trembling. Dull, heavy occipital pain, on right side and right eye.

**Eyes.**—Very sensitive to light, especially *lamp-light*. Yellow color of eyes. Illusions; blue colors. *Ciliary neuralgia*; tearing, boring pain, as if a cut had been made around eye.

**Ears.**—Auditory vertigo. Blood oozes from ears.

**Nose.**—Epistaxis, *blood black and stringy*, ozæna, after exanthemata or syphilis.

**Mouth.**—Tongue red and small, but feels swollen. Tongue fiery red, dry in center, smooth and polished. Moldy smell of breath. Fills up with saliva. Tongue when protruding, goes to right.

**Throat.**—Dry, swollen, dark red. Spasm of œsophagus; cannot swallow any solid substance. Tight constriction. Gangrenous, with much swelling.

**Face.**—Acne. Lips swollen and numb. Lead-colored face. Lockjaw.

**Stomach.**—Intolerance of clothing around stom-

ach. Unable to retain anything; violent vomiting of food; bilious vomiting, vomiting of blood. Constant nausea and vomiting every month after menstruation. Cannot lie on right side without vomiting dark-green matter. Black or coffee-grounds vomiting. Trembling, fluttering feeling below the epigastrium. Intolerance of clothing about epigastrium. Faintness and sinking at stomach. Ulceration of the stomach. Atonic dyspepsia. Gastritis in chronic alcoholism.

**Abdomen.**—Distended, hot, and tender. Pain in region of liver.

**Stool.**—Black, thin, offensive, like coffee-grounds. Intestinal hæmorrhage; blood dark, fluid, non-coagulable. Blood oozes from rectum when standing or walking.

**Urine.**—Albuminous, dark, scanty. [*Merc. cor.*]

**Female.**—Prolonged menses. Dysmenorrhœa; pain extends down thighs, with aching in region of heart. Uterine hæmorrhage, with faintness at stomach. Puerperal fever; offensive lochia. Phlegmasia alba dolens.

**Urinary.**—Dark, bloody urine. Casts. Inflamed kidney.

**Heart.**—Action feeble, pulse tremulous. Palpitation, especially at menstrual period.

**Respiratory.**—Cough, with bloody expectoration. Tickling from a dry spot in larynx.

**Extremities.**—Hands tremble, swollen. Lower extremities go to sleep easily. *Right-sided paralysis.*

**Fever.**—Malignant fevers of a hæmorrhagic or nutrescent character. Low bilious remittents. Yel-

low fever. Bloody sweat. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. [*Cicuta*; *Cup. acet.*]

**Skin.**—Sallow. Great sensitiveness of skin of right half of body. *Purpura hæmorrhagica*. Hæmorrhage from every part of body. Bloody sweat. Chilblains, felons. Dissecting wounds. Pustular eruptions. Insect stings. Post-vaccination eruptions. Bad effects of vaccination. Lymphangitis and septicæmia. Boils, carbuncles, and eruptions are surrounded by purplish, mottled skin and œdema. Anthrax. Sore sensation relieved by pressure.

**Sleep.**—Dreams of the dead. Starting in sleep. Yawning. Smothering sensation when awaking.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, right side; open air; evening and morning; in spring, coming on of warm weather; on awaking; damp and wet.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Naja*, (more nervous phenomena;) *Lachesis*, (more markedly worse on left side;) *Elaps*, (preferable in otorrhœa and affections of right lung;) *Crotalus cascavella*, (thoughts and dreams of death. A magnetic state is produced.)

Antidote: *Lach.*; *Alcohol*.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## CROTON TIGLIUM.

(Croton-Oil Seed.)

Is a valuable remedy in diarrhœa, summer complaint, and *skin affections*. Feels tight all over. It is one of the antidotes to *Rhus* poisoning, as is evident from its wide and intense action upon skin and mucous surface, causing both irritation and inflam-



mation, with formation of vesicles and mucous discharge.

**Eyes.**—Granular lids; pustules on cornea. Red and raw appearance. *Feel drawn backward.* Eruptions around eyes.

**Stool.**—Copious watery stools, with much urging; *always forcibly shot out*, with gurgling in intestines; worse, drinking the least quantity, or even while eating. Constant urging to stool followed by sudden evacuation. Swashing sensation in intestines.

**Urine.**—Night urine foaming; dark orange color; turbid on standing; greasy particles floating on top. Day urine is pale, with white sediment.

**Chest.**—*Drawing-pain through the left chest into the back.* Asthma, with cough; cannot expand the chest. Nursing women; every suck the child gives produces *pain from nipple to back.* Inflamed breasts. Cough; as soon as he touches the pillow must get up.

**Skin.**—*Feels hide-bound.* Intense itching, but *scratching is painful.* Pustular eruption, especially on face and *genitals*, with fearful itching, followed by painful burning. Vesicles; confluent oozing. Vesicular erysipelas, itching exceedingly. Herpes zoster; stinging, smarting pains of the eruption.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, least food or drink; during summer.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus; Anagallis; Anacard.; Sepia.*

Antidote: *Ant. tart.*

Dose.—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

**CUBEBA.**

(Cubobs.)

Mucous membranes generally, but especially that of the urinary tract, are chiefly affected by this remedy. Frequent urination of a nervous origin. Leucorrhœa in little girls. [*Hyp.; Calc.*]

**Urine.**—Urethritis, with much mucus, especially in women. Cutting after urination, with constriction. Hæmaturia. Prostatitis, with thick yellow discharge. Cystitis.

**Respiratory.**—Catarrh of nose and throat, with fetid odor and expectoration. Mucus trickles from posterior nares. Rawness of throat and hoarseness.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Copaiva; Piper meth.; Sandal.*

**Dose.**—Second and third attenuation.

**CUCURBITA.**

(Pumpkin.)

Intense nausea immediately after eating. Vomiting of pregnancy. Seasickness.

**Dose.**—Tincture. The seeds are a valuable remedy for tape-worm. Scald the seeds and peel off the outer skins when softened, the green inner pulp being the part used. Dose: two ounces of seed, yielding one of pulp. May be mixed with cream and taken like porridge. Take in morning after twelve hours' fasting, and follow in two hours by castor oil.

**CULEX.**

(Mosquito.)

Vertigo every time he blows his nose, with a sense of fullness in ears.

Hives.—[*Apis*; *Urtica*; *Kal. hyd.*; *Chlor. hyd.*]

Dose.—Third potency, and higher.

**CUPHEA.**

(Tar-Weed.)

Vomiting of undigested food. *Cholera infantum*, much acidity; frequent green, watery, acid stools. Tenesmus and great pain. High fever, restlessness, and sleeplessness. Obstinate constipation.

Relationship.—Compare: *Æthusa*.

Dose.—Tincture.

**CUPRUM ACETICUM.**

(Acetate of Capper.)

Hay-fever, with burning, excoriation, paroxysmal cough; tough tenacious mucus, and fear of suffocation. *Protracted labor*.

Head.—Violent throbbing and lancinating pains in forehead. Left-sided brow ague. Brain seems void. Inclined to gape and cry. Loses consciousness; head reels when in high-ceiled room.

Face.—Collapsed, hippocratic. Facial neuralgia in cheek-bone, upper jaw, and behind right ear. Better by chewing, pressure, and external warmth.

Stomach.—Violent spasmodic pains in stomach

and abdomen. Vomiting. Slimy brown diarrhoea. Violent tenesmus. Cholera.

**Respiratory.**—Violent spasmodic cough. Short, difficult respiration. Spasmodic constriction of chest. Dyspnoea.

**Skin.**—Lepra-like eruption, without itching, over whole body, in spots of various sizes.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, mental emotions, touch. *Better*, chewing, pressure, night, lying on affected side, and warmth.

**Relationship.**—Acts similarly to *Caprum met.*, but is more violent in action.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth trituration.

## CUPRUM ARSENIUM.

(Arsenite of Copper—Scheele's Green.)

A remedy for various intestinal affections, cholera morbus and infantum, diarrhoea, and dysentery. *Uræmic convulsions*. Nephritis of pregnancy. *Garlicky odor of urine*. Convulsions preceded by gastrointestinal symptoms. Chlorosis. Bronchial asthma and with emphysema.

**Mouth.**—Tongue thickly coated, dirty brown; white; metallic taste; thirst.

**Back.**—Persistent lameness. Pain in lumbar region and in lower left shoulder blade; chest feels tight.

**Abdomen.**—Violent abdominal pain. Diarrhoea in phthisis. Cholera. [*Ars.*; *Verat.*; *Camph.*] Rumbling and sharp cutting pain.

**Skin.**—Cold, clammy perspiration of an inter-

mittent nature. Acne, pustules on face and in the cruro-genital region; ulcers look like chancie.

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

## CUPRUM METALLICUM.

(Copper.)

*Spasmodic affections, cramps, convulsions, beginning in fingers and toes, violent, contractive, and intermitting pain, are some of the more marked expressions of the action of Cuprum; and its curative range therefore includes tonic and clonic spasms, convulsions, and epileptic attacks. Nausea greater than in any other remedy. In epilepsy, aura begins at knees, ascends to hypogastrium; then unconsciousness, foaming, and falling. Symptoms disposed to appear periodically and in groups. Complaints begin in left side. [Laches.]*

Where eruptions strike in, as in scarlet fever, complaints may result, such as excessive vomiting, stupor, convulsions, which come within the sphere of this remedy. The pains are increased by movement and touch.

**Head.**—Empty feeling. Purple, red swelling of head, with convulsions. Bruised pain in brain and eyes on turning them. Meningitis. Sensation as if water were poured over head.

**Eyes.**—Fixed, stary, sunken, glistening, turned upward. Crossed. Quick rolling of eyeballs, with closed eyes.

**Face.**—Distorted, pale, bluish, with blue lips. *Contraction of jaws, with foam at mouth.*

**Nose.**—Sensation of violent congestion of blood to nose. [*Melilot.*]

**Mouth.**—*Strong metallic taste*, with flow of saliva. Constant protrusion and retraction of the tongue, like a snake. [*Lach.*] Paralysis of tongue. Stammering speech.

**Stomach.**—Hiccough preceding the spasms. *Nausea*. Vomiting, with colic, diarrhoea, spasms. Strong metallic taste. [*Rhus.*] *When drinking, the fluid descends with gurgling sound.* [*Laur.*] Craves cool drink.

**Stools.**—Black, painful, bloody, with tenesmus and weakness. Cholera; with cramps in abdomen and calves.

**Female.**—Menses too late, protracted. Cramps, extending into chest, before, during, or after suppression of menses. Also, from suppressed foot sweats. [*Sil.*] Ebullition of blood; palpitation. Chlorosis. *After-pains.*

**Heart.**—Angina pectoris. Slow pulse. Fatty degeneration. [*Phytol.*]

**Respiratory.**—Cough has a gurgling sound; better by drinking cold water. Suffocative attacks, worse, 3 A. M. [*Am. c.*] Constriction of chest; spasmodic asthma, alternating with spasmodic vomiting. Whooping cough,—better, swallow water [*Causl.*]—with vomiting and spasms and purple face. Spasm of the glottis.

**Extremities.**—Jerking, twitching of muscles. Coldness of hands. Cramps in palms. Great weariness of limbs. *Cramps in calves and soles.* Epilepsy; aura begins in knees. Clenched thumbs. Clonic spasms, beginning in fingers and toes.

**Skin.**—*Bluish*, marbled. Ulcers, itching spots, and pimples at the folds of joints.

**Sleep.**—Profound, with shocks in body. During sleep constant grumbling in abdomen.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, before menses; from vomiting. *Better*, during perspiration, drinking cold water.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Bell.*; *Hepar*; *Camph.*

Compare: *Cupr. sulph.* (burning at vertex; incessant, spasmodic cough; worse at night; tongue and lips bluish); *Cupr. cyan.* (meningitis basilaris); *Cholas terrapina* (cramps in calves and feet; rheumatism, with cramp-like pains); *Plumb.*; *Nux.*; *Veratr.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## CURARA.

(Arrow-Poison—Woorari.)

Muscular paralysis without impairing sensation and consciousness. Paralysis of respiratory muscles. *Reflex action diminished.* Debility of the aged [*Baryta*] and from loss of fluids. Catelepsy. Nervous debility. Trismus. Tetanus.

**Mind.**—Indecision; no longer wishes to think or act for herself.

**Head.**—Lancinating pains all over head. Head drawn backward. Falling out of hair. Brain feels full of fluid.

**Eyes.**—Sharp stitching pains over right eye. Black spots before vision. Ptosis of right side.

**Ears.**—Noises; unbearable earache. Lancinating pains start from ears; extend down to legs. Swelling of lobes of ear.

**Nose.**—Ozæna. Tubercles on nose; fetid lumps of pus.

**Face.**—Facial and buccal paralysis. Tongue and mouth drawn. Red face. Tongue and mouth drawn to right.

**Respiratory.**—*Threatened paralysis of respiration* on falling asleep. Short breath. Short dry cough; provokes vomiting, followed by fainting. *Chest sore to pressure. Very distressing dyspnœa.*

**Extremities.**—Tired pain up and down spine. *Arms weak, heavy.* Cannot lift the fingers. Weakness of hands and fingers in pianists. Legs tremble; give way in walking. Debility; paralysis. Catalepsy. Favors development of corns.

**Skin.**—Leprosy. Dirty-looking skin. Boils. Tubercles on nose. Liver spots. Blood oozes through. Itching.

**Modalities.**—*Worse, dampness, cold weather, cold wind; 2 A. M.; right side.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Crotalus; Nux; Con.* It antidotes *Strychnin.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## CYCLAMEN.

(Sow-Bread.)

Anæmic and chlorotic conditions. Affections of uterus. Gastro-intestinal and genito-urinary tracts affected, inducing secondary anemia and various reflexes.

**Head.**—Terrors of conscience. Grieves over duty neglected. Depression, with weeping and desire to be alone. Aching in morning, with *flickering before eyes.* Vertigo; things turn in a circle; better, in the room; worse, open air. One-sided headache. Cough



at night while asleep without waking, especially in children. [*Cham.*; *Nitr. ac.*]

**Eyes.**—Dim vision, worse on waking, with spots before eyes. *Flickering of various colors.* Convergent strabismus. *Sees countless stars.* Diplopia.

**Stomach.**—*Salty taste;* hiccough-like eructation worse, fat food. Diarrhœa after every cup of coffee; *Hiccough.* Satiety after a few mouthfuls. Disgust for meat, especially pork. Desire for lemonade.

**Female.**—Menses profuse, black, membranous, clotted, too early, with labor-like pains from back to pubes. Flow less when moving about. Menstrual irregularities, with megrim and blindness, or fiery spots before eyes. *Hiccough during pregnancy.* Post-partum hæmorrhage, with colicky bearing-down pains, with relief after gush of blood.

**Extremities.**—Pains in parts where bones lie near surface. Burning, *sore pain in heels.* Cramplike contraction of right thumb and index finger.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* open air, evenings, sitting, standing, and cold water. *Better,* during menstrual flow, by moving about, rubbing parts; in warm room, lemonade.

**Skin.**—Acne in young women, pruritus better : scratching and appearance of menses.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ambra; Kali brom.; Cinchona. Fer. cit. et Chin.*

**Dose.**—Third attenuation.

## CYPRIPEDIUM.

(Yellow Lady's Slipper.)

The skin symptoms correspond to those of poisoning by *Rhus*, for which it has been found an efficient

antidote. Nervousness in children; from teething and intestinal troubles. Debility after gout.

**Head.**—Child cries out at night; is wakeful, and begins to laugh and play. *Sleeplessness.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ambra; Kali brom.; Scutellar.; Valerian; Ignat.* Skin relatives: *Grindelia; Anacard.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

## DAPHNE INDICA.

(Spurge Laurel.)

Acts on lower tissues, muscles, bones, and skin. Sudden, lightning-like jerks in different parts of the body. *Craving for tobacco.* Parts of the body feel separated. [*Bapt.*] *Fetid* breath, urine, sweat.

**Head.**—Feels as if skull would burst; as if head were separated from body. Heat in head, especially in vertex. *Tongue coated on one side only* [*Rhus*]; foul-smelling; ptyalism hot.

**Urine.**—Thick, turbid, yellowish, like rotten eggs.

**Extremities.**—Right toe swollen, painful. Pain shoots upward into abdomen and heart. Rheumatic pain in thighs and knees. Cold feeling on buttocks. Shooting pains, shift rapidly; worse, cold air.

**Sleep.**—Entire inability to sleep, sometimes caused by aching in bones. Dreams, with nightmare.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Bry.; Rhus.*

Compare: *Fluor. ac.; Aur.; Mez.; Staph.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth attenuation.

## DIGITALIS.

(Foxglove.)

Comes into play in all diseases where the heart is primarily involved, where the pulse is *weak, irregular, intermittent, abnormally slow*, and dropsy of external and internal parts. *Weakness and dilatation of the myocardium*. Other symptoms of organic heart disease, such as great weakness and sinking of strength, faintness, coldness of skin, and irregular respiration; cardiac irritability and ocular troubles after tobacco; jaundice from induration and *hypertrophy of the liver*, frequently call for Digitalis. Faint, as if dying. *Bluish* appearance of face. *Cardiac muscular failure* when asystole is present. Prostration from slight exertion. Collapse.

**Mind.**—Despondency; fearful, *anxious* about the future. Dullness of sense. Every shock strikes in epigastrium.

**Head.**—Vertigo when walking and on rising. Sharp, shooting frontal pain, extending into nose, after drinking cold water or eating ice-cream. Heaviness of head, with sensation as if it would fall backward. Face bluish. Confusion and fullness and noise in head. Cracking sounds during a nap.

**Eyes.**—Blueness of eyelids. Dark bodies, like flies, before eyes. Objects appear green and yellow.

**Stomach.**—Sweet taste, with constant ptyalism. *Excessive nausea*, not relieved by vomiting. Faintness, *great weakness in stomach*. Burning in stomach extending to œsophagus. After cold water or ice-cream sharp pain in forehead, extending to nose. *Faintness* and vomiting from motion. Discomfort, even after a small quantity of food, or from mere

sight or smell. *Tenderness of epigastrium.* Copious salivation. *Neuralgic pain in stomach*, unconnected with taking food.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in left side apparently in descending colon and under false ribs. Severe abdominal pains, pulsation in abdominal aorta, and epigastric constriction.

**Stool.**—*White, chalk-like, ashy, pasty stools.* Diarrhoea during jaundice.

**Urine.**—Continued urging, in drops, dark, hot, burning, with sharp cutting or *throbbing* pain at neck of bladder; worse at night. Suppressed. Ammoniacal, and turbid. *Urethritis*, phimosi, strangury. Full feeling after urination. Constriction and burning, as if urethra was too small. Brick-dust sediment.

**Female.**—Labor-like pains in abdomen and back before menses. Uterine hæmorrhage.

**Male.**—Nightly emissions [*Digitalin*], with great weakness of genitals after coitus. Hydrocele; scrotum enlarged like a bladder. Gonorrhœa, balanitis [*Merc.*], with œdema of prepuce. Dropsical swelling of genitals. [*Sulph.*]

**Respiratory.**—Desire to take a deep breath. Breathing irregular, difficult; deep sighing. Cough, with raw, sore feeling in chest. Expectoration sweetish. Dyspnœa. Senile pneumonia. Great weakness in chest. *Cannot bear to talk.* Hæmoptysis, with weak heart.

**Heart.**—The least movement causes violent palpitation, and sensation as if it would cease beating, if he moves. [Opposite: *Gels.*] Frequent stitches in heart. *Very slow pulse. Intermits; weak.*

Cyanosis. Inequality of pulse; it varies. *Sudden sensation as if heart stood still. Pulse weak, and quickened by least movement.* Peridocarditis, copious serous exudation.

**Extremities.**—Swelling of the feet. Fingers go to sleep easily. Coldness of hands and feet. Rheumatic pain in joints. Shining, white swelling of joints. Muscular debility.

**Sleep.**—Starts from sleep in alarm that he is falling from a height. Continuous sleepiness.

**Fever.**—Sudden flushes of heat, followed by great nervous weakness.

**Skin.**—Blue distended veins on lids, ears, lips, and tongue. *Dropsical.* Itching and jaundiced.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, when sitting erect, after meals and music. *Better* when stomach is empty; in open air.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Serpentaria*. Incompatible: *China*. Compare: *Convall.*; *Adonis*; *Cratægus* (a true heart tonic); *Nerium odorum* (palpitation, strengthens a weak heart); *Kalmia*; *Spigel.*; *Apocyn.*; *Liatris*; *Stroph.* Compare, also: *Digitoxinum*, (Digitalin dissolved in Chloroform), which has yellow vision very marked and distressing nausea, *aggravated by champagne and arated waters.* *Nitri spir. dulc.* increases action of Digit.

*Convallaria* (heart disease with vertigo and digestive disturbances).

**Dose.**—The third to thirtieth attenuation will bring about reaction when the drug is homœopathically indicated; but for palliative purposes the physiological dosage is required. For this purpose, the tincture made from the *fresh* plant in doses of five to

fifteen drops, when the cardiac stimulation is desired, or the infusion 1½ per cent. Dose, one-half to one ounce if the diuretic action is wanted. The tincture may be given on sugar or bread, and nothing liquid be taken for twenty minutes before or after its administration.

## DIOSCOREA VILLOSA.

(Wild Yam.)

As a remedy for many kinds of *pain*, especially colic, it ranks with the polychrests of the *Materia Medica*. Persons of feeble digestive powers; tea-drinkers, with much flatulence.

**Mind.**—Calls things by the wrong name.

**Head.**—Dull pain in both temples; better pressure, but worse afterwards.

**Stomach.**—Belching of large quantities of offensive gas. Neuralgia of stomach. *Pain along sternum and extending into arms*. Eructations of sour, bitter wind, *with hiccough*. Sharp pain in epigastrium, relieved by standing erect.

**Abdomen.**—Rumbling, with emission of much flatus. Gripping, cutting in hypogastric region, with intermittent cutting in stomach and small intestines. Colic; better walking about; pains radiate from abdomen to back, chest, arms; worse, bending forwards and while lying. Gall-stone colic. *Sharp pains from liver, shooting upward to right nipple*. Pain from gall-bladder to chest, back, and arms. Renal colic, with pain in extremities.

**Heart.**—Angina pectoris; pain back of sternum into arms; labored breathing; feeble action of heart.

**Rectum.**—Hæmorrhoids, with darting pains to

liver; look like bunches of grapes or red cherries; protrude after stool, with pain in anus. Diarrhœa, (worse in morning) yellowish, followed by exhaustion. Itching of rectum. [*Collins.*; *Æscul.*] Sensation as if flatus and fœces were hot.

**Male.**—*Relaxation and coldness of organs.* Pains shoot into testicles from region of kidneys. *Strong-smelling sweat* on scrotum and pubes. *Emissions* in sleep or from sexual atony, *with weak knees.*

**Female.**—*Uterine colic*; pains radiate from uterus. Vivid dreams.

**Extremities.**—*Lameness* in back; worse, stooping. Aching and stiffness in joints. *Sciatica*; pains shoot down thigh; worse, right side; better, when perfectly still. *Felons* in beginning, when pricking is first felt. Nails brittle. Cramps in flexors of fingers and toes.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, evening and night, *lying down*, and *doubling up*. *Better*, standing erect, motion, in open air; pressure.

**Relationship.**—*Antidotes*: *Chamom.*; *Camph.*  
Compare: *Colocy.* (differs in modalities); *Nux*; *Cham.*; *Bry.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## DIPHThERINUM.

(Antitoxin.)

Adapted to patients prone to catarrhal affections of respiratory organs, scrofulous individuals. Diphtheria, laryngeal diphtheria, post-diphtheritic paralysis. Malignancy from the start. Glands swollen; tongue red, swollen; breath and discharges very offensive. Diphtheritic membrane thick, dark. Epis-

taxis; profound prostration. Swallows without pain, but fluids are vomited or returned by the nose.

**Dose.**—Thirtieth, two hundredth or C. M. potency. Must not be repeated too frequently.

## DOLICHOS PRURIENS.

(Cowhage.)

A right-sided medicine, with pronounced liver and skin symptoms. A general *intense itching* without eruption. Exalted nervous sensibility.

**Throat.**—*Pain in throat, worse swallowing, below right angle of jaw, as if splinter were imbedded vertically.* Pain in gums prevents sleep.

**Bowels.**—Colic from getting feet wet. *Constipation, with intense itching;* bloated abdomen. White stools.

**Skin.**—*Intense itching,* with no swelling or rash. Jaundice. Yellow in spots; itching excessively at night. Herpes zoster. [Ars.]

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* at night, scratching.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus; Bell.; Hep.; Nit. ac.; Fagopyr.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## DORYPHORA.

(Colorado Potato-Bug.)

The center of this drug's action seems to be in the urinary organs, and hence its employment in gonorrhœa and gleet. Urethritis in children from local irritation and gleet. Great trembling in extremities. Prostration. Swelling of body. *Burning sensation.*



**Urinary.**—Difficult micturition. Urethra inflamed, with excruciating pain when urinating. Pain in back and loins. Severe trembling of limbs.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Stram.*

Compare: *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Canth.*; *Lach.*; *Coccion.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## DROSEREA.

(Sundew.)

Affects markedly the respiratory organs, and was pointed out by Hahnemann as the principal remedy for whooping-cough. Laryngeal phthisis is benefited by it. Phthisis pulmonum. Pains about hip-joint.

**Head.**—Vertigo when walking in open air, with inclination to fall to the *left* side. Coldness of *left* half of face, with stinging pains and dry heat of *right* half.

**Respiratory Organs.**—Spasmodic dry cough, like whooping-cough, the *paroxysms following each other very rapidly*; can scarcely breathe; chokes. Cough very deep and hoarse; worse, after midnight; yellow expectoration, *with bleeding from nose* and mouth; *retching*. *Deep, hoarse voice; hoarseness; laryngitis*. Rough, scraping sensation deep in the fauces and soft palate. Sensation as if crumbs were in the throat, of feather in larynx. Laryngeal phthisis, with rapid emaciation. Harassing and titillating cough in children,—not at all through the day, but commences as soon as the head touches the pillow at night. Clergyman's sore throat, with rough, scraping, dry sensation deep in the fauces; voice hoarse,

deep, toneless, cracked, requires exertion to speak. *Asthma when talking*, with contraction of the throat at every word uttered.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic pains in the coxo-femoral joint and thighs. Stiffness in joints of feet. All limbs feel lame.

**Fever.**—Internal chilliness; shivering, with hot face, cold hands, no thirst. Is always too cold, even in bed.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, after midnight, lying down, on getting warm in bed, drinking, singing, laughing.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Camph.*

Compare: *Chelid.*; *Corall.*; *Cupr.*; *Castanea*; *Argent.*; *Menyanth.*

**Dose.**—First to third attenuation.

## DUBOISIA.

(Corkwood Tree.)

Acts chiefly on the nervous system, eyes, upper respiratory tract. Recommended in pharyngitis sicca with black stringy mucus. It dilates the pupil, dries the mouth, checks perspiration, causes headache and drowsiness. On the eye it acts more promptly than Atropia, much stronger as a mydriatic. *Red spot floats in the field of vision.* Sensation as if stepping on empty space: Scarlet fever; loco-motor ataxia.

**Mind.**—Absent minded, incoherent, *silly and nonsensical*, memory impaired.

**Head.**—Impossible to stand with eyes shut, tendency to fall backwards.

**Eyes.**—*Conjunctivitis*, acute and chronic. Hy-

peræmia of retina; fundus red, blood-vessels full and tortuous; pupils dilated, with dim vision. *Pain over eye*, between it and brow.

**Respiratory.**—Larynx dry, voice hoarse, phonation difficult. Dry cough with oppressed breathing.

**Extremities.**—Loss of power in limbs, staggers; feels as if he stepped on empty space. Trembling, numbness and weakness.

**Relationship.**—*Has been used as a substitute for Atropia* in doses of 1-80 to 1-20 of a grain hypodermically. Antidotes: *Morphia*; *Pilocarp.* Compare: *Bellad.*; *Stram.*; *Hyos.*

**Dose.**—Third attenuation.

## DULCAMARA.

(Bitter-Sweet.)

Hot days and cold nights towards the close of summer are especially favorable to the action of Dulcamara, and is one of the remedies that correspond in their symptoms to the conditions found as effects of damp weather, colds after exposure to wet, especially diarrhœa. It has a specific relation also to the *skin, glands, and digestive organs, mucous membranes* secreting more profusely while the skin is inactive. The *rheumatic troubles* induced by damp cold are aggravated by every cold change and somewhat relieved by moving about. Results from sitting on cold, damp ground. Congestive headache, with neuralgia and dry nose. Patients living or working in damp, cold basements. [*Nat. sulph.*]

**Head.**—Mental confusion. Rejects things asked for. Back part of head chilly, heavy, aching, dur-

ing cold weather. Ringworm of scalp. *Scaldhead*, thick brown crusts, bleeding when scratched.

**Nose.**—Dry coryza. Complete stoppage of nose. *Stuffs up when there is a cold rain.* Thick yellow mucus, bloody crusts. Profuse coryza. Wants nose kept warm, least cold air stops the nose.

**Eyes.**—Every time he takes cold it settles in eyes. Thick yellow discharge; granular lids. Hay-fever; profuse watery discharge, worse in open air.

**Ears.**—Earache, buzzing, stitches, and swelling of parotids. Middle-ear catarrh. [*Merc. dulc.*; *Kal. mur.*]

**Mouth.**—Saliva tenacious, soapy. Dry, rough tongue, rough scraping in throat, after taking cold in damp weather. Cold-sores on lips. Facial neuralgia; worse, *slightest exposure to cold.*

**Face.**—Tearing in cheek extending to ear, orbit and jaw, *preceded by coldness of parts, and attended by canine hunger.* Humid eruption on cheeks and face generally.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting of white tenacious mucus. *Aversion to food. Burning thirst for cold drinks.* Heartburn. Nausea accompanies the desire for stool. Chilliness during vomiting.

**Abdomen.**—Colic from cold. *Cutting pain about navel.* Swelling of inguinal glands. [*Merc.*]

**Stool.**—Green, watery, slimy, bloody, *mucous*, especially in summer, when the weather suddenly becomes cool; *from damp cold weather* and repelled eruptions.

**Urine.**—Must urinate *when getting chilled.* Strangury, painful micturition. Catarrh of bladder from

taking cold. Urine has thick, purulent sediment. Ischuria from wading with bare feet in cold water.

**Female.**—Suppression of menses from cold or dampness. Before appearances of menses a *rash appears on skin*, or sexual excitement. Dysmenorrhœa, with blotches all over; mammæ engorged and sore, delicate, sensitive to cold.

**Respiratory.**—Cough worse cold wet weather, with free expectoration, tickling in larynx. Cough, hoarse, spasmodic. Whooping-cough, with excessive secretion of mucus. Winter coughs, dry, teasing. Asthma with dyspnœa. Loose, rattling cough; worse wet weather. Must cough a long time to expel phlegm.

**Back.**—Stiff neck. *Pain in small of back*, as after long stooping. Stiffness and lameness across neck and shoulders, after getting cold and wet.

**Extremities.**—Paralysis; paralyzed limbs, *feet icy cold*. Warts on hands. Pain in shin-bones. Rheumatism alternates with diarrhœa.

**Skin.**—*Adenitis*. *Pruritus always worse in cold wet weather*. Herpes zoster, pemphigus. Swelling and indurated glands from cold. Vesicular eruptions. Sensitive bleeding ulcers. Little boils. Red spots, urticaria, brought on by exposure or sour stomach. Humid eruptions on face, genitals, hands, etc. *Warts*, large, smooth, on face and hands. Anasarca. Thick brown-yellow crusts, bleeding when scratched.

**Fever.**—Dry burning heat all over. Chilliness towards evening, mostly in back. Icy coldness, with pains. Dry heat and burning of skin. Chilliness with thirst.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* at night; from cold in general, damp, rainy weather. *Better*, from moving about, external warmth.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Cupr.*

Incompatible: *Bellad.*; *Laches.*

Compare: *Pimpinella* (lumbago and stiff neck; pain from nape to shoulder; chilliness). *Rhus*; *Cimicif.*; *Calc.*; *Puls.*; *Bry.*; *Nat. sulph.*

**Dose.**—Second to thirtieth potency.

## ECHINACEA.

### (Purple Cone-Flower.)

Symptoms of blood poisoning, septic conditions generally. Appendicitis. Diarrhoea in typhoid. Gonorrhoea. Boils. Erysipelas and foul ulcers. Gangrene. Tendency to malignancy in acute and sub-acute disorders. *Venom infection.* Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Puerperal infections.

**Head.**—Confused, depressed. Aches with a peculiar periodical flushing of the face, even to the neck; dizziness and profound prostration.

**Nose.**—Foul-smelling discharge, membranous formations protruding.

**Mouth.**—Canker, gums recede and bleed easily, corners of mouth and lips crack; tongue dry and swollen; sordes. Tongue, lips, and fauces tingle, with sense of fear about heart. [*Acon.*] White coating of tongue, with red edges.

**Stomach.**—Sour, belching and heartburn. Nausea; better lying down.

**Throat.**—Tonsils purple or black, gray exudation extending to posterior nares and air-passages.

**Chest.**—Pain as of a lump in chest and under sternum. Pain in pectoral muscles. [*Aristolochia*.]

**Urine.**—Albuminous, scanty, frequent and involuntary.

**Female.**—*Puerperal septicæmia*; discharges suppressed; abdomen sensitive and tympanitic.

**Skin.**—Recurring boils. Carbuncle. Insect bites and poisonous plants. Lymphatics enlarged.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness, with nausea*. Cold flashes all over back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.*; *Laches.*; *Baptis.*; *Rhus*; *Cistus*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, one to five drops, every two hours, and larger doses.

*Locally*, as a cleansing and antiseptic wash.

## ELAEIS.

(*Avoria*.)

Scleroderma. Elephantiasis. Scleriosis. Leprosy.

**Skin.**—Thickened, itching, hardened.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hydrocotyle*; *Anacard.*; *Arsenic*.

## ELAPS CORALLINUS.

(*Coral-Snake*.)

Similar to snake-poisons generally. Has very marked black discharges. *Cold things disagree*. Desire for sweetened buttermilk. Nausea and vomiting. Prostrating diarrhoea of consumption. Acidity of stomach, with faint feeling. Sudden pain in stomach. Spasm of œsophagus; pharynx constricted; food and liquids suddenly arrested, and

then fall heavily into stomach. Spasms followed by paresis. *Cold feeling in stomach*. Fruits and ice-water lie very cold.

**Mind.**—Depressed; imagines he hears some one talking; dreads to be left alone. *Fear of rain*.

**Head.**—Violent headache, extending from forehead to occiput. Vertigo, with tendency to fall forward.

**Ears.**—Cerumen *black* and hard, with difficult hearing, or serous, *greenish* discharge, offensive; buzzing, and illusion of hearing. Sudden attack of nightly deafness, with roaring and cracking in ears. Chronic otorrhœa.

**Nose.**—*Chronic nasal catarrh*, with fetid odor and *greenish crusts*. Ozæna; yellowish-green discharge. Mucous membrane wrinkled; nostrils plugged up with dry mucus. Pains from nose to ears on swallowing. *Nostrils stuffed up*. Nasal bleeding. Pain at root of nose. Eruption about nose.

**Chest.**—*Coldness in chest* after drinking. Hæmorrhage from lungs, black as ink and watery; stitches *in apex of right lung*. Fainting caused by stooping. Peeling off of skin from palms and fingers. Cough, with terrible pain through lungs. Sensation of a sponge in œsophagus.

**Stomach.**—*Feels cold*. Sensation as if food turned like a corkscrew on swallowing; desire for sweetened buttermilk.

**Female.**—Dysmenorrhœa, with black blood. Discharge of black blood between menses. Itching of vulva and vagina.

**Sleep.**—Dreams about dead persons.



**Extremities.**—Icy-cold feet. Glands and skin of axillæ affected.

**Fever.**—Cold perspiration all over. Typhoid, when ulcers have eaten into tissues, and black blood is discharged.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kino* (offensive dark discharge from right ear); *Crotalus*; *Alumen*; *Carbo*; *Ars.*; *Lach.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## ELATERIUM.

(Wild Cucumber.)

This is an invaluable remedy in violent vomiting and purging, especially if the evacuations are copious and watery. It is a very efficient remedy in certain forms of dropsy. Much yawning and stretching. *Beriberi*; choleraic conditions; urticaria and mental disorders coming on as a consequence of suppressed malaria. Irresistible desire to wander from home at night.

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting, with great weakness. Gripping pains in bowels.

**Stool.**—*Watery, copious, forceful. Squirting diarrhæa*; frothy, olive green, with cutting in abdomen.

**Skin.**—Smarts, stings, and burns. Dropsical. Urticaria from suppressed intermittent.

**Fever.**—Chill comes on with much *yawning and stretching*, lasting all through chill. Pain in extremities, darting into fingers and toes. Chills and fever, with spurting diarrhœa.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from exposure on damp ground.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bry.*; *Croton*; *Gambog.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. As a hydragogue cathartic to produce free discharge in dropsies, Elaterin 1-20 of a grain. Palliative only.

### EPIGEA.

(Trailing Arbutus.)

Chronic cystitis, with *dysuria*; tenesmus after micturition; *mucopus* and *uric acid deposit*, gravel, renal calculi.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Uva*; *Chimaph.*; *Lyc.*; *Pareira.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, in 10-20 drop doses, every three hours.

### EPIPHEGUS.

(Beechdrop.)

A remedy for sick, neurasthenic, and nervous headaches, especially in women, brought on or made worse by exertion, shopping, etc. Tongue coated yellow; bitter taste. Drowsy after meals. Loose stools.

**Head.**—Pressing pain in temples *from without inwards*; worse, left side. *Viscid salivation*; constant inclination to spit.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from working in open air. *Better*, from sleep.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Fagus*—Beech-nuts—(headache and salivation; swelling of mouth; dread of water).

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

**EQUISETUM.**

(Scouring-Rush.)

A remedy for enuresis and dysuria.

**Urinary.**—Severe dull pain in bladder, not relieved by urinating. Frequent urging, with severe pain *at the close of urination*. Urine flows only drop by drop. Sharp, burning, cutting pain in urethra while urinating. Paralysis of bladder in old women.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ferr. phos.*; *Apis*; *Canth.*; *Linaria*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

**ERECTITES.**

(Fire-Weed.)

A hæmorrhagic remedy. Epistaxis of bright blood. Hæmorrhage from any part always attended by excitement of the circulation. Flashes of heat and coldness.

**Skin.**—*Symptoms like Rhus poisoning.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Erig.*; *Millef.*; *Hamam.*; *Rhus*.

**ERIGERON.**

(Fleabane.)

Hæmorrhages are caused and cured by this remedy. Persistent hæmorrhage from the bladder. Hæmorrhage from the uterus, with painful micturition. *Profuse bright-red blood*. Pain in left ovary and hip. Chronic gonorrhœa, with burning micturition; continual dribbling. *Dysentery*, with soreness & burning in bladder. *Tympanites*.

**Female.**—Metrorrhagia, with violent irritation of rectum and bladder, and prolapsus uteri. Bright-red flow. Profuse leucorrhœa; bloody lochia returns after least motion, comes in gushes; between periods, leucorrhœa with urinary irritation; bleeding hæmorrhoids; nosebleed instead of menses. [*Bry.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, left side.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## ERIODICTYON.

(*Yerba Santa.*)

A remedy for asthmatic and bronchial affections. Bronchial phthisis, with night sweats and emaciation. Asthma relieved by expectoration. *Cough after influenza.*

**Head.**—Dizzy, feels intoxicated. Pressure outwards; worse, occiput. Pain in ears. Coryza. Burning in throat. Coryza with dizziness and sneezing.

**Respiratory.**—Wheezing; asthma, with coryza and *mucous secretions*. Dull pain in right lung. Burning in fauces.

**Male.**—Sore, dragging in testicles, could not bear any pressure; better gentle support.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Grind.*; *Aral.*; *Eucalyp.*; *Ipec.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and first attenuation.

## ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM.

(*Button Snake-Root.*)

A remedy for urinary disorders. Strangury, etc., with nervous erethism. *Thick yellow mucous discharges.* *Influenza.*

**Respiratory.**—Cough, with sense of constriction. Smarting in throat and larynx.

**Urinary.**—Tenesmus of bladder and urethra. Difficult and frequent micturition. Pain behind pubes. Spasmodic stricture. *Renal colic*. [*Paraireira; Calc.*]

**Male.**—Discharge of prostatic fluid from slight causes. Seminal emissions without erections, with lassitude. [*Dioscor.; Phos. ac.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Conium; Cannab.; Diosc. Ocim.; Clemat.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## EUCALYPTUS.

(Blue Gum-Tree.)

A remedy with marked effects on catarrhal processes, malaria, and intestinal disturbance. *Influenza*. Fevers of a *relapsing* character. Produces diuresis and great increase of urea.

**Head.**—Exhilaration. Desire for exercise. Dull congestive headache. *Coryza*; sore throat. Eyes smart and burn.

**Nose.**—*Stuffed-up sensation*; thin, watery coryza; tightness across bridge. *Chronic catarrhal, purulent and fetid discharge*.

**Throat.**—Relaxed, aphthous condition of mouth and throat. Excessive secretion of saliva. Burns, feels full. Constant sensation of phlegm in throat.

**Stomach.**—*Slow digestion*. Much fetid gas. Beating and goneness. Spleen hard and contracted.

**Abdomen.**—Aching in lower part. *Dysentery*, with rectal heat; tenesmus; hæmorrhage. Diar-

rhœa; stools thin, watery, preceded by sharp pains. Typhoid diarrhœa.

**Urinary.**—Bladder feels loss of expulsive force. Burning and tenesmus; *catarrh of bladder*; diuresis; *urethral caruncle*.

**Respiratory.**—*Asthma*, with great dyspnoea and palpitation. Moist asthma. Expectoration white, thick mucus. Bronchitis in the aged. Bronchorrhœa. [*Bals. Peru.*] Profuse expectoration of offensive muco-pus.

**Female.**—Leucorrhœa, acrid, fetid. Ulcer around orifice of urethra.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pains; worse at night, walking or carrying anything. Stiff, weary sensation. *Pricking sensation, followed by painful aching*. Nodular swellings over metacarpal and metatarsal joints.

**Skin.**—Glandular enlargements and nodular swelling over joints. Foul and indolent ulcers.

**Fever.**—Elevation of temperature. *Typhoid*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Eucalyptol* (depresses temperature of healthy body more than *Quinine*; acts on kidneys like *Terebintha*); *Hydrast.*; *Kali sulph.* *Eucalyptus* neutralizes ill effects of *Strychnin*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, and lower potencies. Also Oil of Eucalyptus, in five-drop doses. Locally, in catarrhal affections, especially when of a suppurating or putrid nature.

## EUGENIA JAMBOS.

(Rose-Apple.)

Acne, simple and indurated. The pimples are painful for some distance around. Acne rosacea. Nausea; better smoking. Comedones.

Head.—Headache, as if a board were lying on right side. Talkative. Hot lachrymation.

Extremities.—Nightly cramp in soles of feet. [Cupr.; Zing.] Skin cracks about toes.

Relationship.—Compare: *Antim.*; *Berb. aquif.*

## EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS.

(Wahoo.)

Has been used in headaches, chronic catarrh, dyspepsia, and albuminuria. Has a positive action on the liver, increasing the secretion of bile.

Head.—Bilious headache; coated tongue, bad taste, constipation. Vertigo and obscure vision and gastric derangement associated with albuminuria.

Stool.—Constipation, with hæmorrhoids and severe backache. Diarrhoea; stools variable and profuse, bloody.

Abdomen.—Pain about umbilical region.

Relationship.—*Podophyl.*; *Ammon. pic.*; *Chel.* Euyomin 1 x trit. for albuminuria.

Dose.—Tincture and lower attenuations.

**EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM.**

(Pool-Root.)

Nervous erethism; restlessness and morbid watchfulness. Hysteria and chorea. Low fevers, with extreme restlessness. Aphthous disease. *Sore nipples*. Sore mouth in infants. Vomiting of bile, pain in stomach, headache, and fever.

**Relationship.**—*Hyosc.*; *Passiflor.*; *Hydr. mur.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, locally, in sore mouth and sore nipples. Internally, tincture to third attenuation.

**EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.**

(Thoroughwort.)

Known as "Bone-set," from the prompt manner in which it relieves pain in limbs and muscles that accompanies some forms of febrile disease, like malaria and influenza. Eupatorium acts principally upon the gastro-hepatic organs and bronchial mucous membranes. It is a boon in miasmatic districts, along rivers, marshes, etc., and in all conditions where there is a great deal of *bone-pain*. Cachexia from old chronic bilious intermittents. Worn-out constitutions from inebriety. Sluggishness of all organs and functions. Bone-pains, general and severe. Soreness. Marked periodicity. [*Ars.*; *China*; *Cedron*.]

**Head.**—Throbbing pain. Pressure as if a cap of lead pressed over the whole skull. Vertigo; sensation of falling to *left*. Vomiting of bile. Top and back of head, with pain and soreness of eyeballs. Periodical headache, every third and seventh day. *Occipital pain after lying down, with sense of weight.*



**Stomach.**—Tongue yellow. Taste bitter. Hepatic region sore. Great thirst. Vomiting and purging of bile, of green liquid, several quarts at a time. Vomiting preceded by thirst. *Hiccough*. [*Sulph. ac.*; *Hydrocy. ac.*] Avoids tight clothing.

**Stool.**—Frequent, green, watery. Cramps. Constipated, with sore liver.

**Respiratory.**—Coryza, with sneezing. *Hoarseness and cough, with soreness in chest*; must support it. *Influenza*, with great soreness of muscles and bones. Chronic loose cough, chest sore; *worse at night*. Cough relieved by getting on hands and knees.

**Fever.**—Perspiration relieves all symptoms except headache. Chill between 7 and 9 A. M., *preceded by thirst, with great soreness and aching of bones*. Nausea; vomiting of bile at close of chill or hot stage; throbbing headache. Knows chill is coming on because he cannot drink enough.

**Extremities.**—*Aching pain in back. Aching in bones of extremities with soreness of flesh. Aching in arms and wrists*. Gouty soreness and inflamed nodosities of joints, associated with headache. Dropsical swelling.

**Modalities.**—*Worse, periodically. Better, by conversation, by getting on hands and knees*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bryon.*; *Sepia*; *Natr. mur.*; *Chelidon*. *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* (bilious fever; insatiable thirst; bitter vomiting at close of chill); also constipation of children [*Collinson*].

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

## EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM.

(Queen of the Meadow.)

Albuminuria, diabetes, strangury, *irritable bladder*, enlarged prostate are a special field for this remedy. Excellent in renal dropsy. Chills and pains run upwards. Impotency and sterility. Homesickness.

**Urinary.**—Deep dull pain in kidneys. Burning in bladder and urethra on urinating. Insufficient flow; milky. Strangury, dysuria. Hæmaturia. Constant desire; bladder feels full. Dysuria. *Vesical irritability in women*. Diabetes insipidus. [Codein.]

**Back.**—Weight and heaviness in loins and back.

**Female.**—Pain around left ovary. Threatened abortion. External genitals feel as though wet.

**Fever.**—*No thirst* during chill, but much frontal headache. *Chill commences in back*. Violent shaking, with comparatively little coldness. Bone-pains.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Senecio*; *Cannab. sat.*; *Helon.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Triticum*; *Epigea*.

**Dose.**—First potency.

## EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS.

(Gopher-Plant.)

The symptoms point to its use in erysipelas, poison-oak, whooping-cough.

**Mind.**—Delirium and hallucinations. Stupor; coma.

**Eyes.**—Almost closed from *œdema of lids*.

**Nose.**—End of nose very much inflamed exter

nally. Very *sensitive and œdematous* mucous membranes, with ulceration.

**Face.**—At first ruddy glow on cheeks, afterwards deathlike pallor. Cold perspiration in beads on forehead. Red, puffed, and in spots suppurating. Erythema, beginning on face, gradually extending into the hairy parts, and then spreading over whole body, taking eight days to do so; eruption glossy, rough, œdematous, with burning and smarting; aggravated by touch and cold air; ameliorated by close room and sweet-oil applications. Fine branlike desquamation. Sensation of cobwebs. Stinging, smarting, and burning of face when touched.

**Mouth.**—Tongue coated, slimy; acrid taste. Breath cold, musty odor.

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting of copious clear water, intermingled with white gelatinous lumps.

**Stool.**—Drastic purgation from large doses; mild laxative condition from smaller doses; followed several weeks afterwards by obstinate constipation. Stools of white, transparent gelatinous mucus; later mingled with blood.

**Urine.**—Copious flow of urine.

**Male.**—Inflammation of scrotum, resulting in deep acrid ulcers, with intense itching and burning; worse, touching the parts from washing.

**Respiration.**—Labored breathing. Breath cold, musty odor. Cough; first, a hacking, as from inhalation of sulphur; later on, paroxysmal, like whooping-cough, in regular paroxysms, ending in diarrhœa and vomiting, with sleepiness between each paroxysm.

**Heart.**—Weak and fluttering heart-action. Pulse 120, full, bounding, somewhat irregular.

**Sleep.**—Restlessness at night. Sleep disturbed; anxious dreams.

**Fever.**—Temperature increased. Body bathed in profuse perspiration, standing out like beads on forehead; later, cold, clammy perspiration on forehead.

**Skin.**—Erythema, beginning on uncovered parts on face and spreading over whole body; glossy, rough, œdematous, with burning and smarting. Fine bran-like desquamation following in the wake of the erythema. Eruption rough, scaly, smarting, and burning; when scratched forms deep ragged ulcers; skin where ulcerated remains red.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, touch and cold air; *better*, close room and sweet-oil application.

**Relationship.**—Antidoted by *Rhus tox.* (skin symptoms); *Veratr. alb.* (vomiting, purging, cough and coma).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## EUPHORBIIUM.

(Spurge—The resinous juice of *Euphorbia resinifera.*)

Burning pain in bones. Pains in limbs and paralytic weakness in the joints. Important respiratory and skin symptoms. *Pains of cancer.* Everything appears larger than it really is.

**Head.**—Acute mania. Violent pressive headache.

**Face.**—Erysipelas; yellow blisters. Burning in

cheeks; worse, left. Eyes inflamed and agglutinated in morning. Red swelling of cheeks.

**Stomach.**—Great hunger. Sialorrhoea (profuse salty saliva). Waterbrash. Thirst for cold drinks.

**Abdomen.**—Sunken; spasmodic flatulent colic. Stools fermented, profuse, clayey. Feels hollow.

**Respiratory.**—Breathing oppressed, as if chest were not wide enough. Spasmodic dry cough, day and night, with asthma. Violent fluent coryza, with burning and cough. Constant cough, with stitches from pit of stomach to sides of chest. Croup; dry hollow cough. Warm feeling in chest, as if hot food had been swallowed.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic pains. Pain in hip-joint and coccyx.

**Skin.**—Erysipelatous inflammation, especially of the cheek. Biting and stinging, red, swollen. *Vesicular erysipelas*. Old torpid ulcers, pustules; *gangrene*. [*Echinac.*; *Secale*.]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Euphorbia amygdaloides*—Wood Spurge (in pain in antrum, illusion of smell, *odor of mice*. Sense of taste blunted. Diarrhoea; stools difficult, with painful anal spasm).

*Euphorbia corollata*—Large Flowering Spurge (in gastro-enteric disturbance, with deathly nausea, vomiting of food, water, and mucus, and copious evacuations. Attacks recur after short intermissions).

*Euphorbia heterodoxa*—Alveloz (alleviates the burning pains of cancer).

*Euphorbia pilulifera*: (Humid asthma, hay-fever, and bronchitis. Urethritis, with intense pain on urinating, and much urging. Acrid leucorrhoea;

worse least movement. Hæmorrhages from sun-stroke and traumatism).

Compare, also: *Croton*; *Jatropha*; *Colchic.*; *Yucca*.

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Opium*.

Dose.—Third to sixth potency.

## EUPHRASIA.

(Eyebright.)

Manifests itself in inflaming the conjunctival membrane especially, producing profuse lachrymation. Patient is better in open air. Catarrhal affections of mucous membranes, especially of eyes and nose, Profuse *acid* lachrymation and *bland* coryza; worse, evening.

**Head.**—Bursting headache with dazzling of eyes. *Catarrhal headache* with profuse discharge from eyes and nose.

**Nose.**—*Profuse fluent coryza*, with violent cough and abundant expectoration.

**Eyes.**—Catarrhal conjunctivitis; discharge of *acid* matter. *The eyes water all the time*. *Acrid* lachrymation; *bland* coryza. [Opposite: *Cepa*.] Burning and swelling of the lids. Frequent inclination to blink. Free discharge of *acid* matter. Sticky mucus on cornea; must wink to remove it. Pressure in eyes. Little blisters on cornea. Opacities. Rheumatic iritis. Ptosis. [*Gels.*; *Caust.*]

**Face.**—Redness and heat of cheeks. Stiffness of upper lip.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting from hawking mucus. Nausea and bitterness after smoking.

**Rectum.**—Dysentery. Prolapse ani. Pressure down in anus when sitting.

**Female.**—Menses *painful*; flow lasts only an hour or day; late, scanty, short. Amenorrhœa, with ophthalmia.

**Male.**—Spasmodic retraction of genitals, with pressure above pubic bone. Condyloma and sycotic excrescences. Prostatitis.

**Respiratory.**—Frequent yawning when walking in open air. Profuse fluent coryza in morning, with much cough and expectoration. Influenza. Gags when clearing the throat in morning. Whooping-cough only in daytime, with profuse lachrymation.

**Skin.**—First stage of measles; eye symptoms marked. Consequences of external injuries.

**Sleep.**—Yawning when walking in open air. Sleepy during day.

**Fever.**—Chilly and cold. Sweat mostly on chest at night during sleep.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in evening, indoors, warmth; south winds; from light. *Better*, from coffee, in dark.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Puls.* Compare: *Hydrophyllum* (catarrhal inflammation of eyes; also for effects of Poison-Oak); *Cepa*; *Ars.*; *Gels.*; *Kali hyd.*; *Sabadill.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## EUPION.

(Wood-tar distillation.)

Marked female symptoms, and backache. A remedy for *uterine displacements*. Pain in back, fol-

lowed by a bland leucorrhœa. Menses too early and copious; flow thin. *Intense sweat from slightest exertion.* Disgusting dreams. Sensation, as if whole body were made of jelly.

**Head.**—Vertigo; everything turns round on sitting up in bed. Heat at vertex; stitches from vertex down limbs into abdomen and genitals. Sore, painful spots on head. Painful pulsation in forehead.

**Female.**—Burning in right ovary. *Gushing leucorrhœa.* Chronic tubal disease. Uterine flexions. Menses too early and copious. During menses, irritable and disinclined to talk; burning and stitches in chest and heart. After menses, yellow *leucorrhœa, with severe backache.* When pain in back ceases, the discharge gushes out. Sore pain between labia during urination. Pruritus pudendi; labia swollen.

**Back.**—Sacrum pains, as if broken. Severe backache; must lean against something for support. Pains extend into pelvis.

**Relationship.**—*Kreosot.; Graph.; Lach.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## FAGOPYRUM.

(Buckwheat.)

Its action on the skin, producing pruritus, is very marked. Visible pulsation of arteries.

**Head.**—Depressed and irritable. Itching of eyes and ears. Pains deep in head, *with upward pressure.* Itching in and around eyes and ears. Head hot, better bending backward, with tired neck.

**Stomach.**—Eructations of *scalding hot acid, watery substance;* better, coffee. Bad taste in the morning. Persistent morning nausea.



**Female.**—*Pruritus vulvæ, with yellow leucorrhœa;* worse, rest. Burning in right ovary.

**Extremities.**—Stiffness and bruised sensation in the muscles of the neck, with sensation as if nape of neck could not support head. Pain in shoulder, with pain along fingers. *Vehement itching in arms and legs;* worse towards evening. Feet numb and pricking.

**Skin.**—*Itching.* Sore red blotches. Blind boils. Itching of knees and elbows and hairy portions. Worse in afternoon. *Itching of hands deep in.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dolichos; Bovista; Urtica.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## FEL TAURI.

(Ox-Gall.)

Disordered digestion, diarrhœa, and pain in nape of neck are among its chief symptoms. Biliary calculi.

**Stomach.**—Eructations, gurgling in stomach and epigastric region. Violent peristaltic movements. *Tendency to sleep after eating.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Merc. dulc.; Cholesterin.*

**Dose.**—Lower triturations.

## FERRUM IODATUM.

(Iodide of Iron.)

Scrofulous affections, glandular enlargements, and tumors call for this remedy. Crops of boils. Acute nephritis following eruptive diseases. Uterine displacements.

**Abdomen.**—Fullness, even after a little food; stuffed feeling, as if she could not lean forward.

**Respiratory.**—Coryza; discharge of mucus from nose, trachea, and larynx. Pressure beneath sternum. Scrofulous swelling of nose. Chest feels oppressed. Hæmoptysis.

**Urinary.**—Urine dark. *Crawling sensation in urethra and rectum.* Sensation as if urine were stopped at fossa navicularis. Difficulty in retaining urine.

**Female.**—On sitting, *feeling as if something pressed upward in vagina.* Much bearing-down. Menses suppressed. Itching and soreness of vulva and vagina.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

## FERRUM METALLICUM.

(Iron.)

Best adapted to young weakly persons, anæmic and chlorotic, with pseudo-plethora, who flush easily; cold extremities; oversensitive; worse after any active effort.

**Mind.**—Irritability. Slight noises unbearable. Excited from slightest opposition.

**Head.**—Vertigo on seeing flowing water. Stinging headache. Ringing in ears before menses. *Hammering*, pulsating, congestive headache; pain extends to teeth, with cold extremities. Pain in *back of head*, with roaring in neck.

**Face.**—Fiery-red and *flushed from least pain, emotion, or exertion.* *Red parts become white*, bloodless and puffy.

**Nose.**—Mucous membrane relaxed, boggy, anæmic, pale.

**Mouth.**—*Pain in teeth; relieved by ice-cold water.* Earthy, pasty taste, like rotten eggs.

**Stomach.**—*Voracious appetite*, or absolute loss of appetite. Loathing of sour things. Attempts to eat bring on diarrhœa. *Spits up food by the mouthful.* [*Phos.*] Eructation of food after eating, without nausea. Nausea and vomiting after eating. *Vomiting immediately after eating.* *Vomiting after midnight.* *Intolerance of eggs.* Distention and pressure in the stomach after eating: Heat and burning in stomach. Soreness of abdominal walls. Flatulent dyspepsia. [*Carbo; Arg. nit.*]

**Stool.**—Undigested, at night, while eating or drinking, painless. Ineffectual urging; stool hard, followed by backache or cramping pain in rectum; prolapsus recti; itching of anus, especially young children.

**Urine.**—Involuntary; worse daytime. Tickling in urethra, extending to bladder.

**Female.**—Menses remit a day or two, and then return. Discharge of long pieces from uterus. Women who are weak, delicate, chlorotic, yet have a fiery-red face. Menses too early, too profuse, last too long; pale, watery. Sensitive vagina. Tendency to abortion.

**Respiratory.**—Chest *oppressed*; breathing difficult. Surging of blood to chest. Hoarseness. Cough dry, spasmodic. Hæmoptysis. [*Millefol.*]

**Heart.**—Palpitations; worse, movement. Sense of oppression. Anæmic murmur. *Pulse full, but soft and yielding; also, small and weak.*

**Extremities.**—Rheumatism of the shoulder. Dropsy after loss of vital fluids. Lumbago; better, slow walking. Pain in hip-joint, tibia, soles, and heel.

**Skin.**—Pale; flushes readily; pits on pressure.

**Fever.**—General coldness of extremities; head and face hot. Heat in palms and soles. Profuse, debilitating sweat.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, walking slowly about. *Worse*, while sweating; at night; while sitting still. After cold washing and overheating.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Ars.*; *Hep.*

Complementary: *Chin.*; *Alum.*

Compare:

*Ferrum aceticum* (epistaxis; especially adapted to thin, pale, weak children who grow rapidly and are easily exhausted; *varices of the feet*; copious expectoration of greenish pus; asthma; worse, sitting still and lying; phthisis, constant cough, vomiting of food after eating, hæmoptysis).

*Ferrum arsenicum* (enlarged spleen, with fever; undigested stool; albuminuria).

*Ferrum bromatum* (sticky, excoriating leucorrhœa; uterus heavy and prolapsed; scalp feels numb).

*Ferrum cyanatum* (neuroses, with irritable weakness and hypersensitiveness, especially of a periodical character; *epilepsy*; cardialgia, with nausea, flatulence, constipation, alternating with diarrhœa; chorea).

*Ferrum magneticum* (small warts on hands).

*Ferrum muriaticum* (very dark, watery stools; diphtheria; phlegmonous erysipelas; pyelitis; hæmoptysis of dark, clotty blood; dyspareunia; pain in *right shoulder*, right elbow, and marked tendency to

cramps and round red spots on cheeks; bright-red crystals in urine).

*Ferrum sulphuricum* (pain in gall-bladder; tooth-ache); *Ferrum pernitricum* (cough, with florid complexion); *Ferrum tartaricum* (cardialgia; heat at cardiac orifice of stomach).

. Compare, also: *Graph.*; *Mangan.*; *Cupr.*

**Dose.**—States of debility where the blood is poor in hematin require material doses; plethoric, hæmorrhagic conditions call for small doses, from the second to the sixth potency.

## FERRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

(Phosphate of Iron.)

The remedy for first stage of all febrile disturbances and inflammations before exudation sets in; especially for catarrhal affections of the respiratory tract. In pale, anæmic subjects, with violent local congestions. Hæmorrhages, bright, from any orifice.

**Head.**—Soreness to touch, cold, noise, jar. Rush of blood to head. Ill effects of sun-heat. Throbbing sensation. Vertigo.

**Eyes.**—Red, inflamed, with burning sensation. Feeling as of sand under lids. Hyperæmia of optic disk and retina, with blurred vision.

**Ears.**—Noises. Throbbing. First stage of otitis. Membrana tympani red and bulging. Acute otitis; when Bellad. fails, prevents suppuration.

**Nose.**—First stage of colds in the head. Predisposition to colds. *Epistaxis*; bright red blood.

**Face.**—Flushed; cheeks sore and hot. Florid complexion. Facial neuralgia; worse, shaking head and stooping.

**Throat.**—Mouth hot; fauces red, inflamed. Ulcerated sore throat. Tonsils red and swollen. Eustachian tubes inflamed. Sore throat of singers. First stage of diphtheria.

**Stomach.**—Aversion to meat and milk. Desire for stimulants. *Vomiting of undigested food.* Vomiting of bright red blood. *Sour eructations.*

**Abdomen.**—First stage of peritonitis. Hæmorrhoids. Stools watery, bloody, undigested. First stage of dysentery, with much blood in discharges.

**Urinary.**—Urine spurts with every cough. Incontinence. Irritation at neck of bladder. Polyuria.

**Female.**—Menses every three weeks, with bearing-down sensation and pain on top of head. Vaginitis. Vagina dry and hot.

**Respiratory.**—*First stage of all inflammatory affections.* Congestion of lungs. Hæmoptysis. Short, painful, tickling cough. Croup. Hard dry cough, with sore chest. Hoarseness. *Expectoration of pure blood in pneumonia.* [Millefol.]

**Heart.**—Palpitation; pulse rapid. First stage of cardiac diseases.

**Extremities.**—Stiff neck. Articular rheumatism. Crick in back. Rheumatic pain in shoulder; pains extend to chest and wrist. Whitlow. Palms hot. Hands swollen and painful.

**Sleep.**—Restless and sleepless. Anxious dreams. Night sweats of anæmia.

**Fever.**—Chill daily at 1 P. M. All catarrhal and inflammatory fevers; first stage.

**Morbidities.**—*Worse,* at night and 4 to 6 A. M.; touch, jar, motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ferrum pyrophosph.* (congestion of brain and headache following great loss of blood; tarsal cysts); *Acon.*; *Gelsem.*; *China.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth potency.

## FERRUM PICRICUM.

(Picrate of Iron.)

Is considered a great remedy to complete the action of other medicines. The symptom that specially calls for it is failure of the function of an organ under exertion; e. g., the voice fails after public speaking. Acts best in dark-haired patients, plethoric, with sensitive livers. Warts and epithelial growths; corn with yellowish discoloration. *Senile hypertrophy of the prostate.* *Epistaxis.* Chronic deafness and tinnitus due to gout. Meatus dry. Pseudo-leucæmia.

**Ears.**—Deafness before menses. Crackling in ears and low-pitched voice. Vascular deafness. Dental neuralgia, radiating towards ears and eyes. Humming in ears, as from telegraph wires.

**Stomach.**—Indigestion, furred tongue, headache after meals, especially in bilious, dark-haired persons.

**Urinary.**—Pain along entire urethra. *Frequent micturition at night, with full feeling and pressure in rectum.* *Smarting at neck of bladder and penis.* [*Barosma.*] Retention of urine.

**Extremities.**—Pain in right side of neck and down right arm. Locomotor ataxia, ocular stage. Warty hands.

**Dose.**—Second and third trituration.

**FILIX MAS.****(Male Fern.)**

A remedy for worm symptoms, especially with constipation. Tapeworm. Soporific condition.

**Abdomen.**—Bloated. Gnawing pain; worse eating sweets. Diarrhoea and vomiting. Worm colic, with itching of nose, pale face, blue rings around eyes. Painless hiccup.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cina*; *Granat.*; *Kousso*.

**Dose.**—First to third potency. For the expulsion of tapeworm a full dose of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 dram of the Oleo-resin, fasting.

**FLUORICUM ACIDUM.****(Hydrofluoric Acid.)**

Acts especially upon lower tissues, and indicated in deep, destructive processes, bed-sores, ulcerations, varicose veins, and ulcers. Patient is compelled to move about energetically. Complaints of old age or the prematurely aged.

**Mind.**—Indifference towards those loved best; inability to realize responsibility; buoyancy. Mentally elated and gay.

**Head.**—Alopecia. Caries of skull. Pressure on sides of head from within outward. Caries of ossicles and mastoid, with copious discharge; worse warmth. [*Silica*; worse cold.] Exostoses.

**Eyes.**—Sensation as of wind blowing through eyes. Lachrymal fistula. Violent itching of inner canthus.

**Mouth.**—Dental fistula, with persistent blood



salty discharge. Syphilitic ulceration of throat, which is very sensitive to cold. Teeth feel warm. Affects teeth and bones of upper jaw.

**Abdomen.**—Soreness over liver. Flatus and eructations.

**Stool.**—Burning in urethra. Bilious diarrhoea, with aversion to coffee. Desire for highly seasoned food.

**Male.**—Sexual passion and desire increased, with erections at night, during sleep.

**Female.**—Menses copious, frequent, too long. Ulceration of uterus and os. Copious and excoriating leucorrhœa. Nymphomania.

**Extremities.**—Inflammation of joints of fingers. Feeling as of a splinter under nail. Nails crumble. Caries and necrosis, especially of long bones.

**Skin.**—Varicose veins. Nævi. Ulcers; red edges and vesicles. Decubitus; worse, warmth. Itching of cicatrices. Feels as if burning vapor were emitted from pores. *Itching, especially of the orifices.* Syphilitic tubercles. Dropsy of limbs in old, feeble constitutions.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Thiosinaminum* (action on cicatricial tissue, adhesions, strictures, tumors); *Calc. fluor.*; *Silica*.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## FORMALIN.

(Aqueous Solution (35 per cent.) of Formaldehyde Gas.)

Is a powerful disinfectant and deodorant; prevents growth and kills almost any pathogenic microorganism.

ism. It seems to have the peculiar property of eating into malignant tumors, leaving the surrounding healthy tissue uncharred and unchanged. A plug of cotton wool soaked in a 20-per cent. solution of Formaldehyde and applied for a few hours will produce a necrotic slough, which must be scraped away before the next application, otherwise it hardens.

*Formalin in hot water as vapor most valuable therapeutic agent in pertussis, in phthisis, in catarrhal affections of upper air-passages.*

**Mind.**—*Forgetfulness.* Anxiety.

**Head.**—Coryza; eyes water; *vertigo.*

**Mouth.**—Ptyalism, thick saliva; loss of taste.

**Stomach.**—Food feels as if it were a ball in stomach. Burning in mouth and stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Intense urging to stool; watery stools.

**Urinary.**—Anuria; albuminous urine.

**Respiratory.**—*Dyspnœa.* *Laryngismus stridulus.*  
*Whooping-cough.*

**Fever.**—Chills in forenoon, followed by long fever. Bones ache during whole paroxysm. During fever forgets where he was.

**Skin.**—Puckers skin like leather; wrinkles; scales off. Eczema in neighborhood of wound. Damp sweat most marked on right upper extremity.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Ammonia water.* Compare: *Ammonium formaldehyde*, known commercially as *Cystogen*. Dose, five to seven grains two to four times daily, dissolved in hot water, after meals. Prevents the decomposition of urine in the bladder, kidneys, and ureters. Turbid urine rendered clear and non-irritating; phosphatic deposits

dissolved, and growth of pyogenic bacteria arrested. Also, *Urotropin*.

**Dose.**—As vapor in hot water in respiratory affections; 1% spray, otherwise 3x potency.

### FORMICA RUPA.

(Crushed Live Ants.)

Gout and articular rheumatism; pains worse, motion; better, pressure. Right side most affected. Tuberculosis, carcinoma, and lupus; chronic nephritis. Complaints from overlifting. Apoplectic diseases.

**Head.**—Brain feels too heavy and large. Sensation as if a bubble burst in forehead. Forgetful in the evening. *Exhilarated*.

**Stomach.**—Constant pressure at the cardiac end of the stomach, and a burning pain there. Nausea, with headache, and vomiting of yellowish, bitter mucus. Pains shift from stomach to vertex.

**Abdomen and Stool.**—In the morning difficult passages of small quantities of flatus; afterwards diarrhoea-like urging in the rectum. Pain in bowels before stool. Severe pain in the bowels, with shuddering chilliness. Constriction in the anus.

**Urine.**—Bloody, albuminous, with much urging.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness with dry sore throat; cough worse at night, with aching in forehead and constrictive pain in chest; pleuritic pains.

**Sexual.**—Seminal emissions; weakness. "Slothful to venery."

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pains; stiff and contracted joints. Muscles feel strained and torn from

their attachment. *Weakness of lower extremities.*  
Pain in hips. *Rheumatism comes on with suddenness and restlessness.* Sweat does not relieve.

**Skin.**—*Red, itching and burning.* Nettle-rash.  
Nodes around joints. [*Ammon. phos.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse, cold and cold washing, before a snowstorm. Better, warmth, pressure, rubbing.*  
Combing hair.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus; Dulcam.; Urtica; Calc. fluor.; Formic ac.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth attenuation.

## FRAGARIA.

(Wood-Strawberry.)

Chilblains; worse during hot weather. Lack of mammary secretion.

**Mouth.**—Tongue *swollen*; strawberry tongue.

**Skin.**—*Urticaria*, betechial and erysipelalous eruptions. Swelling of whole body.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Apis; Galega* (increases the quantity and quality of the milk in nursing women, also the appetite).

## FRANCISCEA.

(Manaca.)

A Brazilian remedy for syphilis and rheumatism. Great heat all over body and much aching. Sweat relieves.

**Head.**—Aches like a band around head. Pain in back of head and spine. [*Cimicif.*]

**FRAXINUS AMERICANA.**

(White Ash.)

Enlargement of uterus. Subinvolution and prolapse. Uterine tumors, with bearing-down sensations. Fever sores on lips. Cramps in feet. Cold creeping and hot flashes.

**Head.**—Throbbing pain in back of head. Depression, with nervous restlessness, anxiety.

**Female.**—*Uterus enlarged*, and patulous. Watery, unirritating leucorrhœa.

**Abdomen.**—Tenderness in left inguinal region; bearing-down pain, extending down thigh.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sepia*; *Lilium*; *Thlaspi*.

**Dose.**—Ten to fifteen drops of tincture three times a day.

**FUCUS VESICULOSUS.**

(Sea Kelp.)

A powerful remedy for obesity and *goitre*; also exophthalmic. Digestion is furthered and flatulence diminished. Obstinate constipation; forehead feels as if compressed by an iron ring.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Phytol.*; *Thyroidine*; *Badiaga*; *Iodum*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, teaspoonful doses three times a day.

**GALIUM APARINE.**

(Goose-Grass.)

Has power of suspending or modifying cancerous action. Has clinical confirmation of its use in cancerous ulcers and nodulated tumors of the tongue.

Inveterate skin affections and scurvy. Favors healthy granulations on ulcerated surfaces.

**Dose.**—Fluid extract; dram doses in cup of water or milk three times a day.

## GALLICUM ACIDUM.

(Gallic Acid.)

Should be remembered as a remedy in *phthisis*. It checks the morbid secretions, gives tone to the stomach, and increases the appetite. Hæmorrhages. Itching of skin. *Pyrosis*.

**Mind.**—Wild delirium at night; very restless, jumps out of bed; swears; is afraid to be alone; is rude and abuses every one.

**Dose.**—First trituration.

## GAMBOGIA.

(Gummi Gutti.)

The use of this drug in Homœopathy has been confined to its action on the alimentary tract. It produces a diarrhœa very similar to Croton. From its pathogenesis, it is very evident that it has very intense and definite action, especially on the gastro-enteric tract.

**Head.**—Heavy, with inertia and drowsiness. Itching and burning in eyes; lids stick together, with *sneezing*.

**Gastro-Enteric Symptoms.**—Feeling of coldness at edge of teeth. Great irritability of the stomach; burning, smarting, and dryness of the tongue and throat. Pain in the stomach after food. Tenderness of epigastrium. Pain and distention of abdo-

men from flatulence after stool. *Rumbling and rolling.* Dysentery, with retained scybala, with pain in sacral region. Diarrhoea, with *sudden and forcible ejection of bilious stools.* *Tenesmus after, with burning at anus.* Ileo-cæcal region sensitive to pressure. Profuse watery diarrhoea in hot weather, particularly old people. Coccygodynia.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* towards evening and at night.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Croton; Aloes; Pod.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## GAULTHERIA.

(Wintergreen.)

Inflammatory rheumatism, pleurodynia, *sciatica*, and other neuralgias come within the sphere of this remedy. Cystic and prostatic irritation, undue sexual excitement and renal inflammation.

**Stomach.**—Acute gastritis, severe pain in epigastrium; *prolonged vomiting.* Uncontrollable appetite, notwithstanding irritable stomach. Gastralgia from nervous depression. (Give five drops of 1 x of Oil).

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Salicyl. acid.* *Methylum salicylicum* (an artificial Gaultheria oil, for rheumatism, especially when the salicylates cannot be used. Pruritus and epididymitis, locally).

## GELSEMIUM.

(Yellow Jessamine.)

Centers its action upon the nervous system, causing various degrees of *motor paralysis.* General prostration. *Dizziness, drowsiness, and dullness.* *Weak-*

*ness and trembling.* Paralysis of various groups of muscles about the eyes, throat, chest, larynx, sphincter, extremities, etc. *Muscular weakness.* Complete relaxation and prostration. Lack of muscular coordination. General depression from heat of sun. Children fear falling, grab nurse or crib. Sluggish circulation. Nervous affections of cigar-makers.

**Mind.**—Desire to be quiet, to be left alone. *Dullness, languor, listless.* "Discernings are lethargied." Delirious on falling to sleep. Emotional excitement, fear, etc., lead to bodily ailments. Bad effects from fright, fear, exciting news. Stage fright. Child starts and grasps the nurse, and screams, as if afraid of falling. [*Bor.*]

**Head.**—*Vertigo*, spreading from occiput. Heaviness of head; *band-feeling* around and *occipital* headache. *Dull*, heavy ache, with heaviness of eyelids, bruised sensation; better, compression and lying with head high. *Pain in temple, extending into ear* and wing of nose, chin. Headache, with muscular soreness of neck and shoulders. Headache preceded by blindness; better, profuse urination. Scalp sore to touch. Delirious on falling asleep. Wants to have head raised on pillow.

**Nose.**—Sneezing; fullness at root of nose. Watery excoriating discharge. Acute coryza, with dull headache and fever.

**Eyes.**—Ptosis; *eyelids heavy*; patient can hardly open them. Double vision. Vision blurred, smoky. [*Cycl.; Phos.*] *Dim-sighted*; pupils dilated and insensible to light. *Orbital neuralgia, with contraction and twitching of muscles.* Bruised pain back of the orbits. One pupil dilated, the other contracted.



Deep inflammations, with haziness of vitreous. Serous inflammations. Albuminuric retinitis.

**Mouth.**—Putrid taste and breath. Tongue numb thick, coated, yellowish, *trembles*, paralyzed.

**Face.**—*Hot, heavy, flushed, besotted-looking.* [*Bapt.; Op.*] Neuralgia of face. Dusky hue of face, with vertigo and dim vision. Facial muscles contracted, especially around the mouth. Chin quivers. Lower jaw dropped.

**Throat.**—Difficult swallowing, especially of warm food. Itching and tickling in soft palate and nasopharynx. Pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid, back of parotid. Tonsils swollen. Throat feels rough, burning. *Post-diphtheritic paralysis.* Tonsillitis; shooting pains into ears. *Feeling of a lump in throat* that cannot be swallowed. Aphonia. Swallowing causes pain in ear. [*Hep.; Nux.*] Difficult swallowing.

**Stomach.**—As a rule, the Gelsemium patient has no thirst. Hiccough; worse in the evening. Sensation of emptiness and weakness at the pit of the stomach, or of an oppression, like a heavy load.

**Stool.**—*Diarrhoea from emotional excitement*, fright, bad news. [*Phos. ac.*] Stool painless or involuntary. *Cream-colored* [*Calc.*], *tea-green.* Partial paralysis of rectum and sphincter.

**Urine.**—*Profuse, clear, watery*, with chilliness and tremulousness. Dysuria. Partial paralysis of bladder; flow intermittent. [*Clematis.*]

**Female.**—*Rigid os.* [*Bell.*] Vaginismus. False labor-pains; pains pass up back. Dysmenorrhoea, with scanty flow; menses retarded. Pain extends to back and hips. Aphonia and sore throat during

menses. Sensation as if uterus were squeezed. [*Cham.*; *Nux v.*; *Ust.*]

**Male.**—Spermatorrhœa, *without erections*. Genitals cold and relaxed. [*Phos. ac.*] Scrotum continually sweating. Gonorrhœa, first stage; discharge scanty; tendency to corrode; little pain, but much heat; smarting at meatus.

**Respiratory.**—Slowness of breathing, with great prostration. Oppression about chest. Dry cough, with sore chest and fluent coryza. *Spasm of the glottis*. Aphonia; acute bronchitis, respiration quickened, spasmodic affections of lungs and diaphragm.

**Heart.**—*A feeling as if it were necessary to keep in motion, or else heart's action would cease*. Slow pulse. [*Dig.*; *Kalm.*; *Apoc. can.*] Palpitation; pulse soft, weak, full and flowing. Pulse slow when quiet, but greatly accelerated on motion. *Weak, slow pulse of old age*.

**Back.**—Dull, heavy pain. Complete relaxation of the whole muscular system. Languor; muscles feel bruised. Every little exertion causes fatigue. Pain in neck, especially upper sterno-cleido muscles. Dull aching in lumbar and sacral region, passing upward. Pain in muscles of back, hips, and lower extremities, mostly deep-seated.

**Extremities.**—Loss of power of muscular control. Cramp in muscles of forearm. Professional neuroses. Writer's cramp. Excessive *trembling* and weakness of all limbs. Hysteric convulsions. Fatigue after slight exercise.

**Sleep.**—Cannot get fully to sleep. Delirious on falling asleep. Insomnia from exhaustion; from in-

controllable thinking; tobacco. Yawning. Sleepless from nervous irritation.

**Fever.**—*Wants to be held, because he shakes so.* Pulse slow, full, soft, compressible. Chilliness up and down back. Heat and sweat stages long and exhausting. Dumb-ague, with much muscular soreness, great prostration, and violent headache. *Nervous chills.* Bilious remittent fever, with stupor, dizziness, faintness; thirstless, prostrated. Chill, without thirst, along spine; wavelike, extending upward from sacrum to occiput.

**Skin.**—Hot, dry, itching, measles-like eruption. Erysipelas. *Measles, catarrhal symptoms, aids in bringing out eruption.* Retrocedent, with livid spots. Scarlet fever with stupor and flushed face.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* damp weather, fog, before a thunder-storm, emotion, or excitement, *bad news,* tobacco-smoking, when thinking of his ailments; at 10 A. M. *Better,* bending forward, by profuse urination, open air, continued motion, copious urination; stimulants.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ignatia* (gastric affections of cigarmakers); *Baptis.*; *Ipecac.*; *Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cimicif.*

Antidotes: *China*; *Coffea*; *Dig.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation; first to third most often used.

## GENTIANA LUTEA.

(Yellow Gentian.)

Stomach symptoms marked. Acts as a tonic, increasing appetite.

**Stomach.**—Acid risings, ravenous hunger, nausea,

weight and aching in stomach. Inflation and tension of stomach and abdomen. [*Pothos.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Gentiana cruciata* (throat symptoms, in addition to similar stomach symptoms; dysphagia); *Hydrast.*; *Nux.*

**Dose.**—First to third attenuation.

## GERANIUM MACULATUM.

(Crane's-Bill.)

Habitual sick headaches. *Profuse hæmorrhages* from different organs. Vomiting of blood. *Ulceration of stomach.* *Atonic and foul ulcers.*

**Head.**—Giddiness, with diplopia; better, closing eyes. Ptosis and dilated pupils.

**Mouth.**—Dry; tip of tongue burning. Pharyngitis.

**Stomach.**—Catarrhal gastritis with profuse secretion, tendency to ulceration and passive hæmorrhage.

**Stool.**—Constant desire to go to stool, with inability to pass anything for some time. Chronic diarrhoea, with offensive mucus. Pulmonary hæmorrhage. [*Acalyph.*; *Fer. phos.*; *Millef.*]

**Female.**—Menses too profuse. Post-partum hæmorrhage. Sore nipples. [*Eup. arom.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Erodium*—Hemlock—Stork's-bill—(a popular hæmostatic in Russia, and especially used for metrorrhagia and menorrhagia); *Hydrastinin.*; *Cinch.*; *Sabin.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, half-dram doses in gastric ulcer. Tincture, to third attenuation, as a general rule. Locally, in ulcers, it will destroy the pyogenic membrane.

## GINSENG.

(Aralia Quinquefolia—Wild Ginseng.)

Acts on the lower part of the spinal cord. Lumbago, sciatica, and rheumatism. Paralytic weakness. *Hiccough*.

**Abdomen.**—Tense, painful, rumbling. Pain in right side. Loud gurgling in ileo-cæcal region. Perityphlitis.

**Male.**—Rheumatic pains after frequent emissions. Weakness of genital organs. Voluptuous tickling at end of urethra. Sexual excitement. Pressure in testicle.

**Extremities.**—Hands feel swollen. Skin feels tight. Contraction. Coldness in back and spine. Burning heat in tips of fingers.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Aral.*; *Coca*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## GLONOINE.

(Nitro-Glycerine.)

Great remedy for congestive headaches, hyperæmia of the brain from excess of heat or cold. Excellent for the intercranial, climacteric disturbances, or due to menstrual suppression. Children get sick when sitting before an open fire. *Surging of blood to head and heart*. Tendency to sudden and violent irregularities of the circulation. Violent convulsions, associated with cerebral congestion. *Sensation of pulsation throughout body*. *Pulsating pains*. Cannot recognize localities.

**Head.**—*Confusion*, with dizziness. Effects of sun-

stroke; heat on head, as in type-setters and workers under gas and electric light. *Head heavy, but cannot lay it on pillow. Cannot bear any heat about head.* Better from uncovering head. *Throbbing headache.* Vertigo on assuming upright position. Cerebral congestion. Head feels enormously large, as if skull were too small for brain. Sun headache; increases and decreases with the sun. Shocks in head, synchronous with pulse. Headache in place of menses. Rush of blood to head in pregnant women. Threatened apoplexy. Meningitis. Dusky face.

**Eyes.**—Sees everything half light, half dark. Letters appear smaller. Sparks before eyes.

**Mouth.**—*Pulsating toothache.*

**Ears.**—Throbbing, each beat of heart is heard in ears; full feeling.

**Throat.**—Neck feels full. Collar must be opened. Chokes and swells up under ears.

**Face.**—Flushed, hot, livid, pale; sweaty; pains in root of nose; faceache.

**Stomach.**—Gastralgia in anæmic patients with feeble circulation. Nausea and vomiting. Faint, gnawing and empty feeling at pit of stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Constipation, with itching, painful hæmorrhoids, with pinching in abdomen before and after stool. Diarrhoea; copious blackish, lumpy stools.

**Female.**—Menses delayed, or sudden cessation, with congestion to head. Climacteric flushing.

**Heart.**—Laborious action. Fluttering. Palpitation, with dyspnoea. Cannot go uphill. Any exertion brings on rush of blood to heart and fainting

spells. Throbbing in the whole body to fingertips.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, brandy. *Worse*, in sun; exposure to sun-rays, gas, open fire; jar, stooping, having hair cut; peaches, stimulants; lying down; from 6 A. M. to noon.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Acon.*

Compare: *Amyl. nit.*; *Bellad.*; *Opium*; *Stram.*; *Verat. vir.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

For palliative (non-homœopathic) purposes, in angina pectoris, asthma, heart-failure, etc., physiological doses—i. e., 1-100 of drop—must be given. Here it is the great emergency remedy. The conditions calling for it are small, wiry pulse, pallor, arterial spasm, anæmia of brain, *collapse*, feeble heart, syncope, dicrotic pulse, vertigo,—the opposite of those indicating a homœopathic dosage. Often thus used to lower the arterial tension in chronic interstitial nephritis.

## GNAPHALIUM.

(Cut-Weed.)

A remedy of unquestioned benefit in sciatica, when pain is associated with *numbness* of the part affected. Rheumatism and morning diarrhoea.

**Face.**—Intermittent pains of superior maxillary of both sides.

**Abdomen.**—Borborygmus. Colic; pain in various parts of the abdomen. Irritated prostate. First stage of cholera infantum; vomiting and purging.

**Female.**—Weight and fullness in pelvis. *Dysmenorrhœa*, with scanty and painful menses.

**Back.**—Lumbago with numbness in lower part of back and weight in pelvis.

**Extremities.**—*Intense pain along the sciatic nerve; numbness alternates with pain.* Frequent pains in calves and feet. Gouty pains in big toes. Better, drawing limb up, flexing thigh on abdomen. Gouty concretions. [*Ammon. benz.*] Anterior crural neuralgia. [*Staph.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Xanthoxyl.*; *Chamom.*; *Pulsat.*; *Hymosa* (sciatica and rheumatism).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

### GOLONDRINA.

(*Euphorbia polycarpa.*)

An antidote to snake-poison. Its use also renders the body immune to the influence of the snake venom, and thus as a prophylactic. [*Indigo*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *The Euphorbias*; *Cedron*; *Gymnenna* (powdered root for snake-bite; *sense of taste altered*); *Sisyrinchium* (rattlesnake bites).

### GOSSYPIUM.

(Cotton-Plant.)

A powerful emmenagogue, used in physiological doses. Homœopathically, it corresponds to many reflex conditions depending on disturbed uterine function and pregnancy.

**Stomach.**—Nausea, with inclination to vomit before breakfast. Anorexia, with uneasy feeling at scrobiculum at time of menses.

**Female.**—Labia swollen and itching. *Intermittent pain in ovaries.* Retained placenta. Tumor of the



breast, with swelling of axillar glands. Morning sickness, with sensitive uterine region. Suppressed menstruation. Menses too watery. Backache, and weight and dragging in pelvis.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lilium*; *Cimicif.*; *Sabina*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

## GRANATUM.

(Pomegranate.)

As a vermifuge for the expulsion of tapeworm, and homoeopathically for the following symptomatic indications. *Salivation*, with nausea, and vertigo.

**Head.**—Feels empty. Sunken eyes; pupils dilated; weak sight. *Vertigo very persistent*.

**Stomach.**—*Constant hunger*. Poor digestion. Loses flesh. Vomiting at night.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in stomach and abdomen; *worse about umbilicus* [*Cocc.*; *Nux m.*; *Plumb.*]; ineffectual urging. Itching at anus. Dragging in vaginal region, as if hernia would protrude. Swelling resembling umbilical hernia.

**Chest.**—Oppressed, with sighing. Pain between shoulders; even clothing is oppressive.

**Skin.**—*Itching in palms*. Sensation as if pimples would break out. Jaundiced complexion.

**Extremities.**—Pain around shoulders, as if a heavy load had been carried. Pain in all finger-joints. Tearing in knee-joint. Convulsive movements.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cinia*; *Teucrium*; *Kousso*; *Filix*.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## GRAPHITES.

(Black Lead.)

Like all the carbons, this remedy is an anti-psoric of great power, but especially active in patients who are rather stout, of fair complexion, with tendency to skin affections and constipation, *fat, chilly, and costive*, with delayed menstrual history, take cold easily. Children impudent, teasing, laugh at reprimands. *To eradicate tendency to erysipelas.* (Thirtieth potency.)

**Mind.**—Great tendency to start. Timid. Unable to decide. Want of disposition to work. Fidgety while sitting at work. *Music makes her weep.* Apprehensive.

**Head.**—Headache in morning on waking, mostly on one side, with inclination to vomit. Sensation of cobweb on forehead. Feels numb and pithy. Rheumatic pains on one side of head, extending to teeth and neck. *Burning on vertex.* Humid, itching eruption on hairy scalp, emitting a fetid odor. Cataleptic condition. [*Cann. ind.*]

**Eyes.**—Ophthalmia, with intolerance of artificial light. *Eyelids red and swollen.* Blepharitis. Dryness of the eyelids. *Eczema of lids; fissured.*

**Ears.**—*Dryness of inner ear.* Cracking in ears when eating. *Moisture and eruptions behind the ears.* *Hears better in noise.* Hardness of hearing. Hissing in the ears. Detonation in ear like report of a gun. Thin, white, scaly membrane covering membrana tympani like exfoliated epithelium. Fissures in and behind the ear.

**Nose.**—Sore on blowing it; is painful internally.

Smell abnormally acute; cannot tolerate flowers. Scabs and fissures in nostrils.

**Face.**—Feels as if cobwebs were on it. Itching pimples. Moist eczema around mouth and chin. Erysipelas, burning and stinging.

**Mouth.**—Rotten odor from mouth. Breath smells like urine.

**Stomach.**—Aversion to meat. Sweets nauseate. *Hot drinks disagree.* Nausea and vomiting after each meal. Morning sickness during menstruation. Pressure in stomach. Burning in stomach, causing *hunger.* Eructation difficult. *Constrictive pain in stomach.* Recurrent gastralgia.

**Abdomen.**—Nauseous feeling in abdomen. Fullness and hardness in abdomen, as from incarcerated flatulence; *must loosen clothing;* presses painfully at abdominal ring. Croaking in abdomen. Inguinal region sensitive, swollen.

**Stool.**—Constipation; large, difficult, knotty stools united by mucous threads. Burning hæmorrhoids. Prolapse, diarrhœa; stools of brown fluid, mixed with undigested substance, *very fetid.* Smarting, sore anus, itching. Lumpy stool, conjoined with threads of mucus. Varices of the rectum.

**Urine.**—Turbid, with sediment.

**Female.**—Menses *too late,* pale and scanty, with tearing pain in epigastrium, and itching *before.* Hoarseness, coryza, cough, sweats and morning sickness during menstruation. Leucorrhœa *pale,* thin, *profuse, white, excoriating,* with great weakness in back. Mammæ swollen and hard. Nipples sore, cracked, and blistered. Decided aversion to coitus.

**Male.**—Sexual debility, aversion to coition; no ejaculation; herpetic eruption on organs.

**Respiratory.**—Constriction of chest; suffocative attacks waken from sleep; must eat something. Pain in middle of chest, with cough, scraping, and soreness.

**Extremities.**—Pain in back and limbs. Left hand numb; arms feel asleep; finger-nails thick, black, and rough, matrix inflamed. [*Psor.*; *Fluor. ac.*] Edema of lower limbs. Toe-nails crippled. Stiffness and contraction of toes.

**Skin.**—Rough, dry, hard. Pimples and acne. Eruptions, oozing out a sticky exudation. Rawness in bends of limbs, groins, neck, behind ears. Unhealthy skin; every little injury suppurates. Ulcers discharging a glutinous fluid, thin and sticky. Swelling and induration of glands. Gouty nodosities. Nails brittle and crumbling. Nails deformed, painful, sore, thick, and crippled. Cracks or fissures in ends of fingers, nipples, mouth, between toes, anus. Phlegmonous erysipelas of face; burning and stinging pain. Swelling of feet. [*Lyc.*] *Wens.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at night, during and after menstruation. *Better*, in the dark, from wrapping up.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Caustic.*; *Hep.*; *Lycop.*

Compare: *Puls.*; *Calc.*; *Sep.*; *Sulph.*; *Fluor. ac.*

Antidote: *Nux.*; *Acon.*; *Ars.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency. Locally, as a cerate, in sore nipples.

## GRATIOLA.

(Hedge Hyssop.)

Acts especially on gastro-intestinal tract. Useful in mental troubles from overweening pride.

**Head.**—Sick headache. *Rush of blood* with vanishing of sight. Sensation as if brain was contracting and head became smaller. Tightness in forehead, with wrinkles in skin. Eyes dry, burn. Myopia.

**Stomach.**—Vertigo during and after meals; hunger and feeling of emptiness after meals. Dyspepsia, with much distention of the stomach. Cramps and colic after supper and during night, with swelling of abdomen and constipation. Dysphagia for liquids.

**Stool.**—Diarrhœa; *green, frothy water*, followed by anal burning, *forcibly evacuated without pain*. Constipation, with gouty acidity. Hæmorrhoids, with hypochondriasis. Rectum constricted.

**Female.**—Nymphomania. Menses too profuse, premature, and too long.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dig.; Euph.; Tab.; Cham.; Ammon. pic.*

**Dose.**—Second to thirtieth potency.

## GRINDELIA.

(Rosin-Weed.)

Produces a paresis of the pneumo-gastric, interfering with respiration. *Smothering after falling asleep*. Asthmatic conditions and Cheyne-Stokes respiration, chronic bronchitis, call for it. An effec-

tive antidote to Rhus-poisoning, locally and internally.

**Head.**—Feels full, as from quinine. *Pain in eyeballs*, running back to brain; worse, moving eyes. Pupils dilated.

**Respiratory.**—Asthma, with profuse tenacious expectoration, which relieves. *Stops breathing when falling asleep*; wakes with a start, and gasps for breath. Must sit up to breathe. Pertussis, with profuse mucous secretion. [*Coccus*.]

**Spleen.**—Cutting pain in region of spleen, extending to hips. Spleen enlarged. [*Ceanoth.*; *Carduus*.]

**Skin.**—Rash, like roseola, with severe burning and itching. Vesicular and papular eruptions. *Poison-oak*. Ulcers, with swollen purplish skin.

**Relationship.**—*Eriodictyon*; *Lach.*; *Sanguinar*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## GUACO.

(*Mikania*.)

Antidote to bites of scorpions and serpents. [*Golondrina*.] Cholera. *Bulbar paralysis*. *Syphilis*. Cancer. Deafness—tongue heavy and difficult to move. *Spinal irritation*. Spinal symptoms most marked and verified.

**Throat.**—Heaviness and difficulty of moving tongue. Larynx and trachea constricted; difficult deglutition.

**Female.**—Leucorrhœa, copious, corroding, putrid, debilitating. Itching and smarting at night, as if fire were running out of parts.

**Back.**—Burning in nape to shoulders. *Pain along spine; worse, bending.*

**Extremities.**—Pain in deltoid, shoulders, elbows, arms, and fingers. Pain about hip-joint. Legs heavy. Pain in ankle-joints and soles. *Paralysis of lower extremities.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Oxal. ac.; Lathyr.; Caust.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## GUAIAECUM.

(Resin of *Lignum Vitæ.*)

Chief action on fibrous tissue, and is especially adapted to the arthritic diathesis, rheumatism, and tonsillitis. Secondary syphilis. Very valuable in acute rheumatism.

**Mind.**—Forgetful; thoughtless; staring.

**Head.**—*Gouty and rheumatic pain in head and face, extending to neck.* Tearing pain in skull; worse, cold, wet weather. Feels swollen, and blood-vessels distended.

**Eyes.**—Pupils dilated. Eyelids appear too short. Pimples around eyes.

**Stomach.**—Tongue furred. Desire for apples. Aversion to milk. Burning in stomach. Constricted epigastric region.

**Abdomen.**—Much wind in bowels. Diarrhoea, cholera infantum.

**Throat.**—*Tonsillitis; first stage.* Violent burning in throat. Full and swollen.

**Respiratory.**—*Feels suffocated.* Dry, tight cough. *Pleuritic stitches.*

**Female.**—Ovaritis in rheumatic patients, with irregular menstruation and dysmenorrhœa and irritable bladder.

**Back.**—Pain from head to neck. *Aching in nape.* Stiff neck and sore shoulders. Stitches between scapulæ to occiput.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pain in shoulders, arms and hands. *Growing pains.* [*Phos. ac.*] Pricking in nates. Sciatica and lumbago. Gouty tearing, with contractions. Immovable stiffness. Joints swollen, painful and intolerant of pressure; can bear no heat.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* from motion, heat, cold wet weather; from 6 P. M. to 4 A. M. *Better,* external pressure.

**Relationship.**—*Guaiacol* (in the treatment of gonorrhœal epididymitis, 2 parts to 30 vaselin, locally).

Antidote: *Nux.*

Compare: *Hymosa* (anti-rheumatic, lumbago, pleurodynia); *Merc.*; *Caut.*; *Rhus*; *Mezer.*; *Rhodod.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

## GUAREA.

(Ballwood.)

Eye symptoms have been verified. Chemosis and pterygium have been cured with it.

**Eyes.**—Conjunctiva inflamed, swollen. Tearing pain in eyeballs; tension, forced-out feeling. Objects appear gray, upside down. Eye symptoms alternate with diminished hearing.

**Head.**—Sensation as if brain were falling forward; as from a blow on head.



## GYMNOCLADUS.

(American Coffee-Tree.)

Sore throat, dark livid redness of fauces, and erysipelatous swelling of face are most marked. Desire for heat and quiet. Headache, with *bluish-white coating of tongue*.

**Face.**—Sensation as of flies crawling over face. Erysipelas. Great sensibility of teeth.

**Throat.**—Sore; dark livid redness of fauces and tonsils. Sticking pain. Mucus in throat and hawking. Tickling, with dry cough.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lachnant.*; *Laches.*; *Ailanth.*; *Rhus*.

## HÆMATOXYLON.

(Logwood.)

Sense of constriction is characteristic. *Sensation as if a bar lay across chest*. Angina pectoris.

**Head.**—Feels constricted; heavy, hot. Eyelids heavy.

**Stomach.**—Swollen, painful. Colic; tympanitic distention.

**Chest.**—Constriction, extending to epigastrium. Sensation of a bar across chest. Convulsive pain in heart-region with oppression. Great soreness in region of heart. Palpitation.

**Female.**—Pain in hypogastrium, attended with slimy, whitish leucorrhœa. *Weak feeling, with painful bearing-down sensation at menstrual period*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cactus*; *Colocy.*; *Naja*.

## HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.

(Witch-Hazel.)

Venous congestion, hæmorrhages, varicose veins, and hæmorrhoids, with *bruised soreness of affected parts*, seem to be the special sphere of this remedy.

**Head.**—Feeling as of a bolt from temple to temple. Fullness, followed by epistaxis. Eyes feel forced out. Pressure between eyes. Intra-ocular hæmorrhage.

**Nose.**—Bleeding from nose profuse; flow passive, non-coagulable. Bad odor from nose.

**Eyes.**—Painful weakness; *sore pain* in eyes; blood-shot appearance; inflamed vessels greatly injected.

**Throat.**—Mucous membrane distended and bluish; varicosis of throat.

**Stomach.**—Tongue feels burnt. Thirst. Blisters on side. Hæmatemesis. Throbbing and pain in stomach.

**Stool.**—Anus feels sore and raw. *Hæmorrhoids, bleeding profusely, with soreness.* Dysentery. Pulsation in rectum.

**Urine.**—Hæmaturia, with increased desire.

**Female.**—Ovarian congestion and neuralgia; feel very sore. Vicarious menstruation. Uterine hæmorrhage, bearing-down pain in back. Menses *dark, profuse, with soreness in abdomen.* *Metrorrhagia, occurring midway between menstrual periods.* Vagina very tender. Profuse leucorrhœa. Vulva itches. Milk-leg, hæmorrhoids, and sore nipples after confinement. *Metrorrhagia*; passive flow. Vaginismus, ovaritis, soreness over whole abdomen. Phlegmasia alba.

**Male.**—Pain in spermatic cord, running into testes. Varicocele. Pain in testicles. Orchitis. Testicles enlarged, hot, and painful. Epididymitis.

**Respiratory.**—Hæmoptysis; tickling cough. Chest feels sore and constricted.

**Back.**—Sore pain down cervical vertebræ. Severe pain in lumbar and hypogastric region, extending down legs.

**Extremities.**—Tired feeling in arms and legs. Very sore muscles and joints. Varicose veins. Chilliness in back and hips, extending down legs.

**Skin.**—Bluish chilblains. Phlebitis. Purpura. Varicose veins and ulcers; very sore. Burns. Echy-mosis. Traumatic inflammations. [*Arnica.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, warm, moist air.

**Relationship.**—Compare in hæmorrhoids: *Calc. fluor.*; *Aloe*; *Mur. ac.*

Compare: *Arnica*; *Calend.*; *Trillium*; *Bellis.*; *Sulph. ac.*

Antidote: *Arnica.*

Complementary: *Ferrum.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to sixth attenuation. Distilled extract locally.

## HEDEOMA.

(Pennyroyal.)

Female symptoms are most marked; usually associated with nervous disturbances. Red sand in urine. *Pain along ureter.* Flatulent colic.

**Head.**—Dull, heavy feeling in morning. Sore pain, as from a cut. Weak, faint; better, lying down.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, cutting pains. Pain

along left ureter. Dragging pain from kidney to bladder. Dull burning pain over left kidney.

**Female.**—Bearing-down pains, with much back-ache; worse, least movement. Leucorrhœa, with itching and burning. [*Kreos.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Sulph.*]

**Extremities.**—Pain, coldness, and parietic condition. Twitchings, jerkings, soreness. Tendo Achilles painful.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Mentha*; *Sepia*; *Lilium*; *Ocimum* (uric acid diathesis, pain in ureters); *Leonurus* (hæmorrhages and dysentery).

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

### HEKLA LAVA.

(Lava Scoriæ from Mt. Hecla.)

Marked action upon the jaws. Of great use in exostosis, gum abscess, difficult teething. Nodosities, caries of bone, etc. Osteitis, periostitis, osteosarcoma; rachitis.

**Face.**—Ulceration of nasal bones. *Facial neuralgia from carious teeth.* Toothache, with swelling about jaws. Abscess of gums. *Enlargement of maxillary bone.* Cervical glands enlarged and indurated.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Silica*; *Mercur.*; *Phos.*; *Conchol.*

**Dose.**—Lower triturations.

### HELLEBORUS.

(Snow-Rose.)

Produces a condition of *sensorial depression.* Sees, hears, tastes imperfectly, and general *muscular weak-*

ness, which may go on to complete paralysis accompanied by dropsical effusions. Hence a remedy in low states of vitality and serious disease. Characteristic aggravation from 4 to 8 P. M. [*Lycop.*] State of effusion in hydrocephalus. Mania of a melancholy type.

**Mind.**—Slow in answering. Thoughtless; staring. *Involuntary sighing. Complete unconsciousness. Picks lips and clothes.*

**Head.**—Forehead wrinkled in folds. Cold sweat. Stupefying headache. *Rolls head day and night; moaning, sudden screams. Bores head into pillow; beats it with hands. Dull pain in occiput, with sensation of water washing inside. Headache culminates in vomiting.*

**Nose.**—Dirty, dry nostrils. Rubs nose. Smell diminished. Nose pointed.

**Eyes.**—Eyeballs turn upward; squinting, vacant look. Pupils dilated. Eyes wide open, sunken.

**Face.**—Pale, sunken. Cold sweat. Wrinkled. Neuralgia on left side; parts so tender he cannot chew.

**Mouth.**—*Horrible smell from mouth. Lips dry and cracked. Tongue red and dry. Falling of lower jaw. Meaningless picking of lips. Grinding of teeth. Chewing motion. Greedily swallows cold water, though unconscious. Child nurses greedily, with disgust for food. Ptyalism, with sore corners of mouth.*

**Stool.**—Jelly-like, white mucus; involuntary.

**Abdomen.**—Gurgling, as if bowels were full of water. Swollen, painful to touch.

**Urine.**—Suppressed; scanty, dark; coffee-grounds

sediment. Frequent urging. Child cannot urinate. Bladder overdistended.

**Respiratory.**—Frequent sighing. Respiration irregular. Chest constricted; gasps for breath. Hydrothorax. [*Merc. sulph.*]

**Extremities.**—Automatic motion of one arm and leg. Limbs heavy and painful. Stretching of limbs. Thumb drawn into palm. [*Cupr.*]

**Sleep.**—Sudden screams in sleep. Soporose sleep. *Cri encephalique*. Cannot be fully aroused.

**Skin.**—Pale, dropsical, itching. Livid spots on skin. Sudden watery swelling of skin. Falling off of hair and nails.

**Modalities.**—Worse, from evening until morning, from uncovering.

**Relationship.**—*Hellebor. fatidus* or *Polymnia* (splenic affections, chronic ague cake; hypertrophied uterus; glandular enlargements; hair and nails falling off; skin peeling); *Hellebor. orientalis* (salivation).

Antidote: *Camphor*; *Cinch.*

Compare: Threatening effusion: *Tuberc.*; *Apis*; *Zinc.*; *Opium*; *Cinch.*; *Cicuta*; *Iodoform*.

Dose.—Tincture, to third potency.

## HELIANTHUS.

(Sunflower.)

Old cases of intermittent fever. Spleen remedy. Marked effects on stomach, with nausea and vomiting. Stools black. [*Leptandra.*]

**HELODERMA.**

(Gila Monster.)

The result of the bite is a benumbing paralysis like paralysis agitans or locomotor ataxia. There is no tetanic phase—a condition almost reverse in objective symptoms to Hydrocy. acid or Strychnia. Homœopathically, it is indicated in many forms of disease characterized by *great coldness*—"arctic" coldness.

**Head.**—Very depressed. Sensation as if would fall to right side. Cold band around head; cold pressure within the skull. Eyelids heavy. Pain beginning in right ear, extending round back of head to left ear.

**Face.**—Cold, crawling feeling, as if facial muscles were tight.

**Mouth.**—Tongue, cold, tender, and dry. Very thirsty. Swallowing difficult. Breath cold.

**Chest.**—Cold feeling in lungs and in heart. Slow labored thumping of heart.

**Back.**—Coldness across scapulæ. Burning along spine.

**Extremities.**—Numbness and trembling. Coldness. Sensation as if walking on sponge, and as if feet were swollen. Staggering gait. Cock's gait. When walking, lifts feet higher than usual, and puts down heel hard. Feet cold as ice or burn. Stretching relieves pains in muscles and limbs.

**Fever.**—*Internal coldness*, as if frozen to death. Cold rings around body. Cold waves. [*Abies c.*; *Acon.*] Cold spots. Arctic coldness. Temperature sub-normal—96°. [*Camph.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Camph.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency.

## HELONIAS.

(Blazing Star.)

Sensation of weakness, dragging and weight in the sacrum and pelvis, with great languor and prostration, are excellent indications for this remedy. There is a sensitiveness expressed as a consciousness of a womb. Tired, backachy females. The weakness shows itself also in a tendency to prolapse and other malposition of the womb. The menses are often suppressed and the kidneys congested. It seems as if the monthly congestion, instead of venting itself as it should through the uterine vessels, had extended to the kidneys. With it all, there is a profound melancholia. Patient must be doing something to engage the mind. Remember it for women with prolapsus from atony, enervated by indolence and luxury (better when attention is engaged—hence when the doctor comes), or for those worn out with hard work, tired, strained muscles burn and ache, and cannot sleep. Diabetes mellitus, and insipidus. Constant aching and tenderness over kidneys.

**Mind.**—Profound melancholy. Patient is better when attention is engaged, when doing something. Irritable; cannot endure the least contradiction.

**Head.**—Burning sensation on top. Headache, better mental exertion.

**Back.**—*Pain and weight in back*; tired and weak. Aching and burning across the lumbar region; *can trace outlines of kidneys by constant burning*. Boring



pain in lumbar region, extending down legs. Great languor, better exercising.

**Female.**—Dragging in sacral region, with prolapse, especially after a miscarriage. *Pruritus vulvæ*. Backache after miscarriage. [*Kali c.*] Weight and soreness in womb [*Sep.*]; *conscious of womb*. Menses too frequent, too profuse. [*Bell.*; *Bov.*; *Calc.*; *Cocc.*; *Nux.*; *Sabina.*] Leucorrhœa. Breasts swollen, nipples painful and tender. Parts hot, red, swollen; burn and itch terribly. Albuminuria during pregnancy. [*Apis.*; *Ars.*; *Merc. c.*]

**Urine.**—*Albuminous*, phosphatic; profuse and clear, saccharine. Diabetes.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, when doing something (mental diversion). *Worse*, motion, touch.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Aletris.*; *Lilium.*; *Puls.*; *Senecio.*; *Stannum.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth attenuation.

## HEPAR SULPHURIS.

(Hahnemann's Calcium Sulphide.)

Suits especially scrofulous and lymphatic constitutions who are inclined to have eruptions and glandular swellings. Unhealthy skin. Blondes with sluggish character and weak muscles. *Great sensitiveness to all impressions*. Locally, it has special affinity to the respiratory mucous membrane, producing croupous catarrhal inflammation, profuse secretion; also easy perspiration. After abuse of Mercury. The *tendency to suppuration* is most marked, and has been a strong guiding symptom in practice. Chilliness, hypersensitiveness, splinter-like pains, craving

for sour and strong things are very characteristic. *Feeling as if wind were blowing on some part.*

**Mind.**—Anguish in the evening and night, with thoughts of suicide. *The slightest cause irritates him.* Dejected and sad. Ferocious. Hasty speech.

**Head.**—Vertigo and headache when shaking the head or riding. Boring pain in the right temple and in root of nose every morning. Scalp sensitive, and sore. Humid scald-head, itching and burning. Cold sweat on head.

**Eyes.**—*Ulcers on cornea.* Iritis, with pus in anterior chamber; purulent conjunctivitis, with marked chemosis, profuse discharge, great sensitiveness to touch and air. Eyes and lids red and inflamed. Pain in the eyes, as if pulled back into the head. Boring pain in upper bones of the orbits. Eyeballs sore to touch. Objects appear red and too large. *Hypopion.*

**Nose.**—Sore, ulcerated. Stopped up every time he goes out into the cold air. *Smell like old cheese.* *Hay-fever.* (Hepar  $\text{ix}$  will often start secretions and produce drainage in stuffy colds).

**Ears.**—Scurfs on and behind the ears. Discharge of fetid pus from the ears. Whizzing and throbbing in ears, with hardness of hearing. Deafness after scarlet fever. Pustules in auditory canal and auricle. Mastoiditis.

**Face.**—Yellowish complexion. Middle of lower lip cracked. Vesicular erysipelas, with prickling in parts. Neuralgia of right side, extending in streaks into temple, ear, *alæ*, and lip. Pains in bones of face, especially when being touched. Ulcers in corners of mouth. Shooting in jaw on opening mouth.

**Throat.**—Gums and mouth painful to touch and bleed readily. When swallowing, sensation as if a plug and of a splinter in throat. Quinsy, with impending suppuration. Stitches in throat extending to the ear when swallowing. Hawking up of mucus.

**Stomach.**—Longing for acids, wine, and strong-tasting food. Aversion to fat food. Frequent eructations, without taste or smell. Distention of stomach, compelling one to loosen the clothing. Burning in stomach. Heaviness and pressure in stomach after a slight meal.

**Abdomen.**—Stitching in region of liver when walking, coughing, breathing, or touching it. [*Bry.*; *Merc.*] Hepatitis, hepatic abscess; abdomen distended, tense; chronic abdominal affections.

**Stool.**—Clay-colored and soft. Sour, white, undigested, fetid. Loss of power to expel even a soft stool.

**Urine.**—Voided slowly, without force—drops vertically, bladder weak. Seems as if some always remained. Greasy pellicle on urine. Bladder difficulties of old men. [*Phos.*; *Sulph.*; *Copaiva.*]

**Male.**—Herpes, sensitive, bleed easily. Ulcers externally on prepuce similar to chancre. [*Nitr. acid.*] Excitement and emission without amorous fancies. Itching of glans, frænum and scrotum. Suppurating inguinal glands. Figwarts of offensive odor. Humid soreness on genitals and between scrotum and thigh.

**Female.**—Discharge of blood from uterus. Itching of pudenda, worse during menses. Menses late and scanty. Abscesses of labiæ with great sensitiveness. Extremely offensive leucorrhœa. Profuse perspiration at the climacteric. [*Tilia*; *Jaborandi.*]

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness, with loss of voice.

Dry, hoarse cough. Cough excited *whenever any part of the body gets cold or uncovered*, or from eating anything cold. Croup, with loose, rattling cough; worse in morning. *Choking cough*. Rattling, croaking cough; suffocative attacks; has to rise up and bend head backwards. Anxious, wheezing, moist breathing; asthma worse in dry cold air; better in damp. Palpitation of heart.

**Skin.**—Abscesses; suppurating glands are very sensitive. Unhealthy skin; every little injury suppurates. Chapped skin, with *deep cracks on hands and feet*. Ulcers, with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese. *Ulcers very sensitive to contact*, burning, stinging, easily bleeding. Sweats day and night without relief. "*Cold-sores*" *very sensitive*. Cannot bear to be uncovered; *wants to be wrapped up warmly*. Sticking or pricking in afflicted parts. Putrid ulcers, *surrounded by little pimples*. Great sensitiveness to slightest touch. Chronic urticaria.

**Fever.**—Chilly in open air or from *slightest draught*. Dry heat at night. *Profuse sweat*; sour, sticky, offensive.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from dry cold winds; cool air; slightest draught; from Mercury, touch; lying on painful side. *Better*, in damp weather, from wrapping head up, from warmth, after eating.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Bellad.*; *Cham.*; *Sil.*

Compare: *Acon.*; *Spongia*; *Staphis*; *Silica*; *Sulph.*; *Calc. sulph.* *Hepar* antidotes bad effects from *Mercury*, *Iodide*, *Potash*, *Cod-Liver Oil*. Removes the weakening effects of ether.

**Dose.**—First to 200th. The higher potencies may abort suppuration, the lower promote it. If it is necessary to hasten it, give 2x.

**HEPATICA.**

(Liver-Wort.)

Pharyngeal catarrh, with profuse serous sputa and hoarseness. Tickling and irritation of the throat. Sensation about epiglottis as if particles of food remained. Frequent hawking. Sputa sweet, profuse, creamy.

**HIPPOMANES.**

(A meconium deposit out of the amniotic fluid taken from the colt.)

The old famous Aphrodisiacum of the Greek authors.

**Stomach.**—*Icy coldness* in stomach.

**Male.**—Sexual desire increased. Prostatitis. Drawing pain in testicles.

**Extremities.**—Violent pain in wrist. Paralysis of wrists. *Sprained sensation* in wrist. Great weakness of hands and fingers. Weakness in joints of feet, knee, and soles. *Chorea*. Much weakness after growing too fast.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Caustic*.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

**HIPPOZÆNINUM.**

(Glanderine-Mallein.)

This powerful nosode promises useful service in the treatment of ozæna, scrofulous swellings, pyæmia, erysipelas.

**Nose.**—Red, swollen. *Catarrh, ozæna, ulceration*. Discharge acrid, corroding, bloody, offensive. Tu-

bercles on alæ nasi. Papules and ulcerations in frontal sinus and pharynx.

**Face.**—All glands swollen; painful; form abscesses.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. Bronchial asthma. Noisy breathing; short, irregular. Cough, with dyspnoea. Excessive secretion. Bronchitis in the aged. Tuberculosis.

**Skin.**—Lymphatic swellings. Periarticular non-fluctuating swellings. Nodules in arm. Malignant erysipelas. Pustules and abscesses. Ulcers.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Aur.*; *Kali bich.*; *Psor.*; *Bacill.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency.

## HOMARUS.

### (Digestive Fluid of Live Lobster.)

Dyspepsia, sore throat, and headache seem to be a combination that may be controlled by this remedy. Frontal and temporal pain chiefly, with soreness in eyes. Throat sore, raw, burns, with tough mucus. Belching. Pain in stomach and abdomen, better after eating. [*Hep.*; *Anac.*] Chilliness and pain all over. Itching of the skin.

**Modalities.**—Worse, from milk, after sleep. Better, from motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sepia*; *Asterias*; *Æthusa*; *Astacus*.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

**HYDRANGEA.**

(Seven-Barks.)

A remedy for gravel, profuse deposit of white amorphous salts in urine. Calculus, renal colic, bloody urine. Pain in lumbar region.

Urine.—Burning in urethra and frequent desire. Urine hard to start. Heavy deposit of mucus. *Sharp pain in loins*, especially left. Great thirst, with abdominal symptoms and *enlarged prostate*. [*Ferr. pic.*; *Sabal.*]

Relationship.—Compare: *Lycopod.*; *Chimaphil.*; *Berberis*; *Pareira*; *Uva*; *Sabal*; *Geum*—Water-Avens—(affections of bladder, with pains in penis; worse, eating).

Dose.—Tincture.

**HYDRASTIS.**

(Golden Seal.)

Acts especially on mucous membranes, relaxing them and producing a *thick, yellowish,ropy* secretion. The catarrh may be anywhere,—throat, stomach, uterus, urethra,—it is always characterized by this peculiar mucous discharge. Hydrastis is especially active in old, easily-tired people, cachectic individuals, with great debility. Emaciation and prostration. Its action on the liver is marked, and suits especially scrofulous constitutions. Cancer and pre-cancerous state. *Goitre* of puberty and pregnancy.

Mind.—Depressed; sure of death, and desires it.

Head.—Dull pressing frontal pain, especially con-

nected with constipation. Myalgic pain in scalp and muscles of neck. [*Cimicif.*] Eczema on forehead along line of hair.

**Nose.**—*Thick, tenacious secretion from posterior nares to throat. Watery, excoriating discharge. Ozæna, with ulceration of septum.*

**Ears.**—Roaring. Muco-purulent discharge. Deafness. *Eustachian catarrh, with high-pitched voice.*

**Mouth.**—Peppery taste. Tongue white, swollen, large, flabby, slimy; *shows imprint of teeth [Merc.]; as if scalded; stomatitis.*

**Throat.**—Follicular pharyngitis. Raw, smarting, excoriating sensation. Hawking of yellow, tenacious mucus. [*Kali bich.*] Child is aroused suddenly from sleep by this tenacious post-nasal dropping.

**Stomach.**—Sore feeling in stomach more or less constant. Weak digestion. *Bitter taste. Pain as from a hard-cornered substance. Gone feeling. Pulsation in epigastrium. Cannot eat bread or vegetables. Atonic dyspepsia. Ulcers and cancer.*

**Urine.**—*Gleety discharge. Urine smells decomposed.*

**Male.**—Gonorrhœa, second stage; discharge thick and yellow.

**Female.**—Erosion and excoriation of cervix. Leucorrhœa; worse after menses [*Bov.; Calc. c.*]; acrid and corroding, shreddy, tenacious. Menorrhagia. Pruritus vulvæ, with profuse leucorrhœa. [*Calc. c.; Kreos.; Sep.*] Sexual excitement. Tumor of breast; nipple retracted.

**Abdomen.**—Gastro-duodenal catarrh. Liver torpid, tender. Jaundice. Gall-stones.



**Rectum.**—Prolapsed; anus fissured. *Constipation*, with sinking feeling in stomach, and dull headache. During stool, smarting pain in rectum. After stool, long lasting pain. [*Nit. ac.*] *Hæmorrhoids*; even a light flow exhausts. Contraction and spasm.

**Respiratory.**—Chest raw, sore, burning. Dry, harsh cough. Bronchial catarrh, later stages. Bronchitis in old, exhausted persons, *with thick, yellow tenacious expectoration*. Frequent fainty spells, with cold sweat all over.

**Skin.**—Eruption like variola. Lupus; *ulcers*, cancerous formations. General tendency to profuse perspiration and unhealthy skin.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Sulph.*

*Compare: Kali bich.; Conium; Ars. iod.; Phytol.; Galium* (cancer—nodulated tumor of the tongue); *Asterias; Stann.; Puls.*

Useful after too much Chlorate of Potash for sore throat.

*Compare: Hydrastinum muriaticum*—Muriate of Hydrastia. Locally, about one grain to one ounce of water, in aphthous sore mouth, ulcers, ulcerated sore throat, *ozæna*, etc. Internally, third dec. trit., *in dilatation of the stomach*.

*Hydrastininum*—a modification of Hydrastinum. (A remedy for hæmorrhages, fibroid tumors. *Metrorrhagia*. Third dec. trit.)

*Marrubium* — Hoarhound — (chronic bronchitis, dyspepsia, and hepatic disorders; colds and coughs).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth attenuation. Locally, colorless Hydrastis, mother tincture, or fluid extract.

**HYDROCOTYLE.**

(Indian Pennywort.)

Has considerable reputation in *leprosy* and *lupus*. The skin symptoms are very important. Of great use in ulceration of womb. Difficulty in maintaining the upright posture. Very copious perspiration. Pains of cervical cancer.

**Face.**—Pain in left cheek-bones, and about orbits.

**Female.**—Pruritus of vagina. Inflammation of neck of bladder. *Heat within vagina*. *Granular ulcer of womb*. Profuse leucorrhœa. Dull pain in ovarian region. Cervical redness.

**Skin.**—Dry eruptions. *Great thickening of epidermoid layer and exfoliation of scales*. Psoriasis. Pustules on chest. Circular spots, with scaly edges. *Intolerable itching, especially of soles*. Profuse sweat. Syphilitic affections. *Acne*. Leprosy. Elephantiasis. [*Hydrocot.*; *Ars.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hura*, *Hoang-Nan*, (removes fetor and hæmorrhage in cancer, follows Arsenic, revives the healing process. Leprosy.) *Elæis*, in leprosy; *Hydrast.*; *Arsenic*; *Aurum*; *Sepia*.

**Dose.**—Lower potencies.

**HYDROCYANIC ACID.**

(Prussic Acid.)

Convulsions and paralysis express the action of this remedy. Spasmodic constriction in larynx, feeling of suffocation, pain and tightness in chest, palpitation; pulse weak, irregular. *Sinking sensation at the epigastrium*. Hysterical and epileptic

convulsions. Cyanosis. Collapse. Catalepsy. Cholera. Stage of collapse. [*Ars.*; *Verat.*]

**Mind.**—Unconscious. Wild delirium. Fear of imaginary troubles.

**Head.**—Violent stupefying headache. Brain feels on fire. Pupils motionless or dilated. Supra-orbital neuralgia, with flushing on same side of face.

**Face.**—Jaws clenched in rigid spasm. Froths at mouth. Pale, bluish lips.

**Stomach.**—Tongue cold. *Drink rumbles through throat and stomach.* Gastralgia; worse when stomach is empty. *Great sinking at pit of stomach.* Pulsative pain in præcordial region.

**Respiratory.**—Noisy and agitated breathing. Dry, spasmodic, suffocating cough. Asthma, with contraction of throat. Whooping-cough. Paralysis of lungs. [*Aspidos.*]

**Heart.**—Violent palpitation. *Pulse weak, irregular.* Cold extremities. Torturing pain in chest. Angina pectoris. [*Spigel.*; *Oxal. ac.*]

**Sleep.**—Yawning, with shivering. Irresistible drowsiness. Vivid, incoherent dreams.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Ammon.*; *Camp.*; *Opi-um.*

Compare: *Cicuta*; *Ænanthe*; *Camph.*; *Lauroc.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

### HYDROPHOBINUM.

(Lyssin—Saliva of Rabid Dog.)

Affects principally the nervous system; aching in bones. Complaints from abnormal sexual desire. Convulsions brought on by dazzling light or sight of running water.

**Mind.**—Lyssophobia; fear of becoming mad. Emotion and bad news aggravate; also, thinking of fluids. *Hypersensitiveness of all senses.*

**Mouth.**—Constant spitting; saliva tough, viscid. Sore throat; constant desire to swallow, which is difficult; gagging when swallowing water. Froths at mouth.

**Male.**—Lascivious; priapism, with frequent emissions. No emission during coition. Atrophy of testicles. Complaints from abnormal sexual desire.

**Female.**—Uterine sensitiveness; conscious of womb. [*Helon.*] Feels prolapsed. Vagina sensitive, rendering coition painful. [*Berberis.*]

**Respiratory.**—Voice altered in tone. Breathing held for a time. Spasmodic contraction of respiratory muscles.

**Stool.**—Desire for stool on hearing or seeing running water. Profuse, watery stools, with pain in bowels; worse, evening. Constant desire to urinate on seeing running water.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, sight or sound of running water or pouring water, or even thinking of fluids; dazzling or reflected light; heat of sun; stooping.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Canth.*; *Bell.*; *Stram.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. mur.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency.

## HYOSCYAMUS.

(Henbane.)

Disturbs the nervous system profoundly. It is as if some diabolical force took possession of the brain and prevented its functions. It causes a perfect pic-

ture of *mania of a quarrelsome and obscene character*. Inclined to be unseemly and immodest in acts, gestures, and expressions. Very talkative, and persists in stripping herself or uncovering genitals. Is jealous, afraid of being poisoned, etc. Its symptoms also point to weakness and *nervous agitation*; hence typhoid with *coma vigil*. Muscular twitchings, spasmodic affections, generally with delirium. Non-inflammatory cerebral activity. *Toxic gastritis*.

**Mind.**—Very suspicious. Talkative, obscene, jealous, absurd, *foolish*. Great hilarity; *inclined to laugh at everything*. Delirium, with attempt to run away.

**Head.**—Feels light. Vertigo, as if intoxicated. Brain feels loose, fluctuating. Inflammation of brain, with unconsciousness; head is shaken to and fro.

**Eyes.**—Pupils dilated, sparkling, fixed. Eyes open, but does not pay attention; downcast and dull, fixed. Strabismus. Spasmodic closing of lids. Diplopia. Objects have colored borders.

**Mouth.**—Tongue dry, red, cracked; protruded with difficulty; speech impaired. Foams at mouth. Teeth covered with sordes.

**Throat.**—Stinging dryness. Constriction. Cannot swallow liquids. *Uvula elongated*.

**Stomach.**—Hiccough, eructations empty, bitter. Nausea, with vertigo. Vomiting, with convulsions; hæmatemesis; violent cramps, relieved by vomiting; burning in stomach; epigastrium tender. *After irritating food*.

**Abdomen.**—Colic, as if abdomen would burst. Distention. Colic, with vomiting, belching, hic-

cough, screaming. Tympanites. Red spots on abdomen.

**Stool.**—Diarrhoea, colicky pains; involuntary, aggravated by mental excitement or during sleep. Diarrhoea during the lying-in period.

**Urine.**—Involuntary. Bladder paralyzed. Has no will to urinate. [*Caust.*] *Retention of urine.*

**Male.**—Impotence. Lascivious; exposes his person; plays with genitals during fever.

**Female.**—Before menses, hysterical spasms. Excited sexual desire. During menses, convulsive movements, urinary flux and sweat. Lochia suppressed. Spasms of pregnant women. Puerperal mania.

**Chest.**—Suffocating fits. Spasm, forcing bending forward. *Dry spasmodic cough at night (worse lying down; better sitting up)*, from itching in the throat, as if uvula were too long. Hæmoptysis.

**Extremities.**—*Picking at bed-clothes*; plays with hands; reaches out for things. Epileptic attacks ending in deep sleep. Spasms and convulsions. Cramps in calves and toes. Child sobs and cries without waking.

**Sleep.**—Intense sleeplessness. Sopor, with convulsions. *Starts up frightened.* Coma vigil.

**Nerves.**—Great restlessness; *every muscle twitches.* Will not be covered.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at night, during menses, after eating, when lying down. *Better*, stooping.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Bell.*; *Camph.*

Compare: *Bellad.*; *Stram.*; *Agaric.*; *Gels.*; *Hyoscyaminum sulph.*

*Hyosc. hydrobrom.* (Paralysis agitans; tremors of

disseminated sclerosis. Sleeplessness and nervous agitation. Dry cough in phthisis. Third and fourth dec. trituration.)

Dose.—Tincture, to 200th potency.

## HYPERICUM.

(St. John's Wort.)

The great remedy for injuries to nerves. Excessive painfulness is a guiding symptom to its use. Prevents lockjaw. Punctured wounds. After operations. Spasms after every injury. Has an important action on the rectum; hæmorrhoids.

Mind.—Feels as if lifted high in air, or anxiety lest he fall from heights.

Head.—Heavy; feels as if touched by *an icy-cold hand*. *Throbbing in vertex*; worse in close room. Right side of face aches. Brain-fag and neurasthenia [*Picric acid*], with sadness. *Head feels longer*—elongated to a point. Brain feels alive. Pains in eyes and ears.

Stomach.—Craving for wine. Thirst, *nausea*. Tongue coated white at base, tip clean. Feeling of lump in stomach. [*Abies nig.*; *Bry.*]

Rectum.—Urging, dry, dull, pressing pain. *Hæmorrhoids*, with pain, bleeding, and tenderness.

Back.—Pain in nape of neck. Pressure over sacrum. Spinal concussion.

Extremities.—Darting pain in shoulders. Pressure along ulnar side of arm. Cramp in calves. Pain in toes and fingers, especially in tips. *Crawling in hands and feet*. Lancinating pain in upper and lower limbs. Neuritis, with tingling, burning pain,

numbness, and glossy skin. Hysterical joints. Tetanus. [*Physost.*; *Kali brom.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in a fog; in close room; least exposure. *Better*, bending head backward.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arnica*; *Staphis*; *Calend.*; *Ruta*; *Coff.*

Antidotes: *Ars.*; *Cham.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## IBERIS.

(Bitter Candytuft.)

State of nervous excitement. Has marked action upon the heart. Controls vascular excitement in hypertrophy with thickening of the heart's walls. Cardiac debility after influenza. Liver region full and painful. White stools.

**Mind.**—Sad and sighing; fearful and trembling.

**Head.**—Hot, flushed face. Vertigo, as if occiput were turning around; eyes feel forced outwards.

**Heart.**—Palpitation, *with vertigo and choking in throat*. Stitching pains in cardiac region. *Pulse full, irregular, intermittent*. *Worse*, least motion and in warm room. Sensation of weight and pressure, with occasional sharp, stinging pains. Dropsy, with enlarged heart. Violent palpitation *induced by slightest exertion or by laughing or coughing*. Darting pains through heart.

**Extremities.**—Numbness and tingling in left hand and arm. Whole body sore and lame and trembling.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying down; on left side; motion, exertion.



**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cact.*; *Dig.*; *Amyl.*; *Bell.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

### ICHTHYOLUM.

(A fossil product of complex structure found in Tyrol, supposed to be fish deposits.)

Its action on skin, mucous membranes, and kidneys is prompt and useful. Excellent in winter coughs of old people. Chronic rheumatism. Uric acid diathesis. Hay-fever. *Chronic hives.*

**Mind.**—Irritable and depressed.

**Head.**—Dull, aching; better cold pressure.

**Eyes.**—Burn, red; worse, any change of temperature.

**Nose.**—Bland coryza; stuffed feeling; feels sore inside.

**Stomach.**—Disagreeable taste, burning sensation, very thirsty. *Nausea.* *Increased appetite.*

**Abdomen.**—Disposition to soft shapeless stools.

**Urine.**—Increased in quantity and frequency.

**Female.**—Fullness in lower abdomen. *Nausea* at time of menses.

**Respiratory.**—Coryza; *dry, teasing cough.* Bronchiectasis and phthisis. Bronchitis, especially of the aged.

**Skin.**—Heat and irritation; *itching.* Scaly and itching eczema. *Crops of boils.* Pruritus of pregnancy.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hepar*; *Calc.*; *Silica*; *Sulph.*; *Ars.*; *Petrol.*

**Dose.**—Lower potencies.

Externally, it is used as an ointment, with Lano-line 20 to 50 per cent., for chronic eczema and psoriasis, also acne rosacea and gouty joints.

## IGNATIA.

(St. Ignatius Bean.)

Produces a marked hyperæsthesia of all the senses and a tendency to clonic spasms. Mentally, *the emotional element is uppermost and coordination of function is interfered with.* Hence it is one of the chief remedies for hysteria. It is especially adapted to the nervous temperament,—women of sensitive, easily excited nature, dark, mild disposition, quick to perceive, rapid in execution. Rapid change of mental and physical condition, opposite to each other. Great contradictions. The *superficial and erratic character* of its symptoms is most characteristic. Cannot bear tobacco. Pain in small circumscribed spots. [*Oxal. ac.*] *The plague.*

**Mind.**—Changeable mood; introspective; silently brooding. Melancholic, sad, tearful. Not communicative. *Sighing and sobbing.* After shocks, grief, disappointment.

**Head.**—Feels hollow, heavy; *worse, stooping.* Headache as if a nail were driven out through the side. Cramp-like pain over root of nose. Congestive headaches following anger or grief; *worse, smoking or smelling tobacco,* inclines head forward.

**Eyes.**—*Asthenopia,* with spasms of lids and neuralgic pain about eyes. [*Nat. m.*] Flickering zig-zags.

**Face.**—*Twitching of muscles of face and lips.* Changes color when at rest.

**Mouth.**—*Sour taste.* Easily bites inside of teeth. Constantly full of saliva. Toothache; worse after drinking coffee and smoking.

**Throat.**—Feeling of a lump in throat that cannot be swallowed. Sore throat; stitches when not swallowing; better, eating something solid. Stitches between acts of swallowing. Stitches extend to ear. [*Hep.*] Tonsils inflamed, swollen, *with small ulcers.*

**Stomach.**—Sour eructation. All-gone feeling in stomach; *much flatulence*; hiccough. Cramps in stomach; worse, slightest contact. Averse to ordinary diet; longs for great variety of indigestible articles. *Sinking in stomach, relieved by taking a deep breath.*

**Abdomen.**—Rumbling in bowels. Weak feeling in upper abdomen. Throbbing in abdomen. [*Aloe; Sang.*]

**Rectum.**—Itching and stitching up the rectum. *Prolapse.* Stools pass with difficulty; *painful constriction of anus after stool.* Stitches in hæmorrhoids during cough. Diarrhœa from fright. Stitches from anus deep into rectum. Hæmorrhage and pain; worse when stool is loose. *Pressure as of a sharp instrument from within outward.*

**Urine.**—Profuse, watery. [*Phos. ac.*]

**Respiratory.**—Dry, spasmodic cough in quick successive shocks. Reflex coughs. Coughing increases the desire to cough. *Much sighing.*

**Female.**—Menses *black*, too early, too profuse, or scanty. During menses great languor, with spas-

modic pains in stomach and abdomen. Suppression from grief.

**Extremities.**—Jerking of limbs. Pain in tendo Achilles and calf. Ulcerative pain in soles.

**Sleep.**—Very light. Jerking of limbs on going to sleep. Insomnia from grief, cares, with itching of arms and violent yawning. Dreams continuing a long time, troubling him.

**Fever.**—Chill, with thirst; not relieved by external heat. During fever, itching; nettle-rash all over body.

**Skin.**—Itching, nettle-rash. Very sensitive to draught of air. Excoriation especially around vagina and mouth.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in the morning, open air, after meals, coffee, smoking, liquors, external warmth. *Better*, while eating, change of position.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Zinc.*; *Kali phos.*; *Sep.*; *Cimicif.*

Incompatible: *Coffea*; *Nux*; *Tabac.*

Antidotes: *Puls.*; *Cham.*; *Cocc.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to 200th potency.

## ILEX AQUIFOLIUM.

(Holly.)

Symptoms better in winter. Rheumatic inflammation of eye. Nightly burning pain in orbits.

## ILLCIUM.

(Anise.)

Should be remembered in the treatment of flatulent conditions. So-called three-months colic, espe-

cially if it recurs at regular hours; much rumbling in abdomen. One symptom is worthy of special remembrance,—*pain in region of third rib*, about an inch or two from the sternum, generally on right side, but occasionally on left. Frequent cough with this pain. Purulent tracheal and gastric catarrh of old drunkards. Old asthmatics.

**Nose.**—Sharp stitches beneath lip. Acute catarrh. Burning and numbness of inner lower lip.

**Respiratory.**—Dyspnoea. Pain near third intercostal cartilage. Cough, with pus-like phlegm. Palpitation, with aphthæ. Hæmoptysis.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## INDIGO.

(Indigo—Dye-stuff.)

Marked action on the nervous system, and of undoubted benefit in the treatment of epilepsy with great sadness. Excited mood and desire to be busy. Neurasthenia and hysteria. Pure powdered Indigo placed on the wound cures snake poison. [*Golon-drina.*]

**Head.**—Vertigo, with nausea. Convulsions. Sensation of a band around forehead. Undulating sensation through whole head. Gloomy; cries at night. Hair feels pulled from vertex. Head feels frozen.

**Nose.**—Excessive sneezing and bleeding from nose.

**Ears.**—Pressure and roaring.

**Stomach.**—Metallic taste. *Eructions.* Bloating. Anorexia. Flushes of heat rising from stomach to head.

**Urinary.**—Constant desire to urinate. Urine turbid. Catarrh of bladder.

**Rectum.**—Falling of rectum. Aroused at night with horrible itching at anus.

**Extremities.**—*Sciatica*. Boring pain in knee-joint; better, walking. Pain in limbs worse after every meal.

**Nerves.**—Hysterical symptoms where pain predominates. Excessive nervous irritation. Epilepsy; flashes of heat from abdomen to head; fit begins with dizziness. Aura from a painful spot between shoulders. Reflex spasms from worms.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, during rest and sitting. *Better*, pressure, rubbing, motion.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## INDIUM.

(The Metal Indium.)

Headaches and migraine. Seminal emissions.

**Head.**—*Pain in head when straining at stool*. Dull pain in temples and forehead, *with nausea, weakness, sleepiness*. Gone feeling in stomach about 11 A. M. Violent attack of sneezing. Sexual psychopathy.

**Face.**—Painful suppurating pimples. Corners of mouth cracked and sore. [*Condur.*]

**Male.**—Horribly offensive smell of urine after standing a short time. Emissions too frequent. Diminished power. Testicles tender; drawing pains along spermatic cord.

**Extremities.**—Stiffness in neck and shoulders.

Pain, especially in left arm. Legs restless and weary. Toes itch. [*Agar.*]

Dose.—Sixth to 200th potency.

### INULA.

(Scabwort.)

Bearing-down sensations in pelvic organs and bronchial symptoms are most marked.

**Respiratory.**—Dry cough; worse at night and lying down; larynx painful. Chronic bronchitis; cough, with much thick expectoration, with languor and weak digestion. Stitches behind sternum.

**Female.**—Menses too early and painful. Labor-like pains, urging to stool; dragging in genitals, with violent backache. Itching of legs during menses. Movings about in abdomen, stitches in genitals.

**Rectum.**—Pressing toward rectum as of something extruding.

**Urinary.**—Frequent urging to urinate; passes only in drops. Violet odor. [*Tereb.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Crocus*; *Ignatia*; *Arum dracontium* (loose cough worse at night on lying down).

Dose.—First to third potency.

### IODOFORMUM.

(Iodoform.)

Should not be forgotten in the treatment of tubercular meningitis, both as a local application to the head and internally. [*Bacil.*] *Tuberculous conditions.*

**Head.**—Sharp neuralgic pain. Head feels heavy, as if it could not be lifted from pillow. Itching of

occiput. *Meningitis*. Sleep interrupted by sighing and cries. Scaphoid abdomen. Very drowsy.

**Eyes.**—Pupils dilated; contract unequally; react poorly. *Diplopia*.

**Chest.**—Sore pain in apex of right lung. Feeling of a weight on chest, as if smothering. Cough and wheezing on going to bed. Pain in left breast, like a hand grasping at the base of the heart. *Hæmoptysis*. *Asthmatic breathing*.

**Abdomen.**—Chronic diarrhoea, with suspected tuberculosis. Abdomen distended; mesenteric glands enlarged. *Cholera infantum*. *Chronic diarrhoea*; stools greenish, watery, undigested, with irritable temper.

**Extremities.**—Legs weak; cannot stand and walk with eyes closed. Weakness of knees when going up-stairs.

**Dose.**—Second trituration. Three grains on the back of the tongue will relieve attack of asthmatic breathing.

## IODUM.

(Iodine.)

Acute catarrh of all mucous membranes, rapid emaciation, notwithstanding good appetite, and glandular atrophy call for this remedy in numerous wasting diseases and in scrofulous patients. Acute affections of the respiratory organs. Iodine is warm, and wants cool surroundings. Weakness and loss of breath going up-stairs. *Adenoid vegetations*.

**Mind.**—Anxiety when quiet. Sudden impulse to do violence. Forgetful. Must be busy.

**Head.**—Throbbing; *rush of blood*, and feeling of a tight band. Vertigo; worse from stooping, worse in



warm room. Chronic congestive headaches of old people. [*Phos.*]

**Eyes.**—Violent lachrymation. Pain in eyes. Pupils dilated. Constant motion of eyeballs.

**Ears.**—Sensitive to noise. *Catarrhal deafness*. Buzzing in ears, due to closure of eustachian tube. [*Kali mur.; Puls.*]

**Nose.**—Sneezing. Sudden violent influenzas. *Hot watery discharge*. Pain at root of nose and frontal sinus. Nose stopped up. Tendency to ulceration. Loss of smell.

**Throat.**—Larynx feels constricted. *Eustachian deafness*. Thyroid enlarged. [*Fucus.*] Swollen submaxillary glands. Uvula swollen.

**Mouth.**—Gums loose and bleed easily. Foul ulcers and salivation. Profuse fetid ptyalism. Tongue thickly coated. Offensive odor from mouth.

**Stomach.**—Throbbing at pit of stomach. *Ravenous hunger* and much thirst. Empty eructations, as if every particle of food were turned into gas. Anxious and worried if he does not eat. [*Cina; Sulph.*] Loses flesh, yet hungry and eating well. [*Abrol.*]

**Abdomen.**—Liver and spleen sore and enlarged. Jaundice. Mesenteric glands enlarged. Pancreatic disease. Cutting pain in abdomen.

**Stool.**—Hæmorrhage at every stool. Diarrhoea, whitish, frothy, fatty. Constipation, with ineffectual urging; better by drinking cold milk. Constipation alternating with diarrhoea. [*Ant. cr.*]

**Urine.**—Frequent and copious, *dark yellow-green* [*Bovista*], thick, acrid, with cuticle on surface.

**Male.**—Testicles swollen and indurated. Hydrocele. Loss of sexual power, with atrophied testes.

**Female.**—Great weakness during menses. [*Alum.*; *Carbo an.*; *Coccul.*; *Hæmatox.*] Menstruation irregular. Uterine hæmorrhage. *Ovaritis.* [*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Lach.*] *Wedge-like pain from ovary to uterus.* *Dwinding of mammary glands.* Nodosities in skin of *mammæ.* Acrid leucorrhœa, thick, slimy, corroding the linen.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse. *Raw and tickling feeling provoking a dry cough.* *Pain in larynx.* *Laryngitis,* with painful roughness; worse during cough. Child grasps throat when coughing. Croup in scrofulous children with dark hair and eyes. [*Brom.* opposite.] Inspiration difficult. Dry morning cough from tickling in larynx. *Croupy cough,* with difficult respiration; wheezy. *Cold extends downwards* from head to throat and bronchi. Great weakness about chest. Palpitation from least exertion. Heart feels squeezed. Pleuritic effusion. Tickling all over chest.

**Extremities.**—Joints inflamed and painful. Pain in bones at night. White swelling. Gonorrhœal rheumatism. Cold hands and feet. Acrid sweat of feet. Pulsation in large arterial trunks.

**Skin.**—Hot, dry, yellow, and withered. Glands enlarged. Nodosities. Anasarca of cardiac disease.

**Fever.**—Flushes of heat all over body. Marked fever, restlessness, red cheeks, apathetic. Profuse sweat.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* when quiet, in warm room. *Better,* walking about, in open air.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Hepar*; *Sulph.*

Complementary: *Lycopod.*

Compare: *Brom.*; *Hepar*; *Mercur.*; *Arsenic.*

*Phosph.* Atrophy, notwithstanding good appetite.  
*Abrot.*; *Nat. mur.*; *Sanic.*; *Tuberc.*

**Dose.**—The crude drug in saturated solution may be required. Third to thirtieth potency. Ioduretted solution of Potass. iod (35 grains Potassa and 4 grains Iodine to 1 oz. of water, 10 drops three times a day) expels tapeworms dead.

## IPECACUANHA.

(Ipecac-Root.)

The chief action is on the ramifications of the pneumogastric nerve, producing spasmodic irritation in chest and stomach. Morphia habit. The principal feature of Ipecacuanha is its *persistent nausea* and vomiting, which form the chief guiding symptoms. Indicated after indigestible food, raisins, cake, etc. Especially indicated in fat children and adults who are feeble and catch cold in relaxing atmosphere, warm, moist weather. Spasmodic affections. Haemorrhages *bright-red* and *profuse*.

**Mind.**—Irritable; holds everything in contempt. Full of desires, for what they know not.

**Head.**—Bones of skull feel crushed or bruised. Pain extends to teeth and root of tongue.

**Eyes.**—Inflamed, red. Pain through eyeballs. Profuse lachrymation. Cornea dim.

**Face.**—Blue rings around eyes. Periodical orbital neuralgia, with lachrymation, photophobia, and smarting eyelids.

**Nose.**—Coryza, with stoppage of nose and nausea. Epistaxis.

**Stomach.**—*Tongue usually clean.* Mouth moist; *much saliva.* *Constant nausea* and vomiting, with

pale twitching face. Vomits food, bile, blood, mucus. Stomach feels relaxed, as if hanging down.

**Abdomen.**—Cutting, clutching; worse around the navel. Body rigid; stretched out stiff.

**Stools.**—Pitch-like, green as grass, like frothy molasses, with griping at navel. Dysenteric, slimy.

**Female.**—Uterine hæmorrhage, profuse, bright, gushing, with nausea. Vomiting during pregnancy. [Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Nux v.; Tabac.; Sep.; Sulph.] Pain from navel to uterus. Menses too early and too profuse.

**Respiratory.**—Dyspnoea; constant constriction in chest. Asthma. Yearly attacks of difficult shortness of breathing. Continued sneezing; coryza; wheezing cough. Cough incessant and violent, with every breath. Chest seems full of phlegm, but does not yield to coughing. Bubbling rales. Suffocative cough; child becomes stiff and blue in the face. Whooping-cough, with nosebleed and from mouth. Bleeding from lungs, with nausea; feeling of constriction; rattling cough. Croup. Hæmoptysis from slightest exertion. [Millef.] Hoarseness, especially at end of a cold. Inflammatory aphonia.

**Fever.**—Intermittent fever, irregular cases, after Quinine. Slight chill, with much heat, nausea, vomiting, and dyspnoea. Relapses from improper diet.

**Sleep.**—With eyes half open. Shocks in all limbs on going to sleep. [Ign.]

**Extremities.**—Body stretched stiff, followed by spasmodic jerking of arms towards each other.

**Skin.**—Pale, lax. Blue around eyes. Miliary rash.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, periodically; from veal, moist warm wind, lying down.

**Relationship.**—Compare: In Hæmatemesis and other hæmorrhages compare: *Gelatin* (which has a marked effect on the coagulability of the blood. Hypodermically; or if by mouth a 10 per cent jelly, about 4 oz. three times a day.) *Arsenic*; *Cham.*; *Puls.*; *Tart. em.*; *Squill.* *Convolvulus* (colic and diarrhoea.)

Antidotes: *Arsenic*; *China*; *Tabac.*

Complementary: *Cuprum.*

Dose.—Third to 200th potency.

## IRIDIUM.

(The metal.)

Anæmia. Rheumatism and gout. Uterine tumors. Spinal paresis. *Exhaustion after disease.* Children who are puny and grow too fast. Bright's disease. Nephritis of pregnancy.

**Head.**—Difficult concentration of thought. Sensation as if mind were void. Thought confused. "Woodeny" feeling in right side of head. Right side of scalp sensitive. Profuse watery coryza, better indoors. Ozæna.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse cough, worse talking; posterior nares feel raw, inflamed, profuse thick yellowish discharge. Chronic laryngeal catarrh.

Dose.—Third to sixth trituration.

## IRIS VERSICOLOR.

(Blue Flag.)

Thyroid, *pancreas*, salivary, and intestinal glands, and gastro-intestinal mucous membrane are espe-

cially affected. Increases the flow of bile. Sick headaches and cholera morbus are a special therapeutic field for its action.

**Head.**—Frontal headache, with nausea. Scalp feels constricted. Right temple especially affected. Sick headache, worse rest; begins with a blur before eyes. Pustular eruption on scalp.

**Ears.**—Roaring, buzzing, *ringing* in ears, with deafness. Aural vertigo, with intense noises in ears. Vomiting, and flickering before eyes.

**Face.**—Neuralgia after breakfast, beginning in infra-orbital nerve, and involving whole face.

**Throat.**—Mouth and tongue feel scalded. Heat and smarting in throat. Burning. Profuse flow of saliva; ropy. *Goitre*.

**Stomach.**—*Burning of whole alimentary canal.* Vomiting, sour, bloody, biliary. Nausea. Profuse flow of saliva. [*Merc.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali iod.*] *Deficient appetite.*

**Abdomen.**—Liver sore. Cutting pain. Flatulent colic. Diarrhœa; stools watery, with *burning at anus* and through intestinal canal. Periodical night diarrhœa, with pain and green discharges. *Constipation* (give 30th).

**Extremities.**—Shifting pains. Sciatica, as if left hip-joint were wrenched. Pain extends to popliteal space. Gonorrhœal rheumatism (use *Irisin.*).

**Skin.**—Herpes zoster, associated with gastric derangements. Pustular eruptions. Psoriasis; irregular patches with shining scales. Eczema, with nightly itching.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in evening and at night, from rest. *Better*, from continued motion.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Nux.*

Compare: *Iris florentina*—Orris-root—(delirium, convulsions, and paralysis); *Iris factissima* (headache and hernia); *Iris germanica*—Blue Garden Iris—(dropsy and freckles); *Iris tenax*—*I. minor*—(dry mouth; deathly sensation at pit of stomach, pain in ileo-cæcal region; appendicitis); *Pancreatinum* (disease of pancreas, gout, diabetes); *Ipec.*; *Podoph.*; *Sanguin.*; *Ars.*; *Ant. cr.*

**Dose.**—Tincture to thirtieth potency. Favorable reports from the very highest potencies.

## JACARANDA.

(Brazilian Caroba-Tree.)

Has reputation as a remedy in venereal diseases and rheumatism. Morning sickness. The urinary and sexual symptoms are important.

**Head.**—Vertigo on rising, with heavy forehead. Eyes pain; are inflamed and watery. Coryza, with heavy head.

**Throat.**—Sore, dry, constricted. Vesicles in pharynx.

**Urinary.**—Urethra inflamed; discharge of yellow matter.

**Male.**—Heat and pain in penis; painful erections; phimosis. Prepuce painful and swollen. Chancroid. Chordee. Itching pimple on glans.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pain in right knee. Weakness of lumbar region. Morning soreness and stiffness of muscles. Gonorrhœal rheumatism.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Thuja*; *Corallium*; *Ja.*

*caranda Gualandai* (in syphilitic symptoms especially of eye and throat).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## JALAPA.

(*Jalap.*)

Causes and cures colic and diarrhoea. The child is good all day, but screams and is restless and troublesome at night.

**Tongue.**—Smooth, glazed, dry, smarting.

**Stomach and Bowels.**—Pain in right hypochondrium. Flatulence and nausea. Pinching and griping. Watery diarrhoea; thin, muddy stools. Abdomen distended. Face cold and blue. Anus sore.

**Extremities.**—Aching in arms and legs. Pain in large joint of great toe. Smarting at root of nail. Burning of soles.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Elater.*; *Cann. sat.*  
Compare: *Camph.*; *Colocy.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth potency.

## JATROPHA.

(*Purging-Nut.*)

Of value in cholera and diarrhoea. The abdominal symptoms are most important.

**Stomach.**—Hiccough, followed by copious vomiting. Nausea and vomiting, brought on by drinking, with acrid feeling from throat. Great thirst. *Very easy vomiting.* Heat and burning in stomach, with crampy, constrictive pain in epigastrium.

**Abdomen.**—Distended, with gurgling noises. Pain in hypochondria. Pain in region of liver and under



right scapula to shoulder. Violent urging to urinate.

**Stool.**—Sudden, profuse, watery, like rice-water. *Diarrhœa; forced discharge; loud noise in abdomen like gurgling of water coming out of a bung-hole*, associated with coldness, cramps, nausea, and vomiting.

**Extremities.**—Cramps in muscles, especially calves legs, and feet. *Coldness of whole body.*

**Modalities.**—*Better*, by placing hands in cold water.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Camph.*; *Verat.*; *Gambog.*; *Croton*; *Jatropha urens*—Sponge-nettle—(œdema and cardiac paresis).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## JEQUIRITY.

(Indian Liquorice.)

Epithelioma, lupus, ulcers, granular lids.

**Eyes.**—Purulent conjunctivitis; inflammation spreads to face and neck. Granular ophthalmia.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Jequiritol* (in cases of trachoma and pannus to engraft a new purulent inflammation. The proteid poisons contained in Jequirity seeds are almost identical in their physiological and toxic properties with the similar principles found in snake venom).

## JUGLANS CINEREA.

(Butternut.)

A faulty elimination that produces jaundice and various skin eruptions is pictured by this drug. The sharp *occipital headache* usually associated with liver

disturbances is very characteristic. Pain in chest and axilla and scapula.

**Head.**—Dull, full head. Eruption on scalp. *Sharp occipital headache.*

**Nose.**—Tingling in nose; sneezing. Coryza, preceded by *pain under sternum*, with threatening suffocation. Later, copious, bland, thick mucous discharge.

**Mouth.**—Acrid feeling in mouth and throat. Soreness in region of tonsils externally. Dryness of root of tongue and fauces.

**Stool.**—Yellowish-green, with tenesmus and burning at anus. *Camp diarrhoea.*

**Skin.**—Jaundice, with pain about liver and right scapula. Itching and pricking when heated. *Pustules.* Eczema, especially on lower extremities and sacrum and hands. Erythema and erysipelatous redness.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, scratching, on rising in morning. *Worse*, walking.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chelidon.*; *Bryon.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## JUGLANS REGIA.

(Walnut.)

Skin eruptions are prominent.

**Head.**—Confused; feels as if head were floating in air. *Occipital sharp pain.* [*Juglans cin.*]

**Female.**—Menses early, black, pitch-like coagula. Abdomen distended.

**Skin.**—Comedones and acne of the face. *Crusta lactea*, with soreness around ears. Itching and

eruption of small red pustules. Scalp red, and itches violently at night. Chancre-like ulcer. Axillary glands suppurate.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Juglans cinerea*—Butternut—(in many forms of skin troubles, pustular, vesicular, and erythematous).

**Dose.**—Tincture, and lower potencies.

## JUNCUS EFFUSUS.

(Common Rush.)

Urinary affections. Dysuria, strangury, and ischuria. Asthmatic symptoms in hæmorrhoidal subjects. Bubbling sensations. Abdominal flatulence.

## JUNIPERUS.

(Juniper Berries.)

Catarrhal inflammation of kidneys. Dropsy, with suppression of urine. Old persons with poor digestion and scanty secretion of urine. Chronic pyelitis.

**Urinary.**—Strangury; bloody, scanty urine, violet odor. [*Tereb.*] Weight in kidney region. Prostatic discharge. Renal hyperæmia. [*Eucalyptol.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sabina*; *Juniperus Virginianus* — Red Cedar — (apoplexy, convulsions, strangury, uterine hæmorrhage).

**Dose.**—Best form is the infusion: One ounce to a pint of boiling water. Dose, one-half to two ounces.

**KALI ARSENICUM.**

(Fowler's Solution.)

**Skin.**—*Dry, scaly, wilted.* Acne; pustules worse during menses. Chronic eczema; itching from warmth, walking, undressing. Psoriasis, lichen. Phagedænic ulcers. Fissures in bends of arms and knees. Gouty nodosities; worse, change of weather. Psoriasis, worse warmth.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

**KALI BICHROMICUM.**

(Bichromate of Potash.)

The special affinities of this drug are the mucous membrane of stomach, bowels, and air-passages; bones and fibrous tissue. It is especially indicated for fleshy, fat, light-complexioned persons subject to catarrhs or with syphilitic or scrofulous history. Symptoms are worse in the morning; *pains migrate quickly*; rheumatic and gastric symptoms alternate. More adapted to subacute rather than the violent acute stages. Mucous membranes everywhere are affected, and a *tough, stringy, viscid secretion* is produced, which condition is a very strong guiding symptom for this drug. *Perforation of the septum.* Chronic atonic catarrh.

**Head.**—Vertigo, with nausea when rising from seat. Headache over *eyebrows*, preceded by blurred vision. Semilateral headache in small spots, and from suppressed catarrh. Frontal pain; usually over one eye. *Bones and scalp feel sore.*

**Nose.**—Snuffles of children, *especially fat, chubby babies.* *Pressure and pain at root of nose*, and stick-

ing pain in nose. *Septum ulcerated*; round ulcer. *Fetid smell*. *Discharge thick, ropy, greenish-yellow*. *Tough, elastic plugs* from nose; leave a raw surface. Inflammation extends to frontal sinuses, with distress and fullness at root of nose. Dropping from posterior nares. [*Hydr.*] *Loss of smell*. Much hawking. Inability to breathe through nose. Dryness. *Coryza*, with obstruction of nose. *Violent sneering*. Profuse watery nasal discharge.

**Ears.**—Swollen, with tearing pains. Thick yellow, stringy, fetid discharge.

**Eyes.**—Supra-orbital neuralgia, right side. Eyelids burn, swollen, œdematous. Discharge *ropy* and yellow. Ulcers on cornea; no pain or photophobia. Croupous conjunctivitis; granular lids, with pannus. Iritis, with punctate deposits on inner surface of cornea. Slight pain, with severe ulceration or inflammation. [*Conium* opposite.]

**Face.**—Florid complexion. Blotchy, red appearance. Acne. [*Juglans*; *Kal. ars.*] Bones sensitive, especially beneath orbits.

**Mouth.**—Dry; viscid saliva; mapped. Tongue *red, shining, smooth, and dry*, with dysentery; broad, flat, indented, thickly coated.

**Throat.**—Dry and rough. Parotid glands swollen. Uvula relaxed, *œdematous, bladder-like*. Pseudo-membranous deposit on tonsils and soft palate. Burning extending to stomach. Aphthæ. Diphtheria, with profound prostration and soft pulse. Discharge from mouth and throat tough and stringy.

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting after beer. Load immediately after eating. *Round ulcer of stomach*. Stitches in region of liver and spleen and through to spine. Dislikes water. Cannot digest meat. De-

sire for beer and acids. Gastric symptoms are relieved after eating, and the rheumatic symptoms reappear.

**Abdomen.**—Cutting pain in abdomen soon after eating. Chronic intestinal ulceration. Soreness in right hypochondrium. Painful retraction, soreness and burning.

**Stool.**—Jelly-like, gelatinous; *worse, mornings*. Dysentery; tenesmus, stools brown, frothy. Sensation of a plug in anus. Periodic constipation, with pain across the loins, and brown urine.

**Urinary.**—Burning in urethra. *After urinating, a drop seems to remain which cannot be expelled.* Ropy mucus in urine. Urethra becomes clogged up. Congestion of kidneys; nephritis, with scanty, albuminous urine and casts. Pyelitis; urine mixed with epithelial cells, mucus, pus, or blood. *Hæmatochyluria.*

**Male.**—Itching and pain of penis, with pustules. Ulcers, with paroxysmal stitches; aggravated at night. Constriction at root of penis at night on awakening. Syphilitic ulcers, with cheesy, tenacious exudation. Erections. [*Picric ac.*]

**Female.**—Yellow, tenacious leucorrhœa. Pruritus of vulva, with great burning and excitement. Prolapsus uteri; *worse in hot weather.*

**Respiratory.**—Voice hoarse; *worse, evening.* Metallic, hacking cough. *Profuse yellow expectoration, very glutinous and sticky,* coming out in long, stringy, and very tenacious mass. Tickling in larynx. True membranous croup, extending to larynx and nares. Cough, with pain in sternum, extending to shoulders; *worse when undressing.*

**Heart.**—Cold feeling around heart. [*Kali nit.*]

**Back.**—Cutting through loins; cannot walk; extends to groins. Pain in coccyx and sacrum extending up and down.

**Extremities.**—Pains fly rapidly from one place to another. [*Kali sulph.*; *Puls.*] Wandering pains, along the bones; worse, cold. Left-sided sciatica; better, motion. Bones feel sore and bruised. *Very weak.* Tearing pains in tibia; syphilitic rheumatism. [*Mez.*] Crackling of all joints. Soreness of heels when walking. Pains in small spots. [*Oxalic ac.*]

**Skin.**—Acne. Papular eruptions. *Ulcer, with punched-out edges,* with tendency to penetrate, and tenacious exudation. Pustular eruption, resembling small-pox, with burning pains.

**Modalities.**—*Better,* from heat. *Worse,* beer, morning, hot weather, undressing.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tart. emet.*; *Brom.*; *Hepar*; *Iod.*; *Calc.*; *Ant. cr.* In the production of false membranes compare: *Brom.*; *Ammon. caust.*; *Sulph. ac.*; *Ipecac.*

Antidotes: *Ars.*; *Lach.*

**Dose.**—Second to sixth trituration.

## KALI BROMATUM.

(Bromide of Potash.)

Like all Potash Salts, this weakens the heart and lowers temperature. Brominism is caused by it. General failure of mental power, loss of memory, melancholia, anæsthesia of the mucous membranes, especially of eyes, throat, and skin; acne; loss of sexual desire, paralysis. Leading remedy in psoriasis. Nodular form of chronic gout.

**Mind.**—Profound melancholic delusions; feeling of moral deficiency; religious depression; delusions of conspiracies against him. Loss of memory. Must do something,—move about; gets fidgety. [*Tarant.*] Fear of being poisoned. [*Hyos.*] Amnesic aphasia; can pronounce any word told, but cannot speak otherwise. *Night terrors.* Horrid illusions.

**Head.**—Active delirium. Face flushed. *Numb feeling in head.* Brain-fag. Suicidal mania, with tremulousness.

**Throat.**—Congestion of uvula and fauces. *Anæsthesia* of fauces, pharynx, and larynx. Dysphagia, especially of liquids. [*Hyos.*]

**Stomach.**—Vomiting, with *intense thirst*, after each meal. *Persistent hiccough.* [*Sulph. ac.*]

**Abdomen.**—Sensation as if bowels were falling out. *Cholera infantum*, with reflex cerebral irritation. Prostration. *Internal coldness* of abdomen. Diarrhœa, with much blood. Green, watery stools. *Retraction* of abdomen.

**Urinary.**—Sensibility of urethra diminished. Urine profuse, with thirst. Diabetes. [*Phos. ac.*]

**Male.**—Debility and impotence. Effects of sexual excesses, especially loss of memory, impaired co-ordination, numbness, and tingling in limbs.

**Female.**—Pruritus. Ovarian neuralgia, with great nervous uneasiness. Exaggerated sexual appetite. Cystic tumors of ovaries.

**Respiratory.**—Spasmodic croup. Reflex cough during pregnancy. Dry, fatiguing, hacking cough at night.

**Extremities.**—*Fidgety hands*; busy twitching of fingers.



**Skin.**—*Acne* of face. Itching; worse on chest, shoulders, and face. Anæsthesia of skin. *Psoriasis*.

**Sleep.**—Restless sleep. Sleeplessness due to worry and grief. Night terrors. Grinding teeth in sleep. Horrible dreams. Somnambulism.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, when occupied mentally or physically.

**Dose.**—A few grains of the crude salt to the third trituration. Remember the unstable character of this salt.

### KALI CARBONICUM.

(Carbonate of Potassium.)

The weakness characteristic of all Potassium Salts is seen especially in this, with soft pulse, coldness, general depression, and very characteristic *stitches*, which may be felt in any part of the body or in connection with any affection. Sensitive to every atmospheric change, and *intolerance of cold weather*. One of the best remedies following labor. Miscarriage, for consequent debilitated states. Early morning aggravation is very characteristic. Fleшы aged people, with dropsical and paretic tendencies. *Sweat, backache, and weakness*. Pains from within out, and of stinging character. "Giving-out" sensations. Fatty degenerations.

**Mind.**—Despondent. *Very irritable*. Full of fear and imaginations. Anxiety felt in stomach. Sensation as if bed were sinking. Never wants to be left alone.

**Head.**—Headache *from riding in cold wind*. Stitches in temple; aching in occiput, one-sided, with nausea, on riding in carriage. Loose feeling in head. Great *dryness of hair*; falls out. [*Fluor. ac.*]

**Eyes.**—Stitches in eyes. Spots, gauze, and black points before eyes. Lids stick together in morning. *Swelling over upper lid, like little bags.* Swelling of glabella between brows.

**Ears.**—Stitches in ears. Itching, cracking, ringing, and roaring.

**Nose.**—Nose *stuffs up in warm room.* Thick, fluent yellow discharge. Post-nasal dropping. [*Spigel.*]

• Sore, scurfy nostrils; bloody nasal mucus. Crusty nasal openings. Nosebleed on washing face in morning. *Ulcerated nostrils.*

**Mouth.**—Gums separate from teeth: pus oozes out. Pyorrhœa. Aphthæ. Tongue white. Much saliva constantly in mouth. Bad slimy taste.

**Throat.**—Dry, parched, rough. Sticking pain, as from a fish-bone. Swallowing difficult; food goes down œsophagus slowly.

**Stomach.**—Flatulence. Desire for sweets. Feeling of lump in pit of stomach. *Sour eructations.* Nausea; better lying down. Constant feeling as if stomach were full of water. Sour vomiting; throbbing and cutting in stomach. Disgust for food. *Anxiety felt in stomach.* Epigastrium sensitive externally.

**Abdomen.**—Stitches in region of liver. Old chronic liver troubles, with soreness. Jaundice and dropsy. Distention and coldness of abdomen. Pain from left hypochondrium through abdomen; must turn on right side before he can rise.

**Urine.**—Obliged to rise several times at night to urinate. Pressure on bladder long before urine comes.

**Rectum.**—*Large, difficult stool, with stitching pain*

an hour before. Hæmorrhoids, large, swollen, painful. Large discharge of blood with natural stool. Pain in hæmorrhoids when coughing. Burning in rectum and anus. Easy prolapsus. [*Graph.*; *Pod.*] Itching. [*Ignat*]

**Male.**—Complaints from coition. Deficient sexual instinct. Excessive emissions, *followed by weakness.*

**Female.**—Menses early, profuse [*Calc. c.*], or too late, pale and scanty, with soreness about genitals; pains from back pass down through gluteal muscles, with cutting in abdomen. Pain through left labium, extending through abdomen to chest. Delayed menses in young girls, with chest symptoms or ascites. Difficult first menses. *Complaints after parturition.* Uterine hæmorrhage; constant oozing after copious flow, with violent backache, relieved by sitting and pressure.

**Respiratory.**—Cutting pain in chest; worse lying on right side. Hoarseness and loss of voice. Dry hard cough about 3 A. M., with *stitching pains* and dryness of pharynx. Expectoration scanty and tenacious, but *increasing* in morning and after eating; aggravated right lower chest and lying on painful side. *Hydrothorax.* Leaning forward relieves chest symptoms. Palpitation and *burning in heart region.* *Weak pulse;* intermits. Expectoration must be swallowed; cheesy taste; copious, offensive, lumpy. *Coldness of chest.* *Wheezing.* Cough, with relaxed uvula. Tendency to tuberculosis; constant cold-taking; *better in warm climate.*

**Back.**—Great exhaustion. Stitches in region of kidneys and right scapula. *Small of back feels weak.* Stiffness and paralytic feeling in back. Burning in

spine. [*Guaco.*] Severe backache during pregnancy and after miscarriage.

**Extremities.**—*Back and legs give out.* Uneasiness, heaviness, and tearing in limbs and jerking. White swelling of knee. Tearing in arms from shoulder to wrist. Lacerating in wrist-joint. Paralysis of old people and dropsical affections. Limbs go to sleep easily. Tips of toes and fingers painful. *Soles very sensitive.* Itching of great toe, with pain. *Pain from hip to knee.* Pain in knees.

**Skin.**—Burning as from a mustard-plaster.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy after eating. Wakes about 2 o'clock and cannot sleep again.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* after coition; in cold weather; from soup and coffee; in morning about 3 o'clock; lying on left and painful side. *Better,* in warm weather, though moist; during day, while moving about.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Carbo; Nat. mur.*

Compare: *Kali salicylicum* (vomiting, especially of pregnancy; arterial sclerosis); *Kali silicum* (gouty nodosities); *Kali aceticum* (diabetes, diarrhoea, dropsy, alkaline urine, very much increased in quantity); *Kali citricum* (Bright's disease—10 gr. to wine-glass of water); *Kali ferrocyanatum* (uterine symptoms, like *Sepia*, bearing-down sensation and gastric sinking; fatty heart); *Kali oxalicum* (lumbago, convulsions); *Kali picricum* (jaundice, violent eructations); *Kali sulphuratum* (gastritis, hiccough, redness of face); *Kali tartaricum* (paraplegia); *Kali telluricum* (garlicky odor of breath, salivation, swollen tongue). Also: *Calc.; Ammon. phos.* Compare: *Phos.; Lycop.; Bry.; Natrum; Stann.; Sepia.*

**Antidotes:** *Camph.; Coffea.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth and higher.

**KALI CHLORICUM.**

(Chlorate of Potassium.)

Produces most acute ulcerative and follicular stomatitis. *Noma*.

**Mouth.**—Profuse secretion of acid saliva. Whole mucous surface red, tumid, with gray-based ulcers. Tongue swollen.

**Stomach.**—Feeling of weight in epigastric and umbilical region. Flatulence. Vomiting of greenish-black matter.

**Stool.**—Diarrhoea; profuse greenish mucus.

**Urine.**—Albuminous, scanty, suppressed. Hæmaturia, diuresis.

**Skin.**—Jaundice. Itching miliary or papular eruptions. Discolored; chocolate tint.

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

**KALI CYANATUM.**

(Potassium Cyanide.)

Cancer of tongue and agonizing neuralgia have been benefited by this drug. Aqueous solution prevents spread of small-pox.

**Tongue.**—Ulcer of tongue, with indurated edges. Speech difficult.

**Face.**—Severe neuralgia in temporal region, recurring daily at same hour. Pain in orbital and supra-maxillary region, with screaming and loss of consciousness.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from 4 A. M. to 4 P. M.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Platin.*; *Stann.*; *Cedron*; *Mezer.*; *Mur. ac.*

**Dose.**—Second trituration.

## KALI HYDROIODICUM.

(Iodide of Potassium.)

The profuse watery, acrid coryza that the drug produces serves as a sure guiding symptom, especially when associated with pain in frontal sinus. It acts prominently on fibrous and connective tissues, producing infiltration, œdema, etc. Glandular swellings. Purpura and hæmorrhagic diathesis. Secondary and tertiary syphilitic affections, especially nodes; thickening and induration of ligaments and fasciæ, etc.

**Mind.**—Sad, anxious; harsh temper.

**Head.**—Pain through *sides* of head. Violent headache. Cranium swells up in hard lump. Pain intense over eyes and *root of nose*. Brain feels enlarged. Hard nodes, with severe pain. *Facial neuralgia*. Lancinating pain in upper jaw.

**Nose.**—Red, swollen; *profuse acrid, hot, watery, thin discharge*. *Ozæna*, with perforated septum. Sneezing. Nasal catarrh, involving frontal sinus. Stuffiness and dryness of nose without discharge. Profuse, greenish, unirritating discharges.

**Eyes.**—Conjunctiva red, injected, profuse lachrymation. *Syphilitic iritis*. Pustular keratitis and chemosis. Bony tumors of the orbit.

**Stomach.**—Saliva increased. Faintness at epigastrium. Cold food and drink, especially milk, aggravate. Throbbing, painful burning. Flatulence.

**Female.**—Menses late, profuse. During menses uterus feels as if squeezed. Corrosive leucorrhœa.

**Respiratory.**—Violent cough; worse in morning. Pulmonary œdema. *Larynx feels raw.* Laryngeal œdema. Awakes choking. *Expectoration like soap-suds, greenish.* Pneumonia when hepatization commences. *Pneumococcic meningitis.* Stitching pains through lungs to back. Asthma. Dyspnoea on ascending, with pain in heart. Hydrothorax. [*Merc. sulph.*] Pleuritic effusion. *Colds travel downwards to chest.*

**Extremities.**—Severe bone pains. Periosteum thickened, especially tibia; sensitive to touch. [*Kali b.; Asaf.*] Rheumatism; pains worse at night and in damp weather. Contraction of joints. *Rheumatism of knees, with effusion.* Pain in small of back and coccyx. Pain in hip, forcing limping. *Sciatica;* cannot stay in bed; worse at night and lying on affected side.

**Skin.**—Purple spots; worse on legs. Acne, hydroa. Small boils. Glands enlarged, indurated. Hives. *Rough nodules* all over, worse any covering; heat of body intense.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* at night, damp weather. *Better,* motion, open air.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Hepar.*

Compare: *Iod.; Mercur.; Sulph.; Mezer.*

**Dose.**—Crude drug, to twelfth potency.

## KALI MURIATICUM.

(Chloride of Potassium.)

Although not proven, this remedy has a wide clinical use through its introduction by Schuessler. It

certainly is of great value in catarrhal affections, in subacute inflammatory states, fibrinous exudations, and glandular swellings. *White or gray coating of base of tongue* and expectoration of thick white phlegm seem to be special guiding symptoms.

**Head.**—Imagines he must starve. Headache, with vomiting. Crusta lactea. Dandruff.

**Eyes.**—White mucus, purulent scabs. Superficial ulcer. Trachoma.

**Ears.**—*Chronic catarrhal conditions of the middle ear.* Glands about the ear swollen. *Snapping and noises in the ear.*

**Nose.**—Catarrh; phlegm white, thick. Vault of pharynx covered with adherent crusts. Stuffy cold. Nosebleed. [*Arn.; Bry.*]

**Face.**—Cheek swollen and painful.

**Mouth.**—Aphthæ; thrush; white ulcers in mouth. Swollen glands about jaw and neck. Coating of tongue *grayish-white*, dryish, or slimy.

**Throat.**—*Follicular tonsillitis.* Tonsils inflamed; enlarged so much can hardly breathe. Grayish patches or spots in the throat and tonsils. Adherent crusts in vault of pharynx.

**Stomach.**—*Fatty or rich food causes indigestion.* Vomiting of white, opaque mucus; water gathers in the mouth. Pain in the stomach, with constipation. Bulimia; hunger disappears by drinking water.

**Abdomen.**—Abdominal tenderness and swelling. Flatulence. Thread-worms, causing itching at the anus.

**Stool.**—Constipation; light-colored stools. Diarrhœa, after fatty food; clay-colored, white or slimy stools. Dysentery; purging, with slimy stool.



*Hæmorrhoids*; bleeding; blood dark and thick, fibrinous, clotted.

**Female.**—Menstruation too late or suppressed, checked or too early; excessive discharge; *dark-clotted* or tough black blood, like tar. [*Plat.*] Leucorrhœa; discharge of milky-white mucus, thick, non-irritating, bland. Morning sickness, with vomiting of white phlegm.

**Respiratory Organs.**—Loss of voice; hoarseness. Asthma, with gastric derangements; mucus white and hard to cough up. Loud, noisy stomach cough; cough short, acute, and spasmodic, like whooping-cough; expectoration thick and white. Rattling sounds of air passing through thick, tenacious mucus in the bronchi; difficult to cough up.

**Back and Extremities.**—Rheumatic fever; exudation and *swelling around the joints*. Rheumatic pains felt only during motion or increased by it. Nightly rheumatic pains; worse from warmth of bed; lightning-like from small of back to feet; must get out of bed and sit up. Hands get stiff while writing.

**Skin.**—Acne, erythema, and eczema, *with vesicles* containing thick white contents. Dry, flour-like scales on the skin. [*Arsenic.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, rich food, fats, motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kino* (otorrhœa, with stitches in right ear); *Bry.*; *Mercur.*; *Puls.*; *Sulph.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth potency.

**KALI NITRICUM—NITRUM.**

(Nitrate of Potassium—Saltpeter.)

Asthma, gastro-intestinal inflammation, with much debility, and relapses in phthisis call for this remedy. Suppurative nephritis.

**Head.**—Scalp very sensitive. Headache, with vertigo, as if falling to right side and backwards; worse, stooping.

**Eyes.**—Vision becomes clouded. Turbid corpus vitreum. [Arn.; Ham.; Solan. n.; Phos.] Variegated-colored rings before eyes. Burning and lachrymation.

**Nose.**—Sneezing. Swollen feeling; worse, right nostril. Point red and itching. Polypus. [Sang. nit.]

**Mouth.**—Tongue red, with burning pimples; burns at tip. Throat constricted and sore.

**Stool.**—Thin, watery, bloody. Membranous shreds, with tenesmus. *Diarrhœa* from eating veal.

**Female.**—Menses too early, profuse, black; preceded and with violent backache. Leucorrhœa.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. Dry morning cough, with pain in chest and bloody expectoration. *Asthma*, with excessive dyspnoea, nausea, dull stitches, and burning in chest. Dyspnoea so great that breath cannot be held long enough to drink, though thirsty. Chest feels constricted. Oppression worse in morning. Sour-smelling expectoration. Expectoration of clotted blood after hawking mucus. Acute exacerbations in phthisis; congestion to lungs. *Spasmodic croup*; paroxysms of crowing. Laryngeal diphtheria.

**Heart.**—Pulse weak, *small*, thready. Violent stitch in præcordia, and beating of heart.

**Extremities.**—Stitches between shoulder-blades. Tearing and sticking in shoulders and joints. Hands and fingers seem swollen.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, eating veal. *Better*, drinking sips of water.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Opium*; *Nitr. sp. dulc.*

Antidote to Opium and Morphine poisoning, 8-10 grains to glass of water.

Compare: *Cannab. sat.* (which contains a large amount of *Kali nit.*); *Lycop.*; *Sanguin.*; *Allium sat.*; *Antimon. iod.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## KALI PERMANGANICUM.

(Permanganate of Potassium.)

Intense irritation of nose, throat, and larynx. Diphtheria. Dysmenorrhœa. Bites of serpents and for other animal poisons.

**Respiratory.**—Bleeding from nose. Nasal discharge. Smarts and irritates. Constrictive, smarting sensation in throat. Larynx feels raw. Short, hacking cough.

**Throat.**—Swollen and painful. Everything hawked up streaked with blood. Posterior nares painful. Muscles of neck feel sore. Swollen uvula. Fœtor of breath.

**Dose.**—Locally, 1 dram to a quart of water, to correct fœtor in cancer, ulcer, ozœna and other foul odors. Also: as an injection in leucorrhœa and gonorrhœa. Internally, 2x dilution in water.

## KALI PHOSPHORICUM.

(Phosphate of Potassium.)

One of the greatest nerve remedies. Especially adapted to the young. Marked disturbance of the sympathetic nervous system. Conditions arising from *want of nerve power*, neurasthenia, mental and physical depression are wonderfully improved by this remedy. Besides, it corresponds to states of adynamia and decay, gangrenous conditions. In these two directions it has won many clinical laurels.

**Mind.**—Anxiety, *nervous dread*, lethargy. Indisposition to meet people. Extreme lassitude and depression. Very nervous; starts easily, *irritable*. Brain-fag; hysteria; *night terrors*. Somnambulance. Loss of memory. *Slightest labor seems a heavy task*. Great despondency about business. Shyness; disinclined to converse.

**Head.**—Occipital headache; better, after rising. Vertigo, from lying, on standing up, from sitting, and when looking upward. [*Granat.*] *Cerebral anæmia*. Headache of students and those worn out by fatigue. Headaches are relieved by gentle motion. Headache, with weary, empty, gone feeling at stomach. [*Ign.; Sep.*]

**Eyes.**—Weakness of sight; loss of perceptive power; after diphtheria, from exhaustion. Drooping of eyelids. [*Coust.*]

**Ears.**—*Humming and buzzing in the ears*.

**Nose.**—Nasal disease, with offensive odor; fetid discharge.

**Face.**—Livid and sunken, with hollow eyes. Right-sided neuralgia, relieved by cold applications.

**Mouth.**—*Breath offensive, fetid.* Tongue coated brownish, like mustard. *Excessively dry* in the morning. Toothache, with easily-bleeding gums; they have a bright-red seam on them. Gums spongy and receding. [*Caps.; Hamam.; Lach.*]

**Throat.**—Gangrenous sore throat. Paralysis of the vocal chords.

**Stomach.**—A nervous, "gone" sensation at the pit of the stomach. [*Ign.; Sep.; Sulph.*]

**Abdomen.**—Diarrhœa; foul, *putrid odor*; occasioned by fright, with depression and exhaustion. Diarrhœa while eating. Dysentery; stools consist of pure blood; patient becomes delirious; abdomen swells. Cholera; stools have the appearance of rice water. [*Verat.; Ars.; Jatroph.*] Prolapsus recti. [*Ign.; Pod.*]

**Female.**—Menstruation *too late or too scanty* in pale, irritable, sensitive, lachrymose females. Too profuse discharge, deep-red or blackish-red, thin and not coagulating; sometimes with offensive odor.

**Male.**—Nocturnal emissions; sexual power diminished; utter prostration after coitus. [*Kali carb.*]

**Urinary Organs.**—Enuresis. Incontinence of urine. Bleeding from the urethra. *Very yellow* urine.

**Respiratory.**—Asthma; least food aggravates. Short breath on going up-stairs. Cough; *yellow* expectoration.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic lameness in back and extremities. Exertion aggravates. Pains, with depression and subsequent exhaustion.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, eating, cold, early morning. *Better*, warmth.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Zinc.*; *Gels.*; *Cimicif.*; *Laches.*; *Mur. ac.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth trituration. The highest potencies seem to be indicated in certain cases.

## KALI SULPHURICUM.

(Potassium Sulphate.)

Ailments accompanied by profuse desquamation. Applicable to the later stages of inflammation. Yellow mucous and serous discharges. Has been found of much use in oxaluria.

**Head.**—Rheumatic headache, beginning in evening. Bald spots. Dandruff and scaldhead.

**Ears.**—Eustachian deafness. Discharge of yellow matter. [*Hydr.*]

**Nose.**—Colds, with yellow, slimy excretion. Nose obstructed. Smell lost. [*Nat. mur.*]

**Face.**—Aches in heated room. Epithelioma.

**Stomach.**—Tongue coated yellow and slimy. Insipid, pappy taste. Gums painful. Burning thirst, nausea, and vomiting. Load feeling. Dread of hot drinks.

**Abdomen.**—Colicky pains; abdomen feels cold to touch; tympanitic, tense. Yellow, slimy diarrhoea. Constipation, with hæmorrhoids. [*Sulph.*]

**Male.**—Gonorrhoea; discharge slimy, yellowish-green. Orchitis. Gleet.

**Female.**—Menses too late, scanty, with feeling of weight in abdomen. Metrorrhagia.

**Respiratory.**—Coarse rales. Rattling of mucus in chest. [*Tart. em.*] Bronchial asthma, with ye"

expectoration. Cough; worse in evening and in hot atmosphere. Croupy hoarseness. [*Hep.*; *Spong.*]

**Extremities.**—Pain in nape, back, and limbs; worse in warm room. *Shifting, wandering pains.*

**Fever.**—Rise of temperature at night. Intermittent fever, with yellow, slimy tongue.

**Skin.**—Psoriasis. [*Ars.*; *Thyroid.*] Eczema; burning, itching, papular eruption. Nettle-rash. Polypi. Epithelioma.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in evening, heated room. *Better*, cool, open air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Pulsat.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nat. m.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth potency.

## KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

(Mountain Laurel.)

A rheumatic remedy. Pains shift rapidly. Has also a prominent action on the heart. Neuralgia; *pains shoot downwards, with numbness.* *Fulgurating pains of locomotor ataxia.* Protracted and continuous fevers, with tympanites.

**Head.**—Vertigo; worse stooping. Confusion of brain. Pain in front and temporal region from head to nape and to teeth; from cardiac origin.

**Eyes.**—Vision impaired. *Stiff, drawing sensation when moving eyes.* Rheumatic iritis. Scleritis, *pain increased by moving the eye.*

**Face.**—Neuralgia; worse *right side.* Stitches in tongue.

**Stomach.**—Warm, glowing sensation in epigastrium. *Nausea; vomiting.* *Pain in pit of stomach;*

worse by bending forward; relieved by sitting erect. Biliary attacks, with nausea, vertigo, and headache.

**Urinary.**—Frequent, with sharp pains in lumbar region. Post-scarlatinal nephritis.

**Heart.**—Weak, slow pulse. [*Dig.*; *Apoc. can.*] Fluttering of heart, with anxiety. *Palpitation*; worse leaning forward. Gouty and rheumatic metastasis to heart. Tachycardia, with pain. [*Thyroid.*] Tobacco heart. Dyspnoea. Shooting through chest above heart into shoulder-blades.

**Female.**—Menses too early, or suppressed, with pain in limbs and back and inside of thighs. Leucorrhoea follows menses.

**Back.**—Pain down back, as if it would break; in localized regions of spine; through shoulders. *Lumbar pains, of nervous origin.*

**Extremities.**—Pains from hips to knees and feet. *Pains affect a large part of a limb, or several joints, and pass through quickly.* Weakness, numbness, pricking, and sense of coldness in limbs. *Pains along ulnar nerve, index finger.* Joints red, hot, swollen.

**Modalities.**—Worse, leaning forward [opposite, *Kali carb.*]; looking down; motion, open air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: Numbness, with neuralgic pain: *Acon.*; *Graph.*; *Plat.*; *Cham.*; *Rhus*; *Spig.*; *Ledum*; *Lith.*

Complementary: *Benz. acid.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.



**KAOLIN.**

(China Clay.)

A remedy for croup and bronchitis.

**Nose.**—Itching and burning. Discharge yellow. Sore, scabby, stopped up.

**Respiratory.**—*Soreness of chest* along trachea; cannot stand percussion. Gray sputa. Capillary bronchitis. Larynx and chest sore. Membranous croup—extends down trachea.

**Dose.**—Lower triturations.

**KREOSOTUM.**

(Kreosote.)

Pulsations all over the body, and profuse bleeding from small wounds. Very severe old neuralgic affections; pains rather aggravated by rest. *Excoriating*, burning, and offensive discharges. Hæmorrhages, ulcerations, cancerous affections. Rapid decomposition of fluids and secretions, and burning pains. Overgrown, poorly developed children. Post-climacteric diseases. Tumefaction, puffiness, gangrene.

**Mental.**—Music causes weeping and palpitation. Vanishing of thought; stupid, forgetful, peevish.

**Head.**—Lull pain, as from a board pressing against forehead. Menstrual headache. Occipital pain. [*Cels.; Zinc pic.*]

**Eyes.**—Salty lachrymation. Lids red and swollen.

**Ears.**—Eruption around, and pimples within. Difficult hearing and buzzing.

**Mouth.**—Lips red, bleeding. *Very painful dentition*; child will not sleep. *Very rapid decay of teeth, with spongy, bleeding gums*; teeth dark and crumbly. [*Staph.*; *Ant. c.*] Putrid odor and bitter taste.

**Nose.**—Offensive smell and discharge. Acid rawness. Lupus. [*Ars.*; *X-ray.*]

**Throat.**—Burning, choking sensation. *Putrid odor.*

**Stomach.**—Nausea; *vomiting* of food several hours after eating; of sweetish water in the morning. Feeling of coldness, as of ice-water in stomach. Soreness; better eating. Painful hard spot. Hæmatemesis. Bitter taste after a swallow of water.

**Abdomen.**—Distended. Burning hæmorrhoids. Diarrhœa; very offensive; dark brown. Bloody, fetid stools. Cholera infantum in connection with painful dentition. [*Calc. phos.*]

**Urine.**—Can urinate only when lying; cannot get out of bed quick enough during first sleep. Dreams of urinating. Enuresis in the first part of night. *Must hurry when desire comes to urinate.*

**Female.**—During menses, *difficult hearing*; buzzing and roaring; eruption after. Burning and soreness in external and internal parts. Leucorrhœa, yellow, acrid; odor of green corn; worse between periods. Hæmorrhage after coition. Menses too early, prolonged. Vomiting of pregnancy, with ptyalism. *Menstrual flow intermits* [*Puls.*]; ceases on sitting or walking; reappears on lying down. Pain worse after menses. Lochia offensive; intermits.

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarse, with pain in larynx.* Cough; worse evening, with efforts to vomit, with pain in chest. Raw burning in chest; pains and oppression.

Gangrene of lungs. After every cough, *copious purulent expectoration*. Hæmoptysis. Sternum feels pressed in.

**Back.**—Dragging backache, extending to genitals and down thighs. Great debility.

**Extremities.**—Pain in joints, hip and knee. Boring pain in hip-joints. Scapulæ sore.

**Skin.**—Itching, worse towards evening. Burning in soles. Senile gangrene. Small wounds bleed freely. [*Crot.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*] Pustules and herpes. Ecchymosis; dorsal surface of fingers and hands eczematous.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in open air, cold, rest, when lying; after menstruation. *Bettes*, from warmth, motion, warm diet.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Nux*. Inimical: *Carbo*. Complementary in malignant disease: *Ars.*; *Phos.*; *Sulph*.

*Guaiacol* is the principal constituent of Kreosote, and similar in action. Used in pulmonary tuberculosis. Compare, also: *Carbol. ac.*; *Iod.*; *Laches.*; *Tart. em.*; *Lyc*.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. The 200th in sensitive patients.

## LABURNUM.

(*Cystisus Laburnum*.)

Constant vertigo, intense sleepiness, vomiting, wide-spread anæsthesia, and convulsions are some of the chief effects of this drug.

**Head.**—Stupefaction; indifference. [*Phos. ac.*] Unequally dilated pupils; *giddiness*; twitching of facial muscles. [*Agaric.*] Hydrocephalus.

**Stomach.**—Excessive thirst. Constant nausea, vomiting; burning pain in epigastrium.

**Abdomen.**—Tenesmus and erections. Grass-green urine.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Coffee*.

Compare: *Nux*; *Gels*.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

### LAC CANINUM.

(Dog's Milk.)

This remedy is of undoubted value in certain forms of sore throat and diphtheria and rheumatism. The key-note symptom is *erratic pains, alternating sides*. Feels as if walking on air, or of not touching the bed when lying down. Ozæna.

**Mind.**—Very forgetful; in writing, makes mistakes. *Despondent*; thinks her disease incurable. Attacks of rage. *Visions of snakes*. Thinks himself of little consequence.

**Head.**—Pain first one side, then the other. Occipital pain with shooting pain extending to forehead. Sensation as if brain were alternately contracted and relaxed. Noises in ears. Reverberation of voice.

**Nose.**—Coryza; one nostril stuffed up, the other free; alternate. Alæ nasi and corners of mouth cracked. Bones of nose sore to pressure. Bloody pus discharged.

**Throat.**—Sensitive to touch. Painful swallowing; pain extends to ears. Sore throat and cough with menstruation. *Tonsillitis and diphtheria symptoms change repeatedly from side to side*. *Shining, glazed appearance of deposit*. *Stiffness of neck and tongue*. Profuse saliva. Throat feels burned raw.

**Female.**—Menses too early, profuse, *flow in gushes*. Breasts swollen; painful before [*Calc. c.*; *Can.*; *Puls.*], and better on appearance of menses. Mastitis; worse least jar. Helps to dry up milk. Sinking at epigastrium. Sexual organs easily excited. Back-ache; spine very sensitive to touch or pressure. *Galactorrhœa*.

**Modalities.**—Worse, morning of one day and in the evening of next.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lach.*; *Con.*; *Lac felinum*—Cat's Milk—(ciliary neuralgia; eye symptoms, photophobia; dysmenorrhœa); *Lac vaccinum*—Cow's Milk—(headache, rheumatic pains, constipation); *Lac vaccinum coagulatum*—Curds—(nausea of pregnancy); *Lactis vaccini flos*—Cream—(diphtheria, leucorrhœa, menorrhagic dysphagia); *Lactic ac.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth and the highest potencies.

## LAC DEFLORATUM.

(Skimmed Milk.)

A remedy for diseases with faulty nutrition; sick headaches, with profuse flow of urine *during* pain.

**Head.**—Despondent. Pain begins in forehead to occiput, in morning on rising. *Intense throbbing*, with nausea, vomiting, blindness, and obstinate constipation; worse, noise, light, motion, during menses, with great prostration, and better by pressure and bandaging head tightly.

**Stool.**—*Constipation*. Stools hard, large, with great straining; painful, lacerating anus.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Colostrum*. (*Diarrhœa*

in infants. Whole body smells sour. Colic.) *Nat. mur.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

### LACERTA.

(Green Lizard.)

Skin eruptions. Vesicles under tongue. Increased mental acumen. Difficult swallowing. Constant accumulation of saliva in the mouth. *Nausea*, violent pressure in stomach.

### LACHESIS.

(Lance-headed Viper.)

Like all snake poisons, Lachesis decomposes the blood, rendering it more fluid; hence a hæmorrhagic tendency is marked. Purpura, septic states, diphtheria, and other low forms of disease when the system is thoroughly poisoned and the prostration is profound. The modalities are most important in guiding to the remedy. Very important during the climacteric and for patients of a melancholic disposition. Ill effects of suppressed discharges.

**Mind.**—Great *loquacity*. Amative. Sad in the morning; no desire to mix with the world. Restless and uneasy; does not wish to attend to business; wants to be off somewhere all the time. Jealous. [*Hyos.*] Mental labor best performed at night. Religious insanity. [*Verat.*; *Stram.*] Derangement of the *time sense*.

**Head.**—Pain through head on awaking. Pain at root of nose. Pressure and burning on vertex. Waves of pain; worse after moving. Sun headaches. With headache, very pale face.

**Eyes.**—Defective vision after diphtheria, extrinsic muscles too weak to maintain focus. Sensation as if eyes were drawn together by cords which were tied in a knot at root of nose.

**Ears.**—Tearing pain from zygoma into ear; also with sore throat. Ear-wax hard, dry.

**Nose.**—Bleeding, nostrils sensitive. Coryza, preceded by headache. Hay asthma; paroxysms of sneezing. [*Silica; Sabad.*]

**Mouth.**—Gums swollen, spongy, bleed. Tongue swollen, burns. *Apthous and denuded spots* with burning and rawness. Nauseous taste. *Teeth ache, pain extends to ears.* Pain in facial bones.

**Face.**—Pale. Trifacial neuralgia, left side, heat running up into head. [*Phos.*] Tearing pain in jaw-bones. [*Amphibæna; Phos.*] Purple, mottled, puffed; looks swollen, bloated, jaundiced, chlorotic.

**Throat.**—*Quinsy.* Intensely swollen, externally and internally. Diphtheria; membrane dusky, blackish; *pain aggravated by hot drinks;* chronic sore throat, with much hawking; mucus sticks, and cannot be forced up or down. *Very painful; worse slightest pressure, touch is even more annoying. Worse on left side.* In diphtheria, etc., the trouble began on the left side. Tonsils purplish. Purple, livid color of throat. Feeling as if something was swollen which must be swallowed; *worse, swallowing saliva or liquids. Pain into ear. Collar and neckband must be very loose.*

**Stomach.**—Craving for alcohol, oysters. Any food causes distress. Pit of stomach painful to touch. Hungry, cannot wait for food.

**Abdomen.**—Liver region sensitive, cannot bear

*anything around waist.* Especially suitable to drunkards. Abdomen tympanitic, sensitive, painful. [*Bell.*]

**Stool.**—Constipated, *offensive stool.* Anus feels tight, as if nothing could go through it. Pain darting up the rectum every time he sneezes or coughs. Hæmorrhage from bowels like charred straw, *black particles.* Hæmorrhoids protrude, become *constricted, purplish.* Stitches in them on sneezing or coughing. Constant urging in rectum, not for stool.

**Female.**—Climacteric troubles, palpitation, flashes of heat, hæmorrhages, vertex headache, fainting spells; worse, pressure of clothes. Menses too short, too feeble; *pains all relieved by the flow.* [*Eupion.*] Left ovary very painful and swollen, indurated. Mammæ inflamed, bluish. Coccyx and sacrum pain, especially on *rising* from sitting posture. Acts especially well at beginning and close of menstruation.

**Male.**—Intense excitement of sexual organs.

**Respiratory.**—Upper part of windpipe very susceptible to touch. Sensation of suffocation and strangulation on lying down, particularly *when anything is around throat;* compels patient to spring from bed and rush for open window. Spasm of glottis; feels as if something ran from neck to larynx. Feels *he must take a deep breath.* Cramp-like distress in præcordial region. Cough; dry, suffocating fits, tickling. Little secretion and much sensitiveness; worse, pressure on larynx, *after sleep,* open air. Breathing almost stops on falling asleep. [*Grind.*] Larynx painful to touch. Sensation as of a plug [*Anac.*] which moved up and down, with a short cough.



**Heart.**—Palpitation, with fainting spells, especially during climacteric. Constricted feeling, causing palpitation, with anxiety. Cyanosis. Irregular beats.

**Sleep.**—Patient *sleeps into an aggravation*. Sudden startings when falling asleep. Sleepiness, yet cannot sleep. [*Bell.; Op.*] Wide-awake in evening.

**Fever.**—Chilly in back; feet icy-cold; hot flushes and hot perspiration. Paroxysm returns after acids. Intermittent fever every spring.

**Skin.**—Hot perspiration, *bluish, purplish appearance*. Boils, carbuncles, ulcers, with bluish, purple surroundings. Dark blisters. Bed-sores, with black edges. Blue-black swellings. Pyæmia; dissective wounds. Purpura, with intense prostration. *Senile erysipelas*. Wens. Cellulitis.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, after sleep, left side, in the spring, warm bath, pressure or constriction, hot drinks. *Better*, appearance of discharges, warm applications.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Ars.; Merc.; Heat; Alcohol; Salt*.

Complementary: *Lycop.; Hep.; Salamandra*.

Incompatible: *Acet. ac.; Carb. ac.*

Compare: *Nat. m.; Nitr. ac.; Crotal.; Amphisbana*—Snake-lizard—(right jaw swollen and painful, lancinating pains); *Naja; Scolopendra*—Centipede—(malignant pustule; angina pectoris). *Lepidium* (Affections of the breast, heart; lancinating pains).

**Dose.**—Seventh to zooth potency.

## LACHNANTES.

(Spirit-weed.)

A remedy for torticollis, rheumatic symptoms about neck. Tuberculosis—light-complexioned people.

**Head.**—Right-sided pain, extending down to jaw; *head feels enlarged*; worse, least noise. Scalp painful. Sleepless. Circumscribed red cheeks, and burning in palms and soles.

**Neck.**—*Drawn over to one side* in sore throat. Rheumatism of the neck. Stiffness of neck. Pain in nape, as if dislocated.

**Skin.**—Body icy-cold; face yellow.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dulc.*; *Bry.*; *Puls.*; also *Fel lauri* (nape of neck pains, and great tension there).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## LACTICUM ACIDUM.

(Lactic Acid.)

Morning sickness, *diabetes*, and rheumatism offer a field for this remedy. *Troubles in the breasts*. Locally, in tuberculous ulceration of vocal cords.

**Stomach.**—Tongue dry, parched. Thirst; voracious hunger. Canker, *copious salivation and water-brash*. Nausea; morning sickness, especially in *pale, anæmic* women. Hot, acrid eructation. Nausea; better, *eating*.

**Throat.**—Fullness or lump like a puff-ball. Keeps swallowing. Constricted low down.

**Chest.**—Pain in breasts, *with enlargement of axillary glands, and pain extends into hand.*

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pain in joints and shoulders, wrists, *knees*, with much weakness. Trembling of whole body while walking. Limbs feel chilly.

**Urine.**—Large quantities passed frequently. Saccharine.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lithia; Phos. ac.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## LACTUCA VIROSA.

(Acrid Lettuce.)

This remedy acts principally upon the brain and circulatory system. Delirium tremens, with sleeplessness, coldness, and tremor. Hydrothorax and ascites. Impotence. Sense of lightness and *tightness* affecting whole body. Seems to be a true galactagogue.

**Mind.**—Stupefaction of sense. Great restlessness.

**Head.**—Dull, heavy, confused, dizzy. Heat of face and headache, with general coldness. Headache, with affections of respiratory organs.

**Abdomen.**—Sensation of weight, of fullness; borborygmi; abundant emission of wind.

**Chest.**—Difficult breathing. Suffocative breathing from dropsy of the chest. Constant tickling cough. Incessant spasmodic cough, as if chest would fly to pieces. Squeezing sensation in lower chest.

**Sleep.**—Restless; impossible to get to sleep. Deep comatose sleep.

**Extremities.**—Coldness and numbness of feet and legs. Tremor of hands and arms.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Acet. ac.*; *Coff.*

Compare: *Natulus* (constipation and somnolence; susceptible to aura of others); *Lach.*; *Kali carb.*; *Spiranthes* (galactagogue).

**Dose.**—Tincture.

## LAMIUM.

(White Nettle.)

Headache, with backward and forward motion of head. Leucorrhœa and menses too early and scanty. Hæmorrhoids; hard stool, with blood. Sensation in urethra as though a drop of water were flowing through it. Tearing in the extremities. Hæmoptysis.

## LAPIS ALBUS.

(Silico-Fluoride of Calcium.)

Affections of glands, *goitre*, pre-ulcerative stage of carcinoma. Burning, stinging pain in breast, stomach, and uterus. Connective tissue about glands specially affected. Ravenous appetite. Remarkably successful in scrofulous affections, except in malarial cases. *Uterine carcinoma*.

**Chest.**—Persistent pain in mammary region. Glandular hardening.

**Skin.**—Scrofulous abscesses and sores. Enlargement and induration of glands, especially cervical. Lipoma, sarcoma, carcinoma. Pruritus.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Badiaga*; *Ars. iod.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Con.*; *Kal. iod.*; *Asterias*.

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

**LAPPA.**

(Burdock.)

Very important in skin therapeutics. Eruptions on the head, face, and neck; pimples; acne. Styes, and ulcerations on the edges of the eyelids. Profuse and frequent urination.

**Extremities.**—Pain in hands, knees, and ankles, extending downward to fingers and toes. Pain in all joints. Eruption on extremities.

**Female.**—Uterine displacements. An exceedingly sore, bruised feeling in the uterus, with great relaxation of the vaginal tissues; apparently entire lack of tonicity of pelvic contents. These symptoms all aggravated by standing, walking, a misstep, or sudden jar.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

**LATHYRUS.**

(Chick-Pea.)

Paralytic affections of lower extremities, with hyperæsthesia of the skin. Vertigo when standing, with eyes closed. Great exaggeration of the reflexes. *Spastic paraplegia*. Athetosis. Beri-beri.

**Extremities.**—Tremulous, tottering gait. Excessive rigidity of legs; spastic gait. Cannot extend or cross legs when sitting. Myelitis, with marked spastic symptoms. Rheumatic paralysis. Gluteal muscles and lower limbs emaciated. Legs blue; swollen, if hanging down.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Oxytrop.*; *Secale*; *Agrostema*—Corn-cockle—(impaired locomotion; diffi-

culty in remaining erect; vertigo and headache. Burning from lower jaw to vertex).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

### LATRODECTUS.

(Spider.)

A picture of *angina pectoris* is presented by the action of this drug. The præcordial region seems to be the center of attack.

**Head.**—Anxiety. Screams with pain. Pain up neck to back of head.

**Respiratory.**—Extreme apnoea. Gasping respiration. Fears losing breath.

**Chest.**—Violent præcordial pain extending to the axilla and down the arm and forearm to fingers, with numbness of the extremity. Pulse feeble and rapid. Sinking sensation at the epigastrium.

**Extremities.**—Pain in left arm, feels paralyzed. Skin cold as marble.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

### LAUROCERASUS.

(Cherry-Laurel.)

Spasmodic tickling cough is often magically influenced by this drug. *Lack of reaction*, especially in chest and heart affectionis. *Drink rolls audibly through œsophagus and intestines.*

**Fever.**—Coldness; chills and heat alternate. Thirst, with dry mouth in afternoon.

**Respiratory.**—Cyanosis and dyspnoea; worse, sitting up. [*Psor.*] Patient puts hand on heart,

Cough, with valvular disease. Exercise causes pain around heart. Tickling, *dry cough*. Dyspnoea. Constriction of chest. Cough, with copious jelly-like or bloody expectoration. Small and feeble pulse. Threatening paralysis of lungs. *Gasping for breath*; clutches at heart.

**Extremities.**—Toe and finger nails become knotty. Skin blue. Sprained pains in hips and thighs and heels. Cold, clammy feet and legs. Clubbing of fingers.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hydrocy. ac.*; *Hyoscy.*; *Ambra*; *Valer.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency. Cherry-Laurel water, two to five-drop doses.

## LEDUM.

(Marsh-Tea.)

Affects especially the rheumatic diathesis, going through all the changes from functional pain to altered secretions and deposits of solid earthy matter in the tissues. The Ledum rheumatism begins in feet, and travels upward. It affects also the skin, producing an eruption like Poison-oak, and is antidotal thereto as well as to stings of insects. *There is a general lack of animal heat, and yet heat of bed is intolerable.* For punctured wounds, produced by sharp-pointed instruments or bites, particularly if the wounded parts are cold, this is the remedy.

**Head.**—Vertigo when walking, with tendency to fall to one side. Distress when head is covered. Nosebleed. [*Melilot.*; *Bry.*]

**Eyes.**—Aching in eyes. Extravasation of blood

in lids, conjunctiva, aqueous or vitreous. Contused wounds. Cataract with gout.

**Face.**—*Red pimples on forehead and cheeks; stinging when touched. Crusty eruption around nose and mouth.*

**Respiratory.**—*Burning in nose. Cough, with bloody expectoration. Dyspnoea; chest feels constricted. Hæmoptysis, alternating with rheumatism. Chest hurts when touched. Whooping-cough, spasmodic, double inspiration.*

**Rectum.**—*Anal fissures. Hæmorrhoidal pain.*

**Extremities.**—*Gouty pains shoot all through the foot and limb, and in all joints, but especially small joints. Swollen, hot, pale. Throbbing in right shoulder. Pressure in shoulders worse motion. Cracking in joints; worse, warmth of bed. Gouty nodosities. Ball of great toe swollen. [Bothrops.] Rheumatism begins in lower limbs and ascends. [Kalmia opposite.] Ankles swollen. Soles painful, can hardly step on them. [Ant. c.; Lyc.] Easy spraining of ankle.*

**Fever.**—*Coldness, want of animal heat. Sensation as of cold water over parts; general coldness with heat of face.*

**Skin.**—*Acne on forehead, sticking pain therein. Eczema (facial). Itching of feet and ankles; worse, scratching and warmth of bed. Ecchymosis. Long discoloration after injuries. Carbuncles. Antidote to Rhus poisoning. [Grindel.; Cypris.; Anac.]*

**Modalities.**—*Better, from cold, putting feet in cold water. Worse, at night, and from heat of bed.*

**Relationship.**—*Compare: Ruta; Ham.; Bellis; Arnica.*

**Dose.**—*Third to zooth potency.*



## LEMNA MINOR.

(Duckweed.)

A catarrhal remedy. Acts especially upon the nostrils. *Nasal polypi*; *swollen turbinates*. *Atrophic rhinitis*. Asthma from nasal obstruction; worse in wet weather.

Nose.—*Putrid smell*; loss of smell. Crusts. Post-nasal dropping.

Mouth.—*Putrid taste* on rising in the morning. Dry pharynx and larynx.

Abdomen.—Disposition to noisy diarrhoea.

Modalities.—*Worse*, in damp, rainy weather, especially *heavy rains*.

Relationship.—Compare: [*Dulc.*, damp surroundings and foggy weather]. *Calc.*; *Teucr.*; *Calend.*; *Dulc.*; *Nat. sulph.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency.

## LEPIDIUM.

(Cress.)

A streak of pain from the temple to the chin as if the face were cut with a razor. Burning in throat, roaring in ears. Sensation of a tight girdle around chest, as of a knife piercing the heart. Pain in neck, back, and extremities. Compare: *Arnica*.

## LEPTANDRA.

(Culver's Root.)

A liver remedy, with jaundice and *black, tarry stools*. Bilious states. Enfeebled portal circulation.

**Head.**—Dull frontal pain; vertigo, drowsiness, and depression. Smarting and aching in eyes.

**Stomach.**—Tongue coated *yellow*. Great distress in stomach and intestines, with desire for stool. Aching in region of liver extending to spine, which feels chilly.

**Stool.**—Profuse *black, fetid stools*, with pain at umbilicus. Bleeding piles. Typhoid stools turn black and look like tar. Clay-colored stools with jaundice.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Podop.*; *Iris*; *Bry.*; *Merc.*; *Ptel.*; *Myrica*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## LILIUM TIGRINUM.

(Tiger-Lily.)

Manifests powerful influence over the pelvic organs, and is adapted to many reflex states dependent on some pathological condition of uterus and ovaries. More often indicated in unmarried women. The action on the heart is very marked. Pain in small spots. [*Oxal. ac.*]

**Mind.**—Tormented about her salvation. Consolation aggravates. *Profound depression of spirits*. Anxious; fears some organic and incurable disease. Disposed to curse, strike, think obscene things. *Aimless, hurried manner*; must keep busy.

**Head.**—Hot, dull, heavy. Faint in warm room. Wild feeling in head.

**Eyes.**—Hyperæsthesia of retina. Pain, extending back into head; lachrymation, and impaired vision. *Myopic astigmatism*.

**Stomach.**—Flatulence; nausea, with sensation of lump in stomach. Hungry; longs for meat. Thirsty, drinks often and much, and before severe symptoms. Abdomen sore, distended.

**Urinary.**—Frequent urging. Urine milky, scanty, hot.

**Stool.**—Constant desire to defecate, from pressure in rectum. Early-morning urgent stool. Dysentery; mucus and blood, with tenesmus, especially in plethoric and nervous women at change of life.

**Heart.**—Sensation as if heart were grasped in a vise. [*Cact.*] Feels full to bursting. Pulsations over whole body. Palpitation; irregular pulse; very rapid. Pain in cardiac region, with feeling of a load on chest. Cold feeling about heart. Suffocating feeling in a crowded and warm room. [*Apis; Iod.; Lyc.; Puls.*]

**Female.**—Menses early, scanty, dark, offensive. *flow only when moving about.* Bearing-down sensation, with urgent desire for stool, as though all organs would escape. [*Sep.; Lac. c.; Bell.*] *Congestion of uterus*, prolapse, and anteversion. Constant desire to support parts externally. Pain in ovaries and down thighs. Acrid brown leucorrhœa; smarting in labia. Sexual instinct awakened. Bloated feeling in uterine region. Subinvolution.

**Extremities.**—Cannot walk on uneven ground. Pain in back and spine, with trembling. Pricking in fingers. Pain in right hip. Legs ache; cannot keep them still. Burning palms and soles.

**Sleep.**—Unrefreshing, with disagreeable dreams. Unable to sleep, with wild feeling in head.

**Fever.**—Great heat and lassitude in afternoon, with throbbing throughout body.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, consolation, warm room. *Better*, fresh air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cact.*; *Helon.*; *Murex*; *Sep.*; *Plat.*; *Pallad.*

Antidote: *Helon.*

**Dose.**—The middle and higher potencies seem to have done best. Its curative action sometimes is slow in developing itself.

### LIMULUS. [XIPHOSURA.]

(Horse-foot—King-crab.)

Rush of blood to face. [*Aster.*] Pressure above nose and behind eyes. Bodily and mental depression; drowsiness, *after sea bathing*. *Painful fullness of whole right side of body*. Abdomen hot, burning, constricted. *Crural neuralgia*. Soles of feet ache, feel benumbed. Pain in right hip-joint.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Asterias*; *Homarus*.

### LINARIA.

(Toad-flax.)

Acts prominently within the domain of the pneumogastrics. Enteric symptoms and *great drowsiness* very marked. *Cardiac fainting*. Enuresis. Tongue rough, dry; throat constricted. Coldness. Confusion in head. Irresistible sleepiness. Symptoms worse walking in open air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Linum usitatissimum* (asthma, hay-fever, and urticaria. Trismus and paralysis of tongue).

## LITHIUM CARBONICUM.

(Carbonate of Lithium.)

Chronic *rheumatism connected with heart lesions* and asthenopia offer a field for this remedy.

**Head.**—Tension, as if bound; better, sitting and going out. Externally sensitive. *Headache ceases while eating.* Trembling and throbbing. Pain in heart; extends to head. Inspired air feels cold.

**Eyes.**—Half vision; invisible right half. Photophobia. Pain over eyes. Dry lids.

**Stomach.**—Acidity, nausea, *gnawing relieved by eating.* [*Anacard.*] Cannot endure slightest pressure of clothes. [*Laches.*]

**Urine.**—Tenesmus. Turbid urine, with mucus and red deposit. Pain in region of right kidney. Free and colorless. While urinating, pressure in heart.

**Respiratory.**—Constriction of chest. Violent cough when lying down. Air feels cold when inspired. Pain in mammary glands, *which extends into the arms and fingers.*

**Heart.**—Rheumatic soreness in cardiac region. Sudden shock in heart. Throbbing, dull stitch in cardiac region. Pains in heart before menses, and associated with pains in bladder. Trembling and fluttering in heart, extending to back.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic stiffness all over. Itching about joints. Rheumatic pains throughout shoulder-joint, arm, and fingers. Pain in hollow of foot, extending to knee. Swelling and tenderness of finger and toe joints; better, hot water.

Nodular swellings in joints. Ankles pain when walking.

**Skin.**—Scabby, tettery eruption on hands, head, and cheeks, preceded by red raw skin. Dull stitch, ending in itching.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in morning, right side. *Better*, rising and moving about.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lyc.*; *Ammon. phos.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Calc.*; *Lithium lacticum* (rheumatism of shoulder and small joints); *Lithium muriat.* (nose sore, heart-burn, pain in teeth); *Lithium benzoicum* (diminishing uric acid deposit).

**Dose.**—First to third trituration.

## LOBELIA INFLATA.

(Indian Tobacco.)

Languor, relaxation of muscles, *nausea, vomiting, and dyspnea*, are the general indications that point to the use of this remedy in asthma and gastric affections. Best adapted to light-complexioned, fleshy people. Bad effects of drunkenness. A local remedy for spasmodic stricture, 15 drops into urethra for a few minutes.

**Head.**—Vertigo, and fear of death. Gastric headache, with nausea, vomiting, and great prostration; worse, afternoon until midnight; tobacco. Dull heavy pain.

**Face.**—Bathed in cold sweat. Sudden pallor.

**Ears.**—*Deafness due to suppressed discharges.* Shooting pain from throat.

**Stomach.**—*Extreme nausea and vomiting.* Morning sickness. *Faintness and weakness at epigas-*

*trium.* *Profuse salivation*, with good appetite. Profuse sweat and prostration. Cannot bear smell or taste of tobacco. Acrid, burning taste; acidity, with contractive feeling in pit of stomach. Flatulence, shortness of breath after eating. [*Carbo.*] Heart-burn.

**Respiratory.**—*Dyspnœa from constriction of chest*; worse, any exertion. Sensation of pressure or weight in chest; *better by rapid walking*. Feels as if heart would stop. Asthma; attacks, with weakness, felt in pit of stomach and preceded by *prickling* all over. Cramp, ringing cough, short breath, catching at throat.

**Back.**—Pain in sacrum; cannot bear slightest touch. Sits leaning forward.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, tobacco, afternoon, slightest motion, cold, especially cold washing. *Better*, by rapid walking (chest pain), toward evening, and from warmth.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Ipec.*

Compare: *Tabac.*; *Ars.*; *Tart. e.*; *Verat.*; *Rosa.*

*Lobelia syphilitica* or *cerulea* (gives a perfect picture of sneezing influenza, involving the posterior nares, palate, and fauces. Dull aching pain over root of nose. Eustachian catarrh. Pain in posterior part of spleen.)

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency. Locally, the tincture is antidotal to Poison-oak. Often the *Acetum Lobeliae* acts better than any other preparation.

## LOBELIA PURPURESCENS.

(Purple Lobelia.)

Profound prostration of all the vital forces and of the nervous system; *respiratory paralysis*. *Nervous prostration of influenza*. Coma. Tongue white and paralyzed.

**Head.**—Confused and depressed. Headache, with nausea, vertigo, especially between eyebrows. Cannot keep eyes open; spasmodic closure of lids.

**Chest.**—Superficial respiration; heart and lungs feel paralyzed; respiration slow.

**Eyes.**—Impossible to keep open. Drowsy.

**Relationship.**—Compare; *Baptisia*. *Lobelia cardinalis* (debility, especially of lower extremities; oppressed breathing).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## LOLIUM TEMULENTUM.

(Darnel.)

Has been made use of in cephalalgia, sciatica, paralysis. Prostration and restlessness.

**Head.**—Anxious and depressed, confused. Vertigo; must close eyes. Head heavy. Noises in ears.

**Stomach.**—Nausea, vomiting. Pain in pit of stomach and abdomen. Severe purging.

**Extremities.**—Gait unsteady. *Trembling of all limbs*. Loss of power in extremities. *Violent pain in calves, as if bound with cords*. Cold extremities. Spasmodic motions of arms and legs. Cannot write; cannot hold a glass of water.



**Relationship.**—Compare: *Secale*; *Lathyr*.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## LONICERA.

(Fly-Woodbine.)

Convulsive symptoms. Albuminuria. Syphilis.

**Head.**—Congestion to head and chest; coma. Contraction of one pupil and dilatation of the other. Sopor, eyes half open, red face.

**Extremities.**—Jerking of limbs. Trembling of whole body. Violent convulsions. Limbs and head fall over as if paralyzed. Extremities cold.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lonicera perichlymenum*—Honeysuckle—(irritability of temper, with violent outbursts. [*Crocus*.]).

## LUPULUS.

(Hops.)

Is a good remedy in unstrung conditions of the nervous system attended with nausea, dizziness, headache following a night's debauch. *Infantile jaundice*. Urethral burning. Drawing and twitching in almost every muscle. Nervous tremors; wakefulness and delirium of drunkards. *Giddiness* and *stupefaction*. *Slow* pulse. Perspiration profuse, clammy, greasy.

**Head.**—Morbid vigilance. Highly excited. Dull, heavy headache with dizziness. Drawing and twitching in every muscle.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy* during the day. Sopor.

**Male.**—Painful erections. Emissions, *depending*

on sexual weakness and after onanism. Spermatorrhœa.

Relationship.—Antidotes: *Coffea*; *Vinegar*.

Compare: *Nux.* *Urtica*; *Cannab.*

Dose.—Tincture, to third potency. *Lupulin* 1 x trit. (Best in seminal emissions.) Locally in painful cancers.

## LYCOPODIUM.

(Club Moss.)

In nearly all cases where *Lycopodium* is the remedy, some evidence of urinary or digestive disturbance will be found. *Lycopodium* is adapted more especially to ailments gradually developing, functional power weakening, with failures of the digestive powers, where the function of the liver is seriously disturbed. *Atony*. Mild temperaments of lymphatic constitution with catarrhal tendencies; older persons, where the skin shows yellowish spots, earthy complexion, uric acid diathesis, etc. Symptoms characteristically run from right to left, and are worse from about 4 to 8 P. M. In kidney affections, *red sand in urine*, backache in renal region; worse before urination. Intolerant of cold drinks; *craves everything warm*. Best adapted to persons intellectually keen but of weak muscular power. Deep-seated, progressive, chronic diseases. *Lithæmia*. Marked regulating influence upon the glandular (sebaceous) secretions.

Mind.—Melancholy; *afraid to be alone*. Little things annoy. Extremely sensitive. Averse to undertaking new things. Headstrong and haughty when sick. Loss of self-confidence. Weak memory, confused thoughts; *speaks or writes wrong words*

and syllables. Failing brain-power. [*Anac.*; *Phos.*; *Baryt.*] Cannot bear to see anything new. Cannot read what he writes.

**Head.**—Pressing headache on vertex; worse from 4 to 8 P. M., and from lying down or stooping, if not eating regularly. [*Cact.*] Pain in temples, as if they were screwed toward each other. Tearing pain in occiput; better, fresh air. Great falling out of hair. Eczema; moist oozing behind ears. Deep furrows on forehead.

**Eyes.**—Styes on lids near internal canthus. Day-blindness. [*Bothrops.*] *Night-blindness* more characteristic. Sees only one half of an object. Ulceration and redness of lids.

**Ears.**—Thick, yellow, offensive discharge. Eczema about and behind ears. Otorrhoea and deafness after scarlatina.

**Nose.**—Sense of smell very acute. Feeling of dryness posteriorly. Scanty excoriating discharge anteriorly. Ulcerated nostrils. Crusts and elastic plugs. [*Kal. b.*; *Teuc.*] Fluent coryza. *Nose stopped up.* Snuffles; child starts from sleep rubbing nose. *Fan-like motion of alae nasi.* [*Kal. brom.*; *Phos.*]

**Face.**—Grayish-yellow color of face, with blue circles around eyes. Withered, shriveled, and emaciated; copper-colored eruption. Dropping of lower jaw, in typhoid fever. [*Lach.*; *Opium.*] Itching; scaly herpes in face and corner of mouth.

**Mouth.**—Teeth excessively painful to touch. Toothache, with swelling of cheeks; relieved by warm application. Dryness of mouth and tongue, without thirst. Tongue dry, black, cracked, swol-

len; oscillates to and fro. Mouth waters. *Blisters on tongue.* Bad odor from mouth.

**Throat.**—Dryness of throat, without thirst. Food and drink regurgitate through nose. Inflammation of throat, with stitches on swallowing; *better, warm drinks.* Swelling and suppuration of tonsils. Ulceration of tonsils, *beginning on right side.* Diphtheria; *deposits spread from right to left; worse, cold drinks.*

**Stomach.**—Dyspepsia, due to farinaceous and fermentable food. Excessive hunger. Aversion to bread, etc. Desire for sweet things. *Food tastes sour.* Sour eructations. Great weakness of digestion. Bulimia, with much bloating. After eating, pressure in stomach, with bitter taste in mouth. *Eating ever so little creates fullness.* Cannot eat oysters. Rolling of flatulence. [*Chin.; Carb.*] Wakes at night feeling hungry. Hiccough. [*Sulph. ac.; Hyos.*] *Incomplete burning eructations, rise only to pharynx, there burn for hours.*

**Abdomen.**—Immediately after a light meal, abdomen is *bloated, full.* Constant sense of fermentation in abdomen, like yeast working, upper left side. Hernia, right side. Liver sensitive. Brown spots on abdomen. Dropsy, due to hepatic disease. Pain shooting across lower abdomen from right to left.

**Stool.**—Inactive intestinal canal. Ineffectual urging. *Stool hard, difficult, small, incomplete.* Hæmorrhoids; very painful to touch. [*Mur. ac.*]

**Urine.**—Pain in back before urinating; ceases after flow; *slow in coming,* must strain. Retention. *Polyuria during the night.* Heavy red sediment. Child cries before urinating. [*Bor.*]

**Male.**—No erectile power; *impotence*. Premature emission. [*Calad.*; *Sel.*; *Agn.*] Enlarged prostate. Condylomata.

**Female.**—Menses too late; last too long. Vagina dry. Coition painful. [*Arg. n.*; *Berb.*; *Kreas.*] Right ovarian pain. Varicose veins of pudenda. Leucorrhœa, with burning in vagina. Discharge of blood from genitals during stool.

**Respiratory.**—Tickling cough. Dyspnœa. Cough worse going down-hill. Cough deep, hollow. Expectoration gray, purulent, salty. [*Ars.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*] Night cough, tickling as from Sulphur fumes. Catarrh of the chest in infants; seems full of mucus, rattling. Neglected pneumonia.

**Heart.**—*Aneurism*. [*Baryt. carb.*] Palpitation at night. Cannot lie on left side.

**Extremities.**—Burning between scapulæ. Tearing in shoulder and elbow joints. One foot hot, the other cold. Chronic gout, with chalky deposits in joints. Profuse sweat of the feet.

**Fever.**—Chill between 3 and 4 P. M., followed by sweat. Icy coldness. Sweat from least exertion. [*Calc.*; *Sil.*; *Hep.*]

**Sleep.**—Drowsy during day. Starting in sleep. Dreams of accidents.

**Skin.**—Ulcerates. Abscesses beneath skin; worse, warm applications. Hives; worse, warmth. Violent itching. Fissured eruptions. *Acne*. Skin becomes thick and indurated. Varicose veins, *nævi*, erectile tumors. Brown spots. Dropsies. Offensive secretions; *viscid and offensive perspiration*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, right side, from right to left, from above downwards, 4 to 8 P. M. [*Syphil.*]

Warm applications. *Better*, by motion, after midnight, from warm food and drink, on getting cold, from being uncovered.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Iod.*; *Graphit.*

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Puls.*; *Caust.*

Compare: *Ant. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Bry.*; *Nux.*; *Bothrops* (day-blindness; can scarcely see after sunrise; pain in right great toe).

**Dose.**—Sixth to 300th potency, and higher, in not too frequent doses.

## LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS.

(Bugle-Weed.)

A heart remedy, and of use in exophthalmic goitre and hæmorrhoidal bleeding. Indicated in diseases with tumultuous action of the heart and more or less pain.

**Head.**—Frontal headache; worse, frontal eminences; often succeeded by labored heart.

**Eyes.**—Protrusion, pressing outward, with tumultuous action of heart. Supra-orbital pain, with aching in testicle.

**Heart.**—Constriction, tenderness, pulse weak, irregular, intermittent, tremulous, rapid. Cyanosis. Heart's action tumultuous and forcible. Palpitation from nervous irritation, with oppression around heart. Rheumatoid, flying pains associated with heart disease.

**Respiratory.**—Wheezing. Cough, with hæmoptysis.

**Urine.**—Profuse; bladder feels distended when empty. Diabetes. *Pain in testicles.*

**Rectum.**—Bleeding from rectum. Hæmorrhoids.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ephedra* (in exophthalmic goitre; eyes feel pushed out); *Dig.*; *Laur.*; *Hyd. ac.*; *Collins*.

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

## MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

(Carbonate of Magnesia.)

Gastro-intestinal catarrh, with marked acidity. Often used with advantage for complaints arising in people who have been taking this drug to sweeten the stomach. Is frequently indicated in children; whole body smells sour, and disposed to boils. Broken-down women, with uterine and climacteric disorders. With numbness and distention in various parts and nerve prostration. Sensitive to the least start, noise, touch, etc. Affections of the antrum of Highmore. Effects of shocks, blows, mental distress.

**Head.**—Sticking pain in the side of the head on which he lies, as if the hair was pulled; worse, mental exertion. Pain above margin of right orbit. Black notes before eyes.

**Ears.**—Diminished hearing. Deafness; comes suddenly and varies. Numbness of outer ear. Feeling of distention of middle ear. Subdued tinnitus.

**Face.**—Tearing pain in one side; worse, quiet; must move about. Toothache, especially during pregnancy; worse at night; worse, cold and quiet. Teeth feel too long. Ailments from cutting wisdom-teeth.

**Mouth.**—Dry at night. Sour taste. Vesicular

eruption; bloody saliva. Sticking pain in throat; hawking up fetid pea-colored particles.

**Stomach.**—Desire for fruit, acids, and vegetables. Eructations *sour, and vomiting of bitter water*. Craving for meat.

**Abdomen.**—Rumbling, gurgling. Dragging towards pelvis. *Very heavy*; contractive, pinching pain in right iliac region.

**Stools.**—Preceded by griping, colicky pain. *Green watery, frothy, like a frog-pond's scum*. Bloody mucous stools. *Milk passes undigested in nursing children*. *Sour, with tenesmus*. [*Rheum.*]

**Female.**—*Sore throat before menses appear*. Menses too late and scanty, thick, dark, like pitch; mucous leucorrhœa. Menses flow only in sleep; more profuse at night [*Amm. m.*], or when lying down; cease when walking.

**Respiratory.**—Tickling cough, with *salty, bloody* expectoration. Constrictive pains in chest, with dyspnoea. Soreness in chest during motion.

**Extremities.**—Tearing in shoulders. Whole body feels tired and painful, especially legs and feet. Swelling in bend of knee.

**Skin.**—Earthy, sallow and parchment-like; emaciation. Itching vesicles on hands and fingers. Nodosities under skin. Sore; sensitive to cold.

**Fever.**—Chilly in evening. Fever at night. Sour, greasy perspiration.

**Sleep.**—Unrefreshing; more tired on rising than on retiring.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, warmth of bed; change of temperature; every three weeks; rest. *Better*, warm air; walking in open air.



**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Ars.*; *Merc.*

Complementary: *Cham.*

Compare: *Rheum.*; *Kreos.*; *Aloes*; *Cheiranthus* (deafness, otorrhœa, nose stopped up at night from irritation of cutting wisdom-teeth).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

(Muriate of Magnesia.)

A liver remedy with pronounced characteristic constipation. Especially adapted to diseases of women with a long history of indigestion and uterine disease; children who cannot digest milk.

**Head.**—Sensitive to noise; bursting headache; worse, motion, open air; better, pressure, and wrapping up warmly. [*Sil.*; *Stront.*] Much sweating of head. [*Calc.*; *Sil.*]

**Nose.**—Nostrils ulcerated. Coryza. Nose stopped and fluent. Loss of smell and taste. Cannot lie down. Must breathe through mouth.

**Mouth.**—Blisters on lips. Gums swollen, bleed easily. Tongue feels burnt and scalded. Throat dry, with hoarseness.

**Stomach.**—Appetite poor, bad taste in mouth. Eructations like rotten eggs. Continual rising of white froth into mouth. *Cannot digest milk.* Urine can be passed only by pressing abdominal muscles.

**Bowels.**—Constipation of infants during dentition; only passing small quantity; *stools knotty, like sheep's dung, crumbling at verge of anus.* Painful smarting hæmorrhoids.

**Abdomen.**—Pressing pain in liver; worse lying on

right side. Liver enlarged, with bloating of abdomen; yellow tongue. Congenital scrotal hernia. Must use abdominal muscles to enable him to urinate.

**Female.**—Menses black, clotted. Pain in back and thighs. Metrorrhagia; worse at night. Great excitement at every period. Leucorrhœa with every stool and after exercise.

**Heart.**—Palpitation and cardiac pain while sitting; *better by moving about.* [*Gels.*]

**Respiratory.**—Spasmodic dry cough; worse forepart of night, with burning and sore chest.

**Extremities.**—Pain in back and hips; in arms and legs. Arms "go to sleep" when waking in morning.

**Sleep.**—Sleepy during day; restless at night, on account of heat and shocks; anxious dreams.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, immediately after eating, lying on right side. *Better*, from pressure, motion, open air.

**Relationship.**—Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Cham.*

Compare: *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Amm. m.*; *Nasturtium aquaticum* (cirrhosis of liver and dropsy).

**Dose.**—Third to 200th potency.

## MAGNESIA PHOSPHORICA.

(Phosphate of Magnesia.)

The great anti-spasmodic remedy. Neuralgic pains, *relieved by warmth.* Especially suited to tired, languid, exhausted subjects.

**Mind.**—Laments all the time about the pain. Inability to think clearly.

**Head.**—Aches after mental labor, with chilliness; always better warmth. [Sil.]

**Eyes.**—Supra-orbital pains; worse, right side; relieved by warmth applied externally. Increased lachrymation. Twitching of lids. Nystagmus, strabismus, ptosis.

**Ears.**—*Severe neuralgic pain*; worse behind right ear; worse by going into cold air and *washing face and neck with cold water*.

**Mouth.**—*Toothache*; better by heat and hot liquids. Ulceration of teeth, with swelling of glands of face, throat, and neck, and swelling of tongue. *Complaints of teething children*. Spasms without febrile symptoms.

**Throat.**—Soreness and stiffness, especially right side; parts seem puffy, with chilliness and aching all over.

**Stomach.**—Hiccough, with retching day and night.

**Abdomen.**—*Enteralgia*. Flatulent colic, forcing patient to bend double; relieved by rubbing, warmth, pressure; accompanied with belching of gas, which gives no relief. Bloating, full sensation in abdomen; must loosen clothing, walk about, and constantly pass flatus.

**Female.**—*Menstrual colic*. Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Menses too early, dark, stringy. Swelling of external parts. Ovarian neuralgia. Vaginismus.

**Respiratory.**—Asthmatic oppression of chest. Dry, tickling cough. Spasmodic cough, with difficulty in lying down. Whooping-cough. [Corall.]

**Heart.**—*Angina pectoris*. Nervous spasmodic palpitation.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness* after dinner, in evening. *Chills* run up and down the back, with shivering, followed by a suffocating sensation.

**Extremities.**—Involuntary shaking of hands. Paralysis agitans. Cramps in calves. Sciatica; feet very tender. Darting pains. Twitchings. *Chorea*. Writers' and players' cramp. Tetanic spasmus.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, right side, cold touch. *Better*, warmth, bending double, pressure, friction.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kali phos.*; *Colocy.*; *Silica*; *Zinc.*; *Diosc.*

**Antidotes:** *Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Lach.*

**Dose.**—First to twelfth potency. Sometimes the highest potencies are preferable. Acts especially well given in hot water.

## MAGNESIA SULPHURICA.

(Epsom Salts.)

The skin, *urinary*, and female symptoms are most marked.

**Head.**—Apprehensive; vertigo; head heavy during menses. Eyes burn, noises in ears.

**Stomach.**—Frequent eructations, tasting like bad eggs. Rising of water in mouth.

**Urinary.**—Stitches and burning in the orifice of the urethra after urinating. Stream intermits and dribbles. The urine passed in the morning copious, bright yellow, soon becomes turbid, and deposits a copious red sediment. The urine is greenish as passed; is of a clear color, and in a large quantity. *Diabetes*. [*Phos. ac.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Ars. brom.*]

**Female.**—Thick leucorrhœa, as profuse as the

menses, with weary pain in the small of the back and thighs, on moving about. Some blood from the vagina between the menses. Menstruation returned after fourteen days; the discharge was thick, black, and profuse. Menses too early, intermit.

**Neck and Back.**—Bruised and ulcerative pain between the shoulders, with a feeling as of a lump as large as the fist, on which account she could not lie upon her back or side; relieved by rubbing. Violent pain in the small of the back, as if bruised and as before menstruation.

**Extremities.**—The left arm and foot fall asleep in bed, in the morning after waking.

**Skin.**—Small pimples over the whole body, that itch violently. Suppressed itch. [*Sulph.*] Crawling in the tips of the fingers of the left hand; better on rubbing. *Warts.*

**Fever.**—Chill from 9 to 10 A. M. Shuddering in back; heat in one part and chill in another.

**Dose.**—The pure salt to the third potency.

## MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA.

(*Magnolia.*)

Rheumatism and cardiac lesions are prominent features in the therapeutics of this drug. *Stiffness* and *soreness*. Alternating pains between spleen and heart.

**Heart.**—Suffocated feeling when walking fast or lying on left side. *Dyspnoea*. Crampy pain in heart. *Angina pectoris*. *Endocarditis* and *pericarditis*. Tendency to faint. *Sensation as if heart had stopped beating.*

**Extremities.**—Stiffness and sharp erratic pains; worse in joints., *Feet itch.* Numbness in left arm. Rheumatic pain in clavicles. Shooting in all limbs.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, damp air, lying on left side; in morning on first rising. *Better*, dry weather, motion; intermenstrual flow. [*Ham.; Bovista; Bell.; Elaps.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus; Dulcam; Aurum.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

### MALANDRINUM.

(Grease in Horses.)

A very effectual protection against smallpox. Ill-effects of vaccination. [*Thuja; Silica.*]

**Skin.**—*Dry, scaly, itching; rhagades of hands and feet in cold weather and from washing.* Toes feel scalded and itch terribly. Bone-like protuberances.

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency.

### MALARIA OFFICINALIS.

(Decomposed Vegetable Matter.)

Ague, malaria, rheumatism. Affections of spleen. General sense of weariness. Malarial cachexia.

### MANCINELLA.

(Hippomane—Manganeel Apple.)

Skin symptoms marked. To be remembered in mental depressed states at puberty and at climacteric, with exalted sexuality. [*HERRING.*] *Loss of vision.*

**Mind.**—Silent mood. sadness. Wandering

thoughts. *Sudden vanishing of thought.* Bashful. *Fear of becoming insane.*

**Head.**—Vertigo; head feels light, empty. Scalp itches. Hair falls out after acute sickness.

**Nose.**—Illusions of smell; of gunpowder, dung; etc. Pressure at root of nose.

**Mouth.**—Feels peppery. Copious offensive saliva. Taste of blood. Burning in fauces. Dysphagia from constriction of throat and œsophagus.

**Stomach.**—Continual choking sensation rising from stomach. Vomiting of ingesta, followed by griping and copious stools. Burning pains and black vomit.

**Skin.**—Intense erythema. *Vesicles.* Fungoid growths. Erysipelas. *Large blisters, as from scalds.* Heavy brown crusts and scabs. *Pemphigus.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Croton; jatropa; Canth; Anacard.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## MANGANUM ACETICUM.

(Manganese Acetate.)

Inflammation of bones or joints, with nightly digging pains. Asthmatic persons who cannot lie on a feather pillow. Syphilitic and chlorotic patients with general anæmia and paralytic symptoms often are benefited by this drug. Gout. For speakers and singers. Great accumulation of mucus. Growing pains and weak ankles.

**Head.**—Anxiety and fear; better, lying down. Feels large and heavy, with rush of blood; pain from above downward.

**Mouth.**—Toothache; *worse*, anything cold. [*Coff.* opposite.] Hemming all the time. [*Arg. m.*; *Sil.*]

**Nose.**—Dry, obstructed. Chronic catarrh, with bleeding, dryness; *worse in cold damp weather*.

**Ears.**—Feel stopped; cracking on blowing nose. *Pain from other parts extends to ears*. Deafness in damp weather.

**Respiratory.**—*Chronic hoarseness*. Larynx dry, rough, constricted. Tuberculosis of larynx. Cough; *worse evening, and better lying down*. Mucus difficult to loosen. Stitches in larynx extending to ear. Heat in chest. Hæmoptysis. *Every cold rouses up a bronchitis*. [*Dulc.*]

**Extremities.**—Ankles painful. Bones very sensitive. Shiny red swelling of joints. *Knees pain and itch*. Rheumatism of feet. Intolerable pain in skin of lower limbs. Burning spots about joints. Periosteal inflammation. Suppuration of skin around joints.

**Sleep.**—Vivid dreams. Sleepy very early in evening.

**Skin.**—Red elevated spots. *Itching*; better, scratching. Deep cracks in bends of elbows, etc. Psoriasis and pityriasis. Burning around ulcers.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, cold wet weather. *Better*, lying down (cough).

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Mangan. mur.* (painful ankles, bone-pains); *Mangan. oxydat.* (pain in tibia, dysmenorrhœa, colic, and diarrhœa); *Mangan. sulph.* (liver affections; excess of bile); *Argent.*; *Rhus*; *Sulph.*

Antidotes: *Coff.*; *Merc.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.



## MEDORRHINUM.

(The Gonorrhoeal Virus.)

A powerful and deep-acting medicine, often indicated for chronic ailments due to suppressed gonorrhoea. For women with chronic pelvic disorders. Chronic *rheumatism*. Children dwarfed and stunted. State of collapse and *trembling all over*. History of sycosis.

**Mind.**—Weak memory. Loses the thread of conversation. Cannot speak without weeping. *Time passes too slowly*. [*Cannab. ind.*; *Arg. n.*] Is in a great hurry. Hopeless of recovery. Fears going insane. [*Mancinella*.] Sensibility exalted.

**Head.**—Burning pain in brain; worse, occiput. Head heavy and drawn backward. Headache from jarring of cars, or exhaustion, or hard work. Weight and pressure in vertex. Hair dry, crispy. Itching of scalp; dandruff.

**Eyes.**—Feels as if she stared at everything. Eye-balls ache. Feels as if sticks in eyes. Lids irritated.

**Ears.**—Partial deafness, pulsation in ears. Quick darting pains in right ear.

**Nose.**—Intense itching. Coldness of tip. Posterior nares obstructed.

**Mouth.**—Tongue coated brown and thick, blistered; canker sores. Blisters on inner surface of lips and cheeks.

**Stomach.**—Coppery taste and eructations of sulphuretted hydrogen. Ravenous hunger soon after eating. [*Psor.*; *Cin.*] *Very thirsty*. Cravings for liquor, salt, sweets, etc., warm drinks.

**Stool.**—Can pass stool only by leaning very far back. Painful lump sensation on posterior surface of sphincter. Oozing of fetid moisture. *Intense itching of anus.*

**Urine.**—Painful tenesmus when urinating. *Nocturnal enuresis.* Renal colic. [*Berb.; Ocim.; Pareir.*] Urine flows very slowly.

**Female.**—Intense pruritus. *Menses offensive,* profuse, dark, clotted; stains difficult to wash out. *Metrorrhagia.* Intense menstrual colic. Breasts *cold, sore, and sensitive.*

**Male.**—Nocturnal emissions, followed by great weakness. *Impotence.* Gleet; whole urethra feels sore. *Urethritis.*

**Respiratory.**—Much oppression of breathing. Hoarse while reading. Pain and soreness through chest and mammæ. Incessant dry night cough. *Asthma.* Incipient consumption. Larynx feels sore. *Dyspnoea;* cannot exhale. [*Samb.*] Cough; better lying on stomach.

**Extremities.**—Pain in back, with burning heat. Legs heavy; ache all night; *cannot keep them still.* [*Zinc.*] Ankles easily turn when walking. Burning of hands and feet. [*Sulph.; Lach.*] Finger-joints enlarged, puffy. Heels and balls of feet tender. Soreness of soles. Restless; better, clutching hands.

**Skin.**—Yellow. Intense and incessant itching; worse night and when thinking of it. Fiery red rash about anus in babies. Copper colored spots. *Favus.*

**Fever.**—Wants to be fanned all the time. Chills up and down back; coldness of legs, hands, and fore-

arms. Flashes of heat in face and neck. Night-sweat and hectic.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, when thinking of ailment, from daylight to sunset, heat. *Better*, at the seashore, lying on stomach, damp weather. [*Caut.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sulph.*; *Syphil.*; *Zinc.*

**Dose.**—The very highest potencies only of service. Must not be repeated often.

## MEDUSA.

(Jelly-Fish.)

Whole face puffed and cedematous,—eyes, nose, ears, lips.

**Skin.**—Numbness; burning, pricking heat. Vesicular eruption, especially on face, arms, shoulders, and breasts. *Nettle-rash.* [*Apis*; *Chloral.*; *Dulc.*]

**Female.**—Marked action on *lacteal glands.* The secretion of milk was established after lack of it in all previous confinements.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Physalia* (urticaria); *Urtica*; *Homar.*; *Sep.*

## MEL CUM SALE.

(Honey with Salt.)

Prolapsus uteri and chronic metritis, especially when associated with sub-involution and inflammation of the cervix. The special symptom leading to its selection is a *feeling of soreness across the hypogastrium from ileum to ileum.* Uterine displacements, and in the commencement of metritis.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## MELILOTUS.

(Yellow Melilot—Sweet Clover.)

Congestions and hæmorrhages seem to be the special manifestations of this drug. Violent congestive and nervous headaches. Infantile spasms. Epilepsy from blow in head. *Pain and debility* point to it. Coldness, tenderness, and pain.

**Mind.**—Unable to fix mind. Memory treacherous. Stupor. Wants to run away and hide.

**Head.**—Heavy, oppressed; *frontal, throbbing*, undulating sensation in brain. *Sick headache*; relieved by epistaxis or *menstrual flow*. *Fullness all over head*. Eyes heavy; blurred sight; wants to close them tightly for relief. *Neuralgia* around eye and over right side of head and neck. Scalp sore and tender to touch.

**Nose.**—Stopped up, *dry*, must breathe through mouth; dry hard clinkers in nose; *profuse epistaxis*.

**Face.**—Intensely red and flushed, with throbbing carotids. [*Bell.*]

**Stool.**—Difficult, painful, constipated. Anus feels constricted, full, *throbs*. No desire until there is a large accumulation. [*Bry.; Alum.*]

**Female.**—Menses *scanty, intermit*, with nausea and bearing-down. Sticking pain in external parts. Dysmenorrhœa. Ovarian neuralgia.

**Respiratory.**—Feels as if smothering, especially from rapid walking. Hæmoptysis. Weight on chest. Tickling in throat with cough.

**Extremities.**—Pain in knee; wants to stretch leg, but does not relieve. Joints sore. Skin and ex-

tremities cold. Numbness and aching in knee-joints.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, rainy, changeable weather, approach of storm, motion; 4 P. M.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Melilotus alba* (epistaxis); *Amyl.*; *Bell.*; *Glon.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, for inhaling; lower potencies.

## MENISPERMUM.

(Moonseed.)

A remedy for megrim, associated with restlessness and dreams. Pain in spine. Dryness, itching.

**Head.**—Pressure from within outwards, with *stretching and yawning*. Sick headache; pain in forehead and temples, moving to occiput. Tongue swollen and much saliva. Itching all over; aggravated by warmth.

**Extremities.**—Pain in back, thighs, elbows, shoulders. Legs sore, as if bruised.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cocculus*.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## MENTHA PIPERITA.

(Peppermint.)

Marked action on respiratory organs and skin. Bilious colic with great accumulation of gas.

**Respiratory.**—Voice husky. Tip of nose sore to touch. Throat dry and sore, as if pin crosswise in it. *Dry cough*, worse from air into larynx, tobacco smoke, talking, with irritation in suprasternal fossa. [*Rumex.*] *Trachea painful to touch.*

**Skin.**—Every scratch becomes a sore. Itching of arm and hand when writing. Vaginal pruritus. Herpes zoster. [*Ars.*; *Ran. bulb.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rumex*; *Laches*; *Mentha pulegium* (Pain in bones of forehead and extremities).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. Locally, in pruritus vaginæ..

## MENYANTHES.

(Buck-Bean.)

A remedy for certain headaches, intermittent fever. Coldness of abdomen. Twitchings. Sensation of tension and compression. Fidgets and urinary difficulties in women.

**Head.**—Pressing in vertex; *better, hard pressure with hand*. Pressing-together pain. Weight pressing on brain with every step on ascending. Pain from nape over whole brain; *better, stooping, sitting*; worse, going up-stairs. Cracking in jaw and twitching of facial muscles.

**Stomach.**—No thirst at any time. Ravenous hunger; passing away after eating a little. Desire for meat. Sensation of coldness extending up to cesophagus.

**Abdomen.**—Distended and full; increased by smoking tobacco. Coldness of abdomen.

**Extremities.**—*Icy coldness of hand and feet*. Cramp-like pain. As soon as patient lies down, *legs jerk and twitch*.

**Fever.**—Coldness predominates; felt most acutely in abdomen and legs and tip of nose.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, during rest, ascending. *Better*, pressure on affected part, stooping.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Caps.*; *Puls.*; *Calc.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sang.*

Antidote: *Camph.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency.

## MEPHITIS.

(Skunk.)

Neidhard says: "If the facts collected since 1851, which are numerous, do not prove that Mephitis will supersede all other remedies in whooping-cough, it certainly may be considered a valuable specific." In order to insure its full success, it should be given in the lower dilutions from 1 x to 3 x. Suffocative feeling, asthmatic paroxysms, spasmodic cough; cough so violent seems as if each spell would terminate life. Child must be raised up, gets blue in face, cannot exhale. Mucous rales through upper part of chest. Patient wants to bathe in ice cold water.

**Mind.**—Excited, full of fancies. Can neither sleep nor work.

**Eyes.**—Pain from over-exertion; blur; unable to distinguish letters; conjunctiva red; eyes hot and painful.

**Mouth.**—Painful jerks in root of teeth. Bloated face. Coppery taste, as after eating onions.

**Respiratory.**—Sudden contraction of glottis, when drinking or talking. *Food goes down wrong way.* False croup; cannot exhale. *Spasmodic and whooping cough.* *Few paroxysms in day-time, but many at night;* with vomiting after eating. Asthma, as if in-

haling sulphur; cough from talking; hollow, deep, with rawness, hoarseness, and pain through chest. *Violent spasmodic cough; worse at night.*

**Sleep.**—Awakes at night with rush of blood to lower legs. Vivid dreams of water, fire, etc.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dros.*; *Coral.*; *Sticta.*

**Dose.**—First to third potency. Has a very short action.

### MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

(Dog's Mercury.)

Vertigo on going down-stairs. *Great dryness of mouth and throat.* Conscious of having a nose. Tension; pain as of a tight band across forehead. Great exhaustion and drowsiness.

**Female.**—*Amenorrhœa*, scanty menses, accompanied with orgasms. Pains and swelling of breasts. *Dysmenorrhœa.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Borax*; *Croton*; *Euphorb.*

### MERCURIUS.

(Quicksilver.)

Every organ and tissue of the body is more or less affected by this powerful drug; but especially so the lymphatic system, with all the membranes and glands, and internal organs, bones, etc. All Mercury symptoms are *worse at night*, worse from warmth of bed, worse from damp, cold, rainy weather, *worse during perspiration.* Complaints increase with the sweat and rest, all associated with a great deal of weariness, prostration, and trembling. Sensitive to heat and cold. Parts are much swollen,



with a raw sore feeling; the profuse oily perspiration does not relieve. Breath and body smell foul. Tendency to formation of pus.

**Mind.**—Slow in answering questions. Memory weakened, and loss of will-power. Weary of life. Mistrustful. Thinks he is losing his reason.

**Head.**—Vertigo when *lying on back*. Band-feeling about head. One-sided tearing pains. Tension about scalp, as if bandaged. Catarrhal headaches; much heat in head. Stinging, burning fetid eruptions on scalp. Loss of hair. Exostoses, with feeling of soreness. Scalp tense; oily sweat on head.

**Nose.**—Much sneezing. *Nostrils raw, ulcerated*; nasal bones swollen. Yellow-green, fetid, pus-like discharge. Coryza; acrid discharge, but too thick to run down the lip; worse, warm room.

**Eyes.**—Lids red, thick, swollen. *Profuse burning, acrid discharge*. Floating black spots. *After exposure to glare of fire; foundrymen*. Parenchymatous keratitis of syphilitic origin, with burning pain. Iritis, with hypopyon.

**Ears.**—Thick *yellow discharge; fetid* and bloody. *Otalgia, worse warmth of bed*; at night sticking pains. Boils in external canal. [*Calc. pic.*]

**Nose.**—Pain and *swelling of nasal bones, and caries, with greenish fetid ulceration*. Nosebleed at night. Copious discharge of corroding mucus. Coryza, with sneezing; sore, *raw*, smarting sensation; worse, damp weather; *profuse, fluent*.

**Face.**—Pale, *earthy*, dirty-looking, puffy. Syphilitic pustules on face.

**Mouth.**—Sweetish taste. *Salivary secretions greatly increased*; bloody and viscid. Saliva fetid,

coppery. Speech difficult on account of trembling tongue. *Gums spongy, recede, bleed easily.* Whole mouth *moist.* Crown of teeth decay. Teeth loose; feel tender and elongated. Tongue heavy, *thick; moist coating; yellow, flabby, teeth-indented;* feels as if burnt, with ulcers. *Fetid odor* from mouth; can smell it all over room.

**Throat.**—Bluish-red swelling. Constant desire to swallow. Putrid sore throat; worse right side. *Ulcers* and inflammation appearing at every change in weather. Stitches into ear on swallowing; fluids return through nose. Quinsy, with difficult swallowing, *after pus has formed.* Sore, raw, smarting, burning throat. Complete loss of voice. Burning in throat, as from hot vapor ascending.

**Stomach.**—Putrid eructations. *Intense thirst for cold drinks.* Weak digestion, with *continuous hunger.* Stomach sensitive to touch. Hiccough and regurgitation. Feels replete and constricted.

**Abdomen.**—Stabbing pain, with chilliness. Boring pain in right groin. Flatulent distention, with pain. Liver enlarged; sore to touch, indurated. Jaundice. Bile secreted deficiently.

**Stool.**—Greenish, *bloody and slimy, worse at night, with pain and tenesmus.* *Never-get-done feeling.* Discharge accompanied by chilliness, sick stomach. cutting colic, and tenesmus. Whitish-gray stools.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging. Greenish discharge from urethra; burning in urethra on beginning to urinate. Urine dark, scanty, bloody, albuminous.

**Male.**—Vesicles and ulcers, soft chancre. Cold genitals. Prepuce irritated; itches. Nocturnal emissions, stained with blood.

**Female.**—Menses profuse, with abdominal pains. Leucorrhœa excoriating, greenish, and bloody, *sensation of rawness* in parts. *Stinging pain* in ovaries. [*Apis.*] Itching and burning; worse, after urinating; better, washing with cold water. Morning sickness, with profuse salivation. Mammæ painful and full of milk at menses.

**Respiratory.**—Soreness from fauces to sternum. Cannot lie on right side. Cough, with yellow mucopurulent expectoration. Paroxysms of twos; worse, night, and from warmth of bed. Catarrh, with chilliness; dread of air. Stitches from lower lobe of right lung to back. Whooping-cough with nose-bleed. [*Arnica.*]

**Back.**—Bruised pain in small of back, especially when sitting. Tearing pain in coccyx; better, pressing on abdomen.

**Extremities.**—Weakness of limbs. Bone-pains. Pain in limbs; worse, night. Patient very sensitive to cold. Oily perspiration. *Trembling extremities, especially hands*; paralysis agitans. Lacerating pain in joints. Cold, clammy sweat on legs at night. Dropsical swelling of feet and legs.

**Skin.**—Almost *constantly moist*. Excessive, odorous, viscid perspiration; worse, night. *General tendency to free perspiration, but patient is not relieved thereby*. Vesicular and pustular eruptions. Ulcers, irregular in shape, edges undefined. Pimples around the main eruption. *Itching*; worse from warmth of bed. Crusta lactea; yellowish-brown crusts, considerable suppuration. Glands swell every time patient takes cold. Buboës. Orchitis. [*Clemat.; Hamam.; Puls.*]

**Fever.**—Generally gastric or bilious, with profuse

nightly perspiration; debility, slow and lingering. Heat and shuddering alternately. Yellow perspiration. *Profuse perspiration without relief. Creeping chilliness*; worse in the evening and into night. Alternate flashes of heat in single parts.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at night, wet, damp weather, lying on right side, perspiring; warm room and warm bed.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Epilobium* (ptyalism, dysphagia); *Kali hyd.* (in hard chancre); *Mercurius nitrosus*—Nitrate of Mercury—(especially in pustular conjunctivitis and keratitis; gonorrhœa and mucous patches, with *sticking pains*; syphilides); *Mercurius auratus* (psoriasis and syphilitic catarrh); *Mercurius bromatus* (secondary syphilitic skin affection); *Mercurius phosphoricus* (nervous diseases from syphilis; exostoses); *Mercurius præcipitatus ruber* (gonorrhœa; urethra felt as a hard string; chancroid; phagedænic ulcer and bubo; peniphigus; mucous patches; eczema; barber's itch; blepharitis, internally and externally; leaden heaviness in occiput, with otorrhœa); *Mercurius tannicus* (syphilides in patients with gastro-intestinal diseases, or if very sensitive to ordinary mercurial preparations); *Erythrinus*—South American Red Mullet Fish—(in pityriasis rubra and syphilis); *Lolium temulentum* (in *trembling* of hands and legs); *Mercur. cum kali* (inveterate colds, acute facial paralysis).

Compare: *Mez.*; *Phos.*; *Syph.*; *Kali mur.* Different Mercurial salts.

Antidotes: *Hep.*; *Aur.*; *Mez.*

Dose.—First to thirtieth potency.

**MERCURIUS CYANATUS.**

(Cyanide of Mercury.)

Affects most prominently the buccal cavity. This, together with marked prostration, gives it a place in the treatment of diphtheria, where it has achieved unquestioned great results. Malignant types, with great prostration. Coldness and nausea. Syphilitic ulcers when perforation threatens.

**Mouth.**—Covered with ulcerations. Tongue pale. Free salivation. Fetor of breath. Pain and swelling of salivary glands. Astringent taste. *Ulcerations* of mouth have a gray membrane.

**Throat.**—Feels raw and sore. Mucous membranes broken down, ulcerated. Looks raw in spots, especially in public speakers. Hoarseness, and talking is painful. *Necrotic destruction of soft parts of palate and fauces.* Intense redness of fauces. Swallowing very difficult. Dark blood from nose. Diphtheria of the larynx and nose. [*Kali bich.*]

**Rectum.**—Intolerable pain. Redness around anus. Frequent hæmorrhage; stools with tenesmus. Discharge of fetid liquid with gangrenous odor. Black stools.

**Skin.**—Moisture, with icy coldness.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency. Aggravation is apt to occur from potencies below the sixth.

**MERCURIUS DULCIS.**

(Calomel.)

Has a marked effect on catarrhal inflammations of ear, and useful in eustachian catarrh, deafness.

Diarrhoea, with soreness of anus. *Prostatitis*. Remittent bilious attacks. *Pallor* and flabby bloatedness.

**Ears.**—Otitis media; closure of Eustachian tube; ear troubles of scrofulous children; membrana tympani retracted, thickened and immovable.

**Mouth.**—Offensive breath; salivation; sore gums. Eustachian tube closed. Ulcers. Tongue black. Constant flow of dark putrid saliva; very offensive Ulceration of throat, with dysphagia. Granular pharyngitis.

**Stool.**—Scanty, bloody, mucous, with bile, and *constant desire*, without tenesmus. Dark-green, watery, with griping. *Anus sore* and burning. Dysentery; small stools of *mucus and blood, covered with bile*.

**Skin.**—*Flabby and ill-nourished*. Swollen glands. Phagedænic ulcers. Copper-colored eruptions.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kali mur*.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth trituration. For palliative (non-homœopathic) purposes, to secure evacuation of bowels, two to three-grain doses of first decimal trituration, repeated several times every two hours.

## MERCURIUS IODATUS FLAVUS.

(Proto-Iodide of Mercury.)

Throat affections, with greatly swollen glands and characteristic coating of tongue. Worse, right side. Chancre; induration remains long time. Swollen inguinal glands; large and hard. *Mammary tumors*, with tendency to much warm perspiration and gastric disturbances.

**Tongue.**—*Coated thickly; yellow at the base.* Tips and edges may be red and take imprint of teeth.

**Throat.**—Swelling begins on right side. Small ulcers on posterior pharynx. Easily detached patches on inflamed pharynx and fauces; *worse on right tonsil*; much tenacious mucus. Sensation of a lump. *Constant inclination to swallow.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Plum. iod.* (in mammary tumors).

**Dose.**—First to second trituration.

### MERCURIUS IODATUS RUBER.

(Bin-Iodide of Mercury.)

Diphtheria and ulcerated sore throats, especially on left side, with much glandular swelling. Chronic suppurating buboes. Hard chancres. Old cases of syphilis in scrofulous patients.

**Throat.**—*Fauces dark red*; swallowing painful. Phlegm in nose and throat. Disposition to hawk, with sensation of a lump in throat. *Stiffness of muscles of throat and neck.*

**Nose.**—Coryza and dull hearing; right side of nose hot. Hawks mucus from posterior nares. Turbinate bones swollen. Soggy mucous membrane of nose and throat; closure of Eustachian tube, opening with a pop.

**Mouth.**—Gums swollen; toothache; glands swollen. Scalded feeling on tongue. Aphthæ. Profuse saliva. Tongue feels stiff at base, and pains on moving.

**Throat.**—Diphtheria; submaxillary glands painfully engorged, fauces dark red; *worse on left tonsil.* Sore throat from elongated uvula, with sore throat.

**Skin.**—Small fissures and cracks; hard papules; *Hunterian chancre*; syphilitic ulcers. Bubo. Sarcocoele.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

## MERCURIUS CORROSIVUS.

(Corrosive Sublimate.)

This salt leads all other remedies in tenesmus of the rectum which is incessant and is not relieved by the stool. The tenesmus often involves the bladder as well. Bright's disease. Gonorrhœa; second stage, with continuous tenesmus.

**Head.**—Delirium, stupor. Frontal pain, congestion of head with burning in cheeks. Drawing pain in periosteum of skull.

**Eyes.**—Pain behind eyeballs, as if forced out. Phlyctenulæ; deep ulcers on cornea. Excessive photophobia and *acid lachrymation*. *Iritis*. Pain severe at night; burning, shooting, tearing. Little tendency to pus formation. *Iris muddy in color, thick, and neither contracts nor dilates*. Retinitis albuminuria, ophthalmia neonatorum. *Lids œdematous, red, excoriated. Severe burning. Soreness of the eye.*

**Nose.**—Excessive coryza. Ozæna, with perforation of septum nasi. [*Kali bich.*] Rawness and smarting in nostrils.

**Ears.**—Violent pulsations. Fetid pus.

**Face.**—Swollen. Red, puffy. Lips black, swollen. Sordes. Facial neuralgia within the bones.

**Mouth.**—Teeth loose. Gums purple, swollen, and spongy. Tongue swollen and inflamed. Saliva-



tion. Pyorrhœa. Ptyalism. Taste salty and bitter.

**Throat.**—*Swollen, painful, intensely inflamed. Uvula swollen. Swallowing painful.*

**Stomach.**—Incessant green, bilious vomiting. Epigastrium very sensitive.

**Abdomen.**—Bruised sensation; cæcal region and transverse colon painful. Bloated; very painful to least touch.

**Throat.**—*Burning pain, with great swelling; worse. slightest external pressure. All glands about thorax swollen.*

**Respiratory.**—Pain in larynx, as cut with knife. Aphonia. Cough, with bloody expectoration. Pulse rapid and intermittent. Stitches through side of chest.

**Urine.**—Intense burning in urethra. Urine hot, burning, scanty or suppressed; bloody, *greenish discharge. Albuminous.* [*Helon.; Tereb.; Uran. n.; Ammon. benz.; Ars.*]

**Stool.**—Dysentery; tenesmus, not relieved by stool; incessant. Stool hot, bloody, slimy, offensive, with cutting pain and shreds of mucous membrane.

**Male.**—Penis and testes enormously swollen. Chancres assume phagedænic appearance. *Gonorrhœa*; urethral orifice red, swollen; glans sore and hot. Discharge greenish, thick.

**Fever.**—Chilly from slightest exposure. Profuse perspiration; surface cold.

**Modalities.**—*Worse, evening, night, acids. Better, while at rest.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.; Lach.*

Antidote: *Silica.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. In solution 1:1000, hypodermically injected under conjunctiva in choroiditis with progressive myopia. Stops immediately the severe aching pain behind eyeballs. (Dr. G. D. Hallet.)

### MERCURIUS SULPHURICUS.

(Turpethum Minerale—Yellow Sulphate of Mercury.)

Diarrhoea early in the morning; the stool bursts out in a hot stream of yellow matter. Intense evacuations, like rice-water. Scanty, clear, scalding urine. *Intense dyspnæa*; must sit up. Respiration rapid, short; burning in chest. Hydrothorax. [*Ars.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Mercur. acet.* (cutting in urethra when last drop is flowing out).

### METHYLENE BLUE.

(One of the Aniline Dyes.)

A remedy for neuralgia, neurasthenia, malaria, *typhoid*, here it diminishes the tympanites, delirium, and fever; pus infection. Tendency to tremor, chorea, and epilepsy. Nephritis (acute parenchymatous), scarlatinal nephritis.

**Dose.**—3 x attenuation.

### MEZEREUM.

(Spurge Olive.)

Skin symptoms, affections of bones, and neuralgias most important, especially about teeth and face. Bruised, weary feeling in joints, with drawing and stiffness. Pains of various kinds, with chilliness and

sensitiveness to cold air. Bone pains. Eruptions after vaccination. Burning, darting sensation in the muscles; subsultus tendinum. Pains shoot upward and seem to draw patient up out of bed.

**Head.**—Hard work to talk. Headache; worse from talking. Stupefying headache in right side. Affections of external head; scaly eruption, white scabs. Head covered with *thick, leathery crusts, under which pus collects*. Violent neuralgia about face and teeth, running towards ear, at night; *worse, eating; better, near hot stove*. Roots of teeth decay.

**Nose.**—Sneezing, coryza, interior of nose excoriated. Post-nasal adenoids.

**Ears.**—Feel too much open, *as if tympanum was exposed to the cold air* and it blew into the ear. Difficult hearing; ringing noises. Deafness following suppression of scalp eruption. Eruption behind ears, with oozing of sticky, honey-like fluid. [*Graph.*]

**Eyes.**—*Ciliary neuralgia after operations*. Especially after removal of eyeball. Pains radiate and shoot downward *with cold feeling and soreness of bone*.

**Face.**—Red. Eruption around mouth, with coryza.

**Stomach.**—Desire for ham-fat. Burning in tongue, extending to stomach. *Mouth waters*. Nausea felt in throat; better, eating. Chronic gastritis; burning, corroding pain; nausea, vomiting, chocolate color. *Gastric ulcer* with much burning.

**Abdomen.**—Swelling of glands with large abdomen in children. Pressure in inguinal ring. Flatulent colic with shivering and difficult respiration.

**Rectum.**—Constipation after confinement. Pro-

lapse of rectum. Diarrhoea, with small white particles. *Green discharges*. Constipation, with hepatic and uterine inertia. Constriction of anus; stitches and prolapse of rectum.

**Urine.**—Red flakes float on top of urine. Hot, bloody.

**Female.**—Menses too frequent, soon, profuse. Leucorrhœa like albumen; very corroding.

**Male.**—*Enlargement of testicles*. Violent sexual desire. Gonorrhœa, with hæmaturia.

**Respiratory.**—Soreness and burning in bones of thorax. Constriction across chest. Cough; worse, eating; irritation lower than can be reached.

**Extremities.**—Pain in neck and back; worse, motion and at night; intolerant of all touch. *Pain* and burning in tibia and long bones. Legs and feet go to sleep. Pain in hip and knee.

**Skin.**—Eczema; *intolerable itching*; worse in bed. Ulcers itch and burn, surrounded by vesicles and shining, fiery-red areola. *Zona*, with burning pain. *Bones*, especially long bones, inflamed and swollen; caries, exostosis; pain worse night, touch, damp weather. [*Merc.*; *Syph.*] *Eruptions ulcerate and form thick scabs under which purulent matter exudes*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, cold, night, touch, motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dirca palustris* (neuralgic pains, with depression, palpitation, and dyspnoea); *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus*; *Guaic.*; *Syph.*

Antidotes: *Kali hyd.*; *Merc.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

**MILLEFOLIUM.**

(Yarrow.)

An invaluable remedy for various types of hæmorrhages; blood bright red. Incarcerated hernia; smallpox, with great pain in pit of stomach. After operations for stone. Bad effects from fall from a height; over-lifting.

**Head.**—Vertigo when moving slowly. Sensation as if he had forgotten something. The head seems full of blood. Convulsions and epilepsy from suppressed menses. *Piercing thrusts* of pain.

**Nose.**—*Nosebleed.* [*Erecht.*] Piercing pain from eyes to root of nose.

**Stool.**—Hæmorrhage from bowels. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. *Urine bloody.* [*Senec. aur.*]

**Female.**—Menses early, profuse, protracted. Hæmorrhage from uterus; bright red, fluid. *Painful varices during pregnancy.*

**Respiratory.**—Hæmoptysis in incipient phthisis. Cough, with bloody expectoration in suppressed menses or hæmorrhoids. Violent palpitation.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Acalypha* and *Helix tosta*—Snail—in hæmoptysis); also, *Ipec.*; *Erecht.*; *Geran.*; *Hamam.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

**MIMOSA.**

(Sensitive Plant.)

Lancinating pain in back and limbs. Swelling and redness of ankles. Trembling of legs.

Rheumatism. Knees stiff.

**MITCHELLA.**

(Partridge-Berry.)

Bladder symptoms accompany complaints, especially uterine congestion.

**Urinary.**—Irritation at neck of bladder, with urging to urinate. [*Eup. purp.*; *Apis.*] Dysuria. Catarrh of bladder.

**Female.**—Cervix dark red, swollen. Dysmenorrhœa and uterine hæmorrhage; blood bright red.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chimaph.*; *Senecio*; *Uva*; *Geran.*; *Gossyp.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

**MORPHINUM.**

(An alkaloid of Opium.)

Morphine bears the same relation to Opium as Atropine to Belladonna—i. e. represents its nervous side. It is less stimulating, less convulsant, and more decidedly hypnotic. Constipates less and affects contractility of the bladder more. It is less diaphoretic and more pruritic. (Dr. F. F. LAIRD.)

**Mind.**—*Profound depression.* Irritable, fault-finding, hysterical. *Shock induced by terror.* *Dream-like state.*

**Head.**—*Vertigo from the least movement of the head.* Headache, with sensation of being "wound up." Bursting pain; head drawn back.

**Eyes.**—Bluish, drooping lids. *Itching of eyes.* Delusion of vision on closing eyes. Staring, injected; diverging strabismus. Pupils unequally

contracted. *Look unsteady. Ptosis. Paresis of recti interni.*

**Face.**—*Dusky red or pallid lividity of face, lips, tongue, mouth, or throat.*

**Nose.**—Sneezing in paroxysms. *Itching and tingling on end of nose.*

**Mouth.**—*Very dry. Tongue dry, brown, violet in middle. Thirst. Loss of appetite, with aversion to meat.*

**Throat.**—Dry and constricted. Pharynx paralyzed, swallowing almost impossible.

**Stomach.**—*Nausea incessant and deathly, faintness, constant retching. Vomiting of green fluid. Nausea and vomiting on rising up.*

**Abdomen.**—Distended. Acute pain in abdomen and along spinal column.

**Rectum.**—*Diarrhœa, watery, brown, or black, with horrible tenesmus. Constipation; stools large, dry, knotty, with tendency to bruise and fissure.*

**Urinary.**—*Paresis of bladder. Strangury. Slow and difficult urination. Retention of prostatic hypertrophy. Uremia, acute and chronic.*

**Male.**—*Impotency. Pain in right spermatic cord. [Oxal. ac.]*

**Heart.**—*Alternation of tachycardia and bradycardia. Cardiac muscular tissue is intact, even if severely exhausted. Pulse small, weak, dicrotic.*

**Respiratory.**—*Faint and struggling for breath; diaphragmatic paralysis; hiccough; dyspnoea, paroxysmal, on first falling asleep. [Lach.; Grindel.; Am. c.] Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Chest tight. Pain in middle of sternum. Dry, hard, teasing cough,*

worse at night. Strangling cough, with viscid mucous sputum.

**Back.**—Pain along spine. Weakness of loins. Aching across lumbo-sacral region; cannot walk erect. [*Cimicif.*]

**Extremities.**—Staggering gait. *Numbness.*

**Skin.**—*Livid*; purple spots; zoster-like herpes. *Itching.* Skin lost its elasticity. Urticaria appearing at climaxis.

**Nervous.**—Restlessness and hyperæsthesia; trembling, twitching, jerking, convulsions. *Extremely susceptible to pain.* Pain causes twitching and jerking of limbs. Violent and *sudden* neuralgic pains and sudden fainting. *Delirium melancholy in character.* Neuralgias *intensely painful*; left supraorbital; right intercostal, better from heat; *multiple neuritis.* Sore feeling all over. *Bed feels too hard.* Aggravation after sleep. [*Lach.*] Neuralgia after zoster. [*Mezer.*]

**Sleep.**—Yawning, *drowsy*; prolonged deep sleep. Sleepless; restless sleep, with frequent startings. Sleepy, but cannot sleep.

**Fever.**—Chills. Icy coldness. Burning heat; profuse sweat.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth trituration.

## MOSCHUS.

(Musk.)

A remedy for hysteria and nervous paroxysms, *fainting fits* and convulsions, catalepsy, etc. The characteristic condition being aggravation by cold; there is great sensitiveness to air. Much nervous



trembling and frequent fainting. Great flatulence. Diseases do not follow a normal course.

**Mind.**—*Incontrollable laughter*. Scolding. Anxiety, with palpitation; starting as if frightened. Sexual hypochondriasis.

**Head.**—Compressive pain over root of nose. Pressure on top of head. Vertigo on least motion; sensation as if falling from a great height. Scalp sensitive. Sounds in ears as from the report of a cannon.

**Stomach.**—Desire for black coffee, stimulants. Aversion to food. Everything tastes flat. With stomach symptoms, anxiety in chest. Distended. Faints when eating. Abdomen greatly distended. *Spasmodic nervous hiccough*. [*Hydrocy. ac.*; *Sulph. ac.*; *Ignat.*; *Cajep.*]

**Male.**—*Violent desire*; involuntary emissions. Impotence, associated with diabetes. [*Coca.*] Premature senility. Nausea and vomiting after coition.

**Female.**—Menses too early, too profuse, with disposition to faint. [*Nux m.*; *Veratr.*] Sexual desire, with intolerable titillation in parts. Drawing and pushing in the direction of the genitals; sensation as if menses appear.

**Urine.**—Profuse urination. *Diabetes*.

**Respiratory.**—Sudden constriction of larynx and trachea. *Difficult respiration*; chest oppressed; hysterical spasms of chest; asthma. Spasm of glottis. Impending paralysis of lungs. Asthma, with intense anxiety, fear, and smothering sensation. *Cough ceases, and mucus cannot be expectorated*. Globus hystericus.

**Heart.**—Hysterical palpitation. Trembling around heart. Weak pulse and fainting.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, in open air, rubbing. *Worse*, cold.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nux mosch.*; *Asaf.*; *Valer.*; *Sumbul.*; *Ign.*; *Castor.*

Compatible: *Ambra.*

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Coff.*

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## MUREX.

(Purple Fish.)

The symptoms of the female sexual organs are most prominent, and have been clinically verified. Especially adapted to nervous, lively, affectionate women. Patient weak and run down.

**Mind.**—Great sadness, anxiety, and dread.

**Stomach.**—Sinking, all-gone sensation in stomach. [Sep.] Must eat.

**Female.**—Conscious of a womb. Pulsation in neck of womb. *Desire easily excited.* Feeling as if something was pressing on a sore spot in the pelvis; worse sitting. *Pain from right side of womb to right or left breast.* *Nymphomania.* Least contact of parts causes *violent sexual excitement.* Sore pain in uterus. Menses irregular, profuse, frequent, large clots. Feeling of protrusion. Prolapse; enlargement of uterus, with pelvic tenesmus and sharp pains, extending toward breasts; aggravated lying down. Dysmenorrhœa and chronic endometritis, with displacement. *Must keep legs tightly crossed.* Leucorrhœa green or bloody, alternate with mental symptoms and aching in sacrum. Benign tumors in breasts. Pain in them during menstrual period.

**Urinary.**—Urine frequent at night; smells like Valerian; constant urging. [*Kreos.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, least touch.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Plat.*; *Lil.*; *Sep.* (the latter lacks sexual erethism of *Murex*).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## MURIATICUM ACIDUM.

(Muriatic Acid.)

This acid has an elective affinity for the blood, producing a septic condition similar to that found in low fevers with high temperature and great prostration. Patient becomes so weak he slides down the bed. Decomposition of fluids. Involuntary stools while passing urine. Hæmorrhages. Mouth and anus chiefly affected.

**Mind.**—Irritable and peevish; fretful.

**Head.**—Vertigo; occiput heavy. Pain as if brain were crushed.

**Nose.**—*Hæmorrhage*; much sneezing.

**Face.**—Lower jaw fallen; pimples and freckles; lips raw, dry, cracked.

**Mouth.**—Tongue dry, leathery, paralyzed. Deep ulcers on tongue. Hard humps in tongue. Epithelioma; edges bluish-red. [*Carbol. ac.*] Aphthous mouth. Gums and glands swollen. Fetid breath. *Sordes on teeth.*

**Throat.**—Uvula swollen. Ulcers and false membrane. Edematous, dark, raw. Attempted swallowing produces spasm and choking.

**Stomach.**—Cannot bear sight or thought of meat. At times, ravenous appetite and constant desire to drink.

**Heart.**—Pulse rapid, *feeble and small*. *Intermits every third beat.*

**Rectum.**—Tendency to involuntary evacuations while urinating. *Hæmorrhoids most sensitive to all touch*; even sheet or toilet paper is painful. Anal itching and prolapsus ani while urinating. *Hæmorrhoids during pregnancy; bluish, hot, with violent stitches.*

**Urine.**—Cannot urinate without having bowels move at same time.

**Female.**—Menses appear too soon. Leucorrhœa. During menses, soreness of anus. Ulcers in genitals.

**Extremities.**—Heavy, painful, and weak. Tottering gait. Pain in tendo Achillis.

**Skin.**—Papular and vesicular eruptions, with great itching. [*Rhus.*] Carbuncles; foul-smelling ulcers on lower extremities. Scarlet fever, livid, with petechiæ; scanty eruption.

**Fever.**—Cold extremities. Heat without thirst. Typhoid types, stupid. Hæmorrhages. Restlessness. Involuntary discharges. Bed-sores. Pulse rapid and feeble. Excessive prostration.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in damp weather.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Phos. ac.; Ars.; Bapt.* Follows well after *Bry.* and *Rhus.*

Antidote: *Bryonia.*

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

**MYGALE.**

(Black Cuban Spider.)

Chorea is the principal therapeutic field of this remedy. Sexual symptoms are important.

**Mind.**—Delirious, restless, sad; fears death; despondent.

**Face.**—*Twitching of facial muscles.* Mouth and eyes open in rapid succession. Hot and flushed. Tongue dry and parched; put out with difficulty. Head jerked to one side. Grating of teeth at night.

**Stomach.**—Nausea, with dim sight. Aversion to food. Excessive thirst.

**Male.**—Violent erections. Chordee. [*Kali brom.; Camph.*]

**Extremities.**—Unsteady gait. *Constant motion of whole body.* Tremulous. Intense redness in streaks, following course of lymphatics. Twitching of limbs. Restless hands. Convulsive, *uncontrollable movements of arms and legs.* Limbs drag while walking.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Agar.; Tarant.; Cupr.; Zizia.*

**Modalities.**—*Better,* during sleep. *Worse,* in morning.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

**MYRICA.**

(Bayberry.)

Marked action on the liver, with jaundice. Persistent sleeplessness.

**Mind.**—Despondent, irritable, indifferent.

**Head.**—Scalp feels tight. Headache, with drowsiness; yellow sclerotica; aching in eyeballs. Pressure in vertex and forehead. Pain and stiffness in nape of neck.

**Face.**—Yellow. Itching and stinging. Creeping sensation.

**Mouth.**—Tongue furred, with bad taste in mouth, and nausea. *Tenacious, thick, nauseous secretion.* Tender, spongy, and bleeding gums. [*Merc.*]

**Throat.**—Constricted and rough feeling, with a constant desire to swallow. Stringy mucus; detached with difficulty.

**Stomach.**—Taste bitter and nauseous, with offensive breath. Complete loss of appetite, but with a feeling of fullness in the stomach after a hearty meal. Strong desire for acids. Weak, sinking feeling in the epigastrium, approaching nausea; increased after eating; relieved by rapid walking.

**Abdomen.**—Dull pain in the region of the liver. Complete jaundice, with bronze-yellow skin; loss of appetite. Fullness in the stomach and abdomen. Scanty, yellow, frothy urine.

**Stool.**—Constant discharge of flatus when walking. Urging to stool, with no other result than the expulsion of a great amount of flatus. Loose, light-colored stool; ash-colored and destitute of bile.

**Urinary.**—Dark, frothy, scanty, high-colored, biliary.

**Sleep.**—Disturbed, bad dreams and frequent waking; insomnia.

**Extremities.**—Pain under shoulder-blades and back of neck, in all muscles, in hollow of right foot. Yellow and itching. *Jaundice.* [*Bry.; Merc.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ptel.*; *Cornus cir.*; *Che- lid.*; *Lept.*; *Fagop.*

**Antidote:** *Digit.* (jaundice).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## MYRTUS COMMUNIS.

(Myrtle.)

Chest pains, as found often in consumptives, call for this remedy. Incipient phthisis.

**Chest.**—Stitching pain in left breast, running through to shoulder-blade. [*Illic.*; *Therid.*; *Pix.*] Dry, hollow cough, with tickling in chest. Sensation of burning in left chest.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## NAJA TRIPUDIANS.

(Virus of the Cobra.)

Heart affections, hypertrophy, and valvular lesions. *Organs seem to be drawn together.* Very susceptible to cold. With heart symptoms, pain in forehead and temples. Diseases primarily depending upon degeneration of motor cells.

**Mind.**—Broods constantly over imaginary troubles. Suicidal insanity. [*Aur.*] Depressed. Aversion to talking.

**Head.**—Pain in left temple and in left orbital region, extending to occiput, with nausea and vomiting. Hay-fever, with dry larynx. Suffocative spells after sleeping. [*Lach.*] Eyes staring. [*Medorrh.*]

**Respiratory.**—Grasping at throat, with sense of choking. Irritating dry cough, dependent on cardiac

*lesions.* [*Spong.; Lauroc.*] Asthmatic constriction in evening. Asthma beginning with coryza.

**Heart.**—Pulse *irregular in force.* Threatened paralysis of heart. Palpitation. Stitching pain in region of heart. Angina pectoris. *Damaged heart after infectious diseases.*

**Female.**—Neuralgia of left ovary; *seems to be drawn to heart.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse* from use of stimulants; *better* from walking or riding in open air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lach.; Crotal.; Spig.; Spong.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## NAPHTHALINE.

(A chemical compound from Coal-Tar.)

Coryza, hay-fever, phthisis pulmonalis, also gonorrhœa, have been influenced favorably by this drug—Whooping-cough. Cataract. *Opacity of the cornea.*

**Urine.**—Irresistible desire. Meatus red, swollen, and œdema of prepuce. Black urine. Cutting pain down penis. Pain in bladder.

**Respiratory.**—Sneezing; eyes inflamed; painful; head hot. *Hay-fever.* *Spasmodic asthma;* better in open air. Soreness in chest and stomach; must loosen clothing. *Dyspnœa* and sighing inspiration. *Whooping-cough,* long and continued paroxysms of coughing, unable to get a respiration.

**Extra-Homœopathic Uses.**—For worms, and especially pin-worms, one-gramme dose. Externally in skin diseases, five-per-cent ointment.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Dros.; Corall.; Coccus.*

**Dose.**—First to third trituration.



**NARCISSUS.**

(Daffodil.)

A remedy for cough and bronchitis. Coryza; frontal headache. Convulsive stage of whooping-cough.

Dose.—Sixth attenuation.

**NATRUM ARSENICATUM.**

(Arsenate of Sodium.)

A remedy for nasal catarrh with headache and pain at root of nose, and dry and painful eyes. Psoriasis. [*Ars.*; *Chrys. ac.*; *Thyroid.*]

**Head.**—Floating sensation on turning head quickly; aching in frontal region and root of nose, over orbits. Headache; worse, pressure and tobacco smoke.

**Nose.**—Watery discharge; drops into throat. *Feels stopped and pain at root.* Dry crusts, on removal leave mucous membrane raw. Post-nasal dropping of thick, bland, yellowish mucus. *Crusts in nose.*

**Eyes.**—Dry, painful, burning; soon tire. **Edema** of orbital region. Supra-orbital pain. Lids agglutinate.

**Throat.**—Dark, *purplish, swollen, edematous*; red and glassy.

**Respiratory.**—Racking cough, with profuse greenish expectoration. *Oppression of chest and about heart*, and also larynx. Miner's asthma. Lungs feel as though smoke had been inhaled.

**Extremities.**—Aching in arms; worse in shoulder. Pain in anterior crural nerves. Joints stiff. Feels tired all over. Knee-joints crack.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.*; *Kali carb.*; *Apis.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## NATRUM CARBONICUM.

(Sodium Carbonate.)

Great debility caused by summer heat, chronic effects of sunstroke, exhaustion, anæmic, milky, watery skin, very weak ankles, are all peculiar *Natrum carbonicum* conditions.

**Mind.**—Unable to think; difficult, slow comprehension. Anxious and restless during thunder-storm; worse from music. [*Ambra.*] Marked gaitety.

**Head.**—Aches from *slightest mental exertion*, from sun or working under gas-light. [*Glon.*] Feels too large. Oversensitive of hearing.

**Nose.**—Constant coryza; obstruction of nose. *Catarrh*; bad smell of nasal secretion. Many troubles of external nose. [*Caut.*] *Posterior nasal catarrh.* Hawking much mucus from throat; worse, *slightest draught.*

**Face.**—Freckles, *yellow spots*, pimples. Swelling of upper lip. Pale, with blue rings around eyes and swollen lids.

**Stomach.**—Feels swollen and sensitive. Ill effects of drinking cold water when overheated. *Water-brash.* *Very weak digestion*, caused by *slightest error of diet.* Averse to milk. Depressed after eating Bitter taste.

**Bowels.**—Sudden call to stool. Escapes with haste and noise. *Yellow substance like pulp of orange in discharges.* Diarrhoea from milk.

**Female.**—Induration of cervix. Pudenda sore. Bearing-down sensation. [*Sep.; Murex.*] Heaviness; worse, sitting; better by moving. Menses late, scanty, like meat-washing. [*Nitric ac.*] Leucorrhœal discharge, offensive, irritating, preceded by colic.

**Sleep.**—Wakes too early in morning. Amorous dreams. Drowsy during day.

**Extremities.**—Old sprains. Easy dislocation and spraining of ankle. Foot bends under. [*Caut.*] Soreness between toes and fingers. Heel and tendo Achillis affected. Chapped hands. The hollow of the knee is painful on motion.

**Skin.**—Inclination to perspire easily, or dry, rough, cracked skin.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, sitting, from music, sun, summer heat, mental exertion, thunderstorm. *Better*, by moving, by boring in ears and nose.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nat. sulph.; Caust.; Natr. cacodyl.* (in phthisis, 5 centigrams hypodermically, daily. Increases number of red blood corpuscles to double).

Antidote: *Ars.; Camph.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## NATRUM CHLORATUM.

(Labarraque's Solution.)

In congested and atonic states of the uterus and its ligaments, with hepatic disorders Chronic ca-

tarrhal diseases of the middle ear. *Flabby, debilitated constitution.* Both hands swollen in morning.

**Head.**—Vertigo, with aching across forehead. Swimming feeling, as if top of head would float off. Bleeding of nose in clots.

**Stomach.**—*Drowsy after meals.*

**Female.**—Feeling as if uterus were pushed up on sitting down. [*Ferr. iod.*] Feels as if it opened and shut. Violent metrorrhagia. Leucorrhœa and backache. Passive bearing-down from heavy condition of uterus. Womb is heavy, sodden, with tendency to prolapse.

**Urine.**—Dark, with albumen and casts. Diffuse nephritis. Much pain across small of back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Heliotropium* (uterine displacement, with active bearing-down sensation and loss of voice; membranous dysmenorrhœa).

**Dose.**—Fifteen to twenty drops of Labarraque's solution in water.

## NATRUM MURIATICUM.

(Chloride of Sodium.)

A great remedy for certain forms of intermittent fever, anæmia, chlorosis, many disturbances of the alimentary tract and skin. Very weak early in the morning. Emaciation most notable in neck. Great liability to take cold.

**Mind.**—Depressed, particularly in chronic diseases. *Consolation aggravates.* Irritable; gets into a passion about trifles. Awkward, hasty. [*Apis.*]

**Head.**—Throbs. *Blinding* headache. [*Kalsbich.; Sil.; Gels.*] Aches as if a thousand little hammers

were knocking on the brain, in the morning on awakening, *after menstruation*, from sunrise to sunset. Feels too large; cold. [*Calc.*; *Laur.*; *Pod.*] Anæmic headache of school-girls. [*Calc. phos.*]

**Eyes.**—Feel bruised, with headache in school-children. Muscles weak and stiff. Letters run together. See sparks. Fiery, zigzag appearance around all objects. Burning in eyes. Stricture of lachrymal duct with suppuration. Escape of mucus when pressing upon sac. Lachrymation, burning and acrid. Lids swollen. Tears stream down face on coughing. [*Euph.*] Asthenopia, due to insufficiency of internal recti muscles. [*Gels.* and *Cup. acet.*, when due to external muscles.] Pain in eyes when looking down. Cataract incipient. [*Secale.*]

**Ears.**—Noises; roaring and ringing.

**Nose.**—Violent fluent coryza, lasting from one to three days, then changing into stoppage of nose, making breathing through difficult. Discharge thin and watery, like raw white of egg. Violent sneezing coryza. Loss of smell and taste. Internal soreness of nose.

**Face.**—Oily, shiny, as if greased. Earthy complexion. Fever-blisters.

**Mouth.**—Sense of dryness. Scorbutic gums. Numbness, tingling of tongue, lips, and nose. Vesicles and burning on tongue, as if there was a hair on it. Eruptions around mouth and vesicles like pearls on lips. Lips and corners of mouth dry, ulcerated, and cracked. [*Nit. ac.*] Tongue mapped. [*Ars.*; *Rhus*; *Tarax.*] Loss of taste. [*Gymnema.*] Large vesicle on lower lip which is swollen and burns.

**Stomach.**—Hungry, yet loses flesh. [*Iod.*] Heart-

burn, with palpitation. Unquenchable thirst. Sweats while eating. Craving for salt. Aversion to bread. Throbbing in pit. Sticking sensation in cardiac orifice.

**Abdomen.**—Cutting pain in abdomen. Distended. Pain in abdominal ring on coughing.

**Rectum.**—Burning pains and stitching after stool. Anus contracted, *torn, bleeding*. Constipation; stool dry, crumbling. [*Am. m.; Mag. m.*]

**Urine.**—Pain just after urinating. [*Sars.*] Increased, involuntary when walking, coughing, etc. Has to wait a long time for it to pass *if others are present*. [*Hep.; Mur. ac.*]

**Male.**—Emissions, even after coitus. Impotence with retarded emission.

**Female.**—Menses irregular; usually profuse. Vagina dry. Leucorrhœa acrid, watery. Bearing-down pains; worse in morning. [*Sep.*] Prolapsus uteri, with cutting in urethra. Ineffectual labor-pains. Suppressed menses. [Follow with *Kali carb.*]

**Respiratory.**—Cough from a tickling in the pit of stomach, accompanied by stitches in liver and spurt-ing of urine. [*Caust.; Squilla.*] Stitches all over chest. Cough, with bursting pain in head. Shortness of breath, especially on going up-stairs. [*Calc.*]

**Heart.**—Fluttering, palpitating, intermittent pulse. Heart's pulsations shake the body. *Intermits on lying down.*

**Extremities.**—Pain in back, *with desire for some firm support*. [*Rhus; Sep.*] Arms and legs, but especially knees, feel weak. Hangnails. Numbness and tingling in fingers and toes. Ankles weak and

turn easily. Painful contraction of hamstrings. [Caust.] Cracking in joints on motion.

Sleep.—Sleepy in forenoon. Nervous jerking during sleep. Dreams of robbers. Sleepless from grief. [*Phos. ac.*; *Ignat.*]

Skin.—Lupus. [*Ars.*; *X-Ray.*] Urticaria; itch and burn. Crusty eruptions in *bends of limbs, margin of scalp*, behind ears. [Caust.] Warts on palms of hands. Eczema; raw, red, and inflamed; worse, eating salt, at seashore.

Fever.—Chill between 9 and 11 A. M. Heat; violent thirst, increases with fever. Fever-blisters. [*Hep.*; *Rhus.*]

Modalities.—Worse, about 10 A. M., at seashore, mental exertion, heat, talking. Better, open air, cold bathing, going without regular meals, lying on right side.

Relationship.—Complimentary to *Apis*.

Compare: *Aqua marina* (worse, seaside, nausea,) *Natrum selenicum* (laryngeal phthisis with expectoration of small lumps of bloody mucus and slight hoarseness [*Argent. met.*]); *Natrum silicum* (hæmophilia; scrofulous bone affections); *Ignat.*; *Sep.*; *Thuja.*; *Graph.*; *Alum.*

Antidotes: *Ars.*; *Phos.*

Dose.—Sixth to thirtieth and higher. The very highest potencies often yield most brilliant results.

## NATRUM NITRICUM.

(Nitrate of Sodium.)

A Rademacherian remedy for *inflammations*. [*Acon.*; *Ferr. phos.*] Specific for nosebleed. Hæmoptysis. [*Millef.*] Influenza.

**Abdomen.**—*Flatulent.* Abdominal muscles become painfully contracted towards the spine.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Natrum nitrosum* (throbbing and fullness; faintness, nervousness pain in head, nausea, eructations, blue lips).

**Dose.**—Second trituration.

## NATRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

(Sodium Phosphate.)

*Natrum phosphoricum* is the remedy for conditions arising from excess of lactic acid, often resulting from too much sugar. Ailments, with *excess of acidity*. Sour eructations and taste. Sour vomiting. *Yellow, creamy coating at the back part of the roof of mouth and tongue.* Inflammation of any part of the throat, with sensation of a lump in throat. Flatulence, with sour risings. Colic, with symptoms of worms.

**Mind.**—Imagines, on waking at night, that pieces of furniture are persons; that he hears footsteps in, next room. *Fear.*

**Head.**—Feels dull in the morning, full feeling and throbbing.

**Eyes.**—Discharge of *golden-yellow, creamy matter* from the eyes. Dilatation of one pupil.

**Ears.**—One ear red, hot, frequently itchy, accompanied by gastric derangements and acidity.

**Nose.**—Offensive odor. Itching of nose. Nasopharyngeal catarrh with thick yellow offensive mucus.

**Face.**—Paleness, or bluish, florid appearance of face.



**Mouth.**—Thin, moist coating on the tongue. Yellow, creamy coating at the back part of the roof of the mouth. Dysphagia. Thick, creamy membrane over tonsils and soft palate.

**Stomach.**—Sour eructations, sour vomiting, greenish diarrhœa. Spits mouthful of food.

**Male.**—Emissions without dreams, with weakness in back and trembling in limbs. Desire without erection. Gonorrhœa.

**Female.**—Menses too early; pale, thin, watery. Sterility, with acid secretions from the vagina. Leucorrhœa; discharge creamy or honey-colored, or acid and watery. Sour-smelling discharges from uterus. Morning sickness, with sour vomiting.

**Back.**—Weariness; aching in wrists and finger-joints. Hamstrings sore. Synovial crepitation. Rheumatic arthritis.

**Skin.**—Itching in various parts, especially of ankles. Hives. Smooth, red, shining. Erysipelas. Feet icy-cold in daytime, burn at night. Swelling of lymphatic glands.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Natrum lact.* (rheumatism and gout; gouty concretions); *Nat. nitrosum* (angina pectoris, cyanosis, fainting, copious liquid stools at night); *Nat. selen.* (chronic laryngitis and laryngeal phthisis); *Nat. silicofluor.* (bone affections, caries); *Nat. sulphurosum* (diarrhœa, with yeasty stools); *Nat. sulpho-carbol.* (pyæmia; purulent pleurisy, 3 to 5 grains every three hours); *Nat. telluricum* (breath has odor of garlic; night-sweats of phthisis); *Calc.*; *Robin.*; *Phos.*

**Dose.**—Third to twelfth trituration.

## NATRUM SALICYLICUM.

(Salicylate of Sodium.)

Produces marked effects upon the internal ear, with vertigo, deafness, noises in ears, and loss of bone conduction; hence its use in Meniere's disease. *One of the best remedies for the prostrating after-effects of influenza.* Lassitude, drowsiness, listlessness, tremor. Incipient dementia. Increases the quantity of bile.

**Head.**—Perfectly rational periods alternate with manifestations of insanity of a sombre character. *Vertigo*; worse, raising head. Noises in head. All objects seem to move to the right. Dull headache and confusion.

**Ears.**—*Tinnitus* of a low tone. Deafness.

**Chest.**—Dyspnoea; breathing noisy, shallow panting; pulse irregular. Complete loss of voice.

**Skin.**—Edema, urticaria, red in circumscribed patches. Tingling and itching. Pemphigoid eruption.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lobelia purpurascens* (drowsiness; dizzy headache between eyebrows; cannot keep eyes open; tongue white—feels paralyzed, as also do the heart and lungs; intense prostration of all vital forces; deadly chill, without shivering; useful for the low nervous prostration of grippe); *Gaulth.*; *China*.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

**Non-Homoeopathic Uses.**—In acute articular rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, etc. Usual dose, ten to twenty grains every three hours. Must be

used carefully, as it is often destructive of kidney tissue. Ordinary allopathic doses allay the pain of dysmenorrhœa and promote menstrual flow.

### NATRUM SULPHURICUM.

(Sulphate of Soda—Glauber's Salt.)

A liver remedy, especially indicated for the so-called hydrogenoid constitution, where the complaints are such as are due to living in damp houses, basements, cellars. They are worse in rainy weather, water in any form. *Feels every change from dry to wet*; cannot even eat plants growing near water, nor fish. Always feels best in warm, dry air. Clinically, it has been found a valuable remedy for spinal meningitis, head symptoms *from injuries to head*, mental troubles therefrom. Every spring, return of skin affections. Tendency to warts.

**Mind.**—Lively music saddens. Melancholy, with periodical attacks of mania. Suicidal tendency; *must exercise restraint*. Inability to think. Dislikes to speak or to be spoken to.

**Head.**—Occipital pain. Piercing stitches in ears. Vertigo; relieved by sweat on head. Bursting feeling on coughing. Hot feeling on top of head. Boring in right temple, preceded by burning in stomach. Ill-effects of falls and injuries to the head, and mental troubles arising therefrom.

**Ears.**—Sticking pain, earache, lightning like stitches in damp weather.

**Nose.**—Nasal catarrh with thick yellow discharge and salty mucus.

**Eyes.**—Conjunctiva yellow. Granular lids. *Photophobia*.

**Mouth.**—*Slimy*, thick, tenacious white mucus. Bitter taste, blisters on palate.

**Throat.**—Thick yellow mucus drops from posterior nares.

**Stomach.**—Vomits sour. *Brown, bitter coating on tongue.* Yellow complexion. Thirst for something cold. Bilious vomiting, acid dyspepsia, with heart-burn and flatulence.

**Abdomen.**—Liver sore to touch, with sharp stitching pains; cannot bear tight clothing around waist; worse, lying on left side. *Flatulency*; wind colic in ascending colon; worse, before breakfast. Burning in abdomen and anus. Bruised pain and urging to stool. *Loose morning stools*; worse, after spell of wet weather. Stools involuntary when passing flatus. *Great size of the fecal mass.*

**Urine.**—Loaded with bile. Brick-dust sediment. Excessive secretion. Diabetes.

**Female.**—Nosebleed during menses, which are acrid and profuse. Herpetic vulvitis. *Leucorrhœa*, yellowish-green, *following gonorrhœa in female.*

**Male.**—Condylomata; soft fleshy excrescences; greenish discharges. Gonorrhœa; discharge thick, greenish; little pain.

**Respiratory.**—Dyspnoea during damp weather. *Must hold chest when coughing.* Humid asthma; rattling in chest at 4 and 5 A. M. *Cough*, with thick ropy, greenish expectoration; chest feels all gone. Constant desire to take a deep, long breath. *Asthma in children*, as a constitutional remedy. Springs up in bed, the cough hurts so; holds painful side. [*Bry.*] Pain through *lower left chest.*

**Back.**—Itching when undressing. Violent pains

in back of neck *and at base of brain*. Piercing pain between scapulæ. Spinal meningitis; opisthotonos.

**Extremities.**—Swelling of axillary glands. Inflammation around root of nails. Burning in soles; œdema of feet; itching between toes. Gout. Pain in limbs compels frequent change in position. Run-arounds. Pain in hip-joints; worse, stooping. Stiffness of knees, cracking of joints.

**Skin.**—Itching while undressing. Jaundiced, watery blisters. Sycotic excrescences; wart-like red lumps all over body.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying on left side; dampness of basements, weather, etc. *Better*, dry weather, pressure, changing position.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Natrum choleiicum*—*Fel Tauri Depuratum*—(constipation; chronic gastric and intestinal catarrh; cirrhotic liver; diabetes; *nape of neck pains; tendency to sleep after eating; much flatus; ascites*); *Momordica* (pain in back and hypogastrium; accumulation of flatus in splenic flexure of colon; sensation of mist before eyes). *Pulmo vulpis* (asthma, bronchitis, catarrh, œdema of lungs); *Natrum iodat.* (chronic catarrhal affections, arterio-sclerosis); *Natrum hyposulph.* (liver-spots, locally and internally); *Sulph.*; *Thuja*; *Merc.*; *Stilling.*

**Dose.**—First to twelfth trituration.

## NEGUNDO.

(Box Elder.)

Used internally for hæmorrhoids, especially recent cases. Tincture.

## NICCOLUM.

(Metallic Nickel.)

Periodical nervous sick headaches, with asthenopia, weak digestion, constipation. Catarrhs.

**Head.**—Pain on top as from a nail. Pressure on vertex, in morning; worse, till noon and in warm room. Stitches. Objects appear too large. Migraine; first on left side.

**Nose.**—Violent sneezing; stopped up. Nasal catarrh, with redness and swelling at tip of nose. Acute pain at root of nose, extending to vertex and through temples.

**Throat.**—Sore, right side with great tenderness; *soreness to touch externally*. Strangulated feeling.

**Gastric.**—Gone, empty feeling in epigastrium, *without desire for food*. Thirst and *intense hiccough*. Sour, fetid secretion oozes from molar teeth. Diarrhoea and tenesmus after milk.

**Female.**—Menses late, scanty, with great debility and burning in eyes. Profuse leucorrhœa; worse, after urinating [*Mag. mur.; Plat.*]; also worse after menses.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. Dry, hacking cough, with stitches in chest. *Obliged to sit up and hold head*. Must put arms on thighs when coughing.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, periodically, every two weeks yearly, forenoon. *Better*, in evening.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Niccolum sulph. 2x*. (periodic neuralgias of malarial origin); *Cobalt.*; *Plat.*; *Zinc*.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**NITRICUM ACIDUM.****(Nitric Acid.)**

Selects for its special seat of action the outlets of the body where the mucous membrane and skin meet; these pain as *from splinters*. Marked improvement of all symptoms while riding in a carriage.

Blisters and ulcers in mouth, tongue, genitals; bleed easily. Fissures, with pain during stool, as if rectum were torn. All discharges very offensive, especially urine, fæces, and perspiration. Persons who have chronic diseases, and take cold easily and disposed to diarrhœa. Excessive physical irritability. Cachexia, due to syphilis, scrofula, etc. Gravel; arthritis.

**Mind.**—Irritable, hateful, vindictive, headstrong. Hopeless despair.

**Head.**—Sensation of a *band around head*. Headache from pressure of hat; full feeling; worse from street noises. Hair falls out. Scalp sensitive.

**Ears.**—Difficult hearing; better by riding in carriage or train. *Very sensitive to noise*, as the rattle of wagons over pavements. [*Coff.*; *Nux.*] Cracking in ears when chewing.

**Eyes.**—Double vision; *sharp, sticking pain*. Ulceration of cornea.

**Nose.**—Ozæna. Green casts from nose every morning. Coryza, with sore and bleeding nostrils. Tip red. Stitches, as of a splinter in nose. *Caries of mastoid*. Nosebleed, with chest affections. Chronic nasal catarrh, with yellow, offensive, *corroding* dis-

charge. Nasal diphtheria, with watery and exceedingly excoriating discharge.

**Mouth.**—Putrid breath. Salivation. Bleeding of gums. Painful pimples on the sides of the tongue. Teeth become loose; gums soft and spongy. *Ulcers in soft palate, with sharp, splinter-like pains.* Salivation and fetor oris. Bloody saliva.

**Throat.**—Dry. Pain into ears. Hawks mucus constantly. White patches and *sharp pains, as from splinters,* on swallowing.

**Stomach.**—Great hunger, with sweetish taste. Longing for indigestible things—chalk, earth, etc. Pain in cardiac orifice.

**Abdomen.**—Great straining, but little passes. Rectum feels torn. Bowels constipated, with fissures in rectum. Tearing pains during stool. Violent cutting pains *after stools,* lasting for hours. [*Ratanh.*] Hæmorrhages from bowels, profuse, bright. Prolapsus ani. Hæmorrhoids bleed easily. Diarrhœa, slimy and offensive. After stools, irritable and exhausted. Colic relieved from tightening clothes.

**Urine.**—Scanty, dark, *offensive.* Smells like horse's urine. Cold on passing. Burning and stinging. Urine bloody and albuminous.

**Male.**—Soreness and burning in glans and beneath prepuce. Ulcers; burn and sting; exude bloody, offensive matter.

**Female.**—External parts sore, with ulcers. [*Hep.; Merc.; Thuja.*] Leucorrhœa brown, flesh-colored, watery, or stringy, offensive. Hair on genitals falls out. [*Natr. m.; Zinc.*] Uterine hæmorrhages.



Menses early, profuse, like muddy water. Metrorrhagia after parturition.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. Aphonia, with dry hacking cough, from tickling in larynx and pit of stomach. Soreness at lower end of sternum. *Short breath on going up-stairs.* [Ars.; Calc.] Cough during sleep. [Cham.]

**Extremities.**—Fetid foot-sweat, causing soreness of toes, with sticking pain; chilblains on toes.

**Skin.**—Warts, large, jagged; bleed on washing. Ulcers bleed easily, sensitive; splinter-like pains; zigzag, irregular edges; base looks like raw flesh. Exuberant granulations.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, evening and night, cold climate, and also *hot weather*. *Better*, while riding in carriage. [Reverse: *Cocculus.*]

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Ars.*; *Calad.*

Inimical: *Lach.*

Compare: *Merc.*; *Kali c.*; *Thuja*; *Hepar*; *Calc.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## NITRI SPIRITUS DULCIS.

(Sweet Spirits of Nitre.)

*Sensorial apathy* in low fevers when there is stupor, difficulty of arousing patient, is met by this remedy. *Ill-effects of salt* (halophagia). [Ars.; Phos.]

**Face.**—Prosopalgia, with photophobia. Burning in cheeks *and vomiting, followed by lassitude.* Boring in facial bones; in angles of lower jaw. Very sensitive to cold.

**Respiratory.**—Very rapid breathing by going only

a short walk. Painful constriction beneath sternum.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from mental disturbance, during winter and spring.

**Relationship.**—Increases the action of *Digitalis*. Compare: *Phos. ac.*; *Lycop.*

**Dose.**—A few drops of the pure spirits in water every two or three hours.

## NITRO-MURIATIC ACID.

(*Aqua Regia.*)

Oxaluria and so-called bilious conditions. Constricted anus. Gravel.

**Mouth.**—Gums bleed easily. Ptyalism. *Constant drooling at night.* [*Merc.*] Cankers; small superficial ulceration over inside of mouth and tongue. Metallic taste. [*Cupr. met.*]

**Stomach.**—Sour eructation, with empty, hungry feeling in stomach; not relieved by eating. *Salivation; worse at night.*

**Stool.**—Constipated, with ineffectual urging. Sphincter constricted. Anus moist and sore.

**Urine.**—Cloudy. Burning in urethra. Oxaluria. *Lysidin* (ten drops of a 50% solution three times a day. Irritable bladder, irregular heart and nervous symptoms). Also *Kali sulph.*

**Dose.**—Five to twenty drops, well diluted.

## NUPHAR LUTEUM.

(Yellow Pond-Lily.)

Produces nervous weakness, with marked symptoms in the sexual sphere.

**Male.**—Complete absence of sexual desire; parts relaxed; penis retracted. Impotency, with involuntary emissions during stool, when urinating. Spermatorrhœa. Pain in testicles and penis.

**Stool.**—Yellow diarrhœa; worse in the morning. Diarrhœa during typhoid.

**Relationship.**—Compare, in sexual weakness: *Agnus*; *Kali brom.*; *Lycop.*; *Selen.*; *Johimbin.* In diarrhœa: *Chelid.*; *Gambog.*; *Sulph.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency.

## NUX MOSCHATA.

(Nutmeg.)

Marked tendency to *fainting fits*, with heart failure. Cold extremities and *extreme dryness of mucous membranes* and skin. Strange feeling, with irresistible *drowsiness*. General inclination to become unconscious during acute attacks. Lypothymia. [*Ignatia.*]

**Mind.**—Changeable; laughing and crying. Confused, impaired memory. Bewildered senses, as in a dream. Thinks she has two heads.

**Head.**—Vertigo when walking in open air; aches from eating a little too much. Feeling of expansion, *with sleepiness*. Pulsating in head.

**Eyes.**—Objects look larger, very distant, or vanish. Motes before eyes.

**Nose.**—Oversensitive to smell; nosebleed, dark blood; dry, stopped up.

**Mouth.**—*Very dry.* Tongue adheres to roof of mouth; but no desire for water. Saliva like cotton. [*Berb.*] Toothache in pregnancy. Tongue numb, paralyzed.

**Stomach.**—*Excessively bloated.* *Flatulent dyspepsia.* Hiccough, and craving for highly-seasoned food. Retrocession of gout to stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Paralytic weakness of intestines. *Enormously distended.* Stool is *soft*, and yet is *unable to expel it*, even with long straining. [*Alum.*]

**Female.**—Uterine hæmorrhage. Menses too long, dark, thick. Leucorrhœa muddy and bloody. Suppression, with persistent fainting attacks and sleepiness. [*Kali c.*]

**Respiratory.**—Loss of voice from walking against the wind. [*Hep.*] Cough when getting warm in bed.

**Heart.**—Trembling, fluttering. Sensation as if something grasped heart. Palpitation, pulse intermits.

**Extremities.**—Pain in right hip to knee; worse, motion, especially going up-stairs. Rheumatism from getting feet wet, from exposure to draughts. Rheumatism relieved by dry, warm clothes. Fatigue on slight exertion.

**Sleep.**—Great drowsiness. *Complaints cause sleepiness.* Coma.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and heat without thirst; *want of perspiration.* *Dry skin* and of inner parts, also of eyes, nose, lips, mouth, tongue, throat, etc.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* cold moist wind, cold food,

cold washing, lying on painful side, motion, jar.  
*Better*, warmth, dry weather.

**Relationship.**—*Oleum myristicae*—Oil of Nutmeg —(as a remedy for boils, felons, poisonous ulcers, it has been used in the 2 x potency); *Ornithogalum* (flatulence, swollen feeling across lower chest; whenever she turns in bed, *feels as if a bag of water* turned also; gastric ulcer and cancer). *Myristica Sebifera* (Phlegmonous inflammations, hastens suppuration; powerful antiseptic).

Compare: *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus*; *Ign.*; *Asaf.*

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Gels.*; *Valer.*

Dose.—First to sixth potency.

## NUX VOMICA.

(Poison-Nut.)

Is the greatest of polychrests, because the bulk of its symptoms correspond in similarity with those of the commonest and most frequent of diseases. It is frequently the first remedy indicated after much dosing, establishing a sort of equilibrium of forces and counteracting predominant drug effects.

Nux is pre-eminently the remedy for many of the conditions incident to modern life. The typical Nux patient is rather thin, spare, quick, active, nervous, and irritable. He does a good deal of mental work; has mental strains and leads a sedentary life, found in prolonged office work, overstudy, and close application to business, with its cares and anxieties. This indoor life and mental strain seeks stimulants, coffee, wine, possibly in excess; or, again, he hopes to quiet his excitement by indulging in the sedative effects of tobacco, if not really a victim to the

seductive drugs, like opium, etc. These things are associated with other indulgences; at table he takes preferably rich and stimulating food; wine and women play their part to make him forget the close application of the day. Late hours are a consequence; a thick head, dyspepsia, and irritable temper are the next day's inheritance. Now he takes some cathartic, liver pills, or mineral water, and soon gets into the habit of taking these things, which still further complicate matters. Since these frailties are more yielded to by men than women, Nux is pre-eminently a male remedy. These conditions produce an *irritable* nervous system, hypersensitive and over-impressionable, which Nux will do much to soothe and calm. Especially adapted to digestive disturbances, portal congestion, and hypochondriacal states depending thereon. Convulsions, with consciousness; worse, touch, moving. *Zealous fiery temperament.*

**Mind.**—Very *irritable*; sensitive to all impressions. Ugly, malicious. Desire to kill loved ones; impulse deplored. *Cannot bear noise, odors, light, etc.* [Bell.] Hypochondriacal mood. Does not want to be touched. Time passes too slowly. [Alum.] Even the least ailment affects her greatly. Disposed to reproach others. *Sullen, faultfinding.*

**Head.**—Headache in occiput or over eyes, with *vertigo*; brain feels turning in a circle. Over-sensitiveness. Intoxicated feeling; worse, morning, mental exertion, tobacco, alcohol, coffee, open air. Pressing pain on vertex, as if a nail driven in. *Vertigo* in morning and after dinner. Scalp sensitive. Frontal headache, with desire to press the head against something. Congestive headache, asso-

ciated with hæmorrhoids. *Headache in the sunshine.* [*Glou.; Nat. carb.*] Feels distended and sore within after a debauch.

**Eyes.**—Photophobia; much worse in morning. Smarting, dry sensation in inner canthi. Infra-orbital neuralgia, with watering of eyes. Optic nerve atrophy from habitual use of intoxicants. Paresis of ocular muscles; worse, tobacco and stimulants.

**Ears.**—Itching in ear and through eustachian tube. Auditory canal dry and sensitive. Otalgia; worse in bed. Hyperæsthesia of auditory nerves; loud sounds are painful and anger him.

**Nose.**—Stuffed up, at night especially. *Stuffy colds, snuffles,* after exposure to dry, cold atmosphere; worse in warm room. Odors tend to produce fainting. Coryza; fluent in daytime; *stuffed up at night and outdoors,* or alternates between nostrils. Bleeding in morning. [*Bry.*] Acrid discharge, but *with stuffed-up feeling.*

**Mouth.**—Jaws contracted. Small aphthous ulcers with *bloody saliva.* First half of tongue clean; posterior covered with deep fur; white, yellow, cracked on edges. Teeth ache; worse, cold things. Gums swollen, white, and bleeding.

**Throat.**—*Rough, scraped feeling.* *Tickling* after waking in morning. Sensation of *roughness, tightness, and tension.* Pharynx constricted. Uvula swollen. *Stitches into ear.*

**Stomach.**—Sour taste and *nausea in the morning, after eating.* *Weight and pain in stomach; worse, eating, some time after.* Flatulence and pyrosis. Sour, bitter eructations. *Nausea and vomiting,* with much retching. Ravenous hunger, especially about

a day before an attack of dyspepsia. *Region of stomach very sensitive to pressure.* [Bry.; Ars.] Epigastrium bloated, with pressure as of a stone, *several hours after eating.* Desire for stimulants. Dyspepsia from drinking strong coffee. Difficult belching of gas. Wants to vomit, but cannot.

**Abdomen.**—Flatulent distention, with spasmodic colic. Colic from uncovering. Liver engorged, with stitches and soreness. Colic, with upward pressure, causing short breath and desire for stool. *Weakness of abdominal ring region.* Strangulated hernia. [Op.] Forcing in lower abdomen towards genitals. Umbilical hernia of infants.

**Stool.**—Constipation, *with frequent ineffectual urging*, incomplete and unsatisfactory; *feeling as if part remained unexpelled.* Constriction of rectum. Irregular peristaltic action; hence *frequent ineffectual desire, or passing but small quantities at each attempt.* Alternate constipation and diarrhoea—after abuse of purgatives. Urging to stool felt throughout abdomen. *Itching, blind hemorrhoids*, with ineffectual urging to stool; very painful; after drastic drugs. Diarrhoea after a debauch; worse, morning. Frequent small evacuations. Scanty stool, with much urging. Dysentery stools *relieve pains for a time.* *Constant uneasiness in rectum.* Diarrhoea, with jaundice. [Dig.]

**Urine.**—Irritable bladder from spasmodic sphincter. Frequent calls; little and often. Hæmaturia. [Ipec.; Tereb.] Ineffectual urging, spasmodic and strangury. Renal colic extending to genitals, with dribbling urine.

**Male.**—Easily excited desire. Emissions from high living. Bad effects of sexual excesses. Con-



strictive pain in testicles. Orchitis. [*Hama.*; *Puls.*] Spermatorrhœa, with dreams, with backache, burning in spine, and weakness and irritability.

**Female.**—Menses *too early* and last too long; *always irregular*, blood black [*Cycl.*; *Lach.*; *Puls.*] with faint spells. *Prolapsus uteri*. Dysmenorrhœa, with pain in sacrum and constant urging to stool. Inefficient labor-pains; extend to rectum, with desire for stool and frequent urination. [*Lil.*] Desire too strong. Metrorrhagia, with *sensation as if bowels wanted to move*.

**Respiratory.**—Catarrhal hoarseness, with *scraping in throat*. Spasmodic constriction. *Asthma*, with *fullness in stomach mornings or after eating*. Cough, with sensation as if something were torn loose in chest. *Shallow respiration*. *Oppressed breathing*. Tight, dry, hacking cough; at times with bloody expectoration.

**Back.**—Backache in lumbar region. Burning in spine; worse, 3 to 4 A. M. Cervico-brachial neuralgia; worse, touch. *Must sit up in order to turn in bed*. Bruised pain below scapulæ. Sitting is painful.

**Extremities.**—Arms go to sleep. Paresis of arms, with shocks. Legs numb; feel paralyzed; cramps in calves and soles. Partial paralysis from over-exertion or getting soaked. [*Rhus.*] Cracking in knee-joints during motion. Drags his feet when walking.

**Sleep.**—*Cannot sleep after 3 A. M. until towards morning; awakes feeling wretchedly*. Drowsy after meals, and in early evening. Dreams full of bustle and hurry. *Better after a short sleep*, unless aroused.

**Skin.**—*Body burning hot, especially face; yet cannot move or uncover without feeling chilly*. Urticaria,

with gastric derangement. Acne; skin red and blotchy.

**Fever.**—Cold stage predominates. Paroxysms anticipate in morning. Excessive rigor with *blueness of finger-nails*. Aching in limbs and back, and gastric symptoms. Chilly; *must be covered* in every stage of fever. Perspiration sour; only one side of body. *Chilliness on being uncovered, yet he does not allow being covered*. Dry heat of the body.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, morning; mental exertion, after eating, touch, spices, stimulants, narcotics, dry weather. *Better*, from a nap, if allowed to finish it; in evening, while at rest, in damp, wet weather [*Caut.*], strong pressure.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Sulphur*.

Inimical: *Zinc*.

Compare: *Kali carb.*; *Hydr.*; *Bry.*; *Lyc.*; *Graph.*

Antidotes: *Coff.*; *Ignat.*; *Cocc.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency and higher. Nux acts best given in the evening.

## OCIMUM CANUM.

(Brazilian Alfavaca.)

Uric acid diathesis. Red sand in the urine is its chief characteristic and frequently verified. Swelling of glands, inguinal and mammary. Renal colic, especially right side.

**Urine.**—Turbid, thick, purulent, bloody; *brick-dust red* or *yellow sediment*. Odor of musk. *Pain in ureters*. Cramps in kidneys.

**Male.**—Heat and swelling of left testicle.

**Female.**—Vulva swollen; darting pain in labia.

Nipples painful to least contact. Breasts feel full and tense. Prolapsus vaginae.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Berb.*; *Hedeoma*; *Lycop.*; *Parseir.*; *Urtica*.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

### GENANTHE CROCATATA.

(Water Dropwort.)

Epileptiform convulsions; worse during menstruation and pregnancy. Red spots in face. Convulsive facial twitching. Skin affections, especially lepra and ichthyosis.

**Head.**—Furious delirium, giddiness. Countenance livid, eyes fixed, pupils dilated, *convulsive twitching of facial muscles*, trismus, foaming at mouth.

**Respiratory.**—Tickling cough, with rattling in the lower part of the chest, and thick frothy expectoration. Heavy, spasmodic, stertorous breathing.

**Extremities.**—Convulsions; opisthotonos. Pain along crural and sciatic nerves, commencing in back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cicuta*; *Kali brom.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

### OLEANDER.

(Rose-Laurel.)

Has a marked action on the skin and nervous system, producing and curing paralytic conditions. Hemiplegia. Difficult articulation.

**Mind.**—Memory weak; slow perception. Melancholy, with obstinate constipation.

**Head.**—Vertigo and diplopia when looking down. Pain in brain, as if head would burst. Numb feeling. Dull, unable to think. Indolence. *Eruption on scalp.* Humid, fetid spots *behind ears* [*Graph.*; *Petrol.*] and occiput, with red, rough, herpetic spots in front. *Corrosive itching on forehead and edge of hair*; worse, heat.

**Eyes.**—Can see objects only when looking at them sideways. Eyes water on reading. Double vision. *Sensation as if eyes were drawn back into the head.*

**Face.**—Pale, sunken, with blue rings around eyes. [*Phos. ac.*]

**Stomach.**—*Canine hunger, with hurried eating,* without appetite. Thirst. Empty belchings. Vomiting of food; greenish water. Throbbing in pit. Borborygmus, with profuse fetid flatus. Gnawing around navel.

**Rectum.**—Ineffectual urging. Undigested faeces. *Stool passes when emitting flatus.* Burning pain in anus.

**Chest.**—Oppression as from a weight; asthmatic when lying down. *Palpitation,* with weakness and empty feeling in chest. Dyspnoea.

**Extremities.**—*Weakness of lower limbs.* Paralysis of legs and feet. Cold feet. Painless paralysis. Constant cold feet. Swelling, burning, stiffness of fingers. Veins on hands swollen. Œdema.

**Skin.**—Itching, scurfy pimples; herpes; sensitive and numb. Nocturnal burning. Very sensitive skin; slightest friction causes soreness and chapping. *Violent itching eruption, bleeding, oozing;* want of perspiration.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Con.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus*; *Caut.*; *Lathyr.*

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Sulph.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

### OLEUM ANIMALE.

(Dippel's Animal Oil.)

Acts on the nervous system, especially on pneumo-gastric region. Useful in migraine and neuralgia of spermatic cord. Burning pains and stitches. "*Pulled upward*" and "*from behind forward*" pains.

**Head.**—Tearing pain, with sadness and irritability; worse after dinner; relieved by rubbing. Itching, burning vesicles; better, friction.

**Eyes.**—Smarting in eyes; misty vision. Glistening bodies before eyes. Lachrymation when eating. Short-sighted. Twitching of lids. [*Agar.*]

**Nose.**—Watery excoriating discharge; worse in open air.

**Face.**—Feels drawn. Cramp-like pains. *Twitching of lips.* Malar-bone feels pulled upward. Toothache better *pressing teeth together.*

**Mouth.**—Bites cheek while eating. [*Caut.*] Tongue feels sore. Greasy feeling in mouth.

**Throat.**—Sore, dry, constricted. Air feels cold.

**Stomach.**—Sensation as if water were in stomach; of coldness, of constriction, and of burning; better, eructation.

**Abdomen.**—Flatulence and rumbling. Ineffectual urging to stool, with burning in anus. After stool, bruised pain in abdomen.

**Urine.**—Polyuria. Greenish urine, frequent and

urgent want to urinate, with tenesmus and scanty emission. Itching in urethra.

**Male.**—Desire increased; ejaculation too soon. Pain along spermatic cord to testicles. *Testicles feel seized and pulled forcibly upward; worse, right.*

**Female.**—*Early and scant menstruation; flow black.*

**Respiratory.**—Chest feels constricted. Asthma from suppressed foot-sweat. Oppression. *Stitches in breast from behind forward.*

**Extremities.**—Sprained feeling in small of back. Cracking of vertebræ on raising head. [*Aloe; Nat. c.; Thuja.*] Restlessness. Rheumatic pain in shoulders.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, after eating, from 2 to 9 P. M. *Better*, by rubbing, eructation, open air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Puls.; Ars.; Silic.; Sepia.* Antidotes: *Camph.; Op.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency and higher.

## OLEUM JECORIS ASELLI.

(Cod-Liver Oil.)

Emaciation, lassitude, scrofulous diseases, rheumatic affections. *Atrophy of infants; emaciation, with hot hands and head; restless and feverish at night. Pains in liver region.*

**Chest.**—Hoarseness. Sharp stitching pains. Burning spots. *Dry, hacking, tickling cough, especially at night. Soreness through chest. Hæmoptysis. [Acalypha; Millef.] Palpitation* accompanies other symptoms. *Yellowness.* Children who cannot take milk.

**Extremities.**—Aching in elbows and knees, in *sacrum*. Chronic rheumatism, with rigid muscles and tendons. *Burning in palms.*

**Fever.**—Constantly chilly towards evening. *Hectic fever.* Night-sweats.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cholesterine; Tubercul.; Phosph.; Iod.* Also, *Gadus morrhua*—Cod—(frequent breathing, with flapping of *alæ nasi*; rush of blood to chest; pain in lungs and cough; dry heat in palms).

**Dose.**—First to third trituration. Locally in *ringworm*, and nightly rubbing for dwarfish, emaciated babies.

## OLEUM SANTALI.

(Oil of Sandalwood.)

The action in the urinary and sexual spheres is most utilizable, especially in gonorrhœa. It is also a stimulating disinfectant expectorant. Two or three drops on sugar will frequently relieve the hacking cough when but little sputum is expectorated.

**Male.**—Painful erections; swelling of the prepuce. Thick, yellowish muco-purulent discharge. Deep pain in perineum.

**Urine.**—Frequent, burning, smarting, swelling, and redness of meatus. Stream small and slow. *Acute aching in kidney region.* Sensation of a ball pressing against the urethra; worse, standing. Gleet with profuse thick discharge; chronic cystitis.

**Dose.**—Two to ten m. in capsules.

## ONISCUS ASELLUS—MILLEPEDES.

(Wood-Louse.)

Has distinct diuretic properties; hence its use in dropsies. Asthmatic conditions, with bronchial catarrh.

**Head.**—Boring pain behind right ear on mastoid process. [*Caps.*] Violent pulsation of arteries [*Pothos.*; *Glonoine.*] Painful pressure above the root of nose.

**Stomach.**—Persistent pressure in cardiac orifice. Vomiting.

**Abdomen.**—Distended; *meteorism*; *very severe colic.*

**Urine.**—Cutting burning in urethra. *Tenesmus of bladder and rectum*, with absence of stool and urine.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Pothos. fat.*; *Canth.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## ONOSMODIUM.

(False Gromwell.)

A remedy for *migraine*. Headaches from eye-strain and sexual weakness. It produces diminution of sexual desire in both sexes; hence its homœopathicity in *sexual neurasthenia*. Neuralgic pains. General prostration. Acts as if born tired.

**Head.**—Confused. Dull, heavy, dizzy, pressing upward in occiput. Occipito-frontal pain in morning on waking, *chiefly left side*. Pain in temples and mastoid. [*Capsic.*]



**Eyes.**—Strained feeling in eyes; worse, using eyes. Eyes heavy and dull; muscular asthenopia; *ocular muscles tense*. Pain in eyeballs between orbit and ball, extending to left temple.

**Throat.**—Severe dryness. Discharge from posterior nares. Raw scraping. Stuffed feeling in posterior nares. Symptoms worse by cold drinks.

**Stomach.**—Craving for ice-water and cold drinks; wants to drink often. Abdomen feels bloated.

**Back.**—Pain in dorsal and lumbar regions. Numbness and tingling in feet and legs.

**Chest.**—Sore, aching, in breasts; feel swollen and sore. Pain in heart; pulse rapid, irregular, weak.

**Male.**—Constant sexual excitement. *Psychical impotence*. Loss of desire. Speedy emissions. Deficient erections.

**Female.**—Severe uterine pains; bearing-down pains; old pains return. *Sexual desire completely destroyed*. Feels as if menses would appear. Aching in breasts. Nipples itch. Menses too early and too prolonged.

**Extremities.**—Pain in back. Tired and numb feeling in legs and popliteal spaces and below knees. *Staggering gait*. Sidewalk seems too high. Pain in left scapular region.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from motion, jar, and tight clothing. *Better*, when undressed, when lying down on back, from cold drinks and eating.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nat. mur.*; *Lilium*; *Gels.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth and higher have been used most frequently.

## OOPHORINUM.

(Ovarian Extract.)

Suffering following excision of the ovaries. Climacteric disturbances. Ovarian cysts. Acne rosacea. Prurigo.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Orchitinum*—Testicular Extract—(after ovariectomy, sexual weakness, senile decay).

**Dose.**—Low triturations.

## OPIUM.

(Poppy.)

The effects of Opium, as shown in the insensibility of the nervous system, the depression, drowsy stupor, and torpor, the general sluggishness and lack of vital reaction, constitute the main indications for the drug when used homœopathically. All complaints are characterized by *sopor*. They are *painless*, and are accompanied by *heavy, stupid sleep, stertorous breathing, Sweaty skin*. Dark mahogany-brown face. Want of sensitiveness to the action of medicines. Reappearance and aggravation from becoming heated.

**Mind.**—Patient wants nothing. *Complete loss of consciousness; apoplectic state*. Frightful fancies, daring, gay, bright. Unable to understand or appreciate his sufferings. Thinks he is not at home. Effects of fright, generally. [*Acon.*]

**Head.**—Vertigo; *lightness of head in old people*. Dull, heavy, stupid. Delirium. Vertigo after

fright. Pain in back of head; great weight there. [*Gels.*] Bursting feeling. Paralysis of brain.

**Eyes.**—Half-closed, dilated; pupils insensible, *contracted*. Ptosis. [*Gels.; Caust.*] Staring, glassy.

**Face.**—Red, bloated, *swollen, dark, suffused, hot*. Looks intoxicated, besotted. [*Bapt.; Lach.*] Spasmodic facial twitching, especially corners of mouth. Veins of face distended. *Hanging down of lower jaw*. Distorted.

**Mouth.**—Dry. Tongue black, *paralysed*. Bloody froth. Intense thirst. Blubbering of lips.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting, with colic and convulsions. Fæcal vomiting. Incarcerated hernia. Hungry; no desire to eat.

**Abdomen.**—Hard, bloated, tympanitic. Lead colic. During colic, urging to stool and discharge of hard fæces.

**Stool.**—Obstinate constipation; no desire to go to stool. *Round, hard, black balls*. Fæces protrude and recede. [*Thuja; Sil.*] Spasmodic retention of fæces in small intestines. Stools involuntary, black, offensive, frothy. Violent pain in rectum, as if pressed asunder.

**Urine.**—Slow to start; feeble stream. Retained or involuntary after fright. Loss of power or sensibility of bladder.

**Female.**—Suppressed menses from fright. Cessation of labor-pains, with coma and twitchings. Puerperal convulsions; drowsiness or coma between paroxysms. Threatened abortion and suppression  
 ' lochia from fright, with sopor.

'respiratory.—Breathing stops on going to sleep;

must be shaken to start it again. [*Grindelia.*] Hoarse. *Deep snoring; rattling, stertorous breathing.* Difficult, intermitting, deep, unequal respiration. Heat in chest; burning about heart. Cough, with dyspnoea and blue face; with bloody expectoration.

**Sleep.**—Great drowsiness. [*Gels.; Nux mosch.*] Loss of breath on falling asleep. [*Grind.*] Coma vigil. Picking at bedclothes. Very sleepy, but cannot go to sleep. Distant noises, cocks crowing, etc., keep him awake. Child dreams of cats, dogs, black forms. Bed feels so hot cannot lie on it. Pleasant, fantastic, amorous dreams. Shaking chill; then heat, with sleep and sweat. Thirst only during heat.

**Fever.**—Pulse *full and slow.* Heat extending over body. *Hot perspiration.* Fever characterized by stupor, snoring respiration, and twitching of limbs.

**Back and Extremities.**—Opisthotonos. Swollen veins of neck. Painless paralysis. [*Oleand.*] *Twitching of limbs.* Numbness. Jerks as if flexors were overacting. Convulsions; worse from glare of light, coldness of limbs.

**Skin.**—Hot, damp, sweating. Constant desire to uncover. *Hot perspiration over whole body except lower limbs.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* heat, during and after sleep. [*Apis; Lach.*] *Better,* cold things, constant walking.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Apis; Bell.; Gels.; Nux mosch.; Morphinum* (extreme susceptibility to pain; twitching; tympanitis; much itching); *Codein* (dry teasing, incessant cough; twitching of muscles, especially those of eyelids); *Eschscholtzia*—California Poppy—(a harmless soporific).

Antidote: *Ipecac.*

Dose.—Third to 30th and 200th potency.

**Non-Homoeopathic Preparations and Uses.**—*Palliative only* in great pain, sleeplessness, peritonitis, and to check excessive secretion in diarrhœa, diabetes, etc.

Opium (crude)—Official dose, 1 grain.

Laudanum (tincture)—Dose, 5 to 20 drops.

Paregoric (an elixir of Opium)—Dose, up to ½ oz.

Morphine— $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.

Magendie's solution—16 grains to 1 oz., or 5 drops equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  grain.

Codein— $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 gr.

Dover's Powder (Opium and Ipecac)—5 to 15 grains.

Apomorphia—1-20 to 1-10 gr. hypodermically.

## OPUNTIA VULGARIS.

(Prickly Pear.)

Diarrhœa, with nausea. *Feels as if bowels were settled down in lower abdomen.* Sick feeling in lower third of abdomen.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chaparral amargosa* (which Mexican physicians laud as a specific in chronic diarrhœa). *Oleum ricinus communis* (diarrhœa, dysentery, obstinate chronic diarrhœa).

## OREODAPHNE.

(California Laurel.)

Neuralgic headache, cerebro-spinal meningitis atonic diarrhœa, and intestinal colic.

**Head.**—Dizziness; worse on stooping or moving.

Intense aching, with pressure at inner angle of either orbit, generally left, extending through brain and across scalp to the base of the occiput; worse, light, noise; better, closing eyes and perfect quiet. Constant dull ache in *cervical and occipital region*, extending to scapula. Great heaviness of head, with constant desire to move the head, which does not relieve. Drooping eyelids. Twitching.

**Stomach.**—Eructations, with nausea and shuddering.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## ORIGANUM.

(Sweet Marjoram.)

Acts on nervous system generally, and is effective in masturbation and excessively aroused sexual impulses. Affections of the breasts. [*Bufo.*]

**Female.**—*Erotomania*; powerful lascivious impulses; leucorrhœa, hysteria. Lascivious ideas and dreams.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ferula glauca* (in violent sexual excitement in women; icy coldness in occiput); *Plat.*; *Valer.*; *Canth.*; *Hyos.*

**Dose.**—Third to fourth potencies.

## OSMIUM.

(The Element.)

Irritation and catarrh of respiratory organs. Eczema. Albuminuria. *Pain in trachea.*

**Head.**—Feels as if a band around head. Falling off of hair. [*Kali carb.*; *Fluor. ac.*]

**Nose.**—Coryza, with full feeling in nose. Nose and larynx sensitive to air. Small lumps of phlegm from posterior nares.

**Eyes.**—*Glaucoma*; violent pains and lachrymation. *Green colors surround candle-light*. Conjunctivitis.

**Respiratory.**—Acute laryngitis; cough and expectoration of tough, stringy mucus. Convulsive cough; feels as though membrane were torn from larynx. Noisy, *dry, hard cough*, in violent short bursts, coming from low down, shaking the whole body. Talking causes pain in larynx. Hoarse; *pain in larynx*; sore sternum. Twitching of fingers, with spasmodic cough.

**Skin.**—Eczema, with pruritus. Irritated skin. Itching pimples.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Argent.*; *Iridium*; *Selen.*; *Mangan.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

### OSTRYA VIRGINICA.

(Ironwood.)

Of great value in anæmia from malaria. Bilious conditions and intermittent fever.

**Gastric.**—*Tongue yellow; coated at the root*. Loss of appetite. *Frequent nausea*, with dull frontal headache. Sickening pains.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

### OVI GALLINÆ PELLICULA.

(Membrane of Egg-Shell.)

Sudden pains. [*Bell.*] Bearing-down sensation. Intolerance of bands on wrists, arms, waist, etc.

Backache and pain in left hip. Debility. Pain in heart and left ovary.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Calc.*; *Naja*; *Ova testa* (leucorrhœa and backache).

## OXALICUM ACIDUM.

(Sorrel Acid.)

Influences the spinal cord, and produces motor paralysis. Pains very violent, *in spots*; worse, motion and thinking of them. Periodical remission. Spasmodic symptoms of throat and chest. *Rheumatism of left side*. *Neurasthenia*. Tuberculosis.

**Head.**—Sense of heat. Confusion and vertigo. Headache before and during stool.

**Eyes.**—Severe pain in eyes; feel expanded. *Hyperæsthesia of retina*.

**Stomach.**—Burning pain, extending upwards; slightest touch causes excruciating pain.

**Abdomen.**—Stitches in liver. Colic. Burning in small spots in abdomen. Diarrhœa from coffee.

**Male.**—*Terrible neuralgic pains in spermatic cord*. Testicles feel confused and heavy.

**Respiratory.**—Breathing spasmodic, with constriction of larynx and chest. *Hoarseness*. *Left lung painful*. *Aphonia*. Paralysis of the tensors of vocal chord. *Dyspnœa*; *short jerking inspirations*.

**Heart.**—Palpitation and dyspnœa in organic heart disease; worse, when thinking of it. Pulse feeble. Heart symptoms alternate with aphonia. *Angina pectoris*; *sharp, lancinating pain in left lung, coming on suddenly, depriving of breath*.

**Extremities.**—Numb, weak, tingling. Pains start



from spine and extend through extremities. Drawing and lancinating pains shooting down extremities. *Backache*; numb, weak. Muscular prostration. Wrist painful, as if sprained. [*Ulmus.*] Lower extremities blue, cold, insensible.

**Skin.**—Sensitive; mottled, marbled in circular patches. Perspires easily.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, left side; slightest touch; light; shaving.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.*; *Colch.*; *Arg.*; *Pic. ac.*; *Scolopendra*—Centipede—(terrible pains in back and loins, extending down limbs; return periodically, commencing in head, to toes).

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## OXYDENDRON.

(Sorrel-Tree.)

A remedy for dropsy—ascites and anasarca. Urine suppressed. Great difficulty of breathing. Tincture.

## OXYTROPIS.

(Loco-Weed—Astragalus.)

Marked action on nervous system. Trembling, sensation of emptiness.

**Mind.**—Desires to be alone. Disinclined to work or talk. *Worse*, thinking of symptoms. [*Oxal. ac.*] *Mental depression.* Vertigo.

**Head.**—Full, warm feeling about head. Feeling of intoxication, with loss of vision. Pain in maxillary bones and masseter muscles.

**Eyes.**—Sight obscured; pupils contracted; do not

respond to light. Paralysis of nerves and muscles of eyes.

**Rectum.**—Sphincter seems relaxed. Stools slip from anus like lumps of jelly.

**Urine.**—Urging to urinate when thinking of it. *Profuse flow.* Pain in kidneys. [*Berberis.*]

**Male.**—No desire or ability. Pain in testicles and along spermatic cord and down thighs.

**Extremities.**—Numb feeling about spine. *Staggering gait.* Loss of co-ordination. Patellar tendon reflex lost. Pains come and go quickly, but muscles remain sore and stiff.

**Sleep.**—Restless, dreams of quarrel.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lathyr.*; *Physost.*; *Oxal. ac.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* thinking of symptoms (monomaniac tendency). *Better,* after sleep.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## PÆONIA.

(Peony.)

The rectal symptoms are most important. Chronic ulcers on lower parts of body.

**Head.**—Nervous. Vertigo when moving. Burning in eyes and ringing in ears.

**Rectum.**—Biting *itching in anus*; orifice swollen. Burning in anus after stool; then internal chilliness. Painful ulcer, oozing offensive moisture on perineum. *Hæmorrhoids, fissures, ulceration of anus and perineum, purple, covered with crusts.* Atrocious pains with and after each stool. Sudden pasty diarrhoea, with faintness in abdomen.

**Chest.** Sticking pain in left chest. Heat in chest. Dull shooting from front to back through heart.

**Extremities.**—Pain in wrist and fingers; knees and toes.

**Skin.**—Sensitive, painful. Ulcers below coccyx; around sacrum; varicose veins. Itching burning as from nettles.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Hamam.*, *Sil.*; *Æsc.*; *Ratanh.* (*great constriction of anus; stools forced with great effort*).

Antidotes: *Ratanh.*; *Aloe.*

Dose.—Third potency.

## PALLADIUM.

### (The Metal.)

An ovarian remedy; acts also on mind and skin.

**Mind.**—Weeping mood. *Love of approbation.* Pride; *easily offended.* Inclined to use violent language.

**Head.**—Feels as if swung backward and forwards. *Pain across top of head from ear to ear; worse, after an evening's entertainment.* Sallow complexion.

**Abdomen.**—Shooting pain from navel to pelvis. Intestines feel strangulated. Soreness of abdomen. swelling in right groin. Flatulency. [*Nat. sulph.*; *Lycop.*]

**Female.**—Cutting pain in uterus; relieved after stool. *Pain and swelling in region of right ovary.* Shooting or burning pain in pelvis and bearing-down; relieved by rubbing. Soreness and shooting pain from navel to breast. Glairy leucorrhœa. Menstrual dis-

charge while nursing. Stitches in right breast near nipple.

**Extremities.**—Pruritus. Tired feeling in small of back. Fleeting neuralgic pains in extremities. Heavy and tired in limbs. Darting pains from toes to hips.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Plat.*

Compare: *Arg.*; *Helon.*; *Lil.*; *Apis.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

### PARAFFINE.

(Purified Paraffin.)

Valuable in uterine affections. Particularly serviceable in constipation. Knife-like pains.

**Head.**—Left side of head and face suffer most; pains stinging and twisting. Pain as if a nail were driven in left side of vertex.

**Eyes.**—Vision dim; black specks before. Lids red. Sensation as if there were fat on the eyes.

**Mouth.**—Full of saliva; feels sticky; bitter taste.

**Stomach.**—Hungry all the time. Pain across stomach. Pain in stomach alternates with pain in throat and spine.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in lower abdomen, extending to rectum and coccyx; better, sitting.

**Rectum.**—Frequent desire for stool. *Obstinate constipation in children.* [*Alumina*; *Nyctanthes.*] Chronic constipation, with hæmorrhoids and continual urging to stool, without result.

**Female.**—Menses too late, black, abundant. Milky leucorrhœa. Nipples pain when touched, as if sore inside. Stabbing pain in mons veneris.

**Extremities.**—Pain in spine extending to inguinal region and in both loins, when ascending the stairs. Feeling of electric shocks in all joints.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Naphthalin*; *Petrol.*; *Kreos.*; *Eupion*.

**Dose.**—Lower triturations and thirtieth potency.

## PAREIRA BRARVA.

(Virgin-Vine.)

The urinary symptoms are most important. Useful in renal colic, prostatic affections, and catarrh of bladder.

**Urinary.**—Black, bloody, thick mucous urine. *Constant urging; great straining; pain down thighs during efforts to urinate.* Can emit urine only when he goes on his knees, pressing head firmly against the floor. Feeling of the bladder being distended and neuralgic pain in the anterior crural region. [*Staph.*] Dribbling after micturition. [*Selen.*] *Violent pain in glans penis.* Itching along urethra; urethritis, with prostatic trouble. Inflammation of urethra; becomes almost cartilaginous.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chimaphila* (chronic catarrhal congestion following cystitis; acute prostatitis; feeling of a ball in perineum when sitting); *Fabiana* (dysuria; post-gonorrhœal complications; gravel; vesical catarrh); *Papaya* (pain from perineum to middle of penis, as though a rough, jagged body forced itself out; pain in left testicle; straining when first urinating in the morning, as from an obstruction); *Uva*; *Hydrang.*; *Berber.*; *Ocim.*; *Hedeom.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

(One-Berry.)

Head symptoms marked and verified.

**Mind.**—Imaginary foul smells. Feels too large. Garrulous, prattling, vivacious.

**Head.**—Sensation as if scalp were contracted and bones scraped. Soreness of top of head; cannot brush hair. Aches as from *pulling a string from eyes to occiput*. Occipital headache, with a feeling of weight. Head feels very large. Scalp sensitive. Numb feeling on left side of head.

**Eyes.**—Affects eyebrows. Eyes feel heavy as if they were projected; *sensation of a string through eyeballs*.

**Face.**—Neuralgia; hot stitches in left malar bone, which is very sore. Has relieved in inflammation of the antrum where eye symptoms coexisted.

**Respiratory.**—Stuffed condition and fullness at root of nose. Periodical painless *hoarseness*. Cough as from vapor of sulphur in trachea. Constant hawking on account of viscid green mucus in larynx and trachea.

**Extremities.**—Sense of *weight and weariness in nape of neck* and across shoulders. Neuralgia, beginning in left intercostal region, and extending into left arm. Arm becomes stiff, fingers clenched. Neuralgia of spine; pain about at sixth cervical vertebra. Neuralgia of coccyx; pulsating sticking when sitting. *Fingers often feel numb*. Numbness of upper limbs.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sil.*; *Calc.*; *Nux*; *Rhus*. Incompatible: *Ferr. phos.*

Antidote: *Coff.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

**PARTHENIUM.**

(Bitter-Broom.)

A Cuban remedy for fevers. Cheyne-Stokes breathing. After Quinine.

**Head.**—Aches, extending to nose; feels swelled; pain in frontal eminence. Eyes heavy; eyeballs ache. Ringing in ears. Pain at root of nose; feels swollen. Aching in teeth. Disordered vision.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in left hypochondrium. Spleen affections.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *China*; *Ceanoth.*; *Helianth.*

**PASSIFLORA INCARNATA.**

(Passion-flower.)

An efficient anti-spasmodic. Insomnia, neuroses of children, worm-fever, teething, spasms. *Tetanus*. Hysteria, puerperal convulsions. Painful diarrhoea. Acute mania. *Atonic condition* generally present. *Asthma*, 10-30 gtt. every ten minutes for a few doses. Locally, in erysipelas.

**Sleep.**—Restless and wakeful, resulting from exhaustion. Insomnia of infants and the aged, and the mentally worried and overworked, with tendency to convulsions.

**Dose.**—Large doses of mother tincture are required—thirty to sixty drops, repeated several times.

**PAULLINIA SORBILIS.**

(Guarana.)

Contains a large percentage of Caffein, which may explain its use as a remedy for certain forms of sick headache.

**Head.**—Intellectual excitement. Sick headache in persons who have used tea and coffee in excess. Throbbing headache after use of liquor.

**Bowels.**—Stools profuse, bloody, bright green; flakes intermixed; odorless. Cholera infantum.

**Skin.**—Chloasmata on temples and arms. Urticaria. [*Dulc. Apis Chloral.*]

**Sleep.**—Uncontrollable sleepiness and heaviness of head, with flushed face after eating.

**Dose.**—Must be given in material doses—fifteen to sixty grains of the powder.

### PEDICULUS.

(Head-Louse.)

Eruption on dorsum of hands, feet, neck; prurigo; pellagra. [*Sedinha.*] Psora manifestations in children. Unusual aptitude for study and work.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cimex*; *Psorin.*; *Trombid.*

### PENTHORUM.

(Virginia Stonecrop.)

A remedy for coryza, with rawness in nose and throat. Chronic disorders of mucous membranes, with irritability. Hypersecretion of mucous membranes. Itching of anus and burning in rectum. Trouble in pharyngeal vault and eustachian tube.

**Nose.**—Constant wet feeling in nose. Discharge thick, pus-like, streaked with blood.

**Dose.**—Not very active, and better adapted to chronic affections, and its use should be persisted in for some time. Lower potencies.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sang.*; *Hydr.*



## PETROLEUM.

(Crude Rock-Oil.)

Very marked skin symptoms. Ailments are worse during the winter season. Ailments from riding in cars, carriages, or ships; lingering gastric and lung troubles; chronic diarrhoea. *Long-lasting complaints follow mental states—fright, vexation, etc.*

**Mind.**—Marked aggravation from mental emotions. Loses his way in streets. Thinks he is double, or some one else lying alongside. *Feels that death is near, and must hurry to settle affairs.* Irritable, easily offended, vexed at everything. *Low-spirited, with dimness of sight.*

**Head.**—Sensitive, *as of a cold breeze blowing on it.* Feels numb, as if made of wood; *occiput heavy, as of lead.* [Opium.] *Vertigo on rising felt in occiput, as if intoxicated, or like seasickness.* *Moist eruption on scalp; worse, back and ears.* Scalp sore to touch, followed by numbness.

**Eyes.**—Loss of eyelashes. Dim sight; far-sighted; cannot read fine print without glasses; blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac; *marginal blepharitis.* Canthi fissured.

**Ears.**—Noise unbearable, especially from several people talking together. Eczema, intertrigo, etc., in and behind ears, with intense itching. Parts sore to touch. Fissures in meatus. Dry catarrh, with deafness and noises.

**Nose.**—*Nostrils ulcerated, cracked, burn; tip of nose itches.* Epistaxis. *Ozæna, with scabs and muco-purulent discharge.*

**Face.**—Dry; feels constricted, as if covered with albumen.

**Stomach.**—Strong aversion to fat food, meat; worse, eating cabbage. *Hunger* immediately after stool. *Nausea*, with accumulation of water in mouth. *Gastralgia* when stomach is empty; relieved by constant eating. [*Anac.*; *Sep.*] Must rise at night and eat. [*Psorin.*] Odor of garlic.

**Abdomen.**—*Diarrhœa only in the daytime*; watery, gushing; after cabbage; with empty feeling of stomach.

**Male.**—Herpetic eruption on perineum. Prostate inflamed and swollen. Itching in urethra.

**Female.**—Before menses, throbbing in head. [*Kreos.*] *Leucorrhœa*, profuse, albuminous. [*Alum.*; *Bor.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. p.*] Genitals sore and moist. Sensation of moisture. [*Eup. purp.*]

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. [*Carbo.*; *Caust.*; *Phos.*] Dry cough and oppression of chest at night. Oppression of chest; worse, cold air. Dry cough at night, coming deep from chest.

**Heart.**—Sensation of coldness. [*Carb. an.*; *Nat. mur.*] Fainting, with ebullitions, heat, and palpitation.

**Extremities.**—Chronic sprains. Fetid sweat in axillæ. Knees stiff. *Tips of fingers rough, cracked, fissured every winter.*

**Skin.**—Itching at night. Chilblains, moist, itch and burn. Bed-sores. *Skin dry, constricted, very sensitive, rough and cracked.* Herpes. Slightest scratch makes skin suppurate. [*Hepar.*]

**Fever.**—Chilliness, followed by sweat. Flushes of

heat, particularly of the face and head; worse at night. Perspiration on feet and axillæ.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, before and during a thunder-storm, from riding in cars, in winter, eating, from mental states. *Better*, warm air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Carbo*; *Graph.*; *Sulph.*; *Phos.*; *Plumbago*. (Eczema of hands, vesicular eruptions).

Complementary: *Sepia*.

Antidotes: *Nux*; *Coccul*.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## PETROSELINUM.

(Parsley.)

The urinary symptoms give the key-notes for this remedy.

**Urinary.**—Burning, tingling, from perineum throughout whole urethra; *sudden urging to urinate*; frequent voluptuous tickling in fossa navicularis. Gonorrhœa; *sudden irresistible desire to urinate*; *intense biting itching deep in urethra*; milky discharge.

**Stomach.**—Thirsty and hungry, but desire fails on beginning to eat or drink.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Apiol*—the active principle of Parsley—(in dysmenorrhœa); *Canth.*; *Sars.*; *Cannab.*; *Merc*.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## PHASEOLUS.

(Dwarf-Bean.)

Heart symptoms quite pronounced.

**Eyes.**—Pupils dilated, insensible to light. Eye-balls painful to touch.

**Chest.**—Breathing slow and sighing. Pulse rapid. *Palpitation.* Sick feeling about heart, with weak pulse.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cratæg.*; *Lach.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to twelfth potency. A decoction of the shells as a drink for diabetes.

## PHELLANDRIUM.

(Water Dropwort.)

The respiratory symptoms are most important, and have been frequently verified clinically. A very good remedy for the *offensive expectoration and cough in phthisis*, bronchitis, and emphysema. Tuberculosis, affecting generally the middle lobes. *Everything tastes sweet.* Hæmoptysis, hectic and colliquative diarrhoea.

**Head.**—*Weight on vertex; aching and burning in temples and above eyes.* Crushing feeling on vertex.

**Eyes.**—Ciliary neuralgia; worse any attempt to use eyes. Lachrymation. Cannot bear light. Head-ache; involving nerves going to eye.

**Female.**—*Pain in milk ducts;* intolerable between nursing. Pain in nipples.

**Chest.**—*Sticking pain through right breast near sternum, extending to back near shoulders.* Dyspnœa, and continuous cough early in morning. Cough, with profuse and fetid expectoration; compels him to sit up. Hoarseness.

**Fever.**—Hectic; profuse and debilitating perspiration; intermittent, with pain in arms. Desire for acids.

**Extremities.**—Tired feeling when walking.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Con.*; *Phyt.*; *Sil.*; *Ant. iod.*; *Myosotis arvensis* (phthisis, with copious purulent sputa, emaciation, and night sweats).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency. In phthisis not below the sixth.

## PHOSPHORICUM ACIDUM.

(Phosphoric Acid.)

The common acid debility is very marked in this remedy, producing a nervous exhaustion. *Mental debility* first; later physical. A congenial soil for the action of Phos. acid is found in young people who grow rapidly and who are overtaxed mentally or physically. Whenever the system has been exposed to the ravages of acute disease, excesses, grief, loss of vital fluids, we obtain conditions calling for it. Inflammation of bones. Neurosis in stump, after amputation. Hæmorrhages in typhoid.

**Mind.**—Listless. Impaired memory. [*Anac.*] *Apathetic, indifferent.* Cannot collect his thoughts or find the right word. Difficult comprehension. Effects of grief and mental shock. Delirium, with great stupefaction. Settled despair.

**Head.**—Heavy; worse, shaking or noise. *Crushing headache.* *Pressure on top.* Hair gray early in life; falls out. Dull headache after coition; from eye-strain. [*Nat. m.*]

**Eyes.**—*Blue rings around.* Lids inflamed and cold. Pupils dilated. Glassy appearance. Feel too large. Amblyopia in masturbators. Optic nerves seem torpid.

**Ears.**—Roaring, with difficult hearing.

**Nose.**—Bleeding. Bores fingers into nose.

**Mouth.**—Lips dry, cracked. Bleeding gums; retract from teeth. Tongue swollen, dry, with viscid, frothy mucus. Teeth feel cold.

**Face.**—Pale, earthy; feeling of tension as from dried albumen. Sensation of coldness of one side of face.

**Stomach.**—Craves juicy things. Sour risings. Nausea. *Symptoms following sour food and drink.* Pressure as from a weight, with sleepiness after eating. [*Fel. tauri.*]

**Abdomen.**—Distention and fermentation in bowels. Enlarged spleen. [*Ceanoth.*]

**Stool.**—Diarrhoea, *white*, watery, involuntary, *painless*, with much flatus; not specially exhausting.

**Urine.**—Frequent, profuse, watery, *milky*. *Diabetes.* Micturition preceded by anxiety and followed by burning. *Frequent urination at night.*

**Male.**—Emissions at night and at stool. Seminal vesiculitis. [*Oxal. acid.*] Sexual power deficient; testicles tender and swollen. Parts relax during embrace. [*Nux.*] Prostatorrhœa, even when passing a soft stool. Eczema of scrotum. Œdema of prepuce, and swollen glans-penis. Herpes preputialis. Sycotic excrescences. [*Thuja.*]

**Female.**—Menses too early and profuse, with pain in liver. Itching; yellow leucorrhœa after menses. Milk scanty, health deteriorated from nursing.

**Respiratory.**—Chest troubles develop after brain-fag. Hoarseness. Dry cough from tickling in chest. Salty expectoration. Difficult respiration. *Weak feeling in chest from talking.* [*Stann.*]

**Heart.**—Palpitation in children who grow too

fast; after grief, self-abuse. Pulse irregular, intermittent.

**Back.**—Boring pain between scapulæ. Pain back and limbs, as if beaten.

**Extremities.**—Weak. Tearing pains in joint bones, and periosteum. Cramps in upper arms wrists. *Great debility.* Pains at night, as if *beaten*. Stumbles easily and makes missteps. Itching between fingers or in folds of joints.

**Skin.**—Pimples, acne, blood-boils. Ulcers, very offensive pus. Burning red rash. Formation in various parts. *Falling out of the hair.* [*mur.; Selen.*] Tendency to abscesses after fever.

**Sleep.**—Somnolency. Lascivious dreams, emissions.

**Fever.**—Chilliness. *Profuse sweat* during and morning. Low types of fever, with dull apprehension and stupor.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, from keeping warm. *Worse*, from exertion, from being talked to; loss of vital sexual excesses.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *China; Nux; I' Lactic ac.; Phos.*

Antidote: *Coffea.*

Dose.—First potency.

## PHOSPHORUS.

(Phosphorus.)

Tall, slender persons, weakened by loss of fluids, with great nervous debility. Irritable tendencies, seem to be indicative of Phosphorus. Polycy-

travasations, fatty degenerations, caries, are pathological states often calling for Phosphorus. Muscular pseudo-hypertrophy, neuritis. Inflammation of the respiratory tract. Paralytic symptoms. Ill effects of Iodine and excessive use of salt; worse, *lying on left side*. Tertiary syphilis, skin lesions, and nervous debility. *Scurvy*.

**Mind.**—Great lowness of spirits. Easily vexed. Fearfulness, as if something were creeping out of every corner. Clairvoyant state. Great tendency to start. Over-sensitive to external impressions. Loss of memory. Paralysis of the insane. Ecstasy. Dread of death when alone. Brain feels tired. Insanity, with an exaggerated idea of one's own importance.

**Head.**—Vertigo of the aged, *after rising*. [*Bry.*] *Heat comes up from spine*. Neuralgia; parts must be kept warm. Burning pains. Chronic congestion of head. Brain-fag, with *coldness of occiput*. Vertigo, with faintness. Skin of forehead feels too tight. Itching of scalp, dandruff; falling out of hair in large bunches.

**Eyes.**—Cataract. Sensation as if everything were covered with a mist or veil, or something pulled tightly over eyes. Black points seem to float before the eyes. Patient sees better by shading eyes with hand. *Green halo appears about the candle-light*. [*Osmium.*] *Letters appear red*. Atrophy of optic nerve. Œdema of lids and about eyes. Partial loss of vision from abuse of tobacco. [*Nux.*] Pain in orbital bones. Paresis of extrinsic muscles. Diplopia, due to deviation of the visual axis. Amaurosis from sexual excess. *Glaucoma*.

**Ears.**—*Hearing difficult*, especially to human



voice. Re-echoing of sounds. [*Caust.*] Dullness of hearing after typhoid.

**Nose.**—Fan-like motion of nostrils. [*Lyc.*] Bleeding; *epistaxis instead of menses*. Over-sensitive smell. [*Carbol. ac.; Nux.*] Periostitis of nasal bones. Foul imaginary odors. [*Aur.*] Chronic catarrh, with small hæmorrhages; handkerchief is always bloody, *Polypi; bleeding easily*. [*Calc.; Sang.*]

**Face.**—Pale, sickly complexion; blue rings under eyes. Hippocratic countenance. Tearing pain in facial bones; circumscribed redness. *Swelling and necrosis of lower jaw*. [*Amphisbæna.*]

**Mouth.**—Swelled and easily bleeding gums, ulcerated. Toothache after washing clothes. Tongue dry, white, not thickly coated. Nursing sore mouth. Burning in œsophagus. Dryness in pharynx and fauces. *Thirst for very cold water*.

**Stomach.**—Hunger soon after eating. Sour taste and sour eructations after every meal. Belching large quantities of wind after eating. *Throws up ingesta by the mouthfuls*. Vomiting; *water is thrown up as soon as it gets warm in the stomach*. Cardiac opening seems contracted, too narrow; the food scarcely swallowed comes up again. [*Bry.; Alum.*] Pain in stomach; relieved by cold food, ices. Region of stomach painful to touch or on walking. Inflammation of stomach, with burning extending to throat and bowels. *Bad effects of eating too much salt*.

**Abdomen.**—Feels cold. [*Caps.*] Sharp, cutting pains. *A very weak, empty, gone sensation felt in whole abdominal cavity*. Liver congested. Acute hepatitis. Fatty degeneration. Jaundice. Pancreatic disease. Large yellow spots on abdomen.

**Stool.**—Long, narrow, hard, like a dog's. Difficult to expel. Desire for stool on lying on left side. *Painless* and large *debilitating* diarrhoea. Green mucus, with grains like sago. Involuntary; seems as if anus remained open. *Great weakness after stool.* Discharge of blood from rectum during stool.

**Urine.**—Hæmaturia, especially in acute Bright's disease. [*Canth.*] Turbid, brown, with red sediment.

**Male.**—Lack of power. *Irresistible desire*; involuntary emissions, with lascivious dreams.

**Female.**—Metritis. Chlorosis. Phlebitis. Fistulous tracks after mammary abscess. Slight hæmorrhage from uterus between periods. Menses too early and scanty—not profuse, *but last too long.* Weeps before menses. Stitching pain in mammæ. Leucorrhœa profuse, smarting, corrosive, instead of menses. [*Cocc.; Graph.; Nux m.; Sep.*] Amenorrhœa, with vicarious menstruation. [*Bry.*] *Suppuration of mammæ* [*Hep.; Phyt.; Sil.; Sulph.*] burning, watery, offensive discharge. Nymphomania. [*Camph.; Canth.; Lach.; Plat.; Verat.*]

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness; worse evenings. *Larynx very painful.* Clergyman's sore throat; violent tickling in larynx while speaking. Aphonia, worse evenings, with rawness. *Cannot talk on account of pain in larynx.* Cough from tickling in throat; *worse, cold air,* reading, laughing, talking. Hard, dry, tight, racking cough. Congestion of lungs. Tightness across chest; *great weight on chest.* Sharp stitches in chest; *respiration quickened, oppressed.* *Much heat in chest.* Pneumonia, with oppression; *worse, lying on left side.* Whole body trembles with cough. Sputa rusty, blood-colored, or purulent.

Tuberculosis in tall, rapidly-growing young people. Repeated hæmoptysis. [*Acal.*]

**Heart.**—Violent palpitation, with anxiety, while lying on left side. Pulse rapid, small, and soft.

**Back.**—Burning in back; pain as if broken. *Heat between the shoulder-blades.* Weak spine.

**Extremities.**—Ascending sensory and motor paralysis from ends of fingers and toes. Stitches in elbow and shoulder-joints. Burning of feet. Weakness and trembling from every exertion. Can scarcely hold anything with his hands. Tibia inflamed and becomes necrosed. *Arms and hands become numb.* Can lie only on right side.

**Sleep.**—Great drowsiness, especially after meals. Coma vigil. Sleeplessness in old people. Vivid dreams. Lascivious dreams. Goes to sleep late and awakens weak. *Short naps and frequent wakings.*

**Fever.**—Chilly every evening. Cold knees at night. *Adynamic, with lack of thirst,* but unnatural hunger. Hectic, with small, quick pulse; viscid night-sweats. Stupid delirium. Profuse perspiration.

**Skin.**—Wounds bleed very much, even if small; they heal and break out again. Jaundice. Little ulcers outside of large ones. Petechiæ. Ecchymosis. Purpura hæmorrhagica. *Scurvy.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* change of weather, from getting wet in hot weather, evening, lying on left or painful side, during a thunder-storm, ascending stairs. *Better,* in dark, lying on right side, cold food.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Ars.; Cepa.*

Incompatible: *Caust.*

Compare: *Phosphorous hydrogenatus* (crumbling teeth; hyperæsthesia; locomotor ataxia); *Amphisbæna* (right jaw swollen and painful); *Calc.*; *Chin. Antim.*; *Sep.*; *Lyc.*; *Sulph.*

Antidote: *Nux.* *Phos.* antidotes the nausea and vomiting of chloroform.

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency.

### PHYSOSTIGMA.

(Calabar Bean.)

This remedy and its active principle, *Eserine*, form a valuable addition to *Materia Medica*. Spinal irritation, loss of motility, prostration, with very sensitive vertebræ. Fibrillary tremors. Rigidity of muscles; paralysis. Has a specific relation to the eye. Meningeal irritation, with rigidity of muscles. *Tetanus* and *trismus*. *Eserine* is used locally to produce contraction of pupil.

**Head.**—Constant pain on top; vertigo, with constrictive feeling of head. Pain over orbits; *cannot bear to raise eyelids*. Cerebro-spinal meningitis; general tetanic rigidity. Spastic conditions of the face-muscles.

**Eyes.**—Night-blindness [Opposite: *Bothrops*]; photophobia; *contraction of pupils*; *twitching of ocular muscles*. *Lagophthalmus*. *Muscæ volitantes*; flashes of light; partial blindness. *Glaucoma*; paresis of accommodation; astigmatism. Profuse lachrymation. *Spasm of ciliary muscle, with irritability after using eyes*. *Increasing myopia*. Post-diphtheritic paralysis of eye and accommodation muscles.

**Nose.**—Fluent coryza; burning and tingling of

nostrils; nose stuffed and hot. Fever-blisters around nostrils.

**Mouth.**—*Tongue feels sore on tip.* Feeling as if a ball came up throat.

**Throat.**—Strong heart-pulsation felt in throat.

**Stomach.**—Great pain immediately after eating. Sensitive to pressure in epigastric region. Pain extends into chest and down arms. Gastralgia; chronic constipation.

**Female.**—Irregular menstruation, with palpitation. Congestion of eyes. Rigid muscles.

**Heart.**—Feeble pulse; palpitation; spasmodic action, with feeling of pulsation through the whole body. Beats of heart distinctly perceptible in chest and head. *Fluttering of heart felt in throat.* Fatty degeneration. [*Cup. ac.*]

**Extremities.**—*Pain in right popliteal space.* Burning and tingling in spine. Hands and feet numb. Sudden jerking of limbs on going to sleep. Tetanic convulsions. Locomotor ataxia. Numbness in paralyzed parts, crampy pains in limbs.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Eserine*—the alkaloid of *Physostigma*—(slows action of heart and increases arterial tension; in ciliary spasm and astigmatism due to irregular action of ciliary muscles; blepharospasm; *pupils contracted*; it will contract the pupil paralyzed by *Belladonna*, but not that produced by *Gelsemium*. Twitching of lids, soreness of eyeballs, blurring of vision *after using eyes*, pains around eyes and head).

*Eserin Salicylate* (post-operative intestinal paralysis; meteorism. Hypodermically 1-60-1-40 gr.).

Compare also: *Muscarin*; *Conium*; *Curara*; *Gels.*; *Thebainum* (tetanus).

Antidote: *Atropia*.

**Dose.**—Third potency. The neutral sulphate of Eserine is instilled into the eye from one-half to four grains to one ounce distilled water, to induce *contraction of pupil* in mydriasis or injuries to the eye, iritis, corneal ulcers, etc.

## PHYTOLACCA.

(Poke-root.)

Pre-eminently a glandular remedy. Has a powerful effect on fibrous and osseous tissues. Syphilitic bone pains; chronic rheumatism. Sore throat, quinsy, and diphtheria. Tetanus and opisthotonos. Decrease of weight. Retarded dentition.

**Head.**—Vertigo on rising. Brain feels sore. Pain from frontal region backward. Pressure in temples and over eyes. Rheumatism of scalp; pains come on every time it rains. Scaly eruption on scalp.

**Eyes.**—*Smarting*. Feeling of sand under lids. Tarsal edges feel hot. Fistula lachrymalis. [*Fluor. ac.*] *Abundant lachrymation, hot.*

**Nose.**—*Coryza*; flow of mucus from *one nostril and from posterior nares.*

**Mouth.**—Teething children with irresistible desire to *bite the teeth together*. Teeth clenched; lower lip drawn down; lips everted; jaws firmly set; chin drawn down on sternum. Tongue feels rough and scalded; blisters on side. Much stringy saliva.

**Throat.**—Much pain at root of tongue; soft palate and tonsils swollen. Sensation of a lump in throat.

[*Bell.*; *Lach.*] *Throat feels rough, narrow, hot. Tonsils swollen, especially right; dark-red appearance. Shooting pain into ears on swallowing. Pseudo-membranous exudation, grayish white; thick, tenacious, yellowish mucus, difficult to dislodge. Cannot swallow anything hot. [Lach.] Tension and pressure in parotid gland. Ulcerated sore throat and diphtheria; throat feels very hot; pain at root of tongue extending to ear. Uvula large, dropsical. Quinsy; tonsils and fauces swollen, with burning pain; cannot swallow even water. Mumps. Follicular pharyngitis.*

**Abdomen.**—Colic at navel. Burning, griping pains. Bruised feeling through epigastrium and abdomen. Constipation of the aged and those with weak heart. Bleeding from rectum.

**Urine.**—Scanty, suppressed, *with pain in kidney region.* Nephritis.

**Female.**—Mastitis; *mammæ hard and very sensitive.* Mammary abscess. When child nurses, *pain goes from nipple all over body.* Cracks and small ulcers about nipples. Irritable breasts before and during menses. Galactorrhœa. [*Calc.*] Menses too copious and frequent. Ovarian neuralgia of right side.

**Male.**—Painful induration of testicles. *Shooting along perineum to penis.*

**Heart.**—Feeling as if heart leaped into throat. [*Pod.*] Shock of pain in cardiac region alternating with pain in right arm.

**Respiratory.**—Difficult breathing; dry hacking, tickling cough; worse at night [*Mentha; Bellad.*] Aching pains in chest, through mid-sternum with ugh. Rheumatism of lower intercostals.

**Back.**—Aching pains in lumbar region; pains streaking up and down spine into sacrum. Weakness and dull pain in region of kidneys. Back stiff, especially in morning on rising and during damp weather.

**Extremities.**—Shooting pain in right shoulder, with stiffness and inability to raise arm. (See *Heart*.) Rheumatic pains; worse in morning. *Pains fly like electric shocks*, shooting, lancinating, shifting rapidly. [*Puls.*; *Kali bich.*] Pain in under side of thighs. Syphilitic sciatica. *Aching of heels*; relieved by elevating feet.

**Fever.**—High fever, alternating with chilliness and great prostration.

**Skin.**—Itches. *Disposition to boils*, and when sloughing occurs. Squamous eruptions. Syphilitic eruptions. Swelling and induration of glands. *Veneræal buboes*. Scarlatina-like rash.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, when it rains, exposure to damp, cold weather, night, pressure, motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: Tincture of *Phytolacca Berry* (sore throats and in the treatment of obesity); *Bry.*; *Rhus*; *Kali hyd.*; *Merc.*; *Sang.*; *Arum triph.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## PICHI.

(*Fabiana*.)

This remedy is useful in the uric acid diathesis, cystitis, gonorrhœa, *prostatitis*, especially dysuria and urinary difficulties, post-gonorrhœal.

**Urine.**—Painful, much mucus and pus. Vesical



tenesmus and burning after urinating. Excoriating urine and urinary calculi. Relieves concentric hypertrophy of bladder.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Chimaph.*; *Merc. cor.*; *Canth.*; *Cann. s.*

**Dose.**—Mother tincture, ten- to twenty-drop doses.

## PICRICUM ACIDUM.

(Picric Acid.)

Causes degeneration of the spinal cord, with paralysis. Brain-fag and sexual excitement. *Neurasthenia*. [*Oxal. ac.*] Muscular debility. Writers' palsy. Progressive pernicious anemia. In a one-per-cent. solution, applied on lint, is the best application for burns until granulations begin to form.

**Mind.**—Lack of will-power; disinclined to work.

**Head.**—Head pains; *relieved by bandaging tightly*. *Occipital pain*; worse, slightest mental exertion. Vertigo and noises in ear. Boils *within* ears and back of neck. After prolonged mental strain, with anxiety and dread of failure at examination.

**Stomach.**—Bitter taste. Aversion to food.

**Male.**—Emissions profuse, followed by great exhaustion, without sensual dreams. *Priapism*; satyriasis. Hard erections, with pain in testicles and up cord.

**Female.**—Pain in left ovary, and leucorrhœa before menstruation. Pruritus of vulva.

**Extremities.**—Burning along spine. *Great weakness*. *Tired, heavy feeling all over body, especially* *legs; worse, exertion*. Feet cold.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, least exertion, especially mental, after sleep, wet weather. *Better*, from cold air, cold water, tight pressure.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Oxal. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Arg. nit.* Compare: *Zinc. pic.* (facial palsy and paralysis agitans); *Ferr. pic.* (buzzing in ears, deafness; chronic gout; epistaxis; prostatic troubles); *Calc. pic.* (boils in and around ears).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## PILOCARPUS.

(*Jaborandi.*)

Is homœopathic to *abnormal sweats*, and has achieved great success in *night-sweats* of consumptives. *Exophthalmic goitre*, with increased heart's action and pulsation of arteries; tremor and nervousness; heat and sweating; bronchial irritation. A valuable remedy in limiting the duration of mumps.

**Eyes.**—Pupils contracted; do not react to light. Staring eyes. *Near-sighted*. Vertigo and nausea after using eyes. White spots before eyes. *Smarting* pain in eyes. Lids twitch. Atrophic choroiditis. Spasm of the accommodation while reading; vision suddenly becomes blurred.

**Mouth.**—Saliva viscid, like white of egg. Dryness. Free salivation, *with profuse sweating*.

**Stomach.**—Nausea; vomiting; pressure and pain in stomach.

**Urinary.**—Scanty; pain over pubes with much urging.

**Abdomen.**—Diarrhœa, painless; during day, with flushed face and profuse sweat.

**Heart.**—Pulse irregular, dicrotic. Oppression of chest. Cyanosis; collapse. Nervous cardiac affections.

**Respiratory.**—Bronchial mucous membrane inflamed. Much inclination to cough and difficult breathing. Œdema of lungs. Foamy sputa. Profuse thin, serous expectoration. Slow, sighing respiration.

**Skin.**—*Excessive perspiration from all parts of the body.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Amyl. nit.*; *Atrop.*; *Phyosos.*; *Lycopus.*

**Dose.**—Third potency.

**Non-Homœopathic Uses.**—Chiefly as a powerful and rapid diaphoretic. It is of most service in renal disease, especially with uræmia, eliminating both water and urea. Scarlatinal dropsy. Contra-indicated *in heart failure, and in post-puerperal uræmia.* Dose: One-eighth to one-fourth grain hypodermically. Atropin is the antagonist to Pilocarpin in dose of one one-hundredth grain for one-sixth of Pilocarpin.

## PINUS SYLVESTRIS.

(Scotch Pine.)

Has been found of real use in the treatment of *weak ankles* and tardiness in walking in scrofulous and rachitic children. Emaciation of lower extremities.

**Extremities.**—Stiffness; gouty pain in all joints, especially finger-joints. Cramps in calves.

**Skin.**—Nettle-rash. Itching all over, especially out joints and on abdomen. Nose itches.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Pinus Lambertina*—Sugar Pine—(constipation, amenorrhœa, abortion). Also, *Abies can.*; *Abies nig.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

### PIPER METHYSTICUM.

(Kawa-Kawa.)

Urinary symptoms have been verified.

**Mind.**—Very sensitive. Exaltation of mind. *Amelioration of pains for a time by diverting attention.* Restless desire to change position.

**Urine.**—Increased. Burning during micturition, gonorrhœa; and gleet. Cystitis. *Chordee.*

**Skin.**—Scaly. Fall of scales leaves white spots, which often ulcerate. *Leprosy.* [*Chaulmugra.*]

**Extremities.**—Pain in right arm. Hands feel paralyzed. Pain in thumb-joint.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Piper nigrum* (burning sensations and pressure; great flow of milk; dysuria).

**Dose.**—Tincture, and lower potencies.

### PIX LIQUIDA.

(Pine-Tar.)

Its skin symptoms most important. Scaly eruptions. Much itching. *Constant vomiting of blackish fluid, with pain in stomach.* Alopecia. [*Fluor. ac.*]

**Chest.**—Pain at a spot about the third left costal cartilage where it joins the rib. Rales through the lungs, and *muco-purulent sputum*; offensive odor and taste. Chronic bronchitis.

**Skin.**—Cracked; *itches intolerably*; bleeds on scratching. Eruption on *back of hands*.

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## PLANTAGO MAJOR.

(Plantain.)

Has considerable clinical reputation in the treatment of earache, toothache, and enuresis. Sharp pain in eyes, reflex from decayed teeth or inflammation of middle ear. Eyeball very tender to touch. Pain plays between teeth and ears.

**Ears.**—Hearing acute; noise painful. Sticking pain in ears. Neuralgic earache; *pain goes from one ear to the other through the head*. Otagia, with toothache. Loud noises go through one.

**Nose.**—Sudden yellowish, watery discharge.

**Mouth.**—Teeth ache and are sensitive and sore to touch. Swelling of cheeks. Salivation; teeth feel too long; worse, cold air and contact. Toothache better while eating. Profuse flow of saliva. Toothache, with reflex neuralgia of eyelids.

**Stool.**—Wants to defecate; goes often, but cannot. Piles so bad, can hardly stand. Diarrhoea, with brown watery stools.

**Urine.**—Profuse flow; *nocturnal enuresis*. [*Rhus arom.*; *Caust.*]

**Skin.**—Itching and burning; papulæ. Urticaria, chilblains. [*Agar.*; *Tamus.*] *Poison-oak*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kalm.*; *Chom.*; *Pals.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, and lower potencies. Local use in toothache in hollow teeth, otorrhoea, pruritus, and poison-oak. Incised wounds,

## PLATINA.

## (The Metal.)

Is pre-eminently a woman's remedy. Strong tendency to paralysis, anæsthesia, localized numbness and coldness are shown.

**Mind.**—Irresistible impulse to kill. Self-exaltation; *contempt for others*. Arrogant, proud. Weary of everything. Everything seems changed.

**Head.**—Tense, pressing pain, confined to a small spot. *Cramp-like, squeezing pain*. Constriction about forehead and right temple.

**Eyes.**—*Objects look smaller than they are*. Twitching of lids. [Agar.] Eyes feel cold. Cramp-like pain in orbits.

**Ears.**—Feels numb. Cramp-like twinges. Roaring and rumbling.

**Face.**—Prosopalgia, with numb feeling in malar bones, as if the parts were between screws. Pain at root of nose, as if squeezed in a vise. *Coldness, creeping, and numbness* in whole right side of face. Pains increase and decrease gradually. [Stann.]

**Stomach.**—Fermentation, much flatulence; *constriction*; ravenous hunger; persistent nausea, with anxiety and weakness.

**Abdomen.**—Painters' colic. Pain in umbilical region, extending through to back. Pressing and bearing down in abdomen, extending into pelvis.

**Stool.**—Retarded; *feces scanty*; evacuated with difficulty. Adheres to rectum, like soft clay. *Sticky stool*. Constipation of travelers who are constantly changing food and water. Stool as if burnt.

**Female.**—Parts hypersensitive. [*Carbo veg.*; *Kreos.*] Tingling internally and externally. [*Kali brom.*; *Orig.*] Ovaries sensitive and burn. Menses too early, too profuse, *dark-clotted* [*Bell.*; *Croc.*; *Sabin.*], with spasms and painful bearing-down, chilliness and sensitiveness of parts. Nymphomania. Excessive sexual development; vaginismus. [*Cact.*; *Ign.*; *Plb.*] Pruritus vulvæ.

**Extremities.**—Tightness of thighs, as if too tightly wrapped. Numb and weary sensation. Feel paralyzed.

**Sleep.**—Sleeps with legs far apart. [*Chamom.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, sitting and standing; evening. *Better*, walking.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Stann.*; *Valer.*; *Sep.* Compare, also: *Platinum muriaticum* (this remedy has achieved beneficial results after Iodide of Potash failed to cure in syphilitic affections; violent occipital headaches, dysphagia, and syphilitic throat and bone affections); *Plat. mur. nat.* (polyuria and salivation); *Rhodium* (itching of anus, constipation, and piles; acute hearing); *Sedum acre* (sexual irritability, relieves irritation of nerve centers and gives rest).

**Antidote:** *Puls.* Platina antidotes the bad effects of lead.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## PLUMBUM IODATUM.

(Iodide of Lead.)

Has been used empirically in various forms of paralysis, sclerotic degenerations, especially of spinal cord, atrophies, arterio-sclerosis, pellagra. *Indurations of mammary glands, especially when a tendency*

to become inflamed appears; sore and painful. Indurations of great hardness and associated with a very dry skin.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arg. nit.* (painful mammary glands, with tendency to ulcerate, bleeding and proud flesh). Compare, also: *Merc. iod. flav.*; *Asterias*; *Conium*; *Phytol*; *Carb. an.*; *Silic.*]

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

## PLUMBUM METALLICUM.

(Lead.)

The great drug for general sclerotic conditions; hardening of tissues from sclerotic processes. Tremor followed by paralysis. Progressive muscular atrophy. Infantile paralysis. Locomotor ataxia. Excessive and rapid emaciation. Bulbar paralysis. Important in peripheral affections. The points of attack for Plumbum are the neuraxons and the anterior horns.

**Mind.**—*Fear of being assassinated.* Quiet melancholy. Slow perception; loss of memory; amnesic aphasia. Hallucinations and delusions. Intellectual apathy. Memory impaired. [*Anac.*; *Baryta.*] Paretic dementia.

**Head.**—Delirium alternating with colic. Pain as if a ball rose from throat to brain. Hair very dry. *Tinnitus.* [*Chin.*; *Nat. salic.*; *Carbon. sulph.*]

**Eyes.**—Pupils contracted. Yellow. Optic nerve inflamed. Intra-ocular suppurative inflammation. *Glaucoma*, especially if secondary to spinal cord lesion.

**Face.**—*Pale and cachectic.* Yellow, corpse-like



cheeks sunken. Skin of face greasy, shiny. [Nat. mur.; Sanic.]

**Mouth.**—Gums swollen, pale; *distinct blue lines along margins of gums.* Tongue tremulous, red on margin.

**Stomach.**—Contraction in œsophagus and stomach; pressure and tightness. *Gastralgia.*

**Abdomen.**—Excessive colic, *radiating to all parts of body.* Abdominal wall feels drawn by a string to spine. Pain causes desire to stretch. Intussusception; strangulated hernia. Abdomen retracted. Obstructed flatus, with intense colic.

**Rectum.**—Constipation; *stools hard, lumpy, black, with urging and spasm of anus.* Obstructed evacuation from impaction of fæces. [Plat.]

**Urinary.**—Frequent, ineffectual tenesmus. Albuminous; low specific gravity. Chronic interstitial nephritis, with great pain in abdomen. Urine scanty.

**Male.**—Loss of sexual power. Testicles drawn up, feel constricted.

**Female.**—*Vaginismus.* Induration of mammary glands. [See *Plumb. iod.*] Stitches and burning pains in breasts. [*Apis; Con.; Carb. an.; Sil.*]

**Back.**—Spinal cord sclerosed. Lightning-like pains, especially in thighs; temporarily better by pressure. Paralysis of lower extremities.

**Skin.**—Yellow, dark-brown liver spots. Jaundice. Dry. Dilated veins of forearms and legs.

**Extremities.**—Pains in muscles of thighs; *come in paroxysms.* *Wrist-drop.* Cramps in calves. Paralysis. Feet swollen. Pain in atrophied limbs al-

ternates with colic. Loss of patellar reflex. Hands and feet cold.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at night, motion. *Better*, rubbing, hard pressure, physical exertion. [*Alumen.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Plumb. acet.* (painful cramps in paralyzed limbs; severe pain and muscular cramps in gastric ulcer; locally, as an application (non-homoeopathic) in moist eczema, one to two drams of the *liquor plumbi subacetatis* to the ounce of water; also in pruritus pudendi, equal parts of the *liquor plumb.* and *glycerin*); Compare: *Alumina*; *Plat.*; *Opium*; *Podoph.*; *Merc.*; *Thall. Plectranthus* (paralysis, spastic, spinal form); *Plumb. chromicum* (convulsions, with terrible pains; pupils greatly dilated; retracted abdomen); *Plumb. phosph.* (loss of sexual power; *locomotor ataxia*).

**Antidotes:** *Plat.*; *Alum.*; *Petrol.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## PODOPHYLLUM.

(May-Apple.)

Is especially adapted to persons of bilious temperament who suffer from gastro-intestinal derangements. It affects chiefly the duodenum, liver, and rectum. Many troubles during pregnancy; pendulous abdomen after confinement; prolapsus uteri; painless cholera morbus. Torpidity of the liver.

**Mind.**—Loquacity and delirium from eating acid fruits. Depression of spirits.

**Head.**—Vertigo, with tendency to fall forward. Headache, dull pressure, worse morning, with heated face and bitter taste, alternating with diarrhoea.

*Rolling of head from side to side, with moaning. Child perspires on head during sleep.*

**Mouth.**—Grinding the teeth at night; *intense desire to press the gums together.* [*Phytol.*] Difficult dentition. *Tongue broad, large, moist.* Foul, putrid taste. *Burning sensation of tongue.*

**Stomach.**—Hot sour belching; nausea and vomiting. Thirst for large quantities of cold water. [*Bry.*] Vomiting of hot, frothy mucus. Heartburn; gagging or empty retching. Vomiting of milk.

**Abdomen.**—Distended; heat and emptiness. *Sensation of weakness or sinking.* Can lie comfortably only on stomach. Liver region painful. Rumbling and shifting of flatus along ascending colon.

**Rectum.**—Cholera infantum and morbus. Diarrhoea of long standing; *early in morning; during teething, with hot, glowing cheeks* while being bathed or washed; in hot weather after acid fruits. Green, watery, *fetid, profuse, gushing.* *Prolapse of rectum* before or with stool. Constipation; clay-colored, hard, dry, difficult. Constipation alternating with diarrhoea. [*Ant. crud.*]

**Female.**—Pain in uterus and *right ovary, with shifting gases along ascending colon.* Suppressed menses, with pelvic tenesmus. *Prolapsus uteri,* especially after parturition. Hæmorrhoids, with prolapsus ani during pregnancy. Prolapsus from overlifting or straining.

**Extremities.**—Pain between shoulders, under right scapula, in loins and lumbar region. Pain in right inguinal region; shoots down inner thigh to knee.

**Fever.**—Chill at 7 A. M., with pain in hypochon-

dria, and knees, ankles, wrists. *Great loquacity during fever.* Profuse sweat.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in early morning, in hot weather, during dentition.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Aloe; Chelid.; Merc.; Nux; Sulph.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency. The root and rootlet seem to do good work in cholera infantum, when indicated.

## POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM.

(Smartweed.)

**Amenorrhœa** in young girls. Rectal pockets.

**Abdomen.**—Gripping pain, with great rumbling, nausea, and liquid fœces. *Flatulent colic.*

**Urinary.**—Painful constriction at neck of bladder, lasting a long time.

**Rectum.**—Interior of anus studded with itching eminences.

**Female.**—Aching pains in hips and loins. *Sensation as if hips were being drawn together.* Sensation of weight and tension within pelvis. Shooting pains through breasts. Amenorrhœa.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cauloph.; Puls.; Senecio; Polygonum persicaria* (renal colic and calculi; gangrene); *Polygonum aviculare* (in material doses of tincture, found useful in phthisis pulmonalis and intermittent fever, and especially in arterio-sclerosis. [*Ammon. vanadinicum.*])

**Dose.**—Tincture.

**POLYPORUS PINICOLA.**

(Pine Agaric.)

Useful in intermittent fever, with headache, yellow tongue, constant nausea, faintness at epigastrium, and constipation. Similar to its botanical relative, *Polyp. officinalis*, or *Boletus laricis*, q. v.

**POPULUS CANDICANS.**

(Balm of Gilead.)

Seems to have a remarkable power over acute colds, especially when accompanied by a deep, hoarse voice, or even aphonia. General insensibility of surface (worse, back and abdomen); rubbing and pounding borne without pain, and is grateful on account of warmth produced. Finger-ends thickened, horny; insensible to pinching and pricking. Instantaneous voice-producer. [*Coca.*]

**Head.**—Discusses her symptoms with every one. Hot head with cold extremities. Cold sores on lips [*Nat. mur.*]. Tongue feels thick and numb.

**Respiratory.**—*Acute hoarseness.* Throat and nostrils burn. Sits bent forward with dry cough. Pharynx and larynx feel dry, and the voice weak and toneless. Rawness and soreness of chest and throat. Cough of children caused by naso-pharyngeal catarrh; mucus drops from posterior nares.

**Dose.**—Tincture.

**POPULUS TREMULOIDES.**

(American Aspen.)

The gastric and urinary symptoms point to its usefulness in dyspepsia and catarrh of the bladder,

especially in old people. Good remedy in vesical troubles after operations and in pregnancy. Cystitis. Fullness of head, and sensation of heat of the surfaces of the body. *Night-sweats.* [*Picrotoxin; Agaricin.*]

**Stomach.**—*Indigestion, with flatulence and acidity.*

**Urine.**—Severe tenesmus, painful, scalding. Urine contains mucus and pus. Prostrate enlarged. Pain behind pubis at end of urination.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nux; China; Cornus flor.; Cannabis; Cantharis.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

### POTHOS FÆTIDUS.

(*Skunk-Cabbage—Ictodes.*)

For asthmatic complaints; worse from inhaling any dust. Hysteria; erratic and spasmodic symptoms. *Inflation and tension in the abdomen.*

**Head.**—Absent-minded, irritable. Headache in *single spots, with violent pulsation of temporal arteries.* Outward drawing from glabella. Better in open air. [*Puls.*] Red swelling across the bridge of the nose.

**Respiratory.**—Troublesome respiration, with sudden feeling of anguish and sweat. Sneezing, with pain in throat. Pain in chest, with difficult breathing. *Asthma; relieved by stool.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

### PRIMULA VERIS.

(*Primrose.*)

Cerebral congestions, with neuralgia, migraine, rheumatic and gouty pains.

**Head.**—Sensation of a band around head; cannot keep hat on. [*Carbol. ac.*] Skin of forehead tense. Fear of falling when standing up. Violent vertigo, as if everything turned around. Buzzing in ears; better in open air.

**Respiratory.**—Cough, with burning and pricking in respiratory tracts. Weak voice.

**Urinary.**—Urine smells strongly of violets.

**Extremities.**—Right axillary muscles painful. Weight and lassitude in limbs, especially the shoulders. Burning in hollow of right hand.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cyclamen*; *Ranunc.*; *Oenothera*—Evening Primrose—(exhausting, watery diarrhoea; cholera infantum; hydrocephaloid); *Primula obconica* (very marked skin symptoms; useful in poison-oak; itching papules, eczema; skin red, swollen; dryness and heat in palms; deep infiltration of tissues; blisters; eruption between fingers; itching intolerable at night; has a severe action upon the myxoedematous. The skin irritation of this plant is due to tiny hairs of needle-like sharpness, composed of fine, circular spinelets of silicon, hence it is doubtful if the plant is useful homœopathically unless the provings produce similar symptoms).

## PROPYLAMIN.

(Distilled Herring-Brine.)

In acute rheumatism, dissipates fever and pain in a day or two. Rheumatic prosopalgia, and rheumatic metastases, especially heart lesions.

**Extremities.**—*Pain in wrists and ankles; worse, test motion.* [*Bry.*] Great restlessness.

**Dose.**—Ten to fifteen drops, in about six ounces of water; teaspoonful doses every two hours.

## PRUNUS SPINOSA.

(Black-Thorn.)

Special action on the urinary organs and head. Very valuable in certain neuralgias, anasarca, and especially oedema pedum. Ankle and foot feel sprained. *Ciliary neuralgia*. [*Spig.*; *Saponar.*]

**Head.**—Pressing-asunder pain beneath skull. *Shooting from right frontal bone through brain to occiput. Pain in right eye-ball, as if it would burst. Piercing toothache, as if teeth were pulled out; worse, taking anything warm.*

**Eyes.**—*Ciliary neuralgia*. Bursting pain in right eyeball, shooting like lightning through the brain to occiput. Irido-choroiditis. Opacity of vitreous humor. Eyes feel as if bursting.

**Abdomen.**—Ascites. Cramp-like pain in bladder region; worse, walking.

**Rectum.**—Hard, nodular stool, with rectal pain, as if angular body were pressed inward. Burning in anus after slimy diarrhoea.

**Urine.**—Tenesmus of bladder. Ineffectual effort to urinate. *Hurriedly impelled to urinate; the urine seems to pass as far as glans, and then return and cause pain in urethra. Neuralgic dysuria. Must press a long time before urine appears.*

**Respiratory.**—Wheezing when walking. Oppression of chest; anxious short respiration. Angina pectoris. Furious beating of heart; worse, slightest motion.



**Skin.**—Herpes zoster. *Dropsy*. [Samb.]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lauroc.*; *Prunus padus* (sore throat, pressure behind sternum, and sticking pain in rectum); *Prunus Virginiana* (heart tonic; relieves the flagging and distended ventricle; irritable heart; dilatation of right heart; cough, worse at night on lying down; weak digestion, especially in elderly people); *Pyrus* (constriction around waist; cold-water sensation in stomach; neuralgic and gouty pains).

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## PSORINUM.

(Scabies Vesicle.)

The therapeutic field of this remedy is found in so-called psoric manifestations. *Debility*, independent of any organic disease, especially the weakness remaining after acute diseases. *Lack of reaction*, when well-chosen remedies fail to act. Scrofulous patients. Secretions *have a filthy smell*. Profuse sweating. Cardiac weakness. Skin symptoms very prominent. Often gives immunity from cold-catching. Easy perspiration when walking. Syphilis, inherited and tertiary.

**Mind.**—Hopeless; despairs of recovery. *Melancholy*, deep and persistent; religious. Suicidal tendency.

**Head.**—Awakens at night with pain as from blow on head. Chronic headaches; hungry during attacks, with vertigo. Hammering pain; brain feels too large; worse, change of weather. Dull pressive pain in occiput. Humid eruption on scalp; hair matted. Hair dry.

**Eyes.**—Agglutinated. Blepharitis. *Chronic ophthalmia, that constantly recurs.* Edges of lids red. Secretion acrid.

**Mouth.**—Obstinate rhagades at corners.

**Nose.**—Dry coryza, with stoppage of nose. Chronic catarrh; dropping from posterior nares. Acne rosacea.

**Ears.**—Raw, red, *oozing scabs around ears.* Sore pain behind ears. Herpes from temples over ears to cheeks. *Offensive discharge from eczema around ears. Intolerable itching. Most fetid pus from ears Tellur.,* brownish, offensive.

**Face.**—Swelling of upper lip. Pale, delicate. *Humid eruption on face.* Sickly.

**Throat.**—Tonsils greatly swollen; painful swallowing, with pain in ears. Profuse offensive saliva; tough mucus in throat. Recurring quinsy. *Eradicates tendency to quinsy.* Hawking up of cheesy, pea-like balls of disgusting smell and taste. [Agar.]

**Stomach.**—Eructations like bad eggs. *Very hungry always; must have something to eat in the middle of the night.* Nausea; vomiting of pregnancy. Pain in abdomen after eating.

**Stool.**—Mucous, *bloody, excessively fetid, dark fluid.* Hard, difficult stool with blood from rectum and burning piles. *Constipation of infants,* especially in pale, sickly, scrofulous children. [Collinson.]

**Female.**—*Leucorrhœa fetid,* lumpy, with much backache and *debility.* Mammæ swollen and painful. Pimples oozing an acrid fluid that burns and excoriates the glands.

**Respiratory.**—Asthma, with dyspnoea; worse, sit-

ting up; better, lying down and keeping arms spread wide apart. Dry, hard cough, with great weakness in chest. *Feeling of ulceration under sternum.* Pains in chest; better, lying down. Cough returns every winter, from suppressed eruption. *Hay-fever*, returning regularly every year.

**Extremities.**—Weakness of joints, as if they would not hold together. *Eruption around finger-nails.* Fetid foot-sweats.

**Skin.**—Dirty, dingy look. Dry, lusterless, rough hair. *Intolerable itching.* Herpetic eruptions, especially on scalp and bends of joints, with itching; worse from warmth of bed. Enlarged glands. Sebaceous glands secrete excessively; oily skin. Indolent ulcers, slow to heal. Eczema behind ears. Crusty eruptions all over. Urticaria after every exertion. Pustules near finger-nails.

**Fever.**—Profuse perspiration; night-sweats.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless from intolerable itching. Easily startled. Frightful dreams.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, coffee; Psorinum patient does not improve while using coffee. *Worse*, changes of weather.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Sulphur.*

Compare: *Tuberc.*; *Hepar*; *Sil.*; *Iod.*

**Dose.**—Two-hundredth and higher potencies. Should not be repeated too often.

## PTELEA.

(*Wafer-Ash.*)

Is a remarkable remedy in stomach and liver affections. The aching and heaviness in the region of

the liver is *greatly aggravated* by lying on the *left* side.  
*Atonic states of stomach.* Asthma.

**Head.**—Feels dull and stupid. *Pain from forehead to root of nose; pressing-outward pain.*

**Mouth.**—*Excess of saliva, with dry bitter taste.* Tongue coated white or yellow; feels rough, swollen. *Papillæ red and prominent.* [Arg. n.] Coating may be brownish-yellow.

**Stomach.**—Weight and fullness. Gripping in epigastric region, with dryness of mouth. Eructations, nausea, vomiting. Constant sensation of corrosion, heat and burning in stomach. Stomach feels empty after eating. Stomach and liver symptoms associated with pain in limbs.

**Abdomen.**—Much weight and pain in right side; heavy, aching feeling, relieved by lying on right side. Liver sore, swollen, sensitive to pressure. Retraction of abdomen.

**Respiratory.**—Feeling of pressure on lungs and of suffocation when lying on back. *Asthma; dyspnoea; cramp-like pain in cardiac region.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse, lying on left side; early morning.* *Better, eating sour things.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Mercur.; Magn. mur.; Nux; Chelid.*

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency.

## PULEX IRRITANS.

(Common Flea.)

Marked urinary and female symptoms.

**Head.**—Very impatient, cross, and irritable.

Frontal headache, with *enlarged feeling of eyes*. Face wrinkled and old-looking.

**Stomach.**—Breath and taste foul. Intense nausea, with vomiting, purging, and faintness. Stool very offensive.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with pressure on bladder and burning in urethra. Urine foul. Cannot retain urine; must attend to the call without delay.

**Female.**—Menses delayed. Increased flow of saliva during. Intense burning in vagina. Leucorrhœa profuse, foul, staining a greenish yellow; stains of menses and leucorrhœa very hard to wash out. Backache. [*Oxal. ac.*]

**Dose.**—The higher potencies.

## PULSATILLA.

(Wind-Flower.)

The disposition and mental state are the chief guiding symptoms to the selection of Pulsatilla. It is pre-eminently a female remedy, especially for mild, gentle, yielding dispositions. Sad, crying readily; weeps when talking; changeable, contradictory. The patient seeks the open air; always feels better there. Mucous membranes are all affected. *Discharges thick, bland, and yellowish-green*. Often indicated after abuse of Iron tonics, and after badly-managed measles. Symptoms ever changing. *Thirstless, peevish, and chilly*. When first serious impairment of health is referred to age of puberty.

**Mind.**—Weeps easily. Timid, irresolute. Likes

sympathy. Easily discouraged. Morbid dread of the opposite sex. Religious melancholy.

**Head.**—Wandering stitches about head; pains extend to face and teeth; vertigo; better in open air. Frontal and supra-orbital pains mostly; worse in the evening and by warmth. *Bursting, semi-lateral headache*, with nausea and vomiting, from overloaded stomach. [*Bry.*; *Nux.*] Neuralgic pains, commencing in *right temporal* region, with *scalding lachrymation of affected side*. *Headache from overwork*. Pressure on vertex.

**Ears.**—Sensation as if something were being forced outward. Hearing difficult, as if the ear were stuffed. Otorrhœa. Thick, bland discharge; offensive odor. External ear swollen and red. Catarrhal otitis. Otagia, worse at night.

**Eyes.**—*Thick, profuse, yellow, bland discharges*. Itching and burning in eyes. Profuse lachrymation and secretion of mucus. *Lids inflamed, agglutinated*. *Styes*. Veins of fundus oculi greatly enlarged. Ophthalmia neonatorum. Sub-acute conjunctivitis, with dyspepsia; worse in warm room.

**Nose.**—Coryza; stoppage of right nostril, pressing pain at root of nose. Loss of smell. Large green fetid scales in nose. Stoppage in evening. Yellow mucus; abundant in morning. Bad smell, as of old catarrh. Nasal bones sore.

**Face.**—Right-sided neuralgia, with profuse lachrymation. Swelling of lower lip, which is cracked in middle. Prosopalgia towards evening till midnight; chilly, with pain.

**Mouth.**—Greasy taste. *Dry mouth, without thirst*. *Yellow or white tongue, covered with a tenacious mu-*

*cus.* Toothache; relieved by holding cold water in mouth. [*Coff.*] Offensive odor from mouth. [*Merc.; Aur.*] Food, especially bread, tastes bitter. Much *sweet* saliva. *Alterations of taste*, bitter, bilious, greasy, salty, foul. Loss of taste.

**Stomach.**—*Averse to fat food, warm food, and drink.* Eructations; *taste of food remains a long time*; after ices, fruits, pastry. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration. Dislikes butter. [*Sang.*] Heartburn. Dyspepsia, with great tightness after a meal; must loosen clothing. *Thirstlessness*, with nearly all complaints. Vomiting of food eaten long before. Pain in stomach an hour after eating. [*Nux.*] Weight as from a stone, especially in morning on awaking. Gnawing, hungry feeling. [*Abies c.*] Perceptible pulsation in pit of stomach. [*Asaf.*] All-gone sensation in stomach, especially in tea-drinkers.

**Abdomen.**—Painful, distended; loud rumbling. Pressure as from a stone. Colic, with chilliness in evening.

**Stool.**—Rumbling, watery; worse, night. *No two stools alike.* After fruit. [*Ars.; Chin.*] Blind hæmorrhoids, with itching and sticking pains. Dysentery; mucus and blood, with chilliness. [*Merc.; Rheum.*]

**Urine.**—Increased desire; *worse when lying down.* Burning in orifice of urethra during and after micturition. Involuntary micturition at night, while coughing or passing flatus. After urinating, spasmodic pain in bladder.

**Female.**—Amenorrhœa. [*Cimicif.; Senec.; Polygon.*] Suppressed menses from wet feet, nervous

debility, or chlorosis. Tardy menses. Too late, scanty, thick, dark, *clotted, changeable, intermittent*. Chilliness, nausea, downward pressure, painful, flow intermits. Leucorrhœa, acrid, burning, creamy. Pain in back; tired feeling. Diarrhœa during or after menses.

**Male.**—Orchitis; pain from abdomen to testicles. Thick yellow discharge from urethra; late stage of gonorrhœa. Stricture; urine passed only in drops, and stream interrupted. [*Clemat.*] *Acute prostatitis.* [*Solidago; Thuja.*]

**Respiratory.**—Capricious hoarseness; comes and goes. *Dry cough in evening and at night; must sit up in bed to get relief, and loose cough in the morning,* with copious mucous expectoration. *Pressure upon the chest and soreness.* Great soreness of epigastrium. Urine emitted with cough. [*Caut.*] Pain as from ulcer in middle of chest. Expectoration bland, thick, bitter, greenish. Short breath, anxiety, and palpitation when lying on left side. [*Phos.*]

**Sleep.**—*Wide awake in the evening; first sleep restless.* Wakes languid, unrefreshed. Irresistible sleepiness in afternoon. Sleeps with hands over head.

**Extremities.**—Drawing, tensive pain in thighs and legs, with restlessness, sleeplessness, and *chilliness.* *Pain in limbs, shifting rapidly; tensive pain, letting up with a snap.* Numbness around elbow. Hip-joint painful. Knees swollen, with tearing, drawing pains. Boring pain in heels toward evening; *suffering worse from letting the affected limb hang down.* [*Conium reverse.*]



**Skin.**—Urticaria; itching; worse at night, after fat food. Measle-like eruption. *Measles*. Catarrhal symptoms, loose cough, pain in chest. Acne at puberty, from rich, fat food, etc. Varicose veins. [*Hamam.*; *Fluor. ac.*]

**Fever.**—*Chilliness*, even in warm room, *without thirst*. Intolerable burning heat at night, with distended veins. Pulsation. *Feels worse from warmth*. Sweat profuse; may be one-sided; musty.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from rich, fat food, heat, towards evening, after eating, warmth, warm room, lying on left or on painless side. *Better*, motion, open air, cold applications.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Kali mur.*; *Lyc.*; *Silica*; *Sulph. ac.*

Compare: *Pulsat. Nuttalliana*—American Pulsatilla—(identical effects, more hot and dry hands, fidgety feet); *Cyclam.*; *Kali bich.*; *Sulph.*; *Sepia*; *Kali sulph.*; *Pimenta* (one-sided neuralgias, and parts of body hot, others cold).

Antidotes: *Coff.*; *Cham.*; *Nux.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth and higher potencies.

## PYROGENIUM.

(Pus from Septic Abscess.)

The remedy for typhoid conditions, specific fevers. Diphtheria. Headache; *aching in limbs*. Blood-poisoning. Dissecting wounds. Chronic malaria. Sewer gas poisoning. After-effects of miscarriage and child-bearing. Ptomaine poisoning. Full of anxiety and insane notions.

**Mind.**—Loquacious. [*Lach.*] Thinks he is very

wealthy. *Restless.* [Ars.] Feels as if crowded with arms and legs.

**Head.**—Painless throbbing. Fan-like motion of alæ nasi. [Lyc.; Phos.] Bursting headache with restlessness.

**Mouth.**—Tongue red and *dry.* Nausea and vomiting. Taste terribly fetid. Breath horrible.

**Heart.**—Tired feeling about heart. *Palpitation.* Sensation as if heart were too full. Always can hear her heart beat. Pulse abnormally rapid. Pain in region of left nipple. Conscious of heart.

**Stomach.**—Coffee-grounds vomiting. Vomits water, when it becomes warm in stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Intolerable tenesmus of both bladder and rectum. Bloated, sore, cutting pain.

**Stool.**—Diarrhœa; horribly offensive, brown-black, painless, involuntary. Constipation, with complete inertia [Opium]; obstinate from impaction. Stools large, black, carrion-like, or small black balls.

**Female.**—Puerperal peritonitis, with extreme fever. Septicæmia following abortion. Menses horribly offensive. Uterine hæmorrhages. Fever at each menstrual period, consequent upon latent pelvic inflammation.

**Fever.**—Coldness and chilliness. *Septic fevers.* Latent pyogenic condition.

**Extremities.**—Throbbing in vessels of neck. Numbness of hands, arms, feet. Aching in all limbs and bones. *Bed feels too hard.* [Arn.] Great debility in the morning. Soreness; better by motion. [Rhus.]

**Sleep.**—Seems to be in a semi-sleep. Dreams all night.

**Modalities.**—Relief from motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Echinacea*; *Carbo*; *Ars.*; *Lach.*; *Rhus*; *Bapt.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth and higher potencies. Should not be repeated too frequently.

## QUASSIA.

(*Quassia-Wood.*)

Acts on gastric organs as a tonic. [*Gentian.*; *Hydr.*] Seems to possess marked action on eyes, producing amblyopia and cataract. Has been used hypodermically as a preventive of cholera.

**Stomach.**—Atonic dyspepsia, with gas and acidity. Heartburn and gastralgia. Regurgitation of food.

**Urinary.**—Excessive desire—impossible to retain urine; copious micturition day and night. As soon as the child wakes up the bed is drenched.

**Extremities.**—Inclination to yawn and stretch. [*Rhus.*] Sensation of coldness over back. Prostration, with hunger. Cold extremities, with sensation of internal coldness. [*Heloderma.*]

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## QUERCUS GLANDIUM SPIRITUS.

(*Acorn Kernels.*)

Used first by Rademacher for chronic spleen affections; spleen-dropsy. Antidotes effects of Alcohol. Vertigo; deafness, with noises in head. *Takes*

away craving for alcoholics; give dose as below for several months. Dropsy and liver affections.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ceanoth.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. mur.*; *Helianthus* (spleen enlarged and painful).

**Dose.**—Ten drops of the distilled spirit three to four times a day.

## QUILLAYA SAPONARIA.

(Chile Soap-Bark.)

Produces and cures symptoms of acute catarrh, sneezing, and sore throat. *Most effective in the beginning of coryza*, frequently checking its further development.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kali hyd.*; *Gels.*; *Cepa.*; *Saponaria*; *Saponinum* (sore throat; involuntary urination).

**Dose.**—Tincture and first potency.

## RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

(Buttercup.)

Acts especially upon the muscular tissue and skin, and its most characteristic effects are upon the chest-walls, like pleurodynia. *Bad effects of Alcohol; delirium tremens.* Spasmodic hiccough. Hythrothorax.

**Eyes.**—Day-blindness; mist before eyes; pressure and smarting in eyes, as from smoke. Pain over right eye; better, standing and walking. Herpes on cornea. Vesicles on cornea, with intense pain, photophobia, and lachrymation.

**Chest.**—Various kinds of pains and soreness, as if bruised in sternum, ribs, intercostal spaces, and both

hypochondria. *Intercostal rheumatism*. Stitches in chest, between shoulder-blades; worse, inspiring, moving. Rheumatic pain in chest, as from subcutaneous ulceration. *Tenderness of abdomen to pressure*. Muscular pain along lower margin of the shoulder-blade; burning in small spots from sedentary employment.

**Skin.**—*Burning and intense itching; worse, contact*. Hard excrescences. *Herpetic eruptions*, with great itching. *Shingles; bluish vesicles*. Itching in palms. Corns sensitive. Horny skin. Finger-tips and palms chapped.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, motion, contact, atmospheric changes, wet, stormy weather.

**Relationship.**—Incompatible: *Sulph.*; *Staph.*

Compare: *Ranunc. acris* (pain in lumbar muscles and joints by bending and turning body); *Ranunc. glacialis* (vertigo and sensation as of impending apoplexy; night-sweats—more on thighs); *Ranunc. repens* (crawling sensation in forehead and scalp in evening in bed); *Ranunc. flammula* (ulceration; gangrene of arm). Compare, also: *Bry.*; *Croton*; *Mex.*; *Euphorb.*

Antidotes: *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Rhus.*

**Dose.**—Mother tincture, in ten- to thirty-drop doses in delirium tremens; third to thirtieth potency generally.

## RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS.

(Marsh Buttercup.)

Is more irritating than others of this botanical family, as seen in the skin symptoms. *Boring, ring pain* very marked. *Pemphigus*.

**Head.**—Gnawing in one spot left of vertex. Frightful dreams about corpses, serpents, battles, etc. Fluent coryza, with sneezing and burning micturition.

**Mouth.**—Teeth and gums sensitive. *Tongue mapped.* [*Tarax.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Rhus.*] Denuded patches. Mouth sore and raw. *Burning and rawness of tongue.*

**Abdomen.**—Sensation of a plug behind umbilicus. *Pain over region of liver, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.* Pressure as of a plug behind right false ribs; worse, deep inspiration.

**Chest.**—Integument sensitive. Bruised pain and weakness in the chest every evening. *Sore burning behind xiphoid cartilage.*

**Skin.**—*Vesicular eruption, with tendency to form large blisters. Acrid exudation, which makes surrounding parts sore.*

**Extremities.**—*Boring pain.* Sudden burning sticking in right toe. Corns, with burning and soreness, especially when feet hang down. Gout in fingers and toes.

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## RAPHANUS.

(Black Garden Radish.)

Great accumulation and incarceration of flatulence is characteristic. Seborrhœa, with greasy skin. Pemphigus. Hysteria; chilliness in back and arms. Sexual insomnia. [*Kali brom.*] Nymphomania. "Globus" symptoms.

**Throat.**—Hot-ball feeling from uterus to throat, stopping there. Heat and burning in throat.

**Abdomen.**—Distended, *tympanitic*, *hard*. *No flatus emitted upward or downward*. Griping about navel. Stool liquid, frothy, profuse, brown, with colic and pad-like swelling of intestines. Urine more copious.

**Female.**—Nervous irritation of genitals. Menses very profuse and long-lasting. Nymphomania, with aversion to her own sex and to children.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Momordica* (worse, near splenic flexure); *Carbo*; *Anacar.*; *Arg. nit.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## RATANHIA.

(Mapato.)

The rectal symptoms are most important, and have received much clinical confirmation. It has cured pterygium. *Violent hiccough*. Cracked nipples. [*Graph.*; *Eup. ar.*]

**Rectum.**—Aches, as if full of broken glass. Anus aches and burns for hours after stool. Feels constricted. Dry heat at anus, with sudden knife-like stitches. Stools must be forced with great effort; protrusion of hæmorrhoids. *Fissures of anus, with great constriction, burning like fire*, as do the hæmorrhoids; temporarily relieved by cold water. Fetid, thin diarrhœa; stools burn; burning pains before and after stools. Oozing at anus. *Pin-worms*. [*Sant.*; *Teuc.*; *Spig.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Pæon.*; *Croton* (rectal neuralgia); *Mucuna urens* (piles, with burning; hæm-

orrhoidal diathesis); *Sang. nit.*; *Slag*—blast iron furnace cinder—(anal itching, piles, and constipation; housemaid's knee).

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency. Locally, the Cerate has proved invaluable in many rectal complaints.

## RHEUM.

(Rhubarb.)

Of frequent use in children with sour diarrhoea; difficult dentition. *Whole child smells sour.*

**Mind.**—Impatient and vehement; desires many things and cries. [*Cina.*]

**Head.**—Sweat on hairy scalp; constant and profuse.

**Mouth.**—Much saliva. Sensation of coldness in teeth. Difficult teething; restless and irritable. Breath smells sour. [*Cham.*]

**Stomach.**—Desire for various kinds of food, but soon tires of all. Throbbing in pit.

**Abdomen.**—Colicky pain about navel. Colic when uncovering. Wind seems to rise up to chest.

**Rectum.**—*Stools smell sour*, pasty, with shivering and tenesmus, and burning in anus. Sour diarrhoea during dentition.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, uncovering, after eating, moving about.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Mag. phos.*; *Hep.*; *Pod.*; *Cham.*; *Ipec.*

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Cham.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency,



**RHODODENDRON.**

(Snow-Rose.)

Rheumatic and gouty symptoms well marked. The modality (worse before a storm) is a true guiding symptom.

**Mind.**—Dread of a storm; particularly afraid of thunder. Forgetful.

**Head.**—Aching in temples. Tearing pain in bones. Headache; worse, wine, wind, cold and wet weather. Pain in eyes before a storm. *Ciliary neuralgia*, involving eyeball, orbit, and head. Heat in eyes when using them.

**Ears.**—Difficult hearing, with whizzing and ringing in ears. Hearing better in the morning; noises come on after patient has been up a few hours.

**Face.**—Prosopalgia; violent jerking pain involving dental nerves, from temple to lower jaw and chin; *better, warmth and eating*. Toothache in damp weather and before a storm.

**Male.**—Testicles swollen, painful, drawn up. Orchitis; gland feels crushed. Induration and swelling of testes after gonorrhoea. *Hydrocele*. [Sil.]

**Extremities.**—Joints swollen. Gouty inflammation of great toe joint. *Rheumatic tearing in all limbs*; worse, at rest and in stormy weather. Pain in shoulders, arms, wrists; worse when at rest. Pains in bones in spots, and reappear by change of weather. *Cannot sleep unless legs are crossed*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, before a storm. *All symptoms reappear in rough weather*. *Better*, after the storm breaks, warmth, and eating.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ampelopsis* (hydrocele and renal dropsy); *Dulc.*; *Rhus*; *Nat. sulph.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

### RHUS AROMATICA.

(Fragrant Sumach.)

Renal and urinary affections, especially *diabetes*. Enuresis due to vesical atony; senile incontinence. Hæmaturia and cystitis come within the range of this remedy.

**Urine.**—Pale, albuminous. *Incontinence*. Severe pain at beginning or before urination, causing great agony, in children. Constant dribbling. *Diabetes*, large quantities of urine of low specific gravity. [*Phos. ac.*; *Acet. ac.*]

**Dose.**—Tincture, in rather material doses.

### RHUS GLABRA.

(Smooth Sumach.)

Epistaxis and *occipital headache*. *Fetid flatus*. Ulceration of mouth. *Dreams of flying through the air*. [*Sticta.*] It is claimed that this remedy will so disinfect the bowels that the flatus and stools will be free from odor. It acts well in putrescent conditions with tendency to ulceration.

**Mouth.**—Scurvy; nursing sore mouth. [*Veronica.*] Aphthous stomatitis.

**Relationship.**—Said to be antidotal to the action of Mercury, and has been employed in the treatment of secondary syphilis after mercurialization.

**Dose.**—Tincture. Usually locally to soft, spongy gums, aphthæ, pharyngitis, etc. Internally, first potency.

## RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

(Poison-Ivy.)

The effects on the skin, rheumatic pains, mucous membrane affections, and a typhoid type of fever, make this remedy frequently indicated. Motion always limbers up the Rhus patient, and hence he feels better for a time from change of position. Ailments from strains, over-lifting, getting wet while perspiring. Septic conditions. [*Echinac.*]

**Mind.**—Listless, sad. Thoughts of suicide. *Extreme restlessness, with continual change of position.* Delirium, with fear of being poisoned. [*Hyos.*] *Sensorium becomes cloudy. Great apprehension at night, cannot remain in bed.*

**Head.**—Feels as if a board were strapped on the forehead. Vertigo when rising. *Heavy head.* Brain feels loose. Occipital pain. Scalp sensitive; worse on side lain on. Headache in occiput [*Rhus rad.*]; painful to touch. Humid eruptions on scalp; itching greatly.

**Eyes.**—Swollen, red, œdematous; *orbital cellulitis. Pustular inflammations.* Photophobia; profuse flow of yellow pus. Lids inflamed, agglutinated, swollen. Old injured eyes. Circumscribed corneal injection. Iritis, after exposure to cold and dampness, and of rheumatic origin. Profuse gush of hot scalding tears upon opening lids.

**Ears.**—Pain in ears, with sensation as if something were in them. Lobules swollen. Discharge of bloody pus.

**Nose.**—Sneezing; coryza from getting wet. Tip

of nose red, sore, ulcerated. Swelling of nose. Nose-bleed on stooping.

**Face.**—*Jaws crack when chewing.* Easy dislocation of jaw. [*Ign.*; *Petrol.*] *Swollen face, erysipelas.* Parotitis. Facial neuralgia, with chilliness; worse, evenings. *Crusta lactea.* [*Calc.*; *Viol. tric.*]

**Mouth.**—Teeth feel loose and long; gums sore. Tongue red and cracked; coated, except red triangular space at the tip; dry and red at edges. Corners of mouth ulcerated; fever-blisters around mouth and chin. [*Nat. mur.*]

**Throat.**—Sore, with *swollen glands.* Sticking pain on swallowing. Parotitis, left side.

**Stomach.**—Want of appetite for any kind of food, with unquenchable thirst. *Bitter taste.* [*Cupr.*] Nausea, vertigo, and bloated abdomen after eating. *Desire for milk.* Great thirst, with dry mouth and throat. Pressure as from a stone. [*Bry.*; *Ars.*]

**Abdomen.**—Violent pains, relieved by lying on abdomen. Swelling of inguinal glands. Pain in region of ascending colon. Colic, compelling to walk bent. Excessive distention after eating.

**Rectum.**—Diarrhoea of blood, slime, and reddish mucus. Dysentery, with tearing pains down thighs. Stools of cadaverous odor. Frothy, painless stools.

**Urine.**—Dark, turbid, high-colored, scanty urine, with white sediment. Dysuria, with loss of blood.

**Male.**—Swelling of glans and prepuce—dark-red, erysipelalous; scrotum thick, swollen, *oedematous.* *Itching intense.*

**Female.**—Swelling, with intense itching of vulva. Pelvic articulations stiff when beginning to move. *Menses early, profuse, and prolonged, acrid.* *Lochia*

*thin, protracted, offensive, diminished* [Puls.; Secale], with shootings upwards in vagina. [Sep.]

**Respiratory.**—Tickling behind upper sternum. *Dry, teasing cough* from midnight till morning, *during a chill, or when putting hands out of bed.* Hæmoptysis from over-exertion; blood bright red. Influenza, with aching in all bones. [Eup. perf.] Hoarseness from overstraining voice. [Arn.] Oppression of the chest, cannot get breath with sticking pains.

**Heart.**—Hypertrophy from overexertion. Pulse quick, weak, irregular, intermittent, with numbness of left arm. Trembling and palpitation when sitting still.

**Back.**—Pain between shoulders on swallowing. *Pain and stiffness in small of back; better, motion, or lying on something hard; worse, while sitting.* Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

**Extremities.**—Hot painful swelling of joints. *Pains tearing in tendons, ligaments, and fascia.* Rheumatic pains spread over a large surface at nape of neck, loins, and extremities. Soreness of condyles of bones. *Limbs stiff, paralyzed. The cold fresh air is not tolerated; it makes the skin painful.* Pain along ulnar nerve. Tearing down thighs. *Sciatica;* worse, cold, damp weather, at night. Numbness of formication, after overwork and exposure. Paralysis; trembling after exertion. Tenderness about knee-joint. Loss of power in forearm and fingers; crawling sensation in the tips of fingers.

**Fever.**—Adynamic, restless, trembling. Typhoid; tongue dry and brown; sordes; bowels loose; great restlessness. Intermittent; chill, with dry cough and restlessness. During heat, urticaria. Hydroa.

Chilly, as if cold water were poured over him, followed by heat and inclination to stretch the limbs.

**Skin.**—Red, swollen; *itching intense*. Vesicles, herpes; *urticaria*; pemphigus; erysipelas; *vesicular*, suppurative forms. Glands swollen. Cellulitis.

**Sleep.**—*Dreams of great exertion*. Heavy sleep, as from stupor. Sleepless before midnight.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, cold, wet, rainy weather; at night, during rest, drenching, when lying on back or right side. *Better*, warm, dry weather, motion; walking, change of position, rubbing, warm applications, from stretching out limbs.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Bry.*; *Calc. fluor.* In urticaria follow with *Bovista*.

Inimical: *Apis*.

Antidotes: *Anacard.*; *Croton*; *Meser.*; *Cypris.*; *Plumbago* (eczema of vulva); *Graph.*; *Bry.*; *Rhod.*

Compare: *Rhus radicans* (almost identical action; Characteristics are burning in tongue, tip feels sore, pains are often semi-lateral and in various parts, often remote and successive. Many symptoms are better after a storm has thoroughly set in, especially after an electric storm.) *Rhus diversiloba*—California Poison-oak—(antidote to *Rhus*; violent skin symptoms, with frightful itching; much swelling of face, hands, and genitals; skin very sensitive; eczema and erysipelas [*Xerophyllum*]). Compare, also: *Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Lach.*; *Ars.*; *Hyosc.*; *Op.* (stupefaction more profound).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. The 200th and higher are antidotal to poisoning with the plant and tincture.

## RHUS VENENATA.

(Poison-Elder.)

The skin symptoms of this species of *Rhus* are most severe.

**Mind.**—Great melancholy; no desire to live, gloomy.

**Head.**—Heavy frontal headache; worse, walking or stooping.

**Tongue.**—Red at tip. Fissured in middle. Vesicles on under side.

**Bowels.**—Profuse watery stools in early morning, 4 A. M., with colicky pains; expelled with force.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic drawing in right arm, especially wrist, and extending to fingers.

**Skin.**—Itching; relieved by hot water. *Vesicles*. *Erysipelas*; skin dark red. Erythema nodosum, with nightly itching and pains in long bones.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## RICINUS COMMUNIS.

(Castor-Oil.)

Increases the quantity of milk in nursing women.

**Stool.**—Loose, incessant, painless, with painful cramps in muscles of extremities. Anus inflamed. Stools green, slimy, and bloody. Mouth dry. Fever, emaciation, somnolence.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Resorcin* (summer complaint with vomiting); *Cholos terrapina* (cramps of muscles).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## ROBINIA.

(Yellow Locust.)

The remedy for hyperchlorhydria. In cases where albuminoid digestion is too rapid and starch digestion is perverted. *Intensely acrid eructations.* The gastric symptoms with the most pronounced acidity are well authenticated, and are the guiding symptoms.

**Head.**—Dull, throbbing, frontal pain; worse, motion and reading.

**Stomach.**—Dull, heavy aching. Nausea; *sour* eructations; profuse vomiting of an *intensely sour* fluid. [*Sulph. ac.*] Great distention of stomach and bowels. Flatulent colic. [*Cham.; Diosc.*]

**Female.**—Nymphomania. Acrid, fetid leucorrhœa. Discharge of blood between menstrual periods. Herpes on vagina and vulva.

**Relationship.**—*Magnes. phos.; Arg. nit.; Orexine tannate.* (Hyperchlorhydria.)

**Dose.**—Third potency. Must be continued a long time.

## ROSA DAMASCENA.

(Rose.)

Useful in the beginning of hay-fever, with involvement of eustachian tube.

**Ear.**—Hardness of hearing; tinnitus. *Eustachian catarrh.* [*Hydr.; Merc. dulc.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare, in hay-fever: *Succin. acid; Sabad.; Euphr.; Psor.; Kali hyd.; Naphth.*



## RUMEX CRISPUS.

(Yellow Dock.)

Is characterized by pains, numerous and varied, neither fixed nor constant anywhere. Cough caused by an incessant tickling in the throat-pit, which tickling runs down to the bifurcation of the bronchial tubes. Touching the throat-pit brings on the cough. Worse from the least cold air; so that all cough ceases by covering up all the body and head with the bedclothes. Rumex diminishes the secretions of mucous membranes, and at the same time exalts the sensibility of the mucous membranes of the larynx and trachea. Its action upon the skin is marked, producing an intense itching. *Lymphatics enlarged* and secretions perverted.

**Stomach.**—Tongue sore at edges; coated; sensation of hard substance in pit of stomach; hiccough, pyrosis, nausea; *cannot eat meat, it causes eructations and pruritus*. Jaundice after excessive use of alcoholics.

**Respiratory.**—Nose dry. *Tickling in throat-pit causes cough. Copious mucous discharge* from nose and trachea. *Dry, teasing cough, preventing sleep. Aggravated by pressure, talking, and especially by inspiring cool air and at night.* Thin, watery, frothy expectoration by the mouthful; later, stringy and tough. Rawness of larynx and trachea. Soreness behind sternum, especially left side. Pain under clavicle. Lump in throat.

**Stool.**—Brown, watery diarrhoea *early in morning*, with cough, driving him out of bed. Valuable in advanced phthisis. [*Seneg.; Puls.; Lycop.; Ars.*] *Itching of anus, with sensation as of a stick.*

**Skin.**—Intense itching of skin; worse, exposure to cold air when undressing. Urticaria; contagious prurigo.

**Modalities.**—Worse, in evening, from inhaling cold air; left chest; uncovering.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Caust.*; *Sulph.*; *Bell.*; *Rumex acetosella* (dry, unremitting short cough, and violent pains in the bowels; uvula elongated; inflammation of oesophagus).

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

(Rue-Bitterwort.)

Acts upon the periosteum and cartilages, eyes, and uterus. Complaints from straining *flexor tendons* especially. Tendency to the formation of deposits in the periosteum, tendons, and about joints, especially the wrist. Overstrain of ocular muscles. All parts of the body are painful, as if bruised. Lameness after sprains. Jaundice.

**Head.**—Pain as from a nail; after excessive intoxicating drinks. Periosteum sore.

**Eyes.**—*Eye-strain followed by headache. Eyes red, hot, and painful from sewing or reading fine print.* [*Nat. mur.*; *Arg. nit.*] *Disturbances of accommodation.* Weary pain while reading.

**Rectum.**—*Prolapsus ani* every time the bowels move, after confinement. Frequent unsuccessful urging to stool. Protrusion of rectum when stooping.

**Urinary.**—Pressure in neck of bladder after urinating; painful closure. [*Apis.*]

**Extremities.**—Spine and limbs feel bruised. Small of back and loins pain. Legs give out on rising from a chair, hips and thighs so weak. [*Phos.; Con.*] **Ganglia.** Sciatica; worse, lying down at night; pain from back down hips and thighs. [*Graph.*] *Tendons sore. Thighs pain when stretching the limbs.* Pain in bones of feet and ankles. Great restlessness.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying down, from cold, wet weather.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Phyt.; Rhus; Sil.; Arn.* Antidote: *Camph.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency. Locally, the tincture for ganglia and as a lotion for the eyes.

## SABADILLA.

(Cevadilla Seeds.)

Action on mucous membrane of nose and the lachrymal glands, producing coryza and symptoms like *hay-fever*, which have been utilized homœopathically. Ascarides, with reflex symptoms (nymphomania; convulsive symptoms).

**Mind.**—Nervous, timid, easily startled. Has erroneous notions about himself. Imagines that he is very sick; that parts are shrunken; that she is pregnant.

**Head.**—Vertigo, accompanied by blackness before eyes and sensation of fainting. Dullness and oppression. Oversensitive to odors. *Thinking pro-*

duces headache and sleeplessness. *Eyelids red, burning. Lachrymation.* Difficult hearing.

**Nose.**—*Spasmodic sneezing, with running nose.* Coryza, with severe frontal pains and redness of eyes and lachrymation. Copious watery nasal discharge.

**Throat.**—Sore; *begins on left side.* [*Lach.*] Much tough phlegm. Sensation of a skin hanging loosely; must swallow over it. *Warm food and drink relieve.* Empty swallowing most painful. Dry fauces and throat. Sensation of a lump in throat with *constant necessity to swallow.* Chronic sore throat; worse, from cold air.

**Stomach.**—*No thirst.* Loathing for strong food. Canine appetite for sweets and farinaceous food. Pyrosis; copious salivation. Cold, empty feeling in stomach. *Desire for hot things.* Sweetish taste.

**Female.**—Menses too late; come by fits and starts. *Intermit* [*Kreos.; Puls.*] (due to transient and localized congestion of womb alternating with chronic anæmic state).

**Fever.**—*Chill predominates;* from below upwards. Heat in head and face; hands and feet icy cold, with chill. Lachrymation during paroxysm. Thirstless.

**Extremities.**—Cracking of skin under and beneath toes; inflammation under toe-nails.

**Skin.**—Dry, like parchment. Horny, deformed, *thickened nails.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* cold and cold drinks. *Better,* warm food and drink.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Veratrina* (is the alkaloid of Sabadilla, *not* of Veratrum, locally in neu-

ralgias, and for removal of dropsy. Five grains to two drams Lanolin, rubbed on inside of thighs, causes diuresis). *Colch.*; *Nux.* *Arundo* (hay-fever).

Antidotes: *Puls.*; *Lycop.*; *Conium*; *Lach.*

Dose.—Third to thirtieth potency.

## SABAL SERRULATA.

(Saw Palmetto.)

Head, stomach, and ovarian symptoms marked. Of unquestioned value in prostatic enlargement, *epididymitis*, and urinary difficulties. Acts on membranoprostatic portion of urethra. Iritis, with prostatic trouble.

**Head.**—Confused, full; dislikes sympathy. Vertigo, with headache. Neuralgia in feeble patients. Pain runs up from nose and centers in forehead.

**Stomach.**—Belching and acidity. Desire for milk. [*Rhus*; *Apis*.]

**Urinary.**—Constant desire to pass water at night. *Enuresis*; paresis of sphincter vesicæ. Chronic gonorrhœa. Difficult urination.

**Male.**—*Prostatic troubles*; enlargement; discharge of prostatic fluid. Wasting of testes and *loss of sexual power*. Coitus painful at the time of emission.

**Female.**—Ovaries tender and enlarged; *breasts shrivel*. [*Iod.*; *Kali iod.*]

**Respiratory.**—Copious expectoration, with catarrh of nose. Chronic bronchitis. [*Stann.*; *Hep.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Stigmata maydis*; *Santal.*; *Apis*. In prostatic symptoms: *Ferr. pic.*;

*Thuja*; *Picric acid* (more sexual erethism). *Populus tremul.* (prostatic enlargement with cystitis).

**Dose.**—Mother tincture, ten to thirty drops.

## SABINA.

(Savine.)

Has a special action on the uterus; also upon serous and fibrous membranes; hence its use in gout. *Pain along from sacrum to the pubis.* *Hæmorrhages, where blood is in fluid and clots together.* Tendency to miscarriage, especially at third month. *Violent pulsations*; wants windows open.

**Mind.**—*Music is intolerable*, produces nervousness. [*Natr. c.*]

**Head.**—Bursting headache, suddenly coming and going slowly. Rush of blood to head and face. Drawing pains in masseter muscles. Teeth ache when chewing.

**Stomach.**—Heartburn. Desire for lemonade. Bitter taste. [*Rhus.*] Lancinating pain from pit of stomach across back.

**Abdomen.**—Bearing-down, constrictive pain. Colic, mostly in hypogastric region. Tympanitic distension.

**Rectum.**—Sense of fullness. Constipation. *Pain from back to pubis.* *Hæmorrhoids*, with bright red blood, bleed copiously.

**Urine.**—Burning and throbbing in region of kidneys. Bloody urine; much urging. Bladder inflamed, with throbbing all over. Inflammation of urethra.

**Male.**—Inflammatory gonorrhœa with pus-like

discharge. Sycotic excrescences. Burning sore pain in glans. Prepuce painful with difficulty in retracting it. Increased desire.

**Female.**—*Menses profuse, bright.* [Bell.; Ip.; Mill.] Uterine pains extend into thighs. Threatened miscarriage. Sexual desire increased. Leucorrhœa after menses, corrosive, offensive. Discharge of blood between periods, with sexual excitement. [Ambr.] Retained placenta [Canth.; Sep.]; intense after-pains. Menorrhagia in women who aborted readily. Inflammation of ovaries and uterus after abortion. Promotes expulsion of moles from uterus. [Canth.] *Pain from sacrum to pubis, and from below upwards shooting up the vagina.* [Rhus; Sep.] Hæmorrhage; partly clotted; worse from least motion. Atony of uterus.

**Back.**—*Pain between sacrum and pubis from one bone to the other.* Paralytic pain in small of back.

**Extremities.**—Bruised pains in anterior portion of thighs. Shooting in heels and metatarsal bones. *Arthritic pain in joints.* Gout; worse, in heated room. Red, shining swelling. Gouty nodosities [Ammon. phos.]

**Skin.**—Fig-warts, with intolerable itching and burning. Exuberant granulations. [Thuja.; Nit. ac.] *Warts.* Black pores in skin.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* from least motion, heat, warm air. *Better,* in cool fresh air.

**Relationship.**—Complementary; *Thuja.*

Compare: *Rosmarinus* (menses too early; violent pains followed by uterine hæmorrhage). *Croc.; Calc.; Trill.; Ipec.; Millef.; Erig.*

Antidote: *Puls.*

**Dose.**—Locally, for warts, tincture. Internally, third to thirtieth potency.

## SACCHARUM OFFICINALE.

(Cane-Sugar.)

Opacity of cornea. Dim sight. Acidity and anal itching.

Fat, bloated, large-limbed children, who are *cross*, *peevish*, whining; capricious; want dainty things, tit-bits, and refuse substantial food. Œdema of feet.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Saccharum lactis* (diuresis; amblyopia; *cold pains*; great physical exhaustion); *Calc.*; *Arg. nit.*; *Caust.*

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency and higher. Locally in gangrene.

## SALAGINELLA APUS.

(Snake-Moss.)

A perfect antidote to the bites of snakes and spiders. About half a dram of the moss is macerated with one ounce of milk. This is drunk and bound upon the wound.

Compare: *Golondrina*; *Cedron*; *Indigo*.

## SALICYLICUM ACIDUM.

(Salicylic Acid.)

The symptoms point to its use in rheumatism, dyspepsia, and *Meniere's disease*. Prostration after influenza.

**Head.**—Vertigo; tendency to fall to left side. Headache; confusion in head on rising suddenly. Incipient coryza. Piercing pain in temples.



**Ears.**—*Roaring and ringing in ears.* Deafness, with vertigo.

**Throat.**—Sore, red, and swollen. Pharyngitis; swallowing difficult.

**Stomach.**—*Canker sores*, with burning soreness and fetid breath. *Flatulence; hot, sour belching.* Putrid fermentation. *Fermentative dyspepsia.* Tongue purplish, leaden-colored.

**Stools.**—Putrid diarrhœa; stools like green frog's-spawn. [*Magn. carb.*]

**Extremities.**—Knees swollen and painful. Acute articular rheumatism; worse, touch and motion, profuse sweat. Pain shifts. Sciatica, burning pain; worse at night. Copious foot-sweat.

**Skin.**—Itching vesicles and pustules; better by scratching. Sweat without sleep. Urticaria. Hot and burning skin.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Salol* (rheumatic pain in joints, with soreness and stiffness, headache over eyes; urine violet-smelling); *Colch.*; *China*; *Lact. ac.*

**Dose.**—Second decimal trituration.

## SALIX NIGRA.

(Pussy-Willow.)

Controls genital irritability. Moderates sexual passion. In acute gonorrhœa, with much erotic trouble; chordee. After masturbation; spermatorrhœa.

**Female.**—Before and during menses much nervous disturbance, pain in ovaries; difficult menstruation.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Johimbin.*; *Canth.*

**Dose.**—Material doses of the tincture, thirty drops.

## SALVIA OFFICINALIS.

(Sage.)

Of use in phthisis *with night-sweats* and suffocating tickling cough. Galactorrhœa. Exerts a tonic influence on the skin.

**Respiratory.**—Tickling cough, especially in consumption.

**Skin.**—Soft, relaxed, with enfeebled circulation and cold extremities. *Colliquative perspiration.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Phelland.*; *Tuberc.*; *Salvia sclerata* (tonic influence on nervous system; dose, teaspoonful to one pint hot water, as inhalent and for sponging).

**Dose.**—Tincture, in twenty-drop doses, in a little water. The effects manifest themselves quickly, two hours after taking a dose, and they persist for two to six days.

## SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

(Elder.)

Acts especially on the respiratory organs. Dry coryza of infants, snuffles, œdematous swellings. *Profuse sweat* accompanies many affections.

**Mind.**—Sees images when shutting eyes. *Constant fretfulness.* Very easily frightened. Fright followed by suffocative attacks.

**Face.**—Turns blue with cough. Red, burning spots on cheeks. Heat and perspiration of face.

**Abdomen.**—Colic, with nausea and flatulence and frequent watery slimy stools.

**Chest.**—Oppressed with pressure in stomach and nausea.

**Urine.**—Profuse urine, with dry heat of skin. Frequent micturition, with scanty urine. Acute nephritis; dropsical symptoms, with vomiting.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness, with tenacious mucus in larynx. Paroxysmal, *suffocative cough, coming on about midnight*, with crying and dyspnoea. Spasmodic croup. Dry coryza. *Sniffles of infants*; nose dry and obstructed. *Child awakens suddenly, nearly suffocating, sits up, turns blue. Cannot expire.* [Meph.] Millar's asthma. [Arum drac.]

**Extremities.**—Hands turn blue. **Œdematous** swellings in legs, insteps, and feet. Feet icy cold. Debilitating night-sweats. [Salvia; Acet. ac.]

**Fever.**—Dry heat while sleeping. *Dreads uncovering. Profuse sweat over entire body during waking hours.* Dry, deep cough precedes the fever paroxysm.

**Skin.**—Dry heat of skin during sleep. Bloating and swollen; general dropsy; *profuse sweat on waking.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, during rest, after eating fruit. *Better*, sitting up in bed, motion.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ipec.*; *Meph.*; *Opium*; *Sambucus Canadensis* (great value in dropsies; large doses required—fluid extract,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 teaspoonful three times daily).

Antidotes: *Ars.*; *Camph.*

Dose.—Tincture, to sixth potency.

**SANGUINARIA.****(Blood-Root.)**

Is a right-sided remedy pre-eminently, and affects chiefly the mucous membranes, especially of the respiratory tract. It has marked vaso-motor disturbances, as seen in the circumscribed redness of the cheeks, flashes of heat, determination of blood to head and chest, distention of temporal veins, burning in palms and soles, and has been found very applicable to climacteric disorders. *Burning sensations*, like from hot water. Phthisis.

**Head.**—Worse *right side*, sun headache. Periodical sick headache; pain begins in occiput, spreads upwards, and *settles over eyes, especially right*. *Veins and temples are distended*. Pain better lying down and sleep. Headaches return at climacteric; every seventh day. [*Sulph.*; *Sabad.*] Pain in small spot over upper left parietal bone. Burning in eyes. Pain on the back of head "like a flash of lightning."

**Face.**—Flushed. Neuralgia; pain extends in all directions from upper jaw. *Redness and burning of cheeks*. *Hectic flush*. Fullness and tenderness behind angle of jaws.

**Nose.**—Hay-fever. Ozæna, with profuse offensive yellowish discharges. *Nasal polypi*. Coryza, followed by diarrhœa. Chronic rhinitis; membrane dry and congested.

**Ears.**—Burning in ears. Earache with headache. Humming and roaring. Aural polypus.

**Throat.**—Swollen; worse, right side. Dry and constricted. Ulceration of mouth and fauces, with

dry, burning sensation. Tongue white; feels scalded. Tonsillitis. Œdema of larynx.

**Stomach.**—Aversion to butter. Craving for piquant things. Unquenchable thirst. Burning, vomiting. Nausea, with salivation. Sinking, faint all-gone feeling. [*Phos.*; *Sep.*] Spitting up of bile; gastro-duodenal catarrh.

**Abdomen.**—Diarrhœa as coryza improves. Pain over region of liver. Diarrhœa; bilious, liquid, gushing stool. [*Nat. sulph.*; *Lycop.*]

**Female.**—Leucorrhœa, fetid, corrosive. Menses offensive, profuse. Soreness of breasts. Uterine polypi. Before menses, itching of axillæ. Climacteric disorders. [*Sulph. Lach.*]

**Respiratory.**—Trachea sore. Aphonia. *Cough of gastric origin*; relieved by eructation. Cough, with burning pain in chest; worse, right side. Sputum tough, rust-colored, offensive, almost impossible to raise. Spasmodic cough after influenza and after whooping-cough. Cough returns with every fresh cold. Tickling behind sternum causes a constant hacking cough; worse at night on lying down. Must sit up in bed. Severe soreness under right nipple. Hæmoptysis from suppressed menses. *Severe dyspnœa* and constriction of chest. Offensive breath and expectoration. Burning in chest as of hot steam from chest to abdomen. Fibroid phthisis. Pneumonia; better, lying on back. Asthma, with stomach disorders. [*Nux.*]

**Extremities.**—Rheumatism of right shoulder and nape of neck. [*Fluor. ac.*; *Urt.*] *Burning in soles and palms.* Rheumatic pains in places least covered by flesh; not in joints. Toes and soles of feet

**Skin.**—Antidotes *Rhus poisoning*. Red, blotchy eruptions; worse in spring. Burning and itching; worse by heat. Acne, with scanty menses. (*Eugen.*; *Bellis.*; *Berb. aquif.*) Circumscribed red spots over malar bones.

**Modalities.**—Worse, sweets, right side, motion, touch. Better, acids, sleep, darkness.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Tart. em.*

Compare: *Justicia* (bronchial catarrh, coryza, hoarseness; oversensitive). *Bell.*; *Iris.*; *Mellil.*; *Lach.*; *Ferr.*; *Op.*

**Dose.**—Tincture in headaches; sixth potency in rheumatism.

## SANGUINARINA NITRICA.

(Nitrate of Sanguinarine.)

Is of use in polypus of the nose. Acute and chronic catarrh. Acute pharyngitis. *Influenza*.

**Nose.**—Sense of obstruction. Profuse watery mucus, with burning pain. Dry and burning nostrils; watery mucus, with pressure over root of nose. Nostrils plugged with thick yellow, bloody mucus. *Sneezing*. Rawness and soreness in posterior nares.

**Respiratory.**—Short, hacking cough, with expectoration of thick, yellow, sweet mucus. Pressure behind center of sternum. Dryness and burning in throat and bronchi. *Tickling cough*. Chronic nasal, laryngeal, and bronchial catarrh. Voice altered. Right tonsils sore and rough; swallowing difficult.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sanguin. tartaricum* (exophthalmos; mydriasis; dim vision); *Arum triph.*; *Psorin.*; *Kal. bich.*

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

## SANICULA.

(The Water of Sanicula Springs, Ottawa, Ill.)

Has been found a useful remedy in enuresis, seasickness, constipation, etc.

**Head.**—Dread of downward motion. [*Borax.*] Profuse sweat on occiput and in nape of neck during sleep. [*Calc.; Sil.*] Photophobia. Lachrymation in cold air or from cold application. Profuse scaly dandruff. Soreness behind ears.

**Throat.**—Thick, ropy, tenacious mucus.

**Mouth.**—Tongue large, flabby, burning; must protrude it to keep it cool. Ringworm on tongue.

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting from car-riding. Thirst; drink little and often [*Ars.; Chin.*]; is vomited as soon as it reaches the stomach.

**Rectum.**—Stools large and painful. *Pain in whole perineum.* No desire until a large accumulation. After great straining only partially expelled; recedes, crumbles at verge of anus. [*Mag. mur.*] Very offensive odor. Excoriation of skin about anus, perineum, and genitals. Diarrhœa; changeable in character and color; after eating.

**Female.**—Bearing-down, as if contents of pelvis would escape; better, rest. Desire to support parts. Soreness of uterus. Leucorrhœa with *odor of fish-brine.* Vagina feels large.

**Extremities.**—Burning of soles of feet. [*Sulph.; Lach.*] *Offensive foot-sweat.* [*Sil.; Psor.*]

**Skin.**—Dirty, greasy, brownish, wrinkled.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Abrot.; Alum.; Calc.; Sil.; Sulph.*

## SANTONINUM.

(Santonin.)

The eye symptoms and those of the urinary tract are most prominent. It is of unquestioned value in the treatment of worm diseases. *Night cough of children.*

**Head.**—Occipital headache, with *chromatic hallucinations*. *Itching of nose*. Bores into nostrils.

**Eyes.**—Sudden dimness of sight. *Color-blindness*. Xanthopsia. Strabismus due to worms.

**Mouth.**—Tongue deep red. Grinding of teeth. Nausea; better after eating. Choking feeling.

**Urinary.**—Urine greenish. *Incontinence and dysuria*. *Enuresis*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cina*; *Teucr.*; *Naphth.*; *Nat. phos.*; *Spigel.*

**Dose.**—Second to third trituration.

## SAPONARIA.

(Soap-Root.)

Of great use in the treatment of acute colds, coryza, sore throat, etc. Will often break up a cold.

**Mind.**—Indifferent, apathetic, *depressed*, with *sleepiness*.

**Head.**—Stitching pain, supra-orbital; worse, left side, evening, motion. Throbbing over orbits. Congestion to head; tired feeling in nape. *Coryza*.

**Eyes.**—Hot stitches deep in eyeball. Ciliary neuralgia; worse, left side. Photophobia. Exophthalmos worse reading and writing. Increased intra-ocular pressure.



**Stomach.**—Difficult swallowing. Nausea, heart-burn; full feeling not relieved by eructation.

**Heart.**—Impulse weak; pulse less frequent. Palpitation, with anxiety.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Saponin* (much pain before the menstrual flow; severe sore throat, worse right side; tonsils swollen, worse in warm room). Compare, also: *Quillaya*; *Senega*; *Puls.*

### SARRACENIA PURPUREA.

(Pitcher-Plant.)

A remedy for variola. Visual disorders. Congestion to head, with irregular heart action. Chlorosis.

**Eyes.**—Photophobia. Eyes feel swollen and sore. Pain in orbits. Black objects move with the eye.

**Stomach.**—Hungry all the time, even after a meal. Sleepy during meals. Copious painful vomiting.

**Extremities.**—Limbs weak; bruised pain in knees and hip-joints. Bones in arm pain. *Weak between shoulders.*

**Skin.**—Variola. Aborts the disease; arrests pustulation.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tartar em.*; *Variol.*; *Maland.*

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

### SARSAPARILLA.

(Smilax.)

Eruptions following vaccinations; boils, and eczema. Urinary symptoms well marked.

**Head.**—*Pains cause depression.* Shooting pain from above right ear to the root of nose. Periosteal pains due to venereal disease. Influenza. Scalp sensitive. *Eruption on face and upper lip.* Moist eruption on scalp. Crusta lactea, beginning in face.

**Mouth.**—Tongue white; *aphthæ*; *salivation*; metallic taste; no thirst. Fetid breath.

**Abdomen.**—Rumbling and fermentation. *Colic and backache at same time.* Much flatus; cholera infantum.

**Urinary.**—Urine scanty, slimy, flaky, sandy, bloody. Gravel. Renal colic. *Severe pain at conclusion of urination.* Urine dribbles while sitting. Bladder distended and tender. *Child screams before and while passing urine.* Sand on diaper. Renal colic and dysuria in infants. Pain from right kidney downward.

**Male.**—Bloody seminal emissions. Intolerable stench on genitals. Herpetic eruption on genitals. Itching on scrotum and perineum. Syphilis. Squamous eruption and bone pains.

**Female.**—Nipples small, withered, *retracted.* *Before menstruation, itching and humid eruption on forehead.* Menses late and scanty. Moist eruption in right groin before menses.

**Skin.**—*Emaciated, shriveled, lies in folds* [*Abrot.*; *Sanic.*], dry, flabby. Herpetic eruptions; ulcers. Rash from exposure to open air; dry, itching; *comes on in spring*; becomes crusty. Rhagades; skin cracked on hands and feet. Skin hard, indurated.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic, tearing pains. Trembling of hands and feet. Burning on sides of fingers and toes. Rheumatism, bone pains; worse

at night. Deep rhagades on fingers and toes; burn under nails. Tetter on hands; ulceration around ends of fingers. [*Psorin.*] Cutting sensation under nails. [*Petrol.*] Rheumatic pains after gonorrhœa.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, dampness at night, after urinating, when yawning, in spring.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Merc.*; *Sep.*

Compare: *Berb.*; *Lycop.*; *Nat. m.*; *Petrol.*; *Sassafras*; *Saururus* (cystitis with strangury). *Cucurbita citrellus*.—Watermelon. (Infusion of the seeds acts promptly in painful urination with constriction and backache, relieves pain and stimulates flow.)

Antidote: *Bell.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

### SCROPHULARIA NODOSA.

(Knotted Figwort.)

A valuable skin remedy. *Eczema of the ear*. Crusta lactea. Pruritus vaginae. Lupoid ulceration. Scrofulous swellings. [*Cistus.*] Painful hæmorrhoids. Nodosities in the breasts [*Scirrhinum*]. Pain in all flexor muscles; painful hæmorrhoids.

**Dose.**—Tincture and first potency.

### SCUTELLARIA LATERIFOLIA.

(Skullcap.)

This is a nervous sedative, where *nervous fear* predominates. Cardiac irritability.

**Mental.**—*Fear of some calamity*. Inability to fix attention. [*Æthus.*] Confusion.

**Head.**—*Dull frontal headache*. Eyes feel pressed outwards. Flushed face. Restless sleep and fright-

ful dreams. *Must move about.* Night terrors. Migraine; worse, over right eye; *aching in eyeballs.*

**Stomach.**—Nausea; sour eructations; hicough; pain and distress. Gas in bowels. [*Lycop.*; *Nat. sulph.*]

**Male.**—Seminal emissions and impotency, with fear of never being better.

**Sleep.**—Night-terrors; sleeplessness; sudden wakefulness; frightful dreams.

**Extremities.**—Twitchings of muscles; must be moving. Chorea. Tremors. Sharp stinging pains in upper extremities. Nightly restlessness. Weakness and aching.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cypris*; *Lycopus*.

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

## SECALE.

(Ergot.)

Produces contraction of the unstriped muscular fibres; hence a constricting feeling throughout the whole body. This produces an anæmic condition, coldness, numbness, petechiæ, mortification, gangrene. A useful remedy for old people with shriveled skin,—thin, scrawny old women. All the Secale conditions are *better from cold*. Hæmorrhages; continued oozing; *thin*, fetid, watery black blood. *Debility, anxiety, emaciation, though appetite and thirst may be excessive.*

**Head.**—Passive congestive pain (rises from back of head), with pale face. Head drawn back. Falling of hair; dry and gray. *Nosebleed*, dark, oozing.

**Eyes.**—Pupils dilated, Incipient cataract, senile,

especially in women. *Eyes sunken and surrounded by a blue margin.*

**Mouth.**—Dry. Tongue coated thick; viscid, yellowish, cold, livid. *Tingling of tip of tongue, which is stiff.*

**Face.**—Pale, pinched, sunken. Tongue swollen, paralyzed. Cramps commence in face and spread over whole body. Livid spots on face. *Spasmodic distortion.*

**Stomach.**—Unnatural ravenous appetite; craves acids. Thirst unquenchable. Singultus, nausea; vomiting of blood and coffee-grounds fluid. Burning in stomach and abdomen; tympanites.

**Stool.**—Cholera-like stools, with coldness and cramps. *Olive-green, thin, putrid, bloody, with icy coldness and intolerance of being covered, with great exhaustion. Involuntary stools; no sensation of passing fæces; anus wide open. [Apis; Phos.]*

**Urine.**—Paralysis of bladder. Retention, with unsuccessful urging. Discharge of black blood from bladder. Enuresis in old people.

**Female.**—Menstrual colic, with coldness and intolerance of heat. Passive hæmorrhages in feeble cachectic women. Burning pains in uterus. *Brownish offensive leucorrhæa.* Menses irregular, copious, dark; *continuous oozing of watery blood* until next period. Threatened abortion about the *third* month. [Sab.] During labor no expulsive action, though everything is relaxed. Afterpains. Suppression of milk; breasts do not fill properly. Dark, offensive lochia.

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa and oppression, with cramp in

diaphragm. Præcordial tenderness. Palpitation with contracted and intermitting pulse.

**Sleep.**—Profound and long. Insomnia with restlessness, fever, anxious dreams. *Insomnia of drug and liquor habitus.*

**Back.**—Spinal irritation, tingling of lower extremities; can bear only slightest covering. *Locomotor ataxia.* Formication and numbness.

**Extremities.**—Trembling, staggering gait. Formication, pain and spasmodic movements. Numbness. Fingers and feet bluish, shriveled, *spread apart or bent backwards*, numb. *Violent cramps. Icy coldness of extremities.* Violent pain in finger tips, tingling in toes.

**Skin.**—Shriveled, numb; mottled, dusky-blue tinge. Scleræma and œdema neonatorum. Raynaud's disease. Ainhum. *Dry gangrene*, developing slowly. *Burning sensation*; better by cold; *wants parts uncovered.* Formication, petechiæ. Slight wounds continue to bleed. Livid spots. Boils, small, painful, with green contents; mature slowly. *Skin feels cold to touch*, yet covering is not tolerated. *Great aversion to heat.*

**Fever.**—*Coldness*; cold dry skin; cold clammy sweat; excessive thirst.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, heat, warm covering. *Better*, cold, uncovering, rubbing, stretching out limbs.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ergotin* (when Secale, though indicated, fails); *Brassica napus*—Rape-seed—(dropsical swellings, scorbutic mouth, voracious appetite, tympanites, dropping of nails, gangrene); *Cinnamon.*; *Colch.*; *Ars.*; *Aurum mur.* 2x (locomo

tor ataxia); *Agrostema* (vertigo, headache, difficult locomotion, burning sensation). *Ustilago*.

Antidotes: *Camph.*; *Opium*.

Dose.—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## SEDUM ACRE.

(Small Houseleek.)

Hæmorrhoidal pains, like those of anal fissures; constricting pain, worse few hours after stool. *Fissures*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Mucuna urens* (hæmorrhoidal diathesis and diseases depending thereon); *Sedum telephicum* (uterine hæmorrhages, also of bowels and rectum; menorrhagia, especially at climacteric).

Dose.—Tincture to sixth potency.

## SELENIUM.

(The Element Selenium.)

Marked effects on the genito-urinary organs, and often indicated in elderly men, especially for prostatitis and sexual atony. *Great debility*; worse, heat.

**Mind.**—Lascivious thoughts, with impotency. Mental labor fatigues.

**Head.**—Hair falls out. *Pain over left eye*; worse, walking in sun, strong odors and tea. Scalp feels tense.

**Throat.**—Incipient tubercular laryngitis. Hawking and raising transparent lumps of mucus every morning. *Hoarseness*. Cough in morning, with expectoration of bloody mucus.

**Stomach.**—Desire for brandy. Sweetish taste. Hiccough and eructations after smoking.

**Abdomen.**—Chronic liver affections; liver painful, enlarged, *with fine rash over liver region.*

**Urinary.**—Sensation in the tip of urethra as if a biting drop were forcing its way out. Involuntary dribbling.

**Male.**—Dribbling of semen during sleep. Dribbling of prostatic fluid. Irritability after coitus. *Loss of sexual power, with lascivious fancies.* Semen thin.

**Skin.**—Dry, scaly eruption in palms, with itching. Itching about the ankles. Hair falls out from brows, beard, and genitals. Vesicular eruption between fingers. [*Rhus; Anac.*] Seborrhœa oleosa, comedones *with an oily surface of the skin*, acne, alopecia.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic pains in small of back in the morning. Tearing pains in hands at night.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, after sleep, in hot weather, from Cinchona, draught of air, tea.

**Relationship.**—Incompatible: *China; Wine.*  
Compare: *Phosph.; Agnus; Calad.; Sulphur.*  
Antidotes: *Ign.; Puls.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM.

(Houseleek.)

Is recommended for herpes zoster and *cancerous tumors.* Ringworm. Hæmorrhoids. Induration of tongue.



**Skin.**—Erysipelatous affections. Warts and corns. Aphthæ. Flushed surface and stinging pains.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Sedum acre*—small Houseleek—(scorbutic conditions; ulcers, intermittent fever).

**Dose.**—Fresh juice of plant or tincture. Locally, for bites of insects, stings of bees, and poisoned wounds.

## SENECIO.

(Golden Ragwort.)

Its action on the female organism has been clinically verified. Urinary organs also affected in a marked degree.

**Mind.**—Inability to fix mind upon any one subject. Despondent.

**Head.**—Dull, stupefying headache. *Wavelike dizziness* from occiput to sinciput. *Sharp pains over left eye, and through left temple.* Fullness of nasal passages; burning; *sneezing*; profuse flow.

**Face.**—Teeth very sensitive. *Sharp cutting pain* left side. *Dryness* of fauces, throat, and mouth.

**Stomach.**—Sour eructations; nausea.

**Abdomen.**—Pain around umbilicus; spreads all over abdomen; better, stool. Thin watery stool, intermingled with hard lumps of fæces. [*Ant. crud.*] *Straining at stool; thin, dark, bloody, with tenesmus.*

**Urinary.**—Scanty, high-colored, *bloody*, with much mucus and *tenesmus*. *Great heat and constant urging.* Nephritis. Irritable bladder of children, with headache. Renal colic. [*Pareira; Ocim.; Berb.*]

**Male.**—Lascivious dreams, with involuntary emis-

sions. *Prostate enlarged.* Dull, heavy pain in spermatic cord, extending to testicles.

**Female.**—*Menses retarded*, suppressed. [*Bell.; Con.; Dulc.; Graph.; Kali c.; Lach.; Lyc.; Puls.; Sil.; Sulph.*] After menstruation commences, thoracic and vesical symptoms improve. Anæmic dysmenorrhœa, with urinary disturbances. Premature and too profuse menses. [*Calc.; Erig.*]

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. *Cough loose*, with labored inspiration. Chest sore and raw. Dyspnoea on ascending. [*Calc.*]

**Sleep.**—Great drowsiness, with unpleasant dreams. Nervousness and sleeplessness.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Senecio Jacobæa* (cerebro-spinal irritation, rigid muscles, chiefly of neck and shoulders); *Aletris; Caulop.; Sep.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency. *Senecin*, first trituration.

## SENEGA.

(*Snakewort.*)

Catarrhal symptoms, especially of the respiratory tract, and distinct eye symptoms of a paralytic type, are most characteristic. Circumscribed spots in chest left after inflammations.

**Mind.**—Suddenly remembers unimportant regions which he saw long ago. Inclined to quarrel.

**Head.**—Dullness, with pressure and weakness of eyes. Pain in temples.

**Eyes.**—Blepharitis; lids dry and crusty. [*Graph.*] Dryness, with sensation as if too large for orbits. Staring. Lachrymation. Flickering; must wipe

eyes frequently. Objects look shaded. Muscular asthenopia. [*Caust.*] Double vision; better only by bending head backward. Opacities of the vitreous humor. Promotes absorption of fragments of lens after operation.

**Nose.**—Dry. Coryza; much watery mucus and sneezing. Nostrils feel peppery.

**Face.**—Paralysis of left side of face. Heat in face. Burning vesicles in corners of mouth and lips.

**Throat.**—Catarrhal inflammation of throat and fauces, with scraping hoarseness. Burning and rawness. Sensation as if membrane had been abraded.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. Hurts to talk. Catarrh of larynx. Loss of voice. Hacking cough. Thorax feels too narrow. *Cough often ends in a sneeze. Rattling in chest.* [*Tart.*] Chest oppressed on ascending. Bronchial catarrh, *with sore chest walls*; much mucus; sensation of oppression and weight of chest. *Difficult raising of tough profuse mucus* in the aged. *Exudations in pleura.* Hydrothorax. [*Merc. sulph.*] Pressure on chest as though lungs were forced back to spine.

**Urinary.**—Greatly diminished; loaded with shreds and mucus; scalding before and after urinating.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, walking in open air, during rest. *Better*, from sweat; bending head back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Caust.*; *Phos.*; *Saponin.*; *Ammon.*; *Calc.*; *Nepeta* (to break up a cold).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## SENNA.

(Alexandrian Senna.)

Is of much use in infantile colics when the child seems to be *full of wind*. Oxaluria, with excess of urea; increased specific gravity. Where the system is broken down, bowels constipated, muscular weakness, and waste of nitrogenous materials, Senna will act as a tonic. Ebullitions of blood at night.

**Stool.**—Fluid, yellowish, with pinching pains before. Greenish mucus; never-get-done sensation. [*Merc.*] Burning in rectum, with strangury of bladder. Constipation; stools hard and dark, with loss of appetite, coated tongue, bad taste, and *weakness*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Kali carb.*; *Jalapa*.

**Antidotes:** *Nux*; *Cham*.

**Dose.**—Third to sixth potency.

## SEPIA.

(Inky Juice of Cuttlefish.)

Acts specially on the portal system, with venous congestion. Weakness, yellow complexion, bearing-down sensation, especially in women, upon whose organism it has most pronounced effect. Pains extend down to back; chills easily. Tendency to abortion. [*Zinc.*] *Upward tendency* of its symptoms. Easy fainting. "Ball" sensation in inner parts.

**Mind.**—*Indifferent* to those loved best. Averse to occupation, to family. Irritable; easily offended. Dreads to be alone. *Very sad*. Miserly. Anxious toward evening; indolent.

**Head.**—Vertigo, with sensation of something roll-

ing round in head. Prodromal symptoms of apoplexy. Stinging pain from within outward and upward, mostly left, or in forehead, with nausea, vomiting; worse indoors and when lying on painful side. Jerking of head backwards and forwards. Coldness of vertex. Headache in terrible shocks at menstrual nismus, with scanty flow. Hair falls out. Open fontanelles.

**Nose.**—*Thick, greenish discharge*; thick plugs and crusts. *Yellow saddle across nose.*

**Eyes.**—Muscular asthenopia; black spots in the field of vision; asthenic inflammations, and in connection with uterine troubles.

**Face.**—Yellow blotches; pale or sallow; yellow about mouth.

**Mouth.**—Tongue white. Taste salty, putrid. Tongue foul, but clears during menses. Swelling and cracking of lower lip. Pain in teeth from 6 P. M. till midnight; worse on lying.

**Stomach.**—*Feeling of goneness; not relieved by eating.* [*Carb. an.*] Nausea at smell or sight of food. *Tobacco dyspepsia.* Everything tastes too salty. [*Carbo veg.; Chin.*] Band of pain about four inches wide encircling hypochondria. *Nausea in morning before eating.* Disposition to vomit after eating. Burning in pit of stomach. Longing for acids and pickles. Worse, after milk.

**Abdomen.**—*Flatulent*, with headache. *Liver sore and painful; relieved by lying on right side.* Many brown spots on abdomen. Feeling of relaxation and bearing-down in abdomen.

**Rectum.**—Bleeding at stool and fullness of rectum. Constipation; large, hard stools; *feeling of a*

*ball in rectum*; cannot strain. Dark-brown round balls glued together with mucus. Soft stool, difficult. Prolapsus ani. [*Pod.*] *Almost constant oozing from anus*. Infantile diarrhœa, worse from *boiled milk*, and rapid exhaustion. *Pains shoot up in rectum and vagina*.

**Urinary.**—Red, *adhesive sand* in urine. Involuntary urination *during first sleep*.

**Male.**—Organs cold. Offensive perspiration. Gleet; discharge from urethra only during night; no pain. Condylomata surround head of penis.

**Female.**—Pelvic organs relaxed. *Bearing-down sensation as if everything would escape through vulva* [*Bell.*; *Kreos.*; *Lac. c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. c.*; *Pod.*]; must cross limbs to prevent protrusion, or press against vulva. Leucorrhœa, yellow, greenish, with much itching. Menses *too late and scanty* [*Con.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Kali c.*; *Natr. m.*; *Puls.*; *Sulph.*]; irregular; *early and profuse*; sharp clutching pains. Violent stitches upward in the vagina, from uterus to umbilicus. *Prolapse of uterus*. [*Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Lil.*; *Pall.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus*] and vagina. [*Alum.*; *Bell.*; *Ferr.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Stann.*] Morning sickness.

**Respiratory.**—Dry, fatiguing cough, apparently coming from stomach. Oppression of chest morning and evening. Dyspnœa; worse, after sleep; better, rapid motion. Cough in morning, with profuse expectoration, tasting *salty*. [*Phos.*; *Ambr.*] Hypostatic pleuritis. Whooping-cough that drags on.

**Back.**—*Weakness in small of back*. *Pains extend into back*. Coldness between shoulders.

**Extremities.**—Lower extremities lame and stiff. Heaviness and bruised feeling.

**Fever.**—Frequent flushes of heat; sweat from least motion. General lack of warmth of body. Feet cold and wet. Shivering, with thirst; worse, towards evening.

**Skin.**—Herpes circinatus in isolated spots. Itching; not relieved by scratching; worse in bends of elbows and knees. Chloasma; herpetic eruption on lips and about mouth and nose. Ringworm-like eruption every spring. Urticaria on going in open air; better in warm room. Hyperidrosis and bromidrosis. Sweat on feet, worse on toes, intolerable odor. Lentigo in young women. Ichthyosis with offensive odor of skin.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, forenoons and evenings; washing, laundry-work, cold air, before thunderstorm. *Better*, by exercise, pressure, warmth of bed, hot applications, drawing limbs up.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Nat. mur.* *Nux* intensifies action.

Inimical: *Lach.*; *Puls.*

Compare: *Lil.*; *Murex*; *Silica*; *Sulph.*; *Asperula* (leucorrhœa of young girls); *Ozonum* (sacral pain; tired feeling through pelvic viscera and perineum); *Dictamnus* (metrorrhagia, leucorrhœa, and constipation). *Lapathum* (Leucorrhœa with constriction and expulsive effort through womb and pain in kidneys).

**Dose.**—Sixth to 30th and 200th potency. Should not be used too low or be repeated too frequently.

## SILICEA.

(Silica. Pure Flint.)

Imperfect assimilation, and consequent defective nutrition. Scrofulous, rachitic children, with large head, open fontanelles and sutures, distended abdomen, slow in walking. *Ill effects of vaccination.* *Suppurative processes.* Lack of vital heat. Prostration of mind and body. Great sensitiveness to taking cold. *Intolerance of alcoholic stimulants.* Ailments attended with *pus formation.* Epilepsy. *Want of grit,* moral or physical.

**Mind.**—Yielding, *faint-hearted, anxious.* *Sensitive* to all impressions. Brain-fag. Obstinate, head-strong children. Abstracted. Fixed ideas; thinks only of pins, fears them, searches and counts them.

**Head.**—Aches from fasting. Vertigo from looking up; *better, wrapping up warmly.* *Profuse sweat of head,* offensive, and extends to neck. Pain begins in occiput, and spreads over head and settles over eyes.

**Eyes.**—Angles of eyes affected. *Swelling of lachrymal duct.* Aversion to light, especially daylight; it produces dazzling. Vision confused; letters run together on reading. *Styes.* Iritis and iridochoroiditis, with pus in anterior chamber. *Perforating* or sloughing ulcer of cornea. Abscess in cornea after traumatic injury. Cataract in office workers.

**Ears.**—Fetid discharge. Caries of mastoid. Loud, pistol-like report. Sensitive to noise. *Roaring in ears.*

**Nose.**—Itching at point of nose. Dry, hard



crusts form, *bleeding when loosened*. Nasal bones sensitive. Sneezing in morning. Loss of smell. Perforation of septum.

**Face.**—Skin cracked on margin of lips. Eruption on chin.

**Mouth.**—*Sensation of a hair on tongue*. Gums sensitive to cold air. Boils on gums. Abscess at root of teeth. Pyorrhœa. [*Merc. cor.*] Sensitive to cold water.

**Throat.**—Periodical quinsy. *Pricking as of a pin in tonsil*. Colds settle in throat. *Parotid gland swollen*. [*Bell.; Rhus; Calc.*] Stinging pain on swallowing. Hard cold swelling of cervical glands.

**Stomach.**—Disgust for meat and *warm food*. On swallowing food, it easily gets into posterior nares. Want of appetite; thirst excessive. Sour eructations after eating. [*Sepia; Calc.*] Pit of stomach painful to pressure. Vomiting after drinking. [*Ars; Verat.*]

**Abdomen.**—Hard, bloated. Colic; cutting pain, with constipation, with yellow hands and blue nails. Much rumbling in bowels. Inguinal glands swollen and painful. Hepatic abscess.

**Rectum.**—Feels paralyzed. *Fistula in ano*. [*Berb.; Lach.*] Fissures and hæmorrhoids, *painful, with spasm of the sphincter*. *Stool comes down with difficulty; when partly expelled recedes again*. Great straining; rectum stings. Fæces remain a long time in rectum. *Constipation always before and during menses*, with irritable sphincter ani. Diarrhœa of cadaverous odor.

**Urinary.**—Bloody, involuntary, with red or yellow sediment. Prostatic fluid discharge when

straining at stool. Nocturnal enuresis in children with worms.

**Male.**—Burning and soreness of genitals, with eruption on inner surface of thighs. Chronic gonorrhœa, with thick fetid discharge. Elephantiasis of scrotum. Sexual erethism; nocturnal emissions. Hydrocele.

**Female.**—A milky [*Calc. c.; Puls.; Sep.*], acrid leucorrhœa, during urination. Itching of vulva and vagina; very sensitive. Discharge of blood between menstrual periods. Increased menses, with paroxysms of *icy coldness over whole body*. Nipples very sore; ulcerated easily; drawn in. [*Carb. an.; Con.; Cund.; Nux m.; Sars.*] Fistulous ulcers of breast. [*Phos.*] Abscess of labia. [*Merc.*] Discharge of blood from vagina every time child is nursed. Vaginal cysts. [*Lyc.; Puls.; Rhod.*] Hard lumps in breasts. [*Conium.*]

**Respiratory.**—Cough and sore throat, with expectoration of little granules like shot, which, when broken, smell very offensive. Cough, with expectoration in day, bloody or purulent. Stitches in chest through to back. *Violent cough when lying down, with thick yellow, lumpy expectoration*; suppurative stage of phthisis. Bronchorrhœa of old people, with offensive expectoration. [*Bals. Peru.*]

**Back.**—Weak spine; very susceptible to draughts on back. Pain in coccyx. Spinal irritation after injuries to spine; diseases of bones of spine; Pott's disease.

**Sleep.**—*Night-walking* [*Kali phos.*]; gets up while asleep. Sleeplessness, with great orgasm of blood and heat in head. Frequent starts in sleep. Anxious dreams. Excessive gaping.

**Extremities.**—Tremulous hands when using them. Paralytic weakness of forearm. *Affections of fingernails*, especially if white spots on nails. Ingrowing toe-nails. *Icy-cold and sweaty feet*. *The parts lain on go to sleep*. Offensive sweat on hands, feet, and axillæ. Sensation in tips of fingers, as if suppurating. Panaritium. Pain in knee, as tightly bound. Calves tense and contracted. Pain beneath toes. Soles sore. [*Ruta*.]

**Skin.**—Delicate, pale, waxy. Cracks at end of fingers. [*Sars.*; *Petr.*] *Felons, abscesses, boils, old fistulous ulcers*. Painless swelling of glands. Rose-colored blotches. Scars suddenly become painful. Every little injury suppurates. [*Hep.*; *Grap.*] *Crippled nails*. Indurated tumors. Abscesses of joints. After impure vaccination. Bursa. Lepra, nodes, and coppery spots.

**Fever.**—Chilliness; very sensitive to cold air. Creeping shivering over the whole body. Cold extremities, even in a warm room. Sweat at night; worse towards morning. *Suffering parts feel cold*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, new moon, in morning, from washing, during menses, uncovering, lying down. *Better*, warmth, wrapping up head.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Thuja*; *Sanic.*; *Puls*.

Compare: *Hep.*; *Kali phos.*; *Pic. ac.*; *Calc.*; *Phos.*; *Tabasheer*—Bamboo Silica—(is to be preferred for the acute conditions calling for Silica); *Natrum silicum* (tumors, hæmophilia, arthritis; dose, three drops three times daily, in milk); *Ferrum cyanatum* (epilepsy; neuroses, with irritable weakness and hypersensitiveness, especially of a periodical character). *Silica marina* (Sea-sand). Inflamed glands. Con-

stipation. *Arundo donax* (acts on excretory and generative organs; suppuration, especially chronic, and where the ulceration is fistulous, especially in long bones).

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency. The 200th and higher of unquestioned activity.

## SILPHIUM.

(Rosin-Weed.)

Is used in various forms of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Catarrh of bladder. Catarrhal influenza. Dysentery; attack preceded by constipated stools covered with white mucus.

**Respiratory.**—Expectoration profuse, stringy, frothy, light-colored. Constriction of lungs. Catarrh, with copious, stringy, mucous discharges. Desire to hawk and scrape throat.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arab.*; *Copaw.*; *Tereb.*; *Cubeb.*; *Samb.*; *Silphion cyrenaicum* (phthisis pulmonum, with incessant cough, profuse night-sweats, emaciation, etc.); *Polygonum aviculare* (has been found useful in phthisis, when given in material doses of the mother tincture); *Salvia* (tickling coughs). *Arum dracontium* (loose cough at night on lying down). *Justitia adhatoda* (bronchial catarrh, hoarseness, oversensitive).

**Dose.**—Third potency. Lower triturations preferred by some.

## SINAPIS NIGRA.

(Black Mustard.)

Is of use in hay-fever, coryza, and pharyngitis. Dry nares and pharynx, with thick, lumpy secretion.

**Nose.**—Scanty, acrid discharge. *Stoppage of left nostril all day*, or in afternoon and evening. Dry, hot, with lachrymation, sneezing, hacking cough; better, lying down. Nostrils alternately stopped.

**Throat.**—Peels scalded, hot, inflamed. Loud coughing-spells, with barking expiration.

**Stomach.**—*Offensive breath*, smelling like onions. [*Asaf.*; *Armorac.*] Burning in stomach, extending up œsophagus, throat, and mouth, which is full of canker-sores. Hot sour eructations. *Colic; pains come on while bent forward; better, sitting up straight.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Capsic.*; *Colocy.* *Sinapis alba* (throat symptoms marked, especially burning, with obstruction in œsophagus; similar symptoms in rectum).

**Dose.**—Third potency.

### SKOOKUM-CHUCK.

(Salts from water from Medical Lake.)

Otitis media. Profuse, ichorous, cadaverously smelling discharge. Lithæmia. *Catarrh.* Urticaria. *Skin affections.*

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

### SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM.

(Tomato.)

Marked symptoms of rheumatism and influenza. Severe aching pains all over body. Head always shows signs of acute congestion. Hay-fever, with marked aggravation from breathing the least dust.

**Head.**—Bursting pain, beginning in occiput and

spreading all over. Whole head feels sore, bruised, after pain has ceased.

**Eyes.**—Dull, heavy; ache; pupils contracted.

**Nose.**—Profuse watery coryza; drops down throat. Itching in anterior chamber; worse, breathing any dust; better, indoors.

**Respiratory.**—Voice husky. Pain in chest, extending to head. Hoarseness; constant desire to clear throat. Explosive cough, deep and harsh. Chest oppressed.

**Urine.**—Constant dribbling *in open air*. Must rise at night to urinate.

**Extremities.**—Aching through back. Dull pain in lumbar region. *Sharp pain in right deltoid and pectoralis muscles*. Pain deep in middle of right arm. Rheumatic pain in right elbow and wrist, and hand of both sides. Intense aching in lower limbs. Right crural neuralgia.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, right side, open air, continued motion; noises. *Better*, warm room.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bellad.* (follows well); *Eup. perf.*; *Rhus*; *Sanguin.*; *Bapt.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## SOLANUM NIGRUM.

(Black Nightshade.)

Used with success in ergotism, with tetanic spasms and stiffness of whole body, with mania. Marked action on head and eyes. *Meningitis*. Brain irritation during dentition. Restlessness of a violent and convulsive nature. Formication with contraction of extremities.

**Head.**—Furious delirium. Vertigo; terrifi-

headache and complete cessation of the mental faculties. Night terrors. *Congestive* headache.

**Nose.**—Acute coryza; *profuse watery discharge from right nostril*; left stopped up, with chilly sensation, alternating with heat.

**Eyes.**—Pain over both eyes. Alternate dilatation and contraction of pupils; weak sight; floating spots.

**Fever.**—Alternation of coldness and heat. Scarlet fever; eruption in spots, large and livid.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bellad.*; *Solanum Carolinense* (convulsions and epilepsy, twenty- to forty-drop doses; is of great value in grand mal of idiopathic type, where the disease has begun beyond age of childhood; hystero-epilepsy, also in whooping-cough); *Solan. mammosum* (pain in left hip-joint); *Solan. oleraceum* (swelling of mammary gland, with profuse secretion of milk); *Solan. tuberosum* (cramps in calves and contraction of fingers; spitting through closed teeth); *Solan. vesicarium* (recommended in facial paralysis); *Solanum aceticum* (threatening paralysis of the lungs in the course of bronchitis in the aged and children); *Solan. pseudo-caps.* (acute pains in lower abdomen); *Solan. tuberos. agrötans* (prolapse of the rectum, patulous anus; offensive breath and odor of body).

**Dose.**—Second to thirtieth potency.

### SOLIDAGO VERGA.

(Golden-rod.)

Pain in region of kidneys, with dysuria. *Kidneys sensitive to pressure.* The urinary symptoms very marked. Dysuria. Gravel. Bright's disease.

**Urine.**—*Difficult and scanty.* Dark, thick sediment. Albumen, blood, and slime in urine. Asthma, with nightly dysuria. Pain in kidneys extend forward to abdomen and bladder. [*Berb.*] *Clear and offensive urine.*

**Skin.**—Blotches, especially on lower extremities; *itch.* Exanthema of lower extremities, with urinary disturbances.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

### SPARTIUM SCOPARIUM—SCOPARIUS.

(Broom.)

The alkaloid, Sparteinum sulphuricum, is of use in functional and organic cardiac diseases. Best where Digitalis fails or is contra-indicated. Albuminuria. Very useful hypodermically, 1-10 to  $\frac{1}{4}$  grain in sustaining heart after stopping habit of Morphine. *Cheyne-Stokes respiration.* Irregular heart following grip. *Spartium* is indicated when primarily the muscles of the heart and especially the nervous apparatus is affected. Acts rapidly and lasts 3 to 4 days. Does not disturb digestion. Is especially valuable in mitral disease. Chronic nephritis. Tobacco heart.

Angina pectoris. Pulse irregular.

**Stomach.**—Great accumulation of gas in gastrointestinal canal, with mental depression.

### SPIGELIA.

(Pinkroot.)

Has marked elective affinity for the eye, heart, and nervous system. Neuralgia of the fifth nerve is very prominent in its effects. Is especially adapted



to anæmic, debilitated, rheumatic, and scrofulous subjects. Heart affections and neuralgia. *Very sensitive to touch. Parts feel chilly; send shudder through frame.* A remedy for symptoms due to the presence of worms. *Child refers to the navel as the most painful part.* [Granat.; Nux m.]

**Mind.**—Afraid of sharp, pointed things, pins, needles, etc.

**Head.**—*Pain beneath frontal eminences and temples, extending to eyes.* [Onos.] Semi-lateral, involving left eye; pain violent, throbbing; worse, making a false step. Pain as if a band around head. [Carbol. ac.; Cact.; Gels.]

**Eyes.**—Feel too large; *pressive pain on turning them.* Pupils dilated; photophobia; rheumatic ophthalmia. *Severe pain in and around eye, extending deep into socket.*

**Nose.**—Fore-part of nose always dry; *discharge through posterior nares.* Chronic catarrh, with post-nasal dropping of bland mucus.

**Mouth.**—Tongue fissured, painful. Tearing tooth-ache; worse, after eating and cold. *Foul odor from mouth.*

**Face.**—*Prosopalgia, involving eye, zygoma, cheek, teeth, temple;* worse, stooping, touch, from morning until sunset.

**Heart.**—Violent palpitation. Pulse weak and irregular. Pericarditis, with sticking pains, palpitation, dyspnœa. Neuralgia extending to arm. Angina pectoris. Rheumatic carditis, trembling pulse; whole left side sore. *Dyspnœa; must lie on right side with head high.*

**Rectum.**—Itching and crawling. Frequent ineffectual urging to stool. *Ascarides*.

**Fever.**—Chilliness on the slightest motion.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from touch, motion, noise, turning, washing, concussion. *Better*, lying on right side with head high; inspiring.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Acon.*; *Cact.*; *Cimicif.*; *Arnica* (Spigelia is a chronic *Arnica*); *Cinnab.* (supra-orbital pain); *Naja*; *Spong.* (heart); *Sabad.*; *Teucr.*; *Cina* (worm symptoms).

Antidote: *Pulsat.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency for neuralgic symptoms; second to third potency for inflammatory symptoms.

### SPIRÆA ULMARIA.

(**Hardhack.**)

*Morbidly conscientious.* Relieves irritation of the urinary passages, influences the prostate gland, checks gleet and prostatorrhœa; has been used for eclampsia, epilepsy, and hydrophobia. Bites of mad animals. Heat in various parts.

### SPIRANTHES.

(**Lady's Tresses.**)

Has been used for milk-flow in nursing women, lumbago and rheumatism, colic, with drowsiness and spasmodic yawning. Is an anti-phlogistic remedy akin to *Acon.*, its symptoms showing congestion and inflammation.

**Female.**—Pruritus; vulva red; dryness and burning in vagina. Burning pain in vagina during

coition. [*Kali b.*; *Kreos.*; *Lyc.*; *Natr. m.*; *Sulph.*]  
Leucorrhœa, bloody. [*Chin.*; *Cocc.*; *Nitr. ac.*; *Sep.*]

**Extremities.**—Sciatic pain, especially right side. Pain in shoulders. Swelling of veins of hands. Pain in all articulations of hands. Coldness of feet and toes.

**Fever.**—Flushes of heat. Sweat on palms. Hands alternately hot and cold.

**Dose.**—Third potency.

## SPONGIA TOSTA.

(Roasted Sponge.)

A remedy especially marked in the symptoms of the respiratory organs, cough, croup, etc. Heart affections, and often indicated for the tubercular diathesis. Children with fair complexion, lax fiber; swollen glands. *Exhaustion and heaviness of the body after slight exertion, with orgasm of blood to chest, face. Anxiety and difficult breathing.*

**Mind.**—Anxiety and fear. Every excitement increases the cough.

**Head.**—Rush of blood; bursting headache; worse, forehead.

**Nose.**—Fluent coryza, alternating with stoppage. Dryness; chronic dry nasal catarrh.

**Mouth.**—Tongue dry and brown; full of vesicles.

**Throat.**—Thyroid gland swollen. Stitches and dryness. Burning and stinging. Sore throat; worse after eating sweet things. Tickling causes cough.

**Stomach.**—Excessive thirst, *great hunger*. Cannot bear tight clothing around trunk. Hiccough.

**Male.**—*Swelling of spermatic cord and testicles.*

with pain and tenderness. Orchitis. Epididymis. Heat in parts.

**Female.**—Before menses, pain in sacrum, hunger, palpitation. *During menses*, wakes with suffocative spells. [*Cupr.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*] Amenorrhœa, with asthma. [*Puls.*]

**Respiratory.**—*Great dryness of all air-passages. Hoarseness; larynx dry, burns, constricted. Cough, dry, barking, croupy; larynx sensitive to touch. Croup; worse, during inspiration and before midnight.* Respiration short, panting, difficult; feeling of a plug in larynx. Cough abates after eating or drinking. Chest weak; can scarcely talk. Laryngeal phthisis. Goitre, with suffocative spells. Bronchial catarrh, with wheezing, asthmatic cough, worse cold air, with profuse expectoration and suffocation; worse, lying with head low and in hot room. Oppression and heat of chest, with sudden weakness.

**Heart.**—Palpitation, with dyspnoea; cannot lie down. *Awakened suddenly after midnight with pain and suffocation; valvular insufficiency. Angina pectoris; faintness, and anxious sweat. Ebullition of blood, veins distended. Surging of heart into the chest, as if it would force out upward.*

**Skin.**—*Swelling and induration of glands; goitre. Itching; measles.*

**Sleep.**—Awakens in a fright, and feels as if suffocating. Generally worse after sleep, or sleeps into an aggravation. [*Lach.*]

**Fever.**—*Attacks of heat with anxiety; heat and redness of face and perspiration.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse, ascending, wind, before mid-*

night. *Better*, descending, lying with head low.  
[*Arn.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Acon.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*;  
*Brom.*; *Lach.* *Merc. prot.* (*Goitre*).

Antidote: *Camph.*

**Dose.**—Second trituration, or tincture to third potency.

## SQUILLA MARITIMA.

(*Sea-Onion.*)

Acts especially on mucous membranes of the respiratory and digestive tracts, and also upon the kidneys. Valuable in chronic bronchitis of old people with mucous rales, dyspnoea, and scanty urine.

**Eyes.**—Feel irritable; child bores into them with fists.

**Respiratory.**—Fluent coryza; margins of nostrils feel sore. Sneezing; throat irritated; short dry cough; must take a deep breath. *Dyspnoea and stitches in chest*, and painful contraction of abdominal muscles. Violent cough, with much mucus; profuse, salty, slimy expectoration, and with *involuntary spurting of urine and sneezing*. *Child rubs face with fist during cough*. [*Caust.*; *Puls.*] Cough provoked by taking a deep breath or cold drinks. *Sneezing with coughing*.

**Urinary.**—Great urging; much watery urine. Involuntary when coughing.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bry.*; *Kali carb.*

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## STANNUM.

(Tin.)

Debility is very marked when Stannum is the remedy, especially the debility of chronic bronchial and pulmonary conditions, characterized by profuse muco-purulent discharges. *Talking causes a very weak feeling in the throat and chest. Pains that come and go gradually* call unmistakably for Stannum. Paralytic weakness; spasms; paralysis.

**Mind.**—Sad and anxious. *Discouraged.* Dread of seeing people.

**Head.**—Aching in temples and forehead. Pain worse motion; *gradually increasing and decreasing*, as if constricted by a band; forehead feels pressed inwards. Jarring of walking resounds painfully in head. Drawing pains in malar bones and orbits. Ulceration of ring-hole in lobe of ear.

**Throat.**—Much adhesive mucus, difficult to detach; efforts to detach cause nausea. Throat dry and stings.

**Stomach.**—Hungry. *Smell of cooking causes vomiting.* Bitter taste. Pain better pressure, but sore to touch. Sensation of *emptiness* in stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Cramp-like colic around navel, with a feeling of emptiness. *Colic relieved by hard pressure.*

**Female.**—*Bearing-down sensation.* Prolapsus, with *weak, sinking feeling in stomach.* [Sep.] *Menses early and profuse.* Pain in vagina, up and back to spine. Leucorrhœa, with great debility.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse; mucus expelled by forcible cough. Violent dry cough in evening till midnight. Cough excited by *laughing, singing, talking.*

During day, with *copious green*, sweetish expectoration. Chest feels sore. *Chest feels weak*; can hardly talk. [*Cocc.*] Respiration short, oppressive; stitches in left side when breathing and lying on same side. *Phthisis mucosa*. Hectic fever.

**Sleep.**—Sleeps with one leg drawn up, the other stretched out.

**Extremities.**—Paralytic weakness; drops things. Ankles swollen. Limbs suddenly *give out when attempting to sit down*. Dizziness and weakness *when descending*. Spasmodic twitching of muscles of forearm and hand. Fingers jerk when holding pen. Neuritis. Typewriters' paralysis.

**Fever.**—Heat in evening; exhausting night-sweats, especially towards morning. Hectic. Perspiration, principally on forehead and nape of neck, debilitating, smelling musty, or offensive.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, using voice (*i. e.*, laughing, talking, singing), lying on right side, warm drinks. *Better*, coughing or expectorating, hard pressure.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Puls.*

Compare: *Stann. iod.* (pulmonary symptoms; cough, with tickling at root of tongue; stage of purulent infiltration); *Caust.*; *Calc.*; *Sil.*; *Tuberc.*; *Bacil.*; *Helon.* Compare: *Myrtus chekan* (chronic bronchitis, cough of phthisis, emphysema, with gastric catarrhal complications and dense purulent sputum; tincture, five drop doses).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## STAPHISAGRIA.

(*Stavesacre.*)

Nervous affections with marked irritability, diseases of the genito-urinary tract and skin most fre-

quently give symptoms calling for this drug. Ill effects of anger and insults. *Sexual sins and excesses.* *Very sensitive.*

**Mind.**—Impetuous; hypochondriacal, sad. *Very sensitive* as to what others say about her. Dwells on sexual matters; prefers solitude. Peevish. Child cries for many things, and refuses them when offered.

**Head.**—Stupefying headache; brain feels squeezed. Sensation of a ball of lead in forehead. Itching eruption above and behind ears. [*Oleand.*]

**Eyes.**—*Recurrent styes.* *Chalazæ.* Eyes sunken, with blue rings. Margin of lids itch. Affections of angles of eye, particularly the inner. Lacerated or incised wounds of cornea.

**Mouth.**—Toothache during menses. *Teeth black and crumbling.* Salivation, spongy gums, bleed easily. [*Merc.; Kreos.*] Submaxillary glands swollen. After eating feels sleepy.

**Stomach.**—Flabby and weak. Desire for stimulants. Stomach feels relaxed. *Craving for tobacco.* Canine hunger, even when stomach is full.

**Abdomen.**—Colic after anger. Hot flatus. Swollen abdomen in children, with much flatus. Colic, with pelvic tenesmus. *Severe pain following an abdominal operation.* Incarcerated flatus. Diarrhœa after drinking cold water, with tenesmus. *Constipation;* hæmorrhoids, with enlarged prostate.

**Male.**—Especially after self-abuse; persistent dwelling on sexual subjects. Spermatorrhœa, with sunken features; guilty look; emissions, with backache and weakness and sexual neurasthenia.

**Female.**—*Parts very sensitive.* [*Berb.; Kreos.;*



*Lyssin.*] Irritable bladder in young married women. Leucorrhœa. Prolapsus, with sinking in the abdomen; aching around the hips.

**Urinary.**—Ineffectual urging to urinate in newly married women. Pressure upon bladder; feels as if it did not empty. Burning in urethra during micturition. Prostatic troubles. [*Thuja*; *Sabal.*; *Ferr. pic.*] Urging and pain after urinating. Pain after lithotomy.

**Skin.**—Eczema of head, ears, face, and body; thick scabs, dry, and itch violently; *scratching changes location of itching*. Fig-warts pedunculated. [*Thuja.*] Arthritic nodes. Inflammation of phalanges.

**Extremities.**—Muscles, especially of calves, feel bruised. *Backache; worse in morning before rising*. Extremities feel beaten and painful. Joints stiff. *Cruval neuralgia*. Dull aching of nates, extending to hip-joint and small of back.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, anger, indignation, grief, mortification, loss of fluids, onanism, sexual excesses, tobacco; least touch on affected parts. *Better*, after breakfast, warmth, rest at night.

**Relationship.**—Inimical: *Ranunc. bulb.*

Compare: *Ferrum pyrophos.* (tarsal cysts); *Co. locy.*; *Caut.*; *Ign.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Calad.*

Antidote: *Camph.*

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## STELLARIA MEDIA.

(Chickweed.)

Induces a condition of stasis, congestion and sluggishness of all functions. Morning aggravation

Sharp, shifting rheumatic pains in all parts very pronounced. *Rheumatism*; darting pains in almost every part; stiffness of joints; parts sore to touch; worse, motion. *Chronic rheumatism*. *Shifting pains*. [*Puls.*; *Kali sulph.*] *Psoriasis*. Enlarged and inflamed gouty finger joints.

**Head.**—Dull, frontal headache; worse in morning and left side with sleepiness.

**Abdomen.**—Liver engorged, swollen, with stitching pain and sensitive to pressure. Clay-colored stools. Hepatic torpor.

**Extremities.**—Sharp pain in small of back, over kidneys, in gluteal region, extending down thigh. Pain in shoulders and arms. *Synovitis*. Bruised feeling.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Pulsat.* (similar in rheumatism, pains shifting, worse rest, warmth; better cold air).

**Dose.**—Tincture, externally. Internally, 2x potency.

## STERCULIA.

(Kola-Nut.)

The remedy for the drinking habit. It promotes the appetite and digestion, and lessens the craving for liquor. *Asthma*. Gives power to endure prolonged physical exertion without taking food and without feeling fatigued.

**Relationship.**—*Coca*.

**Dose.**—One dram to one-half ounce. three times a day.

## STICTA.

(Lungwort.)

Offers a set of symptoms like coryza and bronchial catarrh and influenza, together with nervous and *rheumatic* disturbances. There is a general feeling of dullness and malaise, as when a cold is coming on; dull, heavy pressure in forehead, catarrhal conjunctivitis, etc.

**Mind.**—*Feels as if floating in air.* [*Datura arborea.*] Confusion of ideas; *patient must talk.*

**Head.**—Dull headache, with dull, heavy pressure in forehead and *root of nose.* *Catarrhal headache before discharge appears.* Burning in eyes and soreness of balls. Sensation as if scalp were too small. Burning in eyelids.

**Nose.**—*Feeling of fullness at the root of the nose.* [*Nux.*] *Dryness of nasal membrane. Constant need to blow the nose, but no discharge.* Dry scabs, especially in evening and night. *Hay-fever; incessant sneezing.* [*Sabad.*]

**Female.**—Scanty flow of milk.

**Abdomen.**—Diarrhœa; stools profuse, frothy; worse, morning. Urine increased, with soreness and *aching* in bladder.

**Respiratory.**—Throat raw; dropping of mucus posteriorly. *Dry, hacking cough during night; worse, inspiration.* Loose cough in morning. Pain through chest from sternum to spinal column. Cough after measles. [*Sang.*]

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pain in right shoulder-joints, deltoid, and biceps. Swelling, heat, redness

of joints *Spot of inflammation and redness over affected joint.* Pain severe and drawing. Chorea-like spasms; legs feel floating in air. *Housemaid's knee.* [*Rhus; Kali hyd.; Slag.*] Shooting pains in knees. Joints and neighboring muscles red, swollen, painful. Rheumatic pains precede catarrhal symptoms.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* sudden changes of temperature.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Datura arborea* (floating sensation, as if ideas were floating outside of brain); *Cetraria*—Iceland Moss (chronic diarrhoea, phthisis, bloody expectoration); *Eryng.*; *Dros.*; *Stilling.*; *Rumex*; *Sambuc.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency.

### STIGMATA MAYDIS.

(Corn-silk.)

Has marked urinary symptoms, and has been used with success in organic heart-disease, with much œdema of lower extremities and scanty urination. Enlarged prostate and retention of urine.

**Urinary.**—Suppression and *retention.* Dysuria. Renal lithiasis; nephritic colic; blood and red sand in urine. Tenesmus after urinating. Vesical catarrh. Gonorrhœa. Cystitis.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Vesicaria.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, in ten- to to fifty-drop doses.

### STILLINGIA,

(Queen's Root.)

Chronic periosteal rheumatism, syphilitic and scrofulous affections. Respiratory symptoms well

marked. Torpor of lymphatics; torpid liver, with jaundice and constipation.

**Mind.**—*Gloomy forebodings; depressed.*

**Respiratory.**—Dry spasmodic cough. Larynx constricted, with stinging in fauces. Trachea feels sore when pressed. *Hoarseness* and chronic laryngeal affections of public speakers.

**Extremities.**—Aching pains in *bones* of extremities and back.

**Skin.**—Ulcers; chronic eruptions on hands and fingers. *Enlarged cervical glands.* Burning itching of legs; worse exposure to air. Exostosis. Scrofuloderma; syphilis, secondary eruption and later symptoms. Valuable for intercurrent use.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* in afternoon, damp air, motion. *Better,* in morning, dry air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Staphis.; Mercur.; Syphil.; Aur.; Corydalis* (syphilitic nodes).

**Dose.**—Tincture and first potency.

## STRAMONIUM.

(Thorn-Apple.)

The entire force of this drug seems to be expended on the brain, though the skin and throat show some disturbance.

**Mind.**—Loquacious, garrulous, laughing, singing, swearing, praying, rhyming. Sees ghosts, hears voices, talks with spirits. Rapid changes from joy to sadness. Violent and lewd. Delusions about his identity; thinks himself tall, double, a *part missing.* Religious mania. Cannot bear solitude or darkness; *must have light and company.* Sight of water

or anything glittering brings on spasms. Delirium, with desire to escape. [*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Rhus.*]

**Head.**—Raises head frequently from the pillow. Pain in forehead and over eyebrows, beginning at 9 A. M.; worse until noon. Boring pain, preceded by obscure vision. Rush of blood to head; staggers, with tendency to fall forward and to the left.

**Eyes.**—Seem prominent, *staring, wide open*; pupils dilated. Loss of vision; complains that it is dark, *and calls for light*. *Small objects look large*. Parts of the body seem enormously swollen. Strabismus.

**Face.**—Hot, red; circumscribed redness of cheeks. Blood rushes to face; distorted. *Expression of terror*. Pale face.

**Mouth.**—Dry; dribbling of viscid saliva. Aversion to water. *Stammering*. [*Cannab. Sat.*] Risus sardonicus. Cannot swallow on account of spasm. Chewing motion.

**Stomach.**—Food tastes like straw. Violent thirst. Vomiting of mucus and green bile.

**Urine.**—Suppressed, bladder empty.

**Male.**—Sexual erethism, with indecent speech and action. Hands constantly kept on genitals.

**Female.**—*Metrorrhagia*, with *loquacity, singing, praying*. Puerperal mania, with characteristic mental symptoms and profuse sweatings. Convulsions after labor.

**Sleep.**—Awakens terrified; screams with fright. Deep snoring sleep. Sleepy, but cannot sleep. [*Bell.*]

**Extremities.**—*Graceful rhythmic motions*. Convulsions of upper extremities and of isolated groups

of muscles. *Chorea*; spasms partial, constantly changing. *Violent pain in left hip*. Trembling, twitching of tendons, staggering gait.

**Skin.**—Shining red rash. *Effects of suppressed eruption in scarlatina*, with delirium, etc.

**Fever.**—Profuse sweat, which does not relieve. Violent fever.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, in dark room, when alone, looking at bright or shining objects, after sleep, on swallowing. *Better*, from bright light, company, warmth.

**Relationship.**—Compare especially: *Hyoscy.* and *Bellad.* It has less fever than *Bellad.*, but more than *Hyos.* It causes more functional excitement of the brain, but never approaches the true inflammatory condition of *Bellad.*

Antidotes: *Bellad.*; *Tabac.*; *Nux.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## STRONTIA.

(Carbonate of Strontian.)

Rheumatic pains, chronic sprains, stenosis of oesophagus. Chronic *sequelæ of hæmorrhages*. Violent involuntary starts. Affections of bones, especially femur.

**Head.**—*Vertigo with headache and nausea*. Distensive pressure. Aches from nape of neck, spreading upwards; better wrapping head up warmly. [*Sil.*] Flushes in face; violent pulsating. Supra-orbital neuralgia; pains increase and decrease slowly. [*Stann.*] Bloody crusts in nose. Burning and redness of eyes. Face red; burns, itches.

**Stomach.**—Loss of appetite, aversion to meat, craves bread and beer. Food tasteless. Eructations after eating.

**Abdomen.**—Sticking in abdominal ring. Diarrhoea; *worse at night; continuous urging*; better towards morning. Burning in anus lasts a long time after stool. [*Ratanh.*]

**Skin.**—Moist, itching, burning eruption; better in open air, especially warm sunshine. *Sprains of ankle-joint, with œdema.*

**Extremities.**—Gnawing as if in marrow of bones. Cramps in calves and soles. *Chronic sprains*, particularly of ankle-joint. Edematous swelling. Icy-cold feet. Rheumatic pains, especially in joints. Veins of hands engorged.

**Fever.**—Heat, with aversion to uncover or undress.

**Modalities.**—*Better*, immersing in hot water.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arnica; Ruta; Sil.; Baryt. c.; Carbo.; Stront. iodat* (arterio-sclerosis). *Strontium brom.* often gives excellent results where a bromide is indicated. (Hale.)

**Dose.**—Sixth trituration.

## STROPHANTUS HISPIDUS.

(Kombe-Seed.)

Acts on the heart, *increasing the systole and diminishes the rapidity*. May be used with advantage to tone the heart and run off dropsical accumulations. In small doses for weak heart, it feels enlarged. In mitral regurgitation, where œdema and dropsy have supervened. [*Digit.*] *Strophantus oc-*



casions no gastric distress, has no cumulative effects, is a greater diuretic, and is safer for the aged as it does not affect the vaso-motors. In pneumonia and in severe prostration from hæmorrhage after operations and acute diseases. After the long use of stimulants; *irritable heart* of tobacco-smokers. Absence of vaso-motor effects. Arterio-sclerosis; rigid arteries of aged. Especially useful in failing compensation dependent upon fatty heart.

**Head.**—Temporal pains, with double vision, impaired sight; brilliant eyes, flushed face.

**Urinary.**—Increased secretion; scanty and albuminous.

**Female.**—Menorrhagia; uterine hæmorrhage; uterus heavily congested.

**Respiratory.**—*Dyspnœa*. Lungs congested. Œdema of lungs. Bronchial and cardiac asthma.

**Heart.**—Pulse quickened. Heart's action weak, due to muscular *debility*; *muscular insufficiency*. Cardiac pain. [*Cratægus*.]

**Extremities.**—Swollen, dropsical.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Digit.* (but is slower than *Strophant.* in its action); *Phos. ac.* (weak heart, irregular pulse, fluttering sensation in cardiac region, palpitation during sleep, fainting).

**Dose.**—Tincture and 6x potency. In more acute cases, five to ten drops of the tincture three times a day.

## STRYCHNINUM.

(Alkaloid of *Nux Vomica*.)

Tetanic convulsions, with opisthotonos. The muscles relax between paroxysms; worse, slightest

touch, sound, odor. Influences more directly the spinal cord and is less appropriate in visceral derangements than Nux. *Tetanus*. Explosive nervousness. The pains and sensations come *suddenly* and return at *intervals*.

**Head.**—Restless. *Over-irritability*. Full and bursting headache, with heat in eyes. Vertigo, with roaring in ears. Jerking of head forwards. Scalp sore. Itching of scalp and nape.

**Eyes.**—Hot, painful, protruding, staring. Pupils dilated. Sparks before eyes. Spasmodic contraction of ocular muscles; twitching and trembling of lids.

**Ears.**—Hearing very acute; burning, itching, and roaring in ears.

**Face.**—Pale, anxious, livid. Jaws stiffened; lower jaw spasmodically closed.

**Throat.**—Dry, contracted; feeling of a lump. Deglutitions impossible. Burning along and spasms of œsophagus. Violent itching in roof of mouth.

**Stomach.**—Constant retching. Violent vomiting. Nausea of pregnancy.

**Abdomen.**—Sharp pain in abdominal muscles, griping pain in bowels.

**Rectum.**—Fæces discharged involuntarily during spasms. Very obstinate constipation.

**Female.**—Desire for coitus. [*Canth.*; *Camph.*; *Fl. ac.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*] Any touch on body excites a voluptuous sensation.

**Respiratory.**—*Spasm of muscles* about larynx. Excessive dyspnoea. Sharp contractive pains in muscles of chest. Persistent cough recurring after influenza.

**Back.**—*Rigidity of cervical muscles.* Sharp pain in nape and down spine. *Back stiff;* violent jerks in spinal column. *Icy sensation down spine.*

**Extremities.**—Limbs stiff. Rheumatism with stiff joints. *Violent jerking, twitching, and trembling.* Violent tetanic convulsions and opisthotonos; spasms provoked by slightest touch and attempt to move. Violent shocks in the muscles. *Cramp-like pains.*

**Fever.**—Cold chills down spine. Perspiration in a stream down head and chest. Lower extremities cold.

**Skin.**—Itching of whole body, especially nose. Icy sensation down the spine.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* morning; touch; noise; motion; after meals. *Better,* lying on back.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Eucalyptus* (neutralizes ill effects of *Strychnin.*) *Strych. phosphoricum* (an excellent remedy in anæmia of spinal cord; paralysis; burning, aching, and weakness of spine; pain extends to front of chest; tenderness on pressure in mid-dorsal region; cold, clammy feet; *hands and axillæ covered with clammy perspiration*); *Strych. ars.* (chronic diarrhoea with paralytic symptoms; 3x trit.); *Strych. et Ferr. cit.* (chlorotic and paralytic conditions; dyspepsia, with vomiting of ingesta; 2x and 3x trit.); *Strych. valerian.* (exhaustion of brain-power; women of high nervous erethism; 2x trit.). Compare: *Cicuta;* *Arnica* (tetanus).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency. For non-homœopathic use, to produce its direct physiological effects in paralysis, the dose will range from one-fiftieth to one-twentieth of a grain, repeated three

times a day. Under twelve years of age, one-fiftieth to one two-hundredth of a grain. Strych., hypodermically, is capable of arresting progressive muscular atrophy, and is a certain stimulant to the respiratory centers, and is useful in embarrassed breathing, in the course of pneumonia especially. Dose, one one-hundredth to one-sixtieth grain every three hours.

### SUCCINUM.

(Electron. Amber.)

Nervous and hysterical symptoms. Asthma. Affections of spleen.

**Head.**—Fear of trains and close places. Headache, lachrymation, sneezing.

**Respiratory.**—Asthma, incipient phthisis, chronic bronchitis, pains in chest. Whooping-cough.

**Dose.**—Third trituration. Five-drop doses of the oil.

### SULFONAL.

(A Coal-Tar Product.)

Vertigo of cerebral origin, cerebellar disease, ataxic symptoms, and chorea, present a field for the homœopathic employment of this drug. *Profound weakness*, gone, faint feeling, and despondency. Loss of control of sphincter.

**Mind.**—Mental confusion, incoherency, illusions; apathetic. *Alternation of happy, hopeful states with depression and weakness.*

**Head.**—Drowsy, stupid; pain on attempting to raise head. Double vision; heavy look about eyes; tinnitus, aphasia; *tongue as if paralyzed.* *Eyes blood-shot and restless.*

**Urinary.**—Albuminuria, with casts. Pink color. Constant desire to urinate, scanty, brownish red. Hæmatoporphyria. [*Trional*.]

**Respiratory.**—Congestion of lungs; stertorous breathing. Sighing dyspnoea.

**Extremities.**—Ataxic movements, *staggering gait*; cold, weak, trembling; legs seem too heavy. Extreme restlessness; muscular twitchings. Knee-jerks disappear. Stiffness and paralysis of both legs.

**Sleep.**—Fidgety, wakeful, drowsy.

**Skin.**—Itching, bluish purpura. Erythema.

**Relationship.**—*Trional* (vertigo, loss of equilibrium, ataxia, nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, stertorous breathing, cyanosis, tinnitus, hallucinations).

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**Non-Homœopathic Uses.**—As a hypnotic. Dose, ten to thirty grains in hot water. Takes about two hours to act.

## SULPHUR

(Sublimated Sulphur.)

This is the great Hahnemannian anti-psoric. Its action is centrifugal—from within outwards,—having an elective affinity for the skin, where it produces heat and *burning*, with itching; made worse by heat of bed. Inertia and relaxation of fiber; hence feebleness of tone characterizes its symptoms. *Ebullitions of heat, dislike of water, dry and hard hair and skin, red orifices, sinking feeling at stomach about 11 A. M., and cat-nap sleep*, always indicate Sulphur homœopathically. *Standing* is the worst position for sulphur patients: it is always uncomfortable.

Dirty, filthy people, prone to skin affections. Aversion to being washed. *When carefully-selected remedies fail to act, especially in acute diseases, it frequently arouses the reactionary powers of the organism. Complaints that relapse.*

**Mind.**—Very forgetful. Difficult thinking. Delusions; thinks rags beautiful things—that he is immensely wealthy. Busy all the time. Childish peevishness in grown people. Irritable. Affections vitiated; *very selfish*, no regards for others. Religious melancholy. Averse to business; loafs,—too lazy to arouse himself. Imagines giving wrong things to people, causing their death. Sulphur subjects are nearly always irritable, depressed, thin and weak even with good appetite.

**Head.**—Constant *heat on top* of head. [*Cup. sulph.*; *Graph.*] Heaviness and fullness, pressure in temples. Beating headache; worse, stooping, and with vertigo. Sick headache recurring periodically. Tinea capitis, dry form. *Scalp dry*, falling of hair; worse, washing. *Itching; scratching causes burning.*

**Eyes.**—*Burning* ulceration of margin of lids. Halo around lamp-light. Heat and *burning in eyes*. [*Ars.*; *Bell.*] Black motes before eyes. First stage of ulceration of cornea. Chronic ophthalmia, with much burning and itching. Parenchymatous keratitis. Cornea like ground glass.

**Ears.**—Whizzing in ears. Bad effects from the suppression of an otorrhœa. Oversensitive to odors. Deafness, preceded by exceedingly sensitive hearing; catarrhal deafness.

**Nose.**—Herpes across the nose. Nose stuffed indoors. Imaginary foul smells. *Alæ red*  $\sigma^2$

*scabby. Chronic dry catarrh; dry scabs and readily bleeding. Polypus and adenoids.*

**Mouth.**—Lips dry, *bright red*, burning. *Bitter taste* in morning. Jerks through teeth. Swelling of gums; throbbing pain. Tongue white, with red tip and borders.

**Throat.**—Pressure as from a lump, as from a splinter, as of a hair. Burning, redness and dryness. Ball seems to rise and close pharynx.

**Stomach.**—Complete loss of or excessive appetite. Putrid eructation. Food tastes too salty. Drinks much, eats little. *Milk disagrees*. Great desire for sweets. [*Arg. nit.*] Great acidity, *sour* eructation. Burning, painful, weight-like pressure. *Very weak and faint about 11 A. M.*; must have something to eat. Nausea during gestation.

**Abdomen.**—Very sensitive to pressure; internal feeling of rawness and soreness. Movements as of something alive. [*Croc.; Thuja.*] Pain and soreness over liver. Colic after drinking.

**Stool.**—Frequent unsuccessful desire; hard, knotty, insufficient. Child afraid on account of pain. *Redness around the anus*, with itching. *Morning diarrhœa, painless, drives out of bed*, with prolapsus recti. Hæmorrhoids, oozing and bleeding.

**Urine.**—Frequent micturition, especially at night. *Enuresis*, especially in scrofulous, untidy children. Burning in urethra during micturition, lasts long after. Mucus and pus in urine; *parts sore over which it passes*.

**Male.**—Stitches in penis. Involuntary emissions. [*Nux; Calc.*] Itching of genitals when going to bed. Organs cold, relaxed, and powerless.

**Female.**—*Pudenda itches. Vagina burns.* [*Berb.; Nitr. ac.*] Much offensive perspiration. [*Lyc.; Merc.; Petrol.; Thuj.*] Menses too late, short, scanty, and difficult; thick, black, *acid, making parts sore.* [*Kali c.; Lach.; Sil.*] Menses preceded by headache [*Kreos.*] or suddenly stopped. Leucorrhœa, burning, excoriating. Nipples cracked; smart and burn. [*Agar.; Lyc.; Sil.*]

**Respiratory.**—*Difficult respiration;* wants windows open. Aponia. Heat throughout chest. Red, brown spots all over chest. Loose cough; worse talking, morning; greenish, purulent, sweetish expectoration. *Much rattling of mucus.* Chest feels heavy; stitches, with heart feeling too large and palpitating. Pleuritic exudations. *Oppression, as of a load on chest.*

**Back.**—Drawing pain between shoulders. Stiffness of nape. Sensation as if vertebræ glided over each other.

**Extremities.**—Trembling of hands. Rheumatic pain in left shoulder. Heaviness; parietic feeling. Rheumatic gout, with itching. *Burning in soles and hands at night.* Sweat in armpit, smelling like garlic. Drawing and tearing in arms and hands. Stiffness of knees and ankles. Cannot walk erect; *stoop-shouldered.* Ganglion.

**Sleep.**—Talks, jerks, and twitches during sleep. Vivid dreams. Wakes up singing. Wakes frequently, and becomes wide awake suddenly. *Cat-naps;* slightest noise awakens.

**Fever.**—*Frequent flushes of heat. Violent ebullitions of heat throughout entire body.* Dry skin and great thirst. Night sweat, on nape and occiput.



Perspiration of single parts. Disgusting sweats. Remittent type.

**Skin.**—*Dry, scaly, unhealthy; every little injury suppurates.* Freckles. *Itching, burning; worse scratching and washing.* Pimply eruption, pustules, rhagades, hangnails. Excoriation, especially in folds. [*Lyc.*] Feeling of a band around bones. Skin affections after local medication. *Pruritus*, especially from warmth, in evening, often recurs in spring-time.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at rest, when standing, warmth in bed, washing, bathing, in morning, 11 A. M., night, from alcoholic stimulants, periodically. *Better*, dry, warm weather, lying on right side, from drawing up affected limbs.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Aloe; Psorin.*

Compare: *Acon.* (Sulph. often follows in acute diseases); *Calc.* (should follow Sulph. rather than precede); *Lyc.*; *Sep.*; *Sars.*; *Puls.*; *Sulphur hydrogenisatum* (delirium, mania, asphyxia); *Sulphur terebinthinatum* (chronic rheumatic arthritis; chorea); *Tannic acid* (constipation). *Magnes. artificialis* (great hunger in evening, profuse sweat on face, bruised pain in joints, rectal constriction after stool).

*Magnetis polus Arcticus* (anxious, coldness of eyes as if a piece of ice lay in orbit, increased flow of saliva, constipation, sopor, trembling, abdominal flatulence).

*Magnetis polus Australis* (dryness of lids, easy dislocation of ankle, ingrowing toe nails, aching in patella, shooting in soles).

Compare in adenoids: *Agraphis.*

**Dose.**—Acts in all potencies from the lowest to the highest. The best results are obtained from the

higher, and not too frequent doses. Usually sixth to thirtieth. In chronic diseases, zooth and upward. In *torpid* eruptions the *lowest* potencies.

### SULPHUR IODATUM.

(Iodide of Sulphur.)

Obstinate skin affections, notably in *barber's itch* and *acne*.

**Throat.**—Uvula and tonsils enlarged and reddened. Swollen. Tongue thick. Parotid hypertrophied.

**Skin.**—Itching on ears, nose, and in urethra. Papular eruption on face. Cold-sores on lips. Boils on neck. Barber's itch. *Acne*. Lichen planus. Arms covered with itching rash. Hair feels as if erect.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

### SULPHURICUM ACIDUM.

(Sulphuric Acid.)

The debility common to acids shows itself here, especially in the digestive tract, giving a very relaxed feeling in the stomach, with craving for stimulants. *Tremor and weakness*; everything must be done in a hurry. *Hot flashes*, followed by perspiration, with trembling. Tendency to gangrene following mechanical injuries. Writer's cramp. Lead poisoning.

**Mind.**—Fretful, impatient. Unwilling to answer questions; hurried.

**Head.**—Right-sided neuralgia; painful shocks; skin feels pinched. Sensation as if brain was loose in forehead and falling from side to side. [*Bell*;

*Rhus.*] Concussion of brain where skin is cold, and body bathed in cold sweat. Compressive pain in the side of the occiput; *relieved by holding the hands near the head.* Pain of outer parts, as if there were subcutaneous ulceration; painful to touch.

**Eyes.**—Intra-ocular hæmorrhage following traumatism. Great chemosis of conjunctiva, with aching and sharp pain.

**Mouth.**—Aphthæ; gums bleed readily. Offensive breath.

**Stomach.**—Heartburn; *sour eructations; sets teeth on edge.* [*Robin.*] *Craving for alcohol.* Water causes coldness of stomach; must be mixed with liquors. *Relaxed feeling in stomach.* Averse to smell of coffee. Sour vomiting. Desire for fresh food. *Hiccough.* [*Nux; Hydroc. ac.; Mosch.*]

**Abdomen.**—Weak feeling, with dragging into the hips and small of back. *Feeling as if hernia would protrude* [*Nux*], especially left side.

**Rectum.**—Piles; oozing dampness. Rectum feels as if it had a big ball. Diarrhœa, fetid, black, with sour odor of body, and empty, faint feeling in abdomen.

**Female.**—Menstruation early and profuse. Erosion of cervix in the aged; easily bleeding. Acrid, burning leucorrhœa, often of bloody mucus.

**Extremities.**—Cramp-like paralytic contraction in arms, hands; jerking of fingers while writing. (*Stann.; Caust.; Cyclam.*)

**Skin.**—Bad effects from mechanical injuries, with bruises and livid skin. [*Arn.; Acet. ac.*] Echy-mosis. Petechiæ. *Purpura hæmorrhagica.* [*Crotal.; Arn.*] Livid, red, itching blotches. Hæmor-

rhage of black blood from all outlets. Cicatrices turn red and blue and become painful. Chilblains with gangrenous tendency.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, from excess of heat or cold, in forenoon and evening. *Better*, from warmth, and lying on affected side.

**Relationship.**—Complementary: *Puls.*

Compare: *Sulphurous acid* (acne rosacea, ulcerative stomatitis, pityriasis versicolor); *Arn.*; *Calend.*; *Led.*; *Sep.*; *Calc.*

**Dose.**—Sulphuric acid mixed with three parts of alcohol, ten to fifteen drops three times daily for several weeks, has been successfully used to subdue the craving for liquor. For homœopathic purposes, second to thirtieth potency.

## SUMBUL.

(Musk-Root.)

Has many hysterical and nervous symptoms, and is of use in neuralgic affections and anomalous functional cardiac disorders. *Insomnia* of delirium tremens (fifteen drops of tincture).

**Head.**—Emotional and fidgety. Dull in morning, clear in evening. Mistakes in writing and adding. Comedones. Tenacious yellow mucus in nose.

**Throat.**—Choking constriction; constant swallowing. Belching of gas from stomach. Spasm of pharyngeal muscles. Tenacious mucus in throat. [*Hydr.*; *Kal. bich.*]

**Heart.**—*Nervous palpitation.* Neuralgia around left breast and left hypochondriac region. Pulse irregular. [*Ignat.*; *Nux m.*; *Tabac.*]

**Female.**—Ovarian neuralgia. *Abdomen full, distended, and painful.* Climacteric flushes.

**Urinary.**—Oily pellicle on surface of urine.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Asaf.*; *Mosch.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

### SYMPHORICARPUS.

(Snowberry.)

This drug is highly recommended for the persistent vomiting of pregnancy. Gastric disturbances, fickle appetite, nausea, waterbrash, bitter taste. *Constipation.* Nausea during menstruation. *Nausea, worse any motion. Averse to food.*

**Dose.**—Second and third potency.

### SYMPHYTUM.

(Comfrey.)

Of great use in wounds penetrating to periosteum and bones, *and in non-union of fractures;* irritable stump after amputation, irritable bone at point of fracture. Psoas abscess. *Pain in eye after a blow of an obtuse body.* For traumatic injuries of the eyes no remedy equals this. *Pricking pain and soreness of periosteum.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arn.*; *Calc. phos.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

### SYPHILINUM.

(The Syphilitic Virus—A Nosode.)

Chronic eruptions and rheumatism. Ichthyosis. Pains from darkness to daylight; decrease and in-

crease gradually. [*Stann.*] Syphilitic affections. Hereditary tendency to alcoholism. *Ulceration of mouth, nose, genitals, skin. Succession of abscesses.*

**Mind.**—Loss of memory; remembers everything previous to his illness. Apathetic; *feels as if going insane or being paralyzed. Fears the night and the suffering from exhaustion on awakening. Hopeless; despairs of recovery.*

**Head.**—Linear pains from temple across, or from eyes backward; cause sleeplessness and delirium at night. *Falling of the hair.* Pain in bones of head. Top of head feels as if coming off.

**Eyes.**—*Chronic recurrent phlyctenular inflammation of cornea;* successive crops of phlyctenules and abrasions of epithelial layer of cornea; photophobia intense, lachrymation profuse. Lids swollen; *pain intense at night;* ptosis. Diplopia; one image seen below the other. Feeling of cold air blowing on eye. [*Fluor. ac.*]

**Ears.**—Caries of ossicles in ear of syphilitic origin.

**Nose.**—Caries of nasal bones, hard palate and septum, with perforation; ozæna.

**Mouth.**—Teeth decay at gum; edges serrated, dwarfed. Tongue coated, teeth-indented; deep longitudinal cracks. Ulcers smart and burn. *Excessive flow of saliva; it runs out of mouth when sleeping.*

**Stomach.**—*Craves alcohol.*

**Rectum.**—Feels tied up with strictures. Enemas very painful. Fissures, prolapse.

**Extremities.**—Sciatica; worse at night; better about daybreak. Rheumatism of shoulder-joint; at insertion of deltoid. Run-around. Severe pain

in long bones. Redness and rawness between toes. [*Sil.*] Indolent ulcers. Muscles contracted in hard knots.

**Female.**—Ulcers on labia. Leucorrhœa *profuse, thin, watery*, acrid, with sharp, knife-like pain in ovaries.

**Respiratory.**—Aphonia; chronic asthma in summer, wheezing and rattling. [*Tart. c.*] Cough dry, hard; worse at night; windpipe sensitive to touch. [*Lach.*] Lancinating pains from base of heart to apex at night.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatism, muscles are caked in hard knots or lumps. Rheumatism of shoulder-joint. Always washing the hands.

**Skin.**—Reddish-brown eruption, with a disagreeable odor. Extreme emaciation.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Merc.*; *Kal. hyd.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Aur.*; *Alum.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at night, in summer. *Better*, during day, moving about slowly.

**Dose.**—The highest potencies only, and in infrequent doses.

## SYZYGIIUM JAMBOLANUM.

(Jambol-Seeds—Enlexing, active principle.)

A most useful remedy in diabetes mellitus. *No other remedy causes in so marked degree the diminution and disappearance of sugar in the urine.* Old ulcers of skin. Diabetic ulceration. The seeds powdered, ten grains three times a day; also, the tincture.

## TABACUM.

(Tobacco.)

The symptomatology of Tabacum is exceedingly well marked. The nausea, giddiness, death-like pallor, vomiting, icy coldness, and sweat, with the intermittent pulse, are all most characteristic. Complete prostration of the entire muscular system. Collapse. Arterio-sclerosis.

**Mind.**—Sensation of excessive wretchedness. *Very despondent.* Forgetful. Discontented.

**Head.**—Vertigo *on opening eyes*; sick headache, with deathly nausea, periodical. Sudden pain, as if struck by a hammer. Nervous deafness.

**Eyes.**—Dim sight; sees as through a veil; strabismus. *Amaurosis*; *muscæ volitantes*.

**Face.**—Pale, blue, pinched, sunken, collapsed, covered with cold sweat. [*Ars.*; *Verat.*] Freckles.

**Stomach.**—Incessant nausea; worse, smell of tobacco-smoke [*Phos.*]; vomiting on least motion, *during pregnancy*. [*Ant. t.*; *Asar.*; *Kreos.*; *Nux v.*; *Sep.*; *Strych.*] *Seasickness*; *terrible faint, sinking feeling at pit of stomach*. Sense of relaxation of stomach, with nausea. [*Ipec.*] Gastralgia; pain from cardiac end extending to left arm.

**Abdomen.**—Cold. *Wants abdomen uncovered*. It lessens the nausea and vomiting.

**Rectum.**—Constipation; rectum paralyzed, prolapsed. Diarrhœa, sudden, watery, with nausea and vomiting, prostration, and cold sweat; discharges look like sour milk, thick, curdled, watery.

**Urinary.**—Renal colic; violent pain along ureter, left side.



**Heart.**—Palpitation when lying on left side. Pulse intermits, feeble, imperceptible. Angina pectoris. Pain radiates from center of sternum.

**Respiratory.**—Difficult, violent constriction of chest. Præcordial oppression, with palpitation and pain between shoulders. Cough, dry, teasing; must take a swallow of cold water. [*Caut.*; *Phos.*] Dyspnoea, with tingling down left arm when lying on left side.

**Extremities.**—Legs and hands icy cold; limbs tremble. Paralysis following apoplexy. [*Plumb.*] Gait shuffling, unsteady.

**Fever.**—Chills, with *cold sweat*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, opening eyes; evening; extremes of heat and cold. *Better*, uncovering, open fresh air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Camph.*; *Verat.*; *Ars.* Compare: *Nicotinum* (alternate tonic and clonic spasms, followed by general relaxation and trembling; nausea, cold sweat, and speedy collapse; head drawn back, contraction of eyelids and masseter muscles; muscles of neck and back rigid; hissing respiration from spasm of laryngeal and bronchial muscles).

Antidote: *Ars.* (chewing tobacco); *Ign.* (smoking); *Sep.* (neuralgia and dyspepsia); *Lycop.* (impotence); *Nux* (bad taste due to tobacco); *Calad.* and *Plantag.* (cause aversion to tobacco); *Phosp.* (tobacco heart, sexual weakness).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth and higher potencies.

## TANACETUM VULGARE.

(Tansy.)

Abnormal lassitude. Nervous and tired feeling. Mental fatigue after least exertion. Irritable, sensitive to noises. Of use in chorea and reflex spasm (worms).

**Ears.**—Roaring and ringing; voice sounds strange; *ears seem to close up suddenly.*

**Abdomen.**—Pain in bowels; relieved by stool. Desire for stool immediately after eating. *Dysentery.*

**Female.**—Dysmenorrhœa, with bearing-down pains, tenderness, drawing in groins. Menses suppressed; later, profuse.

**Respiratory.**—Hurried, labored, stertorous respiration. Frothy mucus obstructs the air-passages.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Cimicif.*; *Cina*; *Ab-sinth.* *Nux* follows well.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## TARANTULA CUBENSIS.

(Cuban Spider.)

A toxæmic medicine, septic conditions. Diphtheria. Adapted to the most severe types of inflammation and pain, early and persistent prostration. Various forms of malignant suppuration. Purplish hue and burning, stinging pains. Bubo. It is the remedy for *pain of death; soothes the last struggles.* *Pruritus, especially about genitals.* Restless feet. Intermittent septic chills.

**Skin.**—*Carbuncles, burning, stinging pains.* Pur-

plish hue. Gangrene. Abscesses, where pain and inflammation predominate. Scirrhus of breast.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ars.*; *Pyrog.*; *Crotal.*; *Ecchin.*; *Anthrax.*; *Bellad.*; *Apis.*

**Modalities.**—*Better*, smoking.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## TARANTULA HISPANIA.

(Spanish Spider.)

Remarkable nervous phenomena; hysteria with chlorosis; *chorea*, dysmenorrhœa, spinal irritability. *Extreme restlessness*; must keep in constant motion. Hysterical epilepsy.

**Mind.**—Sudden alteration of mood. Foxy. Destructive impulses; *moral relaxation*. Must constantly busy herself or walk.

**Head.**—Intense pain, as if thousands of needles were pricking into brain. *Vertigo*. [*Granatum.*]

**Male.**—Sexual excitement; lasciviousness reaching almost to insanity; seminal emissions.

**Heart.**—Palpitation, præcordial anguish, sensation as if heart twisted and turned around.

**Female.**—Vulva dry and hot, with much itching. Profuse menstruation, with frequent erotic spasms. *Pruritus vulvæ*; nymphomania. Dysmenorrhœa, with very sensitive ovaries.

**Extremities.**—Weakness of legs; choreic movements. Numbness of legs. Multiple sclerosis, with trembling. *Twitching and jerking*.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, motion, contact, noise. *Better*, in open air, *music*, bright colors, rubbing affected parts. *Worse*, seeing others in trouble.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Agar.*; *Cimicif.*; *Cupr.*; *Mag. phos.*

Antidote: *Lach.*

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## TARAXACUM.

(Dandelion.)

For gastric headaches, bilious attacks, with characteristically mapped tongue and jaundiced skin. *Relief from touch. Hysterical tympanites.*

**Mouth.**—*Mapped tongue.* [*Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Kali.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Natr. m.*; *Nitr. ac.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Tereb.*] Tongue covered with a white film; feels raw; comes off in patches, leaving red, sensitive spots. Loss of appetite. Bitter taste and eructations. Salivation. [*Merc.*; *Syph.*]

**Abdomen.**—Liver enlarged and indurated. Sharp stitches in left side. Sensation of bubbles bursting in bowels. Tympanites. Evacuations difficult.

**Extremities.**—Very restless limbs. *Neuralgia of knee; better, pressure.*

**Fever.**—Chilliness after eating, worse drinking; *finger tips cold. Bitter taste.* Heat without thirst, in face, *in attacks in toes.* Sweat on falling asleep.

**Skin.**—*Profuse night-sweats.*

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* resting, lying down, sitting.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bry.*; *Hydrast.*; *Nux. Tela aranea* (nervous asthma and sleeplessness).

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

**TARTARICUM ACIDUM.**

(Tartaric Acid.)

Great weakness, with diarrhœa, with dry and brown tongue. Continual vomiting. Burning in throat and stomach. Pain in heels.

**Abdomen.**—Pain around umbilicus and region of loins. Stool color of coffee-grounds (worse at night), with brown and dry tongue, and dark-green vomiting.

**Dose.**—Third trituration.

**TAXUS BACCATA.**

(Yew.)

In pustular diseases of skin and night-sweats. Also in gout and chronic rheumatism.

**Head.**—Supra-orbital and temporal pain on right side, with lachrymation. Pupils dilated. Face puffy and pale.

**Stomach.**—*Saliva hot*, acrid. Nausea. Pain in pit of stomach and region of navel. After eating, cough. Feeling of pins and needles at pit of stomach.

**Skin.**—Large, flat, itching pustules. Badly-smelling night-sweats. Podagra. Erysipelas.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

**TELLURIUM.**

(The Metal Tellurium.)

Marked skin (herpes circinatus) and ear symptoms. *Very sensitive back*. Drowsiness.

**Head.**—Fear of being touched in sensitive places. Congestion to head and nape of neck, followed by weakness and faintness in stomach. Itching of scalp; red spots.

**Eyes.**—Lids thickened, inflamed, itching. Pterygium; pustular conjunctivitis. Cataract.

**Ears.**—*Eczema behind ear. Catarrh of middle ear; discharge acrid, smells like fish-pickle.* Itching, swelling, throbbing in meatus. Deafness.

**Nose.**—Coryza, lachrymation and hoarseness; better in open air. [*Cepa.*] Obstructed; hawks salty phlegm from posterior nares.

**Back.**—*Pain from last cervical to fifth dorsal vertebræ, very sensitive; worse touch.* [*Chin. s.; Phosph.*] Sciatica; worse right side, coughing, straining, and at night, with sensitive vertebral column. *Contraction of tendons in bends of knees.*

**Skin.**—Itching of hands and feet. Herpetic spots; ringworm. [*Tuberc.*] Barber's itch. Stinging in skin. *Fetid exhalations.* [*Sulph.*]

**Modalities.**—*Worse, while at rest at night, cold weather, from friction, coughing, laughing, lying on painful side, touch.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tetradymite* (coccygodynia, ulceration of nails; pains in ankles, heels, and tendo Achilles); *Sep.*; *Ars.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus.*

**Dose.**—Sixth potency.

## TEREBINTHINA.

(Turpentine.)

Tympanites and urinary symptoms very marked. Inflammation of kidneys, with hæmorrhages—dark,

passive, fetid. Drowsiness and strangury. Coma.  
*Unbroken chilblains.*

**Head.**—Dull pain like from a band around the head. [*Carb. ac.*] Vertigo, with vanishing of vision.

**Eyes.**—Ciliary neuralgia over right eye. Intense pain in eye and side of head. Amblyopia from alcohol.

**Mouth.**—Tongue *dry, red, sore, shining*; burning in tip, with prominent papillæ. [*Arg. n.; Bell.; Kali b.; Nux m.*] Breath cold, foul. Choking sensation in throat. Stomatitis.

**Stomach.**—Nausea and vomiting; heat in epigastric region.

**Abdomen.**—*Enormous distention* Diarrhœa; stools watery, greenish, fetid, bloody. Hæmorrhage from bowels. Worms; lumbrici. Abdominal dropsy; pelvic peritonitis. Fainting after every stool. Enterocolitis, with hæmorrhage and ulceration of bowels.

**Urinary.**—*Strangury, with bloody urine.* Scanty, suppressed, *of odor of violets.* Urethritis, with painful erections. [*Canthar.*] Inflamed kidneys following any acute disease. Constant tenesmus.

**Female.**—Intense *burning in uterine region.* Metritis; puerperal peritonitis. Metrorrhagia with burning in uterus.

**Respiratory.**—Difficult breathing; lungs feel distended; hæmoptysis.

**Heart.**—Pulse rapid, small, thready, intermittent.

**Back.**—*Burning pain in region of kidneys.* Drawing in right kidney extending to hip.

**Skin.**—Purpura, ecchymosis, dropsies. Scarlatina. Chilblains; with excessive itching and pulsative pains.

**Fever.**—Heat, with violent thirst, dry tongue, profuse cold, clammy sweat. Typhoid with tympanites, hæmorrhages, stupor, delirium. Prostration.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Alumen*; *Secale*; *Canth.*; *Nit. ac.*

Antidote: *Phos. Ononis spinosa* (chronic nephritis, calculus, nosebleed, worse washing face).

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## TEUCRIUM MARUM.

(Cat-Thyme.)

Nasal and rectal symptoms marked. *Polyp.* Affections of children. After too much medicine has been taken. A remedy of first importance in chronic nasal catarrh with atrophy, large, offensive crusts and clinkers. *Ozæna*, *Loss of sense of smell.*

**Head.**—Excited, tremulous feeling. Frontal pain; worse, stooping. Strengthens brain after delirium tremens.

**Eyes.**—Smarting in canthi; lids red and puffy; tarsal tumor. [*Staph.*]

**Ears.**—Hissing and ringing; otalgia.

**Nose.**—Catarrhal condition of both anterior and posterior nostrils. *Mucous polypus*. Chronic catarrh; *discharge of large irregular clinkers*. Foul breath. *Crawling in nostrils*, with lachrymation and sneezing. *Coryza*, with stoppage of nostrils.

**Stomach.**—Vomiting of large quantities of dark-green masses. Constant hiccough, attended with



pain in back. Unnatural appetite. Hiccough on eating, after nursing.

**Extremities.**—Affection of finger-tips and joints of toes. Tearing pains in arms and legs. *Pain in toe-nails*, as if they had grown into flesh.

**Rectum.**—*Itching of anus, and constant irritation in the evening in bed. Ascarides, with nightly restlessness.* Crawling in rectum after stool.

**Sleep.**—Restless, with twitching, choking, and starting up frightened.

**Skin.**—Itching causes tossing about all night. Very dry skin.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Teucrium scorodonia* (in tuberculosis with muco-purulent expectoration; dropsy; orchitis and tuberculous epididymitis); *Cina*; *Ignat.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency. Locally for polypi, dry powder.

## THALLIUM.

(The Metal Thallium.)

Relieves the violent pains in locomotor ataxia. *Paralysis of lower limbs.* Pain in stomach and bowels, like electric shocks. Paraplegia. Alopecia. Night sweats.

**Extremities.**—Trembling. Paralytic feeling. Lancing pains, like electric shocks. Very tired. Numbness in fingers and toes, with extension up lower extremities, involving lower abdomen and perineum. *Paralysis of lower limbs.*

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lathyr.*; *Caust.*; *Arg. nit.*; *Plumbum.*

**Dose.**—Lower triturations to thirtieth potency.

## THASPIUM AUREUM—ZIZIA.

(Meadow-Parasip.)

Hysteria, epilepsy, chorea, hypochondriasis come within the sphere of this remedy.

**Mind.**—Suicidal; depressed; laughing and weeping moods alternate.

**Head.**—Pressure on top, in right temple, associated with backache.

**Male.**—Great lassitude following coitus. Sexual power increased.

**Female.**—Intermittent neuralgia of left ovary. Acrid, profuse leucorrhœa, with retarded menses.

**Respiratory.**—Dry cough, with stitches in chest. Dyspnoea.

**Extremities.**—Unusual tired feeling. *Chorea, especially during sleep.* Fidgety legs. [*Tarant.*] Lameness in arms and spasmodic twitching.

**Modalities.**—Worse, during sleep.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Agar.*; *Stram.*; *Tarant.*; *Cicuta*; *Æthusa*.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## THEA.

(Tea.)

Nervous sleeplessness, heart troubles, palpitation, and dyspepsia of old tea-drinkers.

**Head.**—Temporary mental exaltation. Ill-humored. Sick headache radiating from one point. Sleepless and restless. Hallucinations of hearing. Cold damp feeling at back of head.

**Stomach.**—*Faint, gone feeling.* [*Scp.; Hyd.; Oleand.*] Craves acids.

**Abdomen.**—Borborygmi. Liability to hernia.

**Female.**—Soreness and tenderness in ovaries. [*Lach.; Naja; Vespa.*]

**Heart.**—Anxious oppression. Præcordial distress. Palpitation; unable to lie on left side. Fluttering. Pulse rapid, irregular, intermittent.

**Sleep.**—Sleepy in daytime; sleepless at night, with vascular excitement and restlessness, and dry skin. Horrible dreams cause no horror.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* night, on walking in open air, after meals. *Better,* warmth. Warm bath.

**Relationship.**—Antidote: *Thuja. Ferr. Beer.* (Coffee drinkers should drink wine; tea drinkers should drink beer).

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## THERIDION.

### (Orange-Spider.)

Vertigo, sick headache, peculiar pain around heart region, phthisis florida, scrofula have all been treated successfully with this remedy. *Sensitive to noise; it penetrates the body, especially teeth.* Rachitis, caries, necrosis. Phthisis, stitch high up in left apex.

**Mind.**—Restless; finds pleasure in nothing. Time passes too quickly.

**Head.**—Pain worse any one walking over floor. *Vertigo, with nausea and vomiting on least motion,* particularly when closing eyes.

**Eyes.**—Luminous vibrations before eyes; sensitive

to light. Pressure behind eyeballs. Throbbing over left eye.

**Nose.**—Discharge yellowish, thick, offensive; ozæna. [*Puls.*; *Thuja*.]

**Stomach.**—Seasickness. Nausea and vomiting when closing eyes and on motion. [*Tabac*.] Stinging pain on left side over anterior aspect of spleen. Burning in liver region.

**Respiratory.**—Pain in upper left chest. [*Myrt.*; *Pix*; *Anis*.] Pain in left floating ribs. Cardiac anxiety and pain. Pinching in left pectoral muscle.

**Back.**—Sensitiveness between vertebræ, avoids pressure on spine. [*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Chin. s.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*; *Zinc*.] Stinging pains.

**Skin.**—Stinging thrusts everywhere. Sensitive skin in thighs. Itching sensations.

**Modalities.**—Worse, touch; pressure; on shipboard; riding in carriage; closing eyes; jar; noise; coitus; left side.

**Dose.**—Thirtieth potency.

### THIOSINAMINUM.

(A Chemical Derived from Oil of Mustard-Seed.)

A resolvent, externally and internally for *dissolving scar tissue*, tumors, enlarged glands; lupus, strictures, adhesions. Ectropion, opacities of cornea, cataract, ankylosis, fibroids, scleroderma.

**Dose.**—Inject under skin or into the lesion a 10% solution in glycerine and water, 15 en—30 drops twice a week. Internally in capsules ½ en—gr. daily.

## THLASPI BURSA PASTORIS.

(Shepherd's Purse.)

Is an anti-hæmorrhagic and anti-uric-acid remedy. Albuminuria during gestation. Chronic neuralgia. Renal and vesical irritation. Hæmorrhage from uterine fibroid; uterine hæmorrhage, with cramps and expulsion of clots.

**Head.**—Eyes and face puffy. Frequent epistaxis. Vertigo; worse, rising. Frontal pain; worse toward evening. Scaly eruption behind ear. Tongue white, coated. Mouth and lips cracked.

**Male.**—Spermatic cord sensitive to concussion of walking or riding.

**Female.**—Metrorrhagia; too frequent and copious menses. Hæmorrhage, with violent uterine colic. Leucorrhœa before and after menses; bloody, dark, offensive. *Sore pain in womb on rising.* Scarcely recovers from one period before another begins.

**Urinary.**—Frequent desire; urine *heavy*, phosphatic. Chronic cystitis. Dysuria and spasmodic retention. Hæmaturia. Accumulation of gravel. Renal colic. *Brick-dust sediment.* Urethritis; urine runs away in little jets.

**Rectum.**—Muco-purulent, bloody discharge.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Urtica*; *Croc.*; *Trill.*; *Millefol.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency.

## THUJA.

(Arbor-Vitæ.)

The main action of Thuja is on the skin and genito-urinary organs, producing conditions that correspond

with Hahnemann's sycotic dyscrasia, whose chief manifestation is the formation of wart-like excrescences upon mucous and cutaneous surfaces—fig-warts and condylomata. Suppressed gonorrhœa, salpingitis. Ill-effects of vaccination. Hydrogenoid constitutions, whose blood is morbidly hygroscopic, so that damp air and water are inimical. Complaints from moonlight. *Rapid exhaustion and emaciation.*

**Mind.**—*Fixed ideas*, as if a strange person were at his side; as if soul and body were separated; as if something alive in abdomen. [*Croc.*] Emotional sensitiveness; music causes weeping and trembling.

**Head.**—Pain as if pierced by a nail. [*Coff.; Ign.*] Neuralgia from tea. [*Selen.*] Left-sided headache. White, scaly dandruff; hair dry and falling out.

**Eyes.**—Ciliary neuralgia; iritis. Eyelids agglutinated at night; dry, scaly. Styes and tarsal tumors [*Staph.*]. Acute and sub-acute inflammation of sclera. Sclera raised in patches, and looks bluish-red. Large flat phlyctenules, *indolent*. Recurring episcleritis.

**Ears.**—Chronic otitis; discharge purulent. Creaking when swallowing. Polypi.

**Mouth.**—Tip of tongue very painful. *White blisters on side close to root, painfully sore.* Teeth decay next to gums; very sensitive; gums retract. Drinks fall audibly into stomach. Ranula; varicose veins on tongue and mouth. [*Amb.*]

**Nose.**—Chronic catarrh; thick green mucus, blood, and pus. On blowing nose, pain in teeth. Ulceration within the nostril. Dryness of nasal cavities. Painful pressure at root.

**Stomach.**—Complete loss of appetite. Dislike for fresh meat and potatoes. Rancid eructations after fat food. Cutting pain in epigastrium.

**Abdomen.**—Distended; indurations in abdomen. Chronic diarrhoea, worse after breakfast. Discharges forcibly expelled; gurgling sound. Brown spots. *Flatulence and distention; protruding here and there.* Rumbling and colic. Constipation, with violent rectal pain, causing stools to recede. [*Sil.; Sanic.*] Piles swollen; pain worse sitting. Anus fissured; painful to touch, with warts. *Movement as of something living [Crocus]* without pain.

**Urinary.**—Urethra swollen, inflamed. Urinary stream split and small. Sensation of trickling after urinating. Severe cutting *after.* [*Sars.*]

**Male.**—Inflammation of prepuce and glans; pain in penis. Balanitis: *Gonorrhœal rheumatism.* Pain and burning felt near neck of bladder, with frequent and urging desire to urinate. Prostatic enlargement. [*Ferr. pic.; Thiosinaminum; Iod.; Sabal.*]

**Female.**—*Vagina very sensitive.* [*Berb.; Kreos.; Lyssin.*] Warty excrescences on vulva and perineum. Profuse leucorrhœa; thick, greenish. Severe pain in left ovary [*Arg. m.; Lach.; Ust.*] and left inguinal region. Menses scanty, retarded. *Polypi;* fleshy excrescences. Ovaritis; worse left side, worse every menstrual period. [*Lach.*]

**Respiratory.**—Dry, hacking cough in afternoon, with pain in pit of stomach. Stitches in chest; worse, cold drinks. *Asthma in children.* [*Nat. sulph.*] Papilloma of larynx.

**Extremities.**—When walking, limbs feel as if made

of wood or glass, and would break easily. Tips of fingers swollen, red, feel dead. Muscular twitchings, weakness, and trembling.

**Skin.**—Polypi, tubercles, *warts*, epithelioma, *nævi*, carbuncles; ulcers, especially in ano-genital region. Freckles and blotches. Perspiration sweetish and strong. Dry skin, with brown spots. *Zona*; herpetic eruptions. Tearing pains in glands. Glandular enlargement. Nails crippled; brittle and soft. *Eruptions only on covered parts*, worse after scratching. Very sensitive to touch.

**Fever.**—Chill, beginning in thighs. Sweat *only on uncovered parts*, or all over except head, when sleeping; profuse, sour, smelling like honey. Orgasm of blood in the evening, with throbbing in the blood-vessels.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at night, from heat of bed; at 3 A. M. and 3 P. M., from cold, damp air; after breakfast; coffee; vaccination. *Better*, while drawing up a limb.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Melastoma* (pain in perinæum; prostatic affections). *Sphingurus* (falling out of hair from beard; pain in jaw-joint and zygoma); *Ant. tart.*; *Sil.*; *Maland.* (vaccination); *Medorrh.* (suppressed gonorrhœa); *Aran.*; *Nat. sulph* (hydrogenoid constitution); *Merc.*; *Cinnab.*; *Sabin.*; *Sil.*; *Canth.*; *Cannab.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Puls.* *Arborin* is a non-alcoholic preparation of *Thuja*.

Antidotes: *Merc.*; *Camph.*; *Sabin.* (warts).

**Dose.**—Locally for warts and excrescences, tincture, or cerate. Internally, tincture, to thirtieth potency.



## THYROIDINE.

(Dried Thyroid Gland of the Sheep.)

Of use in myxœdema, psoriasis, and tachycardia. Arrested development in children. *Goitre*. Excessive obesity. Amblyopia. *Mammary tumor*. *Uterine fibroid*. Great weakness and hunger, yet loses flesh.

**Mind.**—Stupor, alternating with restless melancholy.

**Head.**—Frontal headache. Eyeballs prominent. Face flushed; lips burn. Tongue thickly coated.

**Heart.**—Weak, frequent pulse, with inability to lie down. *Tachycardia*. [*Naja*.] Anxiety about chest, as if constricted. *Palpitation from least exertion*.

**Urinary.**—Increased flow; polyuria; some albumen and sugar. *Enuresis* in weakly children who are nervous and irritable.

**Extremities.**—Aching pains. Œdema of legs.

**Skin.**—*Psoriasis* (not in developing stage). Skin dry, impoverished. Cold hands and feet. *Eczema*. Uterine fibroids. *Brawny swelling*. Swelling of glands of stony hardness.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Spongia*; *Calc.*; *Fucus*; *Kali hyd.*; *Iodothyrene* (*goitre*, obesity).

**Dose.**—Crude Thyroid at times; better third to thirtieth potency. If the crude Thyroid is taken (two to three grains or more daily), the pulse should be watched.

## TILIA EUROPÆA.

(Linden.)

Of value in muscular weakness of the eyes; hæmorrhage of thin, pale blood. Puerperal metritis. Diseases of the antrum. [*Kali hyd.*; *Chelid.*]

**Head.**—*Neuralgia* (first right, then left side), with *veil before eyes*. Confusion, with dimness of vision. Much sneezing, with fluent coryza. Bleeding from nose.

**Eyes.**—Sensation as of gauze before eyes. [*Calc.*; *Caust.*; *Nat. m.*] Binocular vision imperfect.

**Female.**—*Intense sore feeling about uterus*; bearing-down, with hot sweat, but without relief. Much slimy leucorrhœa when walking. [*Bov.*; *Carb. an.*; *Graph.*] Soreness and redness of external genitals. [*Thu.*; *Sulph.*]

**Skin.**—*Urticaria*. Violent itching, and burning like fire after scratching. Eruption of small red, itching pimples. *Sweat warm and profuse* soon after falling asleep. Sweat increase as rheumatic pains increase.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Lilium*; *Bellad.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to thirtieth potency.

## TITANIUM.

(The Metal.)

Imperfect vision, the peculiarity being that *half an object* only could be seen at once. *Vertical hemiopia*. Also, sexual weakness, with too early ejaculation of semen in coitus.

**Dose.**—Lower and middle potencies.

## TONGO.

(Tonka-Bean—*Dipterix odorata*.)

In neuralgias; pertussis.

**Head.**—Tearing pain in supra-orbital nerve, with heat and throbbing pain in head and epiphora. Confused, especially the occiput, with somnolence and a sort of intoxication. Trembling in right upper lid. Coryza; nose stopped, must breathe through mouth.

**Extremities.**—Tearing pains in hip-joints, femur, and knee, especially left side.

**Relationship.**—*Melilotus*. *Anthoxanthum*, *Asperula*, and *Tonga* contain *Coumarin*, the active principle. Compare them in hay-fever; also, *Trifol.*; *Naphth.*; *Sabad*.

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

## TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE.

(Red Clover.)

Produces *most marked ptialism*. Feeling of fullness and congestion of salivary glands, followed by increased copious flow of saliva. Feeling as if mumps were coming on. *Crusta lactea*; dry, scaly crusts. Stiff neck. *Cancerous diathesis*.

**Mouth.**—*Increased flow of saliva*. [*Merc.*; *Syphil.*] Sore throat, with hoarseness.

**Respiratory.**—Coryza like that which precedes hay-fever; thin mucus, with much irritation. Hoarse and choking spells at night, with cough. Cough on coming into the open air. Hay-fever. Spasmodic coughs, *whooping-cough*, paroxysms; worse at night.

**Back.**—Neck stiff; cramp in sterno-cleido muscles; relieved by heat and friction.

**Extremities.**—Tingling in palms. Hands and feet cold. Tibial ulcers.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Trifolium repens*. (feeling of congestion in salivary glands).

**Dose.**—Tincture.

## TRILLIUM PENDULUM.

(White Beth-root.)

A general hæmorrhagic medicine. Chronic diarrhoea of bloody mucus. Uterine hæmorrhage. Threatened abortion.

**Head.**—Pain in forehead; worse, noise. Confused; eyeballs feel too large. Vision blurred; everything looks bluish. Nosebleed. [*Millef.*; *Melilot.*]

**Mouth.**—Hæmorrhage from gums. Bleeding after tooth extraction.

**Stomach.**—Heat and burning in stomach rising up in œsophagus. Hæmatemesis.

**Female.**—Uterine hæmorrhages, with sensation as though hips and back were falling to pieces; better, tight bandages. Gushing of bright blood on least movement. [*Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Ip.*; *Phos.*; *Sabin.*; *Secale*; *Ust.*] Hæmorrhage from fibroids. [*Calc.*; *Nitr. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sulph. ac.*] Prolapse, with great bearing-down. Leucorrhœa copious, yellow. [*Ars.*; *Cham.*; *Sep.*; *Sulph.*], stringy. [*Hydras.*; *Kali b.*; *Sabin.*] Metrorrhagia at climacteric. [*Calc.*; *Lach.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.*]

**Respiratory.**—Cough, with spitting of blood. Copious purulent expectoration. Hæmoptysis. Ach-

ing at end of sternum. Suffocative attack of irregular breathing, with sneezing.

**Rectum.**—Chronic diarrhoea; discharge bloody. Dysentery; passage almost pure blood.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Vaccinium myrtillus* (dysentery, acute and chronic); *Trillium cernuum* (eye symptoms; everything looks bluish; greasy feeling in mouth); *Ficus* (hæmorrhages; menorrhagia, hæmaturia, epistaxis, hæmatemesis, bleeding piles); *Ipec.*; *Sab.*; *Kali carb.*; *Lach.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

## TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM.

(Fever-Root.)

Triosteum is a very valuable remedy in diarrhoea attended with colicky pains and nausea, *numbness of lower limbs after stool*, and increased flow of urine; also in influenza.

**Head.**—Occipital pain, with nausea on rising, followed by vomiting. Influenza, with aching pains all over, and heat in the limbs.

**Stomach.**—Loathing of food; nausea on rising, followed by vomiting and cramps. Stools watery, frothy.

**Extremities.**—Stiffness of all joints; calves numb; aching in bones. Rheumatic pain in back.

**Skin.**—Itching welts. *Urticaria* from gastric derangement.

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

**TRITICUM.**

(Couch-grass.)

An excellent remedy in excessive irritability of the bladder, dysuria, cystitis, gonorrhœa.

**Nose.**—Always blowing nose.

**Urinary.**—Frequent, *difficult*, and painful urination. [*Pop.*] Gravelly deposits. Catarrhal and purulent discharges. [*Pareira.*] Strangury; pyelitis; enlarged prostate. Chronic cystic irritability. Incontinence; constant desire.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tradescantia* (painful urination, urethral discharge, scrotum inflamed). *Chimaph.*; *Senecio.*; *Populus trem.*

**Dose.**—Tincture.

**TROMBIDIUM.**

(Red Acarus of the Fly.)

Has a specific place in the treatment of dysentery. Symptoms are *worse by eating or drinking*.

**Abdomen.**—Griping in hypochondrium in morning. Congestion of the liver, with urgent loose stools on rising. Brown, thin, bloody stools, with tenesmus. During stool, sharp pain in left side, shooting downward. Burning in anus.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

**TUBERCULINUM.**

(A Nosode from Tubercular Abscess.)

Of undoubted value in the treatment of *incipient tuberculosis*. Especially adapted to the light-com-

plexioned, narrow-chested subjects. When *symptoms are constantly changing, and well-selected remedies fail to improve, and cold is taken from the slightest exposure.* Rapid emaciation. Of great value in epilepsy, neurasthenia, and in nervous children. Skin affections, acute articular rheumatism.

**Ears.**—Persistent offensive otorrhœa. *Perforations in membrana tympani, with ragged edges.*

**Head.**—Everything seems strange. Intense pain, as of an iron band around head. Meningitis. Nocturnal hallucinations; awakes frightened. *Plica polonica.* [*Vinca.*] Crops of small boils, intensely painful, successively appear in the nose; *green fetid pus.*

**Abdomen.**—Early-morning, sudden diarrhœa. [*Sulph.*] Stools dark-brown, offensive, discharged with much force. *Tabes mesenterica.*

**Female.**—Menses too early, too profuse, long-lasting. *Dysmenorrhœa.*

**Respiratory.**—Hard, dry cough during sleep. Expectoration thick, easy. Shortness of breath.

**Skin.**—Eczema; itching intense; worse at night. *Ringworm.* [*Tellur.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Koch's lymph (acute parenchymatous nephritis; produces pneumonia, broncho-pneumonia, and congestion of the lungs in tuberculous patients, and is a remarkably efficacious remedy in lobular pneumonia—broncho-pneumonia); Aviaire*—Tuberculin from birds—(has proved an excellent remedy in influenzal bronchitis; symptoms similar to tuberculosis; relieves the debility, diminishes the cough, improves the appetite, and braces up the whole organism; *cough, acute, inflammatory, ir-*

ritating, incessant, and tickling; loss of strength and appetite); *Hydrast.* (to fatten patients after Tuberc.); *Formic acid* (tuberculosis, chronic nephritis, malignant tumors; pulmonary tuberculosis, not in third stage, however; lupus; carcinoma of breast and stomach; Dr. Krull uses injections of solutions corresponding to the third centesimal potency; these must not be repeated before six months). Compare: *Bacil.*; *Psorin.*; *Lach.* *Kalagua* (tuberculosis; garlicky odor of all secretions and breath).

**Dose.**—Thirtieth and higher, in infrequent doses.

## TURNERA.

(*Damiana.*)

Of use in sexual neurasthenia; impotency. Sexual debility from nervous prostration. Incontinence of old people. Chronic prostatic discharge.

**Dose.**—Tincture and fluid extract—ten-to forty-drop doses.

## TUSSILAGO PETASITES.

(*Butter-Burr.*)

Has some action on the urinary organs, and found useful in gonorrhœa. Affections of pylorus.

**Urinary.**—Crawling in urethra.

**Male.**—Gonorrhœa; yellowish, thick discharge. Erections, with urethral crawling. Pain in spermatic cord.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Tussilago fragrans* (pylorus pain; plethora and corpulency); *Tussilago farfara* (coughs).

**Dose.**—Tincture.



## UPAS TIENTE.

(Upas-Tree—Strychnos Tiente.)

Produces *tonic spasms, tetanus, and asphyxia.*

**Head.**—Disinclined for mental work. Irritable. Dull aching deep in brain.

**Eyes.**—*Pain in eyes and orbits, with conjunctivitis.* Dull, sunken eyes. Styes.

**Mouth.**—Herpes on lips. Burning on the tongue. Pain in mouth, as from a splinter. [*Nit. ac.*]

**Male.**—Desire increased, with loss of power. *Dull backache, as after excessive coitus.*

**Chest.**—Lancinating pain throughout right lung toward the liver, stopping breathing. Violent palpitation; sensation of heaviness in stomach.

**Skin.**—Numb hands and feet. Hangnails inflamed; itching and redness of roots of nails.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Upas antiaris* (differs in producing *clonic spasms, violent vomiting, diarrhoea, great prostration.*) *Oxal. ac.*

Antidote: *Curara.*

Dose.—Third to sixth potency.

## URANIUM NITRICUM.

(Nitrate of Uranium.)

Diabetes, ulceration of stomach and duodenum, tympanites are well met by many symptoms of this drug. Great prostration. Diseases of liver.

**Head.**—Ill-tempered; dull, heavy pain. Nostrils sore, with purulent acrid discharge.

**Eyes.**—Lids inflamed and agglutinated; *styes.*

**Stomach.**—Excessive thirst; nausea; vomiting. Boring pain in pyloric region. Gastric and duodenal ulcers. Burning pain. Abdomen bloated.

**Urinary.**—Copious urination. *Diuresis*. Incontinence of urine. *Diabetes*. [*Bov.*; *Helon.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plb.*; *Tarant.*; *Tereb.*] Excessive thirst. Emaciation and tympanites. Burning in urethra, with very acid urine. Unable to retain urine without pain.

**Male.**—Complete impotency, with nocturnal emissions. Organs cold, relaxed, sweaty.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Phos. ac.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Arg. nit.*; *Kali bich.*; *Ars.*; *Phloridzin* (a glucosidal principle obtained from the bark of the apple and other fruit trees. Produces diabetes. Daily doses 15 grains).

**Dose.**—Second trituration.

## UREA.

(Carbamide.)

Tuberculosis. Lupus. Enlarged glands. Renal dropsy, with symptoms of general intoxication. Gouty eczema. Albuminuria, diabetes; uræmia.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Uric acid* (gout, gouty eczema, rheumatism, lipoma); *Urium* (acne, boils, scurvy, dropsy); *Urtica*; *Tubercul.*; *Thyroid*.

## URTICA URENS.

(Stinging-Nettle.)

A remedy for agalactia and lithiasis. Enuresis and urticaria. Spleen affections. Antidotes ill effects of eating shell-fish. Symptoms return at the same time every year.

**Female.**—*Diminished secretion of milk.* Uterine hæmorrhage. Acrid and excoriating leucorrhœa. *Pruritus vulvæ, with stinging, itching, and œdema.* Arrests flow of milk after weaning. Excessive swelling of breasts.

**Extremities.**—Pain in deltoid; pain in ankles, wrists.

**Skin.**—*Itching blotches. Urticaria, burning heat, with formication; violent itching.* Consequences of suppressed nettle-rash. Rheumatism alternates with nettle-rash. Burns confined to skin. *Urticaria nodosa.* [*Bov.*] Erythema, with burning and stinging. *Burns and scalds.* Chicken-pox [*Dulc.*] Angioneurotic œdema. Herpes labialis with sensation of heat and itching.

**Modalities.**—*Worse* from snow-air; water, cool moist air, touch.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Nat. mur.; Lac. can.; Ricin.* (diminished mammary secretion); *Bombyx; Rhus; Apis; Chloral.; Astac.; Puls.* (urticaria); *Boletus luridus* and *Anacard.* (urticaria tuberosa); *Lycop.* and *Hedeoma* (uric acid conditions). *Medusa.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

## USNEA BARBATA.

(A Lichen.)

Is a remedy in some forms of congestive headache; sunstroke.

**Head.**—*Bursting feeling, as if temples would burst, or the eyes burst out of the sockets.* Throbbing carotids. [*Bell.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Glonoine; Bellad.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, drop doses.

## USTILAGO MAYDIS.

(Corn-Smut.)

Flabby condition of uterus. Hæmorrhage. Congestion to various parts, especially at climacteric. Crusta lactea. [*Viola tric.*]

**Head.**—Very depressed. Full feeling. Nervous headache from menstrual irregularities. Aching in eyeballs, with much lachrymation.

**Male.**—Spermatorrhœa, with erotic fancies and amorous dreams. Emissions, with irresistible tendency to masturbation. Dull pain in lumbar region, with great despondency and mental irritability.

**Female.**—Vicarious menstruation. [*Bry.; Phos.*] Ovaries burn, pain, swell. Profuse menses after miscarriage; discharge of blood from slightest provocation [*Ipec.; Sabina*]; bright red; partly clotted. Menorrhagia at climaxis. [*Calc. c.; Lach.*] Oozing of dark blood, clotted, forming long black strings. [*Arg. n.; Croc.; Lac. c.*] Uterus hypertrophied. *Cervix bleeds easily.* [*Sulph. ac.*] Postpartum hæmorrhage. [*Ipec.; Sab.; Sec.*] Profuse lochia.

**Skin.**—Alopecia. Tendency to small boils. Skin dry; eczema; copper-colored spots.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Secale; Sabin.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## UVA URSI.

(Bearberry.)

Urinary symptoms most important. Cystitis, with bloody urine. Uterine hæmorrhage. Chronic vesical irritation, with pain, tenesmus, and catarrhal

discharges. *Burning after the discharge of slimy urine.*

**Urinary.**—Frequent urging, with severe spasms of bladder; burning and tearing pain. Urine contains blood, pus, and much tenacious mucus, with clots in large masses. Involuntary; green urine. Painful dysuria.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Arbutin* (a crystallized glucoside of Uva; found also in *Kalmia*, *Gaultheria*; given in doses of 15 grains with sugar); *Vesicaria* (for many urinary and kidney affections, acute prostatitis, and the secondary cystitis; painful tenesmus; *albuminuria*; retention of urine, constant dribbling).

**Dose.**—Tincture, five to thirty drops.

## VALERIANA.

(Valerian.)

Hysteria, over-sensitiveness, nervous affections, when apparently well-chosen remedies fail. Hysterical spasms and affections generally. *Hysterical flatulency.*

**Mind.**—Changeable disposition. Feels light, as if floating in air. Oversensitive. [*Staph.*] Hallucinations at night. *Irritable.* Tremulous.

**Head.**—Sensation of great coldness. Pressure in forehead. Feeling of intoxication.

**Ears.**—*Earache from exposure to drafts and cold.* Nervous noises. Hyperæsthesia.

**Throat.**—*Sensation as if a thread were hanging down throat.* Nausea felt in throat. Pharynx feels constricted.

**Stomach.**—Hunger, with nausea. Eructations

foul. Heartburn, with gulping of rancid fluid. Nausea, with faintness. *Child vomits curdled milk in large lumps soon after nursing.*

**Abdomen.**—Bloated. Hysterical cramps. Thin, watery diarrhoea, *with lumps of coagulated milk, with violent screaming in children.* Greenish, papescent, bloody stool. Spasms in bowels after food and at night in bed.

**Respiratory.**—Choking on falling asleep. Spasmodic asthma; convulsive movements of the diaphragm.

**Female.**—Menses late and scanty. [*Puls.*]

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pains in limbs. *Constant jerking.* Heaviness. Sciatica; *pain worse standing and resting foot on floor* [*Bell.*]; better, walking. Pain in heels *when sitting.*

**Sleep.**—Sleepless, with nightly itching and muscular spasms. Worse on waking.

**Fever.**—Long lasting heat, often with sweat on face. *Heat predominates.* Sensation of icy coldness. [*Heloderma; Camph.; Abies c.*]

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Asaf.; Ign.; Croc.; Castor.; Amm.-valer.* (in neuralgia, gastric disturbance, and great nervous agitation).

**Dose.**—Tincture.

## VANADIUM.

(The Metal.)

A remedy in degenerative conditions of the liver and arteries. Tuberculosis. Anæmia, chronic rheumatism, diabetes. *Acts as a tonic to digestive function and in early tuberculosis.*

**Dose.**—The best form is Vanadate of Soda, 2 mg. daily, by mouth.

### VARIOLINUM.

(Lymph from Smallpox Pustule.)

Protects against, modifies, and cures smallpox. Herpes and subsequent neuralgia.

**Head.**—Morbid fear of smallpox. Pain in occiput. Inflamed eyelids. Deafness. Chronic catarrh.

**Respiratory.**—Breathing oppressed. Cough with thick, viscid, bloody mucus. Sensation as if throat were closed. As of a lump in right side of throat.

**Extremities.**—*Excruciating backache*, with great restlessness. Pains shift from back to abdomen. Rheumatic pains in wrists. *Aching in legs*. Tired all over.

**Fever.**—Hot fever, with intense radiating heat. Profuse bad-smelling sweat.

**Skin.**—Hot, dry. Eruption of pustules. *Shingles*.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Vaccin.* (same action); *Malandrium*—the morbid product of the grease of the horse—(a prophylactic of smallpox and a remedy for the ill-effects of vaccination; chronic eczema following vaccination).

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

### VERATRUM ALBUM.

(White Hellebore.)

A perfect picture of collapse, with *extreme coldness, blueness, and weakness*, is offered by this drug. *Cold perspiration on the forehead*, with nearly all complaints. *Vomiting, purging, and cramps in ex-*

*tremities.* The *profuse* violent retching and vomiting is most characteristic.

**Mind.**—Melancholy, with stupor and mania. Sits in a stupid manner; notices nothing. *Sullen indifference.* Frenzy of excitement; shrieks, curses. Puerperal mania. Aimless wandering from home. *Delusions of impending misfortunes.* Mania, with desire to cut and tear things. [*Tarant.*] Attacks of pain, with delirium driving to madness. Cursing and howling all night.

**Head.**—Contracted features. *Cold sweat on forehead.* *Sensation of a lump of ice on vertex.* Headache, with nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, pale face. Neck too weak to hold head up.

**Face.**—Features sunken. Icy coldness of tip of nose and face. Nose grows more pointed. Tearing in cheeks, temples, and eyes. *Face very pale, blue, collapsed, cold.*

**Mouth.**—Tongue pale, cold; cool sensation, as from peppermint. Toothache, teeth feel heavy as if filled with lead.

**Stomach.**—Voracious appetite. *Thirst for cold water, but is vomited as soon as swallowed.* Averse to warm food. Hiccough. *Copious vomiting and nausea; aggravated by drinking and least motion.* Craves fruit, juicy and cold things, ice. Anguish in pit of stomach. Great weakness after vomiting.

**Abdomen.**—Sinking and empty feeling. *Cold feeling* in stomach and abdomen. Pain in abdomen preceding stool. Cramps, knotting abdomen and legs. Sensation as if hernia would protrude. [*Nux.*] Abdomen sensitive to pressure, swollen with terrible colic.



**Rectum.**—Constipation from inactivity of rectum, with heat and headache. Constipation of babies, and when produced by very cold weather. *Stools large, with much straining until exhausted, with cold sweat.* Diarrhoea, very painful, watery, *copious*, and forcibly evacuated, followed by great prostration. Evacuations of cholera morbus and true cholera.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarse, weak voice. Rattling in chest. Loud, barking stomach cough, followed by eructation of gas; worse, warm room. Hollow cough, tickling low down, with blue face. Cough comes on from drinking, especially cold water; urine escapes when coughing.

**Female.**—Menses too early; profuse and exhausting. *Dysmenorrhœa, with coldness, purging, cold sweat.* *Faints from least exertion.* Sexual mania precedes menses.

**Extremities.**—Soreness and tenderness of joints. Sciatica; pains like electric flashes. *Cramps in calves.* Neuralgia in brachial plexus; arms feel swollen, cold, paralytic.

**Skin.**—Blue, cold, clammy, inelastic; *cold as death.* Cold sweat. Wrinkling of skin of hands and feet.

**Fever.**—Chill, *with extreme coldness* and thirst.

**Modalities.**—*Worse,* at night; wet, cold weather. *Better,* walking and warmth.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Veratrinum* (electric pains, electric shocks in muscles, fibrillary twitchings); *Cholos terrepina* (cramps in calves); *Camp.*; *Cupr.*; *Ars.*; *Cuprum ars.* (*intermittent, cold, clammy sweat*); *Trychosanthos* (diarrhoea, dizziness after

every stool); *Agaric. emetic* (vertigo; longing for ice-cold water; burning pains in stomach); *Agaric. phaloides* (cholera, cramps in stomach, cold extremities, urine suppressed).

**Dose.**—First to thirtieth potency. In diarrhoea, not below the sixth.

## VERATRUM VIRIDE.

(White American Hellebore.)

Congestions, especially to lungs, base of brain. Twitchings and convulsions. Especially adapted to full-blooded, plethoric persons. Rheumatism of heart. *Bloated, livid face.* Furious delirium. Effects of sun-stroke.

**Mind.**—Quarrelsome and delirious.

**Head.**—Congestion intense, almost apoplectic. Hot head, bloodshot eyes. Head retracted, *pupils dilated*, double vision. Meningitis. *Pain from nape of neck*; cannot hold head up. Sunstroke; head full, throbbing arteries. [*Bell.*; *Glon.*; *Usnea.*] *Face flushed.* Convulsive twitching of facial muscles. [*Agaricus.*]

**Tongue.**—White or yellow, *with red streak down the middle.* Feels scalded. [*Sang.*]

**Stomach.**—Thirsty. Nausea and vomiting. Smallest quantity of food or drink immediately rejected. Constrictive pain; increased by warm drinks. *Hiccough*; excessive and painful, with spasms of œsophagus.

**Abdomen.**—Pain above pelvis, with soreness.

**Respiratory.**—Congestion of lungs. Difficult breathing. Sensation of a heavy load on chest.

Pneumonia, with faint feeling in stomach and violent congestion. *Croup*.

**Female.**—Rigid os. [*Bell.*; *Gels.*] Puerperal fever. Suppressed menstruation, with congestion to head. [*Bell.*]

**Heart.**—Pulse *slow, soft, weak*, irregular, intermittent. [*Tabac.*; *Dig.*] Constant dull, burning pain in region of heart.

**Extremities.**—Aching pain in back of neck and shoulders. Severe pain in joints and muscles. Violent electric-like shocks in limbs. Convulsive twitchings. *Acute rheumatism. Fever.*

**Skin.**—Erysipelas, with cerebral symptoms. Erythema. Itching in various parts.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Gels.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Acon.*; *Ferr. phos.*

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## VERBASCUM.

(Mullein.)

Has a pronounced action on the inferior maxillary branch of the fifth pair of the cranial nerves, on the ear and respiratory tract and bladder. Catarrhs, with periodical prosopalgia.

**Face.**—Neuralgia affecting zygoma, temporo-maxillary joint, and ear [*Menyanth.*], particularly of left side, with lachrymation, coryza, and sensation as if parts were crushed with tongs. Talking, sneezing, and change of temperature aggravate the pains; also, pressing teeth together.

**Ears.**—Otalgia, with a sense of obstruction. Deafness. Dry, scaly condition of meatus (use locally).

**Rectum.**—Many movements a day, with twisting about navel. Hæmorrhoids, with obstructed, hardened stool.

**Respiratory.**—*Hoarse*; voice deep, harsh; sounds like a trumpet; "basso profundo." Cough; worse at night. Asthma.

**Urinary.**—Constant dribbling. *Enuresis*.

**Extremities.**—Cramp-like pain in soles, right foot, and knee. Lower extremities feel heavy. Thumb feels numb.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, change of temperature, talking, sneezing, biting hard; from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus arom.*; *Caust.*; *Platin.*; *Sphingurus* (pain in zygo-ma).

**Dose.**—*Mullein oil*, locally, for earache and dry, scaly condition of meatus. Internally, tincture and lower potencies.

## VERBENA,

(Blue Vervain.)

Affects the skin. Promotes the absorption of blood and allays pain in bruises. Vesicular erysipelas. Passive congestions, and intermittent fever. One of the remedies for Poison-oak. *Epilepsy*, insomnia, mental exhaustion.

## VESPA CRABRO.

(Live Wasp.)

Skin and female symptoms marked. Indurated feeling.

**Face.**—Painful and swollen. Erysipelatous inflammation of lids. *Chemosis of conjunctiva*. Swelling of mouth and throat, with violent burning pains.

**Female.**—Menstruation, preceded by depression, pain, pressure, and constipation. *Left ovary markedly affected, with frequent burning micturition; sacral pains extending up back. Erosion around external os.*

**Skin.**—Erythema; *intense itching*; burning. *Boils*; stinging and soreness relieved by bathing with vinegar.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Scorpio* (salivation; strabismus; tetanus); *Apis*.

Antidote: *Sempervivum tector.*, locally.

**Dose.**—Third to thirtieth potency.

## VIBURNUM OPULUS.

(High Cranberry.)

A general remedy for cramps. Female symptoms most important. *Often prevents miscarriage.* False labor-pains. Spasmodic and congestive affections dependent upon ovarian or uterine origin.

**Head.**—Irritable. Vertigo; feels as if falling forward. Severe pain in temporal region. Sore feeling in eyeballs. [*Cimicif.*]

**Stomach.**—Constant nausea; relieved by eating.

**Abdomen.**—*Sudden cramps and colic pains.* Tender to pressure about umbilicus.

**Female.**—*Menses too late, scanty, lasting a few hours, offensive in odor, with crampy pains. cramps extend down thighs. [Bell.] Bearing-down pains before. Ovarian region feels heavy and congested. Aching in sacrum and pubes, with pains in anterior muscles of thighs [Xanthox.]; spasmodic and membranous dysmenorrhœa. [Coll.; Borax.] Leucor-*

rhœa, excoriating. Smarting and itching of genitals. Faint on attempting to sit up. *Frequent and very early miscarriages*, causing seeming sterility.

**Urinary.**—Frequent urging. Copious, pale, light-colored urine. Cannot hold water on coughing or walking.

**Rectum.**—Stools large and hard, with cutting in rectum and soreness of anus.

**Extremities.**—Stiff, sore feeling in nape of neck. Sacral backache. Lower extremities weak and heavy.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, lying on affected side, in warm room, evening and night. *Better*, in open air and resting.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Viburnum prunifolium* (habitual miscarriage; *after-pains*; cancer of the tongue; obstinate hiccough; supposed to be a uterine tonic). *Cimicif.*; *Cauloph.*; *Sep.*; *Xanthox.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, and lower potencies.

## VINCA MINOR.

(Lesser Periwinkle.)

A remedy for skin affections, eczema, and especially *plica polonica*; also for hæmorrhages and diphtheria.

**Head.**—Tearing pain in vertex and ringing and whistling in ears. Whirling vertigo, with flickering before eyes. *Spots on scalp, oozing moisture, matting hair together. Corrosive itching of scalp.* Bald spots. *Plica polonica.* Irresistible desire to scratch.

**Nose.**—Tip gets red easily. Moist eruption on septum. Stoppage of one nostril. *Sores in nose.*

**Throat.**—Difficult swallowing. Ulcers. Frequent hawking. *Diphtheria*.

**Female.**—Excessive menstruation with great weakness. *Passive uterine hæmorrhages*. [*Ust.*; *Trill.*; *Secale*.] Menorrhagia; continuous flow, particularly at climacteric. [*Lach.*] Hæmorrhages from fibroids.

**Skin.**—Corrosive itching. *Great sensitiveness of skin, with redness and soreness* from slight rubbing. Eczema of head and face, pustulous, itching, burning, and offensive odor. Hair matted together.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Oleand.*; *Staph.*

**Dose.**—First to third potency.

## VIOLA ODORATA.

(Violet.)

Has a specific action on the ear. Affects especially dark-haired patients and supra-orbital and orbital regions, and the right wrist. *Worm affections* in children. [*Teuc.*] Locally, for pain due to uterine fibroids.

**Head.**—*Burning of the forehead*. Vertigo; everything in head seems to whirl around. Heaviness of head, with sensation of weakness in muscles of nape of neck. *Scalp tense; must knit the brows*. *Tendency to pain immediately above eyebrows*. Throbbing under eye and temple.

**Eyes.**—Heaviness of lids. Eyeball feels compressed. Flames before eyes. Myopia. Choroiditis. Illusions of vision; fiery serpentine circles.

**Ears.**—Shooting in ears. Aversion to music. Roaring and tickling. Deep stitches beneath ears. Deafness; *otorrhœa*.

**Respiratory.**—Torpor in the end of nose, as from a blow. Dry, short, spasmodic cough and dyspnoea; worse in daytime. Oppression of chest. Pertussis, with hoarseness. Dyspnoea during pregnancy. Difficult breathing, anxiety and palpitation, with hysteria.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatism of the deltoid muscle. Trembling of limbs. *Pressing pain in right carpal and metacarpal joints.* [*Ulmus.*]

**Urinary.**—*Milky urine*; smells strong.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, cool air.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Ulmus* (rheumatic pains above wrists; numbness, tingling, and formication in feet, and dull soreness where gastrocnemius gives off its tendon); *Chenopodium* (ears; serous or bloody effusion in the labyrinth; chronic otitis media; progressive deafness to the voice, but sensitive to sounds of passing vehicles and other sounds; buzzing; absent or deficient bone conduction; a consciousness of the ear; hearing better for shrill, high-pitched sounds than for low ones); *Aur.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*

**Dose.**—Tincture, to sixth potency.

## VIOLA TRICOLOR.

(Pansy.)

The principal uses of this remedy are for eczema in childhood and nocturnal emissions accompanied by very vivid dreams.

**Head.**—Heavy, pressing-outward pain. Eczema of scalp, with swollen glands. Face hot and sweating after eating.

**Throat.**—Much phlegm, causing hawking; worse in the air. Swallowing difficult.



**Urinary.**—Copious; disagreeable, cat-like odor.

**Male.**—Swelling of prepuce, burning in glans. Itching. Involuntary seminal emissions at stool.

**Skin.**—*Impetigo*. Intolerable itching. Eruptions, particularly over face and head, with burning itching; worse at night. Thick scabs, which crack and exude a tenacious yellow pus. Eczema impetiginoides of the face. Sycosis.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus*; *Calc.*; *Sepia*.

**Dose.**—Lower potencies.

## VIPERA.

(Adder—The German Viper.)

Indicated in inflammation of veins with great swelling; *bursting sensation*. *Enlargement of liver*. Ailments of menopause. *Edema of glottis*.

**Face.**—Excessively swollen. Lips and tongue swollen, livid, protruding. Tongue dry, brown, black. Speech difficult.

**Liver.**—Violent pain in enlarged liver, with jaundice and fever; extends to shoulder and hip.

**Extremities.**—Patient is obliged to keep the extremities elevated. *When they are allowed to hang down, it seems as if they would burst, and the pain is unbearable.* [*Diad.*] *Varicose veins* and acute phlebitis. Veins swollen; sensitive bursting pain. Severe cramps in lower extremities.

**Skin.**—Livid. Skin peels in large plates. Lymphangioma, boils, carbuncles with *bursting sensation*, relieved by elevating parts.

**Dose.**—Sixth to thirtieth potency.

## VISCUM ALBUM.

(Mistletoe.)

The symptoms point especially to rheumatic and gouty complaints; neuralgias, especially sciatica. Epilepsy, chorea, and metrorrhagia. *Rheumatic deafness*. *Asthma*. Spinal pains, due to uterine causes. Rheumatism with *tearing* pains.

**Head.**—Feeling as if whole vault of skull were lifted up. Blue rings around eyes. Double vision. Buzzing and stopped-up feeling in ear. Deafness from cold. Facial muscles in constant agitation.

**Respiratory.**—Dyspnoea; increased by lying on right side. Spasmodic cough. *Asthma*, if connected with gout or rheumatism.

**Female.**—Hæmorrhage, with pain; blood partly clots, and bright red. Climacteric complaints. [*Loch.*; *Sulph.*] Pain from sacrum into pelvis, with tearing, shooting pains from above downwards. Retained placenta. [*Secale.*] Chronic endometritis. Subinvolution.

**Heart.**—Hypertrophy with valvular insufficiency; pulse small and weak, unable to rest in a reclining position. Palpitation during coitus.

**Extremities.**—Pains alternate in the knee and ankle with shoulder and elbow. *Sciatica*. *Tearing*, shooting pains in both thighs and upper extremities. A glow rises from the feet to the head; seems to be on fire. Periodic pains from sacrum into pelvis, *worse in bed*, with pains into thighs and upper extremities. Dropsy of extremities.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, winter, cold, stormy weather; in bed. Movement.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Bry.*; *Puls.*; *Rhodod.*

**Dose.**—Tincture and lower potencies.

## WYETHIA.

(Poison-Weed.)

Has marked effects on the throat, and has proven an excellent remedy in *pharyngitis*, especially the follicular form. Useful also in hæmorrhoids. Irritable throats of singers and public speakers.

**Head.**—Nervous, uneasy, depressed. Dizzy. Rush of blood to head. Sharp pain in forehead.

**Mouth.**—Feels as if scalded; sensation of heat down œsophagus.

**Throat.**—Constant clearing and hemming. *Dry* posterior nares; no relief from clearing. *Throat feels swollen*; epiglottis dry and burning. Difficult swallowing. Constant desire to swallow saliva. Uvula feels elongated.

**Stomach.**—Sense of weight. Belching of wind alternating with hiccough. Nausea and vomiting.

**Abdomen.**—Pain below ribs of right side.

**Stool.**—Loose, dark, at night. Itching of anus. Constipation, *with hæmorrhoids*; not bleeding.

**Respiratory.**—Dry, hacking cough, caused by tickling of the epiglottis. Burning sensation in the bronchial tubes. Tendency to get hoarse from talking or singing; throat is hot and dry. [*Bell.*] Dry asthma.

**Female.**—Pain in left ovary, shooting down to knee. Pain in uterus; could outline its contour.

**Extremities.**—Pain in back; extends to end of

spine. Pain in right arm, with stiffness of wrist and hand. Aching pains all over.

Fever.—Chill at 11 A. M. Thirst for ice-water during chill. No thirst with heat. Profuse sweat all night. Terrific headache during sweat

Relationship.—Compare: *Arum*; *Sang.*; *Lach.*

Dose.—First to sixth potency.

## XANTHOXYLUM.

(Prickly Ash.)

Its specific action is on the nervous system and mucous membranes. Paralysis, especially *hemiplegia*. Painful hæmorrhages, after-pains, *neuralgic dysmenorrhœa*, and rheumatic affections offer a therapeutic field for this remedy, especially in patients of spare habit and nervous, delicate organization.

Mind.—Nervous, frightened. Mental depression.

Head.—Feels full. Weight and pain on vertex. Pain over eyes, throbbing pressure over nose, pressure in forehead; head seems divided; ringing in ears.

Face.—Neuralgia of lower jaw. Dryness of mouth and fauces. Pharyngitis. [*Wyethia.*]

Abdomen.—Gripping and diarrhœa. Dysentery, with *tympanites*, tenesmus; inodorous discharges.

Female.—Menses too early and painful. Ovarian neuralgia, with pain in loins and lower abdomen; worse, *left side*, extending down the thigh, along genito-crural nerves. *Neuralgic dysmenorrhœa*, with neuralgic headaches; pain in *back and down legs*. Menses thick, almost black. *After-pains*. [*Arnica*; *Cup.*; *Cham.*] Leucorrhœa at time of menses.

**Respiratory.**—Aphonia. Constant desire to take a long breath; oppression of chest. Dry cough day and night.

**Extremities.**—Paralysis of left side following spinal disorders. Numbness of left side; impairment of nerves of motion. Hemiplegia. Pain in nape, extending down back. Sciatica; worse, hot weather. Anterior crural neuralgia. [*Staph.*] Left arm numb. Neuralgic shooting pain, as from electricity, all over limbs.

**Sleep.**—Hard and unrefreshing; dreams of flying.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Gnaph.*; *Cimicif.*; *Staph.*; *Mezer.*; *Piscidia* (pains of irregular menstruation; regulates the flow; sudden profound sleep).

**Dose.**—First to sixth potency.

## XEROPHYLLUM.

(Tamalpais Lily.)

Should prove curative in eczematous conditions, poison-oak, early typhoid states, etc.

**Mind.**—Dull, cannot concentrate mind for study; forgets names; *writes last letters of words first*; misspells common words.

**Head.**—Feels full, stuffed up, pain across forehead and above eyes. Great pressure at root of nose. Bewildered. Loss of consciousness.

**Eyes.**—Painful, as of sand, smart, difficult to focus for close work.

**Nose.**—Stuffed; tightness at bridge of nose, acute nasal catarrh.

**Face.**—Bloated in morning. Puffy under eyes.

**Throat.**—Stitching pain upon swallowing.

**Stomach.**—Feels full and heavy. Eructations, sour, offensive, an hour after luncheon and dinner. Vomiting at 2 P. M.

**Abdomen.**—Intestinal flatulence. In morning rumbling in bowels, with desire for stool.

**Rectum.**—Constipation, stools hard small lumps. Difficult soft stools, with much straining. Much flatus. Bearing-down pain in rectum.

**Urine.**—Difficulty of retaining, dribbling when walking. Frequent urination at night.

**Female.**—Bearing-down sensation. Vulva inflamed, with furious itching. Increased sexual desire, with ovarian and uterine pains and leucorrhœa.

**Respiratory.**—Posterior nares raw, discharge thick yellow mucus. Sneezing. Trachea sore; lumps feel constricted.

**Back.**—Feels hot from sacrum to scapulæ. Backache, extending down legs. Pain over kidneys. Heat deep in spine.

**Extremities.**—Muscular lameness, trembling. Pain in knees. Limbs feel stiff. [*Rhus.*]

**Skin.**—Erythema, with vesication and intense itching, stinging, and burning. Blisters, little lumps. Skin rough and cracked; feels like leather. Dermatitis, especially around knees. Inflammation resembling poison-oak. Inguinal glands and behind knee swollen.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, application of cold water, in afternoon and evening. *Better*, application of hot water, in morning, moving affected part.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Rhus*; *Anacard.*; *Grindelia*.

**Dose.**—Sixth potency or higher.

### YOHIMBINUM.

(Johimbin.)

A potent aphrodisiac, used in physiological doses. Homœopathically, should be of service in congestive conditions of the sexual organs.

**Head.**—Agitation, with flying sensations of heat in face. Disagreeable metallic taste. Copious salivation.

**Sexual.**—*Strong and lasting erections.*

**Fever.**—Rigor; intense heat, waves of heat; tendency to sweat.

**Dose.**—As a sexual stimulant, ten drops of a one-per-cent. solution, or hypodermic tablets of 0.005 gm. Homœopathic dose, third potency.

### YUCCA FILAMENTOSA.

(Bear-grass.)

So-called bilious symptoms, with headache. Dependent and irritable.

**Head.**—Aches as if top of head would fly off. Arteries of forehead throb. Nose red.

**Face.**—Yellow; tongue yellow, coated, taking imprint of teeth. [*Merc.*; *Pod.*; *Rhus.*]

**Mouth.**—Taste as of rotten eggs. [*Arnica.*]

**Throat.**—Sensation as if something hung down from posterior nares; cannot get it up or down.

**Abdomen.**—Deep pain in right side over liver, go-

ing through back. Stool yellowish brown, with bile.

**Male.**—Burning and swelling of the prepuce, with redness of meatus. Gonorrhœa. [*Cann.; Tussil.*]

**Skin.**—Erythematous redness.

**Dose.**—Tincture, to third potency.

## ZINCUM METALLICUM.

(Zinc.)

The provings picture cerebral depression. The nervous symptoms of most importance. Defective vitality. Impending brain paralysis. *Period of depression in disease.* Spinal affections. Twitchings. Pain, as if between skin and flesh. Great relief from discharges. Chorea from fright or suppressed eruption. *Convulsions, with pale face and no heat.* Marked anemia with profound prostration.

**Mind.**—Weak memory. *Very sensitive to noise.* Averse to work, to talk. *Child repeats everything said to it.* Fears arrest on account of a supposed crime. Melancholia. *Lethargic, stupid.* Paresis.

**Head.**—Feels as if he would fall to left side. Pressure at root of nose. Headache from the smallest quantity of wine. Hydrocephalus. Rolls head from side to side. Bores head into pillow. *Occipital pain, with weight on vertex.* Automatic motion of head and hands. Brain-fag; headaches of overtaxed school children. *Forehead cool; base of brain hot.* Roaring in head, starting in fright.

**Eyes.**—Pterygium; smarting, lachrymation, itching. Pressure as if pressed into head. Itching and soreness of lids and *inner angles.* Ptosis. *Rolling of eyes.* Blurring of one-half of vision; worse, stim-



ulants. *Squinting*. Amaurosis, with severe headache. Red and inflamed conjunctiva; worse, *inner canthus*.

**Ears.**—Tearing stitches and external swelling. Discharge of fetid pus.

**Nose.**—Sore feeling high up; pressure upon root.

**Face.**—*Pale* lips, and corners of mouth cracked. Redness and itching eruption on chin. Tearing in facial bones.

**Mouth.**—Teeth loose. Gums bleed. Gnashing of teeth. Bloody taste. Blisters on tongue. Difficult dentition; child weak; cold and restless feet.

**Throat.**—Dry; constant inclination to hawk up tenacious mucus. Rawness and dryness in throat and larynx. Pain in muscles of throat when swallowing.

**Stomach.**—Hiccough, nausea, vomiting of bitter mucus. Burning in stomach, heartburn from sweet things. *Cannot stand smallest quantity of wine*. *Ravenous hunger* about 11 A. M. [*Sulph.*] Great greediness when eating; cannot eat fast enough. Atonic dyspepsia, feeling as if stomach were collapsed.

**Abdomen.**—Gurgling and griping; distended. Flatulent colic, with retraction of abdomen. [*Plumb.*] Enlarged, indurated, sore liver. Reflex symptoms from floating kidney. *Griping after eating*.

**Urine.**—Can only void urine when sitting bent backwards. Hysterical retention.

**Rectum.**—Hard, small, constipated stool. *Cholera infantum*, with tenesmus; green mucous discharges. Sudden cessation of diarrhoea, followed by cerebral symptoms.

**Male.**—Testicles swelled, drawn up. Erections violent. Emissions, with hypochondriasis. Falling off of hair (pubic).

**Female.**—Ovarian pain, especially left; can't keep still. [*Viburn.*] Nymphomania of lying-in women. Menses too late, suppressed; lochia suppressed. [*Puls.*] Breasts painful. Nipples sore. Menses flow more at night. [*Bov.*] Complaints all better during menstrual flow. [*Eupion.; Lach.*] All the female symptoms are associated with restlessness, depression, coldness, spinal tenderness and restless feet.

**Respiratory.**—Burning pressure beneath sternum. Constriction and cutting in chest. Hoarseness. Debilitating spasmodic cough; worse, eating sweet things. Child grasps genitals during cough. Asthmatic bronchitis, with constriction of chest. *Dyspnoea* better as soon as expectoration appears.

**Back.**—Pain in small of back. Cannot bear back touched. [*Sul.; Therid.; Cinch.*] Tension and stinging between shoulders. Spinal irritation. Dull aching about the last dorsal or first lumbar vertebra; worse, sitting. Burning along spine. Nape of neck weary from writing or any exertion. Tearing in shoulder-blades.

**Extremities.**—Lameness, weakness, trembling and twitching of various muscles. Chilblains. [*Agar.*] Feet in continual motion; cannot keep still. Large varicose veins on legs. Sweaty. Convulsions, with pale face. Transverse pains, especially in upper extremity.

**Sleep.**—Cries out during sleep; body jerks; wakes frightened, stares. Nervous motion of feet when asleep. Loud screaming out at night in sleep without being aware of it. Somnambulism. [*Kali phos.*]

**Skin.**—*Varicose veins*, especially of lower extremities. [*Puls.*] Formication of feet and legs as from bugs crawling over the skin, preventing sleep. Eczema, especially in the anemic and neurotic. Itching of thighs and *hollow of knees*. *Retrocession of eruptions*.

**Fever.**—Frequent febrile shiverings down back. Cold extremities. Night-sweat. Profuse sweat on feet.

**Modalities.**—*Worse*, at menstrual period, from touch, between 5 to 7 P. M.; after dinner, from wine. *Better*, while eating, discharges, and appearance of eruptions.

**Relationship.**—Compare: *Agaric.*; *Ign.*; *Plumb.*; *Argent.*; *Puls.*; *Helleb.*; *Tuberc.* Inimical: *Nux*; *Cham.* Compare in amelioration by secretions: *Lach.*; *Stan.*; *Mosch.*

Compare: *Zincum aceticum* (effects of night-watching and erysipelas; brain feels sore; *Rademacher's solution*, five-drop doses three times a day in water, for those who are compelled to work on an insufficient amount of sleep); *Zinc. bromatum* (dentition, chorea, hydrocephalus); *Zinc. oxydatum* (hypochondriasis due to masturbation); *Zinc. cyanatum* (as a remedy for meningitis and cerebro-spinal meningitis, paralysis agitans, chorea, and hysteria, it has received some attention); *Zinc. muriat.* (disposition to pick the bedclothes; sense of smell and taste perverted; bluish-green tint of skin; cold and sweaty); *Zinc. phosph.* (neuralgia of head and face; lightning-like pains in locomotor ataxia, brain fag, nervousness and vertigo; sexual excitement and sleeplessness); *Ammon. valerian.* (violent neuralgia, with great nervous agitation); *Zinc. picricum* (facial paralysis;

brain-fag, headache in Bright's disease; seminal emissions; loss of memory and energy); *Zinc. sulph.* (corneitis; granular lids; tongue paralyzed; cramps in arms and legs; trembling and convulsions).

**Dose.**—Second to sixth potency.

## ZINCUM VALERIANUM.

(Valerinate of Zinc.)

A remedy for hysteria, angina pectoris, and other painful affections, notably in *ovarian affections*. Epilepsy without aura. Hysterical heart-pain.

**Head.**—Violent neuralgic headaches. Becomes almost insane with pain, which is piercing and stabbing. Uncontrollable sleeplessness from pain in head.

**Female.**—*Ovarialgia*; pain shoots down limbs, even to foot.

**Extremities.**—Severe pain in neck and spine. Cannot sit still; must keep legs in constant motion.

**Dose.**—Second trituration.

## ZINGIBER.

(Ginger.)

States of debility in the digestive tract and sexual system and respiratory troubles call for this remedy.

**Head.**—Hemicrania; sudden glimmering before eyes; feels confused and empty. Pain over eyebrows.

**Nose.**—Feels obstructed and dry. Intolerable itching; red pimples.

**Stomach.**—Taste of food remains long, especially

of bread and toast. Feels heavy, like from a stone. *Complaints from eating melons and drinking impure water.* Acidity. [*Calc.*; *Robinia.*]

**Abdomen.**—Colic, diarrhœa, extremely loose bowels. Diarrhœa from drinking bad water, with much flatulence, cutting pain, relaxation of sphincter. Chronic intestinal catarrh. Anus red and inflamed. Hæmorrhoids, hot, painful, sore. [*Aloe.*]

**Urinary.**—Frequent desire to urinate. Stinging, burning in orifice. Yellow discharge from urethra. Urine thick, turbid, of strong odor, suppressed. Complete suppression after typhoid. After urinating continues to ooze in drops.

**Male.**—Itching of prepuce. Sexual desire excited; painful erections. Emissions.

**Respiratory.**—Hoarseness. *Smarting below larynx*; breathing difficult. *Asthma*, without anxiety, worse toward morning. Scratching sensation in throat; stitches in chest. Cough, dry, hacking; copious morning sputa.

**Extremities.**—Very weak in all joints. Back lame. Cramps in soles and palms.

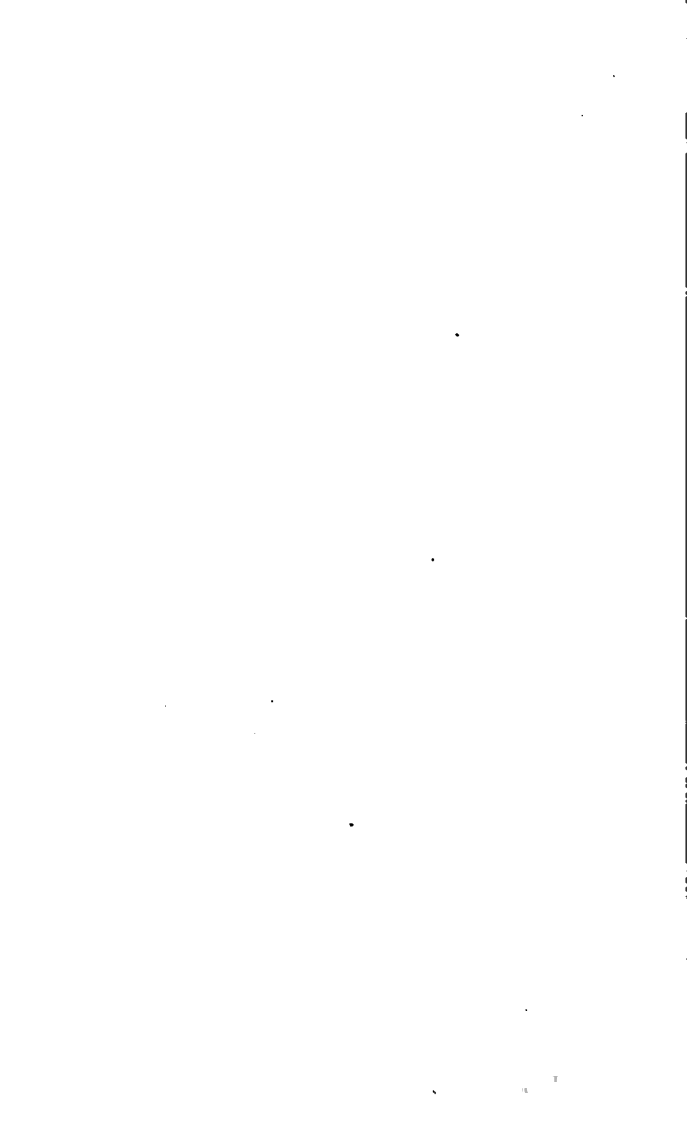
**Relationship.**—Compare: *Calad.*

Antidote: *Nux.*

### ZIZIA AUREA.

See *Thaspium*, page 635.

**MIND**



## REPERTORY

- AWKWARD**—Let things fall from hand: Apis; Bov.; Nat. m.
- BRAIN-FAG**—*Eth.*; *Anac.*; Anhal.; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Calc. p.; Coca; Cocc.; Gels.; Kali br.; *Kali p.*; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; Sil.; *Strych. p.*; *Zinc. p.*; *Zinc. picr.* See Neurasthenia (Nervous System).
- CATALEPSY**—Trance: Acon.; Camph. monobr.; *Can. ind.*; Croc. casc.; Cur.; Hydroc. ac.; *Morph.*; *Mosch.*; Op.
- CLAIRVOYANCE**—Acon.; *Anac.*; *Can. ind.*; Natulus; *Phos.* See Hallucinations.
- COMPREHENSION**—Difficult: Agn.; *Anac.*; Ail.; *Bapt. Cocc.*; Gels.; *Helleb.*; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nux m.; Oleand.; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; Plumb. m.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m. See Memory.
- COMPREHENSION**—Easy: Coff.; Lach.
- CONSCIOUSNESS**—Loss of: Absinth.; Ail.; Arn.; Atrop.; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; Carb. ac.; Cic.; Cupr. ac.; Gela.; *Helleb.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; Hyos.; Mur. ac.; Nux m.; *Op.*; Stram.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.
- CRETINISM**—Imbecillity, Idioey: Absinth.; *Eth.*; *Bar c.*; *Bufo*; *Helleb.*; *Phos. ac.*; Plumb. m.; Thyr.
- DELIRIUM**—Alcohollo (*delirium tremens*): Agar.; Ant. t.; Atrop.; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Caps.*; Dig.; Hyos.; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*; Lupul.; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Passifl.*; *Stram.*; *Strych. n.*; Sumb.; Teucr.
- Garphologia** (picking at bed clothes, flocks)—Atrop.; *Bell.*; Hyos.; Mur. ac.; *Op.*; *Stram.*; Zinc. mur.
- Coma vigil**—Hyos.; *Op.*; *Phos.*
- Destructive** (desire to bark, bite, strike, tear things)—*Bell.*; *Canth.*; Hyos.; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*
- Effort to escape from bed, or hide**—Agar.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; Cupr. m.; Hyos.; *Op.*; Rhus t.; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*
- Furor, frenzy, ravings**—Agar.; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; Cupr. m.; Hyos.; *Ceanthe*; *Solan. n.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*
- Lascivious furor**—*Canth.*; Hyos.; *Phos.*; *Stram.*



- Loquacity, talks incessantly**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Cim.*;  
*Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*  
**Merry, dancing, singing**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *hyos.*; *Stram.*;  
*Ver. a.*  
**Muttering, low, incoherently**—*Agar.*; *Ail.*; *Apis*;  
*Bapt.*; *Helleb.*; *Lach.*; *Mor.*; *ac.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. a.*  
**Rapid answering**—*Cim.*; *Lach.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*  
**Slow in answering, relapses**—*Arn.*; *Helleb.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Sul.*  
**Sopor, stupor, Coma**—*Ail.*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Bapt.*;  
*Bell.*; *Camph.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*;  
*Lob. purp.*; *Nitr. sp. d.*; *Nux m.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Stram.*; *Tereb.*; *Thyr.*;  
*Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*  
**DEMENTIA**—*Agar.*; *Anac.*; *Apium v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc.*  
*p.*; *Can. ind.*; *Con.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Merc.*;  
*Nat. sal.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Ver. a.*  
**Epileptic**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*;  
*Laur.*; *Enanthe*; *Sil.*; *Solan. c.*; *Ver. v.*  
**Masturbatic**—*Agn.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Damiana*; *Nux*  
*v.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Staph.*  
**Paretic**—*Acon.*; *Æsc. gl.*; *Agar.*; *Ars.*; *Bad.*; *Bell.*;  
*Can. ind.*; *Cim.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Ign.*; *Iodof.*; *Merc.*;  
*Phos.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Stram.*; *Zinc. m.*  
**Senile**—*Aur. iod.*; *Bar. a.*; *Calc. p.*; *Con.*; *Phos.*  
**Syphilitic**—*Aur. iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Mercuries*; *Nitr. ac.*;  
*Sul.*  
**EMOTIONS—Effects of: Anger, bad news, disappoint-**  
**ment, vexation:** *Aur.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Gels.*;  
*Grat.*; *Nux v.*; *Staph.*  
**Fright, fear**—*Acon.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Morph.*; *Op.*; *Ver. a.*  
**Grief, sorrow**—*Aur.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caust.*; *Ign.*; *Phos. ac.*  
**Jealousy**—*Apis*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*  
**Joy, excessive**—*Caust.*; *Coff.*  
**Nostalgia (homesickness)**—*Caps.*; *Eupat. purp.*; *Ign.*;  
*Phos. ac.*; *Senec.*  
**FEARS—Dreads; Being carried or raised:** *Bor.*; *Bry.*;  
*Sanic.*  
**Wants to be carried**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*;  
*Ipec.*  
**Crossing streets, crowds, excitement**—*Acon.*; *Plat.*  
**Dark, ghosts**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Carbo. v.*; *Caust.*;  
*Op.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Stram.*

**Death, fatal disease, impending evil**—*Acon.*; *Agn.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cim.*; *Dig.*; *Gels.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lac c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Naja*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Still.*; *Syph.*; *Ver. a.*

**Downward motion, falling**—*Bor.*; *Gels.*; *Hyper.*; *Sanic.*

**Heart cease beating, must move**—*Gels.* (reverse *Dig.*)

**Leotophobia**—*Can. a.*

**Loss of reason**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cim.*; *Kali br.*; *Lac c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mancin.*; *Med.*; *Plat.*; *Syph.*

**Motion**—*Bry.*; *Calad.*; *Gels.*

**Musio**—*Acon.*; *Ambra*; *Bufo*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Sab.*; *Tar. h.*; *Thuya.*

**Noises**—*Asar.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Calad.*; *Cham.*; *Ferr.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ther.*

**People, (anthropophobia)**—*Acon.*; *Ambra*; *Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Con.*; *Gels.*; *Kali p.*; *Lyc.*; *Sep.*; *Stann.*; *Staph.*

**Pointed objects**—*Sil.*; *Spig.*

**Poison**—*Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. v.*

**Solitude, aversion to**—*Ars.*; *Bism.*; *Con.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali c.*; *Lac c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Stram.*

**Solitude, desire for**—*Ambra*; *Aur.*; *Bufo*; *Cim.*; *Carbo. an.*; *Coca*; *Cycl.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Oxytr.*; *Staph.*

**Stage-fright**—*Anac.*; *Gels.*

**Thunder-storms**—*Nat. c.*; *Phos.*; *Rhod.*; *Sil.*

**Touch, contact**—*Acon.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Hep.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Plumb.*; *Spig.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*

**Water (hydrophobia)**—*Agave*; *Ant. c.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Cocinel.*; *Fagus*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Lyssin.*; *Spirea*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Tanac.*

**HYPOCHONDRIASIS**—*Alum.*; *Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. m.*; *Avena*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Con.*; *Helon.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Stann.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Sumb.*; *Thasp. a.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. oxy.*

**HYSTERIA**—*Ambra*; *Aquil.*; *Asaf.*; *Camph. monobr.*; *Can. ind.*; *Castor.*; *Caul.*; *Cocc.*; *Croc.*; *Eupat. ar.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Orig.*; *Plat.*; *Poth.*; *Puls.*; *Sumb.*; *Tar. h.*; *Val.*; *Zinc. v.*

- IMAGINATIONS**—Fancies, illusions; acute, vivid:  
*Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Ambra*; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Dub.*;  
*Hyos.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Op.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*  
 See Hallucinations.
- Away from home, must get there**—*Bry.*; *Calc. p.*;  
*Cim.*; *Hyos.*; *Op.*
- Bed sinking**—*Benz.*; *Kali c.*
- Bed too hard**—*Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Bry.*; *Morph.*; *Pyr.*;  
*Ruta.*
- Being abused or criticized**—*Bar. c.*; *Cocaine.*
- Being assassinated**—*Absinth.*; *Plumb. m.*
- Being broken in fragments, scattered about**—*Bapt.*;  
*Daph.*; *Petrol.*; *Stram.*
- Being crushed by houses**—*Arg. n.*
- Being dead**—*Apis*; *Lach.*; *Mosch.*
- Being demon, curses, swears**—*Anac.*
- Being doomed, lost to salvation**—*Aur.*; *Cycl.*; *Lil. t.*;  
*Meli.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*
- Being double (dual personality)**—*Bapt.*; *Can. ind.*;  
*Petrol.*; *Stram.*; *Thuya Val.*
- Being enveloped in dark cloud, world black and sinister**—*Arg. n.*; *Cim.*
- Being frightened by a mouse running from under a chair**—*Aeth.*; *Cim.*; *Lac c.*
- Being guilty of some committed crime**—*Ars.*; *Cina*;  
*Cycl.*; *Ign.*; *Nux v.*; *Ruta*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Being hollow in organs**—*Coc.*; *Oxytr.*
- Being in strange surroundings**—*Cic.*; *Plat.*; *Tub.*
- Being light, spirit-like, hovering in the air**—*Asar.*;  
*Dat. arb.*; *Hyper.*; *Lac c.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Rhus gl.*;  
*Sticta*; *Val.*
- Being made of glass, wood, etc.**—*Eupion*; *Rhus t.*;  
*Thuya.*
- Being occupied about business**—*Bry.*; *Op.*
- Being persecuted by his enemies**—*Anac.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocaine*;  
*Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Nux v.*; *Plumb. m.*
- Being poisoned**—*Hyos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. v.*
- Being possessed by two wills**—*Anac.*; *Lach.*
- Being pursued**—*Anac.*; *Hyos.*; *Stram.*
- Being pregnant, or something alive in the abdomen**—  
*Croc.*; *Cycl.*; *Op.*; *Sabad.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.*
- Being separated body and soul**—*Anac.*; *Thuya.*
- Being swollen**—*Acon.*; *Aran.*; *Arg. s.*; *Bapt.*; *Bov.*;  
*Can. ind.*; *Gels.*; *Gion.*; *Plat.*

- Being under super-human control—*Lach.*; *Thuya.*  
 Being very sick—*Sabad.*  
 Being very wealthy—*Phos.*; *Pyr.*; *Sul.*  
 Dimensions of things larger—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Atrop.*;  
*Bov.*; *Can. ind.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Paris.*  
 Dimensions of things smaller—*Plat.*  
 Directions of things reversed—*Camph. monobr.*  
 Duration of time and space lost or confused—*Anhal.*;  
*Can. ind.*; *Cic.*; *Lach.*  
 Time passes too rapidly—*Cocc.*; *Ther.*  
 Time passes too slowly—*Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Can. ind.*;  
*Med.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*

**HALLUCINATIONS—Remedies in general:** *Absinth.*;  
*Ambra*; *Anac.*; *Anhal.*; *Antipyr.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*;  
*Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cham.*; *Chloral*; *Cim.*; *Cocaine*;  
*Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. sal.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*;  
*Plat.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Thea*; *Trion.*; *Zinc. mur.*

**Auditory (bells, music, voices)**—*Anac.*; *Antipyr.*; *Ars.*;  
*Can. ind.*; *Carb. s.*; *Cham.*; *Elaps*; *Nat. p.*;  
*Stram.*; *Thea.*

**Olfactory**—*Agn.*; *Anac.*; *Ars.*; *Euph. amy.*; *Paris*;  
*Zinc. mur.*

**Visual (animals, bugs, faces)**—*Absinth.*; *Ambra*;  
*Anhal.*; *Antipyr.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Cim.*;  
*Cocaine*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Lach.*; *Morph.*; *Nat.*;  
*sal.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Sant.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*;  
*Val.*

**INSANITY**—See *Mania*, *Melancholia*, etc.

**LOQUACITY**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cim.*; *Cocaine*;  
*Eug. j.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ver. a.*

**MANIA—Remedies in general:** *Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Agar.*;  
*Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*;  
*Cim.*; *Chloral*; *Cupr. m.*; *Glon.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*;  
*Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Orig.*; *Passifl.*; *Phos.*;  
*Pier. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Spong.*; *Sul. hydr.*;  
*Sul.*; *Stram.*; *Ust.*; *Ver. a.*

**Erotomania (nymphomania, satyriasis)**—*Apis*; *Bar.*;  
*m.*; *Calc. p.*; *Canth.*; *Ferrula gl.*; *Hyos.*; *Lil. t.*;  
*Murex*; *Orig.*; *Phos.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Robin.*;  
*Stram.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ver. a.*

**Monomania (kleptomania, etc.)**—*Absinth.*; *Cic.*;  
*Hyos.*; *Oxytr.*; *Plat.*; *Tar. h.*

**Puerperal**—*Agn.*; *Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Hyos.*; *Plat.*; *Sec.*;  
*Senec.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*

**MELANCHOLIA—Remedies in general:** Acon.; Agn.; Alum.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur.; Bapt.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Coff.; Con.; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Helon.; Ign.; Iod.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat.; Pod.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Thuya; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

**Pubertic**—Ant. c.; *Helleb.*; Mancin.; Nat. m.

**Puerperal**—Agn.; Cim.; Nat. m.; Plat.; Ver. v.

**Religious**—Ars.; Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Kali br.; Lil. t.; Meli.; Psor.; Puls.; Stram.; Ver. a.

**Sexual**—Agn.; Cim.; Lil. t.; Picr. ac.; Sep.

**MEMORY—Forgetful, weak or lost:** Absinth.; Acon.; Aeth.; Agn.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Calc. p.; Can. ind.; Cocc.; Con.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Lac. c.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. m.; Rhod.; Selen.; Sul.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.; Zinc. picr.

**Cannot remember familiar streets**—Can. ind.; Glon.; Nux m.

**Cannot remember names**—Anac.; Guaiac.; Hep.; Lyc.; Sul.; Xerophyl.

**Cannot remember right words (amnesic aphasia, paraphasia)**—Agar.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Calc. p.; Can. ind.; Kali br.; Lac c.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Plumb. m.; Sumb.; Xerophyl.

**Difficulty, or inability of fixing attention**—Aeth.; Agar.; Agn.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Can. ind.; Con.; Gels.; Irid.; Lac c.; Lyc.; Op.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Sil.; Xerophyl.; Zinc. m.

**Omits letters, words**—Benz. ac.; Cham.; Kali br.; Lac c.; Lyc.; Meli.; Nux m.; Nux v.

**Thoughts, rapidity of**—Anac.; Bell.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coff.; Lac c.; Lach.; Physost.

**Thoughts, slowness of**—Caps.; Carbo v.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sec.; Thuya.

**Thoughts, vanish while reading, talking, writing**—Anac.; Asar.; Can. ind.; Lach.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Picr. ac.

**Unable to think**—Abies n.; Aeth.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Can. ind.; Con.; Gels.; Kali p.; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Oxytr.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Sil.

**Weak from sexual abuse**—*Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Staph.*

**MIND**—**Absence of:** *Acon.*; *Agn.*; *Anac.*; *Apis*; *Can. ind.*; *Kali br.*; *Lac c.*; *Nux m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Poth.*; *Rhus t.*; *Zinc.*

**Absence of moral and will power**—*Abrot.*; *Coca*; *Cocaine*; *Kali br.*; *Morph.*; *Op.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Tar. h.*

**Cloudiness, confusion, depression, dullness**—*Abies n.*; *Aesc.*; *Agar.*; *Ail.*; *Anac.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cocce.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Helleb.*; *Irid.*; *Lyc.*; *Mancin.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Selen.*; *Staph.*; *Stram.*; *Sulphon.*; *Xerophyl.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Excitement, exhilaration of**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Coff.*; *Eucal.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Paul.*; *Physost.*; *Stram.*; *Thea*; *Ver. a.*

**MOOD OR DISPOSITION**—**Anxious:** *Acon.*; *Aeth.*; *Agn.*; *Amyl*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cham.*; *Coff.*; *Dig.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*

**Anxiety felt during thunder-storm**—*Nat. c.*; *Phos.*

**Anxiety felt in stomach**—*Ars.*; *Dig.*; *Kali c.*; *Ver. a.*

**Apathetic, indifferent to everything**—*Agar.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Laburn.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. m.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Ver. a.*

**Aversion to mental and physical work**—*Agar.*; *Aloe*; *Anac.*; *Bapt.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cinch.*; *Kali p.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Oxytr.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Selen.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Desire for work**—*Aur.*; *Cereus*; *Cocaine*; *Eucal.*; *Helon.*; *Lacerta*; *Pedic.*

**Bashful, timid**—*Ambra*; *Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Coca*; *Graph.*; *Ign.*; *Kali p.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mancin.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*

**Complaining, discontented, dissatisfied**—*Aloe*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Colch.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Tab.*

**Despairing, hopeless, discouraged easily, lack of confidence**—*Acon.*; *Agn.*; *Alum.*; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Ign.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Syph.*; *Ver. a.*

- Fault-finding, finicky, cautious**—*Ars.*; *Chem.*; *Graph.*  
*Helon.*; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*;  
*Tar. h.*
- Fearlessness, daring**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Op.*; *Sil.*
- Fretful, cross, irritable, peevish, quarrelsome, whin-  
ing**—*Abrot.*; *Acon.*; *Aesc.*; *Aeth.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant.*  
*t.*; *Apis.*; *Aur.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. br.*; *Cape.*; *Caust.*;  
*Cham.*; *Cina.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Fert.*; *Hep.*;  
*Ipec.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; *Kreos.*; *Lil. t.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Rheum.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*; *Ver. v.*
- Fretful day and night**—*Cham.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Psor.*;  
*Stram.*
- Fretful day only**—*Lyc.*
- Fretful night only**—*Ant. t.*; *Jal.*; *Nux v.*; *Rheum.*
- Child cannot bear to be touched, looked at, or spoken  
to**—*Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Cham.*; *Cina.*; *Gels.*; *Nux*  
*v.*; *Sanic.*; *Sil.*; *Thuya.*
- Child wants different things, but petulantly rejects  
them**—*Ant. t.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Cina.*; *Ipec.*;  
*Kreos.*; *Rheum.*; *Staph.*
- Gay, frolicsome, hilarious**—*Anag.*; *Can. ind.*; *Coff.*;  
*Croc.*; *Cyprep.*; *Eucal.*; *Formica.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*;  
*Spong.*; *Thea.*
- Grieving, introspective, sighing**—*Ail.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cim.*;  
*Dig.*; *Iberis.*; *Ign.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*
- Haughty, arrogant, prideful**—*Con.*; *Lyc.*; *Pall.*;  
*Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Staph.*; *Ver. a.*
- Contempt of others**—*Ipec.*; *Plat.*
- Contempt of self**—*Agn.*; *Aur.*; *Lac c.*; *Thuya.*
- Hypersensitive, cannot bear contradiction, vexed at  
trifles**—*Acon.*; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Arn.*; *Asaf.*;  
*Asar.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Cina.*; *Cinch.*;  
*Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Morph.*;  
*Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Pall.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*
- Hysterical, (changeable, vacillatory)**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*;  
*Ambra.*; *Asaf.*; *Camph. modobr.*; *Cast.*; *Cim.*;  
*Cocc.*; *Croc.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mosch.*; *Nat.*  
*m.*; *Nux m.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Sumb.*; *Tar. h.*;  
*Theop.*; *Val.*; *Zinc. v.*
- Impatient, impulsive**—*Ant. c.*; *Arg. n.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*;  
*Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Rheum.*;  
*Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*

- Impudent, insulting, malicious, revengeful, spiteful**—Anac.; Ars.; Cham.; Cinch.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Staph.; Tar. h.
- Indecisive, irresolute**—Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Canst.; Graph.; Ign.; Nux m.; Puls.
- Indolent, listless, lethargic, ambitionless**—Alet.; Aloe; Apis; Bry.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Gels.; Kali p.; Lil. t.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Sep.; Zinc.
- Jealous**—Apis; Hyos.; Lach.; Nux v.
- Melancholic, despondent, depressed, low-spirited gloomy, apprehensive**—Abiesn.; Acon.; Aesc.; Agn.; Alum.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asar.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Dig.; Graph.; Helon.; Iberis; Ign.; Lac c.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Naja; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plat.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Senec.; Sep.; Stann.; Still.; Staph.; Sul.; Tab.; Ver. a.
- Mild, gentle, yielding**—Alum.; Ign.; Murex; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.
- Misanthropic, miserly, selfish**—Ars.; Lyc.; Pall.; Sep.; Sul.
- Nervous, excited, fidgety, worried**—Absinth.; Acon.; Ambra; Anac.; Apis; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asar.; Bell.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc. br.; Camph. monobr.; Cham.; Cina; Coff.; Ferr.; Gels.; Hyos.; Hyos. hydrobr.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Morph.; Nat. c.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Stram.; Sumb.; Tar. h.; Thea; Val.; Zinc. p.
- Obscene, amative**—Canth.; Hyos.; Lil. t.; Murex; Phos.; Puls.; Staph.; Stram.; Ver. a.
- Restless (mentally and physically)**—Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Bism.; Canth.; Cham.; Cim.; Coff.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Lil. t.; Morph.; Myg.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Phos.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Stram.; Tar. h.; Zinc. m.
- Sad, sentimental, sighing**—Agn.; Ant. c.; Aur.; Cact.; Calc. p.; Carbo an.; Cocci.; Cycl.; Dig.; Graph.; Iberis; Ign.; Lil. t.; Naja; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Stann.; Staph. Thuya.
- Sad or weeping from music**—Acon.; Ambra; Graph.; Nat. c.; Sab.; Tar. h.; Thuya.



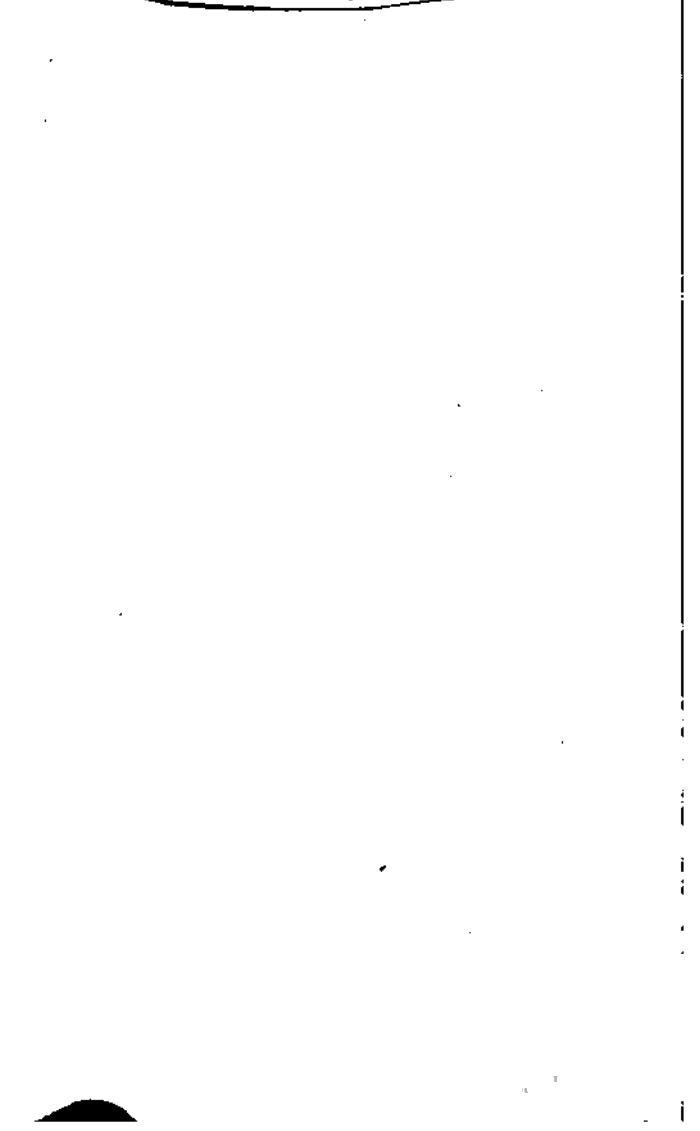
- Slovenly, filthy**—*Caps.*; *Merc.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*
- Stubborn, obstinate, self-willed**—*Ant. c.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*
- Stupid**—*Aesc. gl.*; *Anac.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Cocc.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Nux m.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Ver. a.*
- Suicidal**—*Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Cinch.*; *Kali br.*; *Naja*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. a.*
- Suspicious, mistrustful**—*Anac.*; *Anhal.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Hyos.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Ver. v.*
- Sympathetic**—*Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Puls.*
- Taciturn, morose, sulky, sullen, unsociable**—*Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Ign.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*
- Taciturn, disinclined to be disturbed, or answer questions**—*Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Bry.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Naja*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Oxytr.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*
- Tearful, weeping**—*Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Croc.*; *Cycl.*; *Dig.*; *Graph.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux m.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*
- NIGHT TERRORS**—*Acon.*; *Aur. br.*; *Cic.*; *Cina*; *Chloral*; *Cyprep.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali p.*; *Scutel.*; *Solan. n.*; *Stram.*; *Zinc. m.*
- PROPENSITY**—**To be aimlessly busy**: *Arg. n.*; *Canth.*; *Lil. t.*; *Sul.*; *Tar. h.*
- To be abusive, curse, swear**—*Anac.*; *Canth.*; *Lac c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pall.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*
- To be cruel, violent, inhuman**—*Abrot.*; *Absinth.*; *Anac.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ver. a.*
- To be destructive, bite, strike, etc.**—*Bell.*; *Bufo*; *Canth.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Hyos.*; *Lil. t.*; *Sec.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ver. a.*
- To be magnetized**—*Calc. c.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*
- To be obscene**—*Canth.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Phos.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*
- To commit suicide**—*Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Caps.*; *Cim.*; *Ign.*; *Kali br.*; *Naja*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Thasp.*
- To dance**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Croc.*; *Hyos.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*
- To do absurd things**—*Can. ind.*; *Cic.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*

- To hurry**—*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Coff.*; *Ign.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. m.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thuya.*
- To hurry others**—*Arg. n.*; *Can. ind.*; *Nux m.*
- To laugh immoderately at trifles**—*Can. ind.*; *Croc.*; *Hyos.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Stram.*
- To lie**—*Morph.*; *Op.*; *Ver. a.*
- To kill beloved ones**—*Nux v.*; *Plat.*
- To mutilate body**—*Agar.*; *Ars.*
- To perform great things**—*Cocaine.*
- To pray**—*Puls.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*
- To repeat everything**—*Zinc. m.*
- To scold**—*Con.*; *Dulc.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux v.*; *Ver. a.*
- To sing**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Cocc.*; *Croc.*; *Hyos.*; *Spong.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*
- To talk in rhymes, repeat verses, prophecy**—*Agar.*; *Ant. c.*; *Lach.*; *Stram.*
- To tear things**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Cimex*; *Cupr. m.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ver. a.*
- To theorize or meditate**—*Can. ind.*; *Cocc.*; *Coff.*; *Sul.*
- To touch different things**—*Bell.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*
- To wander from home**—*Elat.*; *Lach.*; *Ver. a.*
- SCREAMS**—**Shrill, sudden, piercing**: *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Cham.*; *Cic.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Cyprep.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Iodof.*; *Kali br.*; *Stram.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc. m.*
- SENSES**—**Dulled**: *Anac.*; *Dig.*; *Helleb.*
- SENSES**—**Hyperacute**: *Acon.*; *Asaf.*; *Asar.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Colch.*; *Ign.*; *Lyssin*; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Strych.*; *Tar. h.*; *Val.*
- SPEECH**—**Hurried**: *Anac.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cocc.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Lil. t.*; *Merc.*; *Ver. a.*
- Lost or paralysis (aphasia)**—*Bothrops*; *Caust.*; *Chenop.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali cy.*; *Mez.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Stram.*; *Sulphon.* See Nervous System.
- Slow, difficult enunciation, inarticulate, stammering**—*Aesc. gl.*; *Anhal.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Bothrops*; *Bov.*; *Bufo*; *Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Ign.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali cy.*; *Merc.*; *Nux m.*; *Oleand.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Stram.*; *Vip.*
- SOMNAMBULISM**—*Art. v.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali p.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Zinc. m.*
- STARTLES, EASILY FRIGHTENED**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Asar.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Calad.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Cyprep.*; *Ign.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*

Phos.; Samb.; Scutel.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Tar.  
h.; Zinc. m.

**TAEDIUM VITÆ**—(disgust of life): Ant. c.; Ars.;  
Aur.; Cinch.; Hydr.; Kali br.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.;  
Phos.; Plat.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Tab.; Thuja.

**HEAD**



## HEAD

**BRAIN—Anemia of:** Alum.; Ars.; Calc. p.; Camph.; Cinch.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Sec.; Tab.; Ver. s.; Zinc. m.

**Atrophy of—**Aur.; Bar. c.; Fluor. ac.; Iod.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Zinc. m.

**Concussion of—**Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Cic.; Hyper.; Kali iod.; Nat. s.; Sul. ac.

**Congestion of (rush of blood to head)—**Acon.; Ambra; Amyl; Arn.; Aur.; Bell.; Bry.; Cact.; Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Ferr. pyrop.; Gels.; Glon.; Iod.; Meli.; Nux v.; Sang.; Solan.; Lyc.; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. v.

**Passive—**Cinch.; Dig.; Gels.; Ferr. pyrop.; Helleb.; Op.

**MENINGITIS—Cerebral (Acute and Chronic), Inflammation of:** Acon.; Agar.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. br.; Calc. p.; Camph.; Cic.; Cim.; Croc.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Dig.; Gels.; Glon.; Helleb.; Hyper.; Hyos.; Iod.; Iodof.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Op.; Ox. ac.; Physost.; Plumb. m.; Rhus t.; Sil; Solan. n.; Sul.; Stram.; Tub.; Ver. v.; Zinc. cy.; Zinc. m. See Hydrocephalus.

**Basilar—**Cupr. cy.; Dig.; Helleb.; Iod.; Sec.; Ver. v.

**Cerebro-spinal—**Ail.; Apis; Bell.; Cic.; Cim.; Cocc.; Croc.; Cupr. ac.; Echin.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Op.; Oreodaph.; Physost.; Sil.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Zinc. cy.

**Traumatic—**Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Hyper.; Nat. s.; Sil.

**Tubercular—**Apis; Bac.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cocc.; Cupr. cy.; Dig.; Helleb.; Iod.; Iodof.; Op.; Stram.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Zinc. o.

**Paralysis of—**Op.; Zinc. m. See Apoplexy (Circulatory System).

**Sclerosis, Softening, Degeneration—**Agar.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Can. ind.; Kali p.; Phos.;

- Plumb. m.*; Salem. See Arterio-sclerosis (Circulatory System).
- Tumors**—Apomorph.; Arn.; *Bar. c.*; Bell.; Calc. c.; Con.; Glon.; Graph.; Hydr.; *Kali iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; Sep.
- CEREBELLAR DISEASE**—Sulphon.
- FONTANELLES**—Tardy closure: Apis; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Sep.; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; Zinc. m.
- HEADACHE (cephalalgia)**—Cause: Altitudes, high: Coca.
- Bathing**—Ant. c.
- Beer**—Rhus t.
- Bright's disease**—Am. v.; Zinc. picr.
- Candy, sweets**—Ant. c.
- Catarrh**—*Copa*; Merc.; Puls.; *Sticta*.
- Catarrh suppressed**—Bell.; *Kali biob.*; Lach.
- Coffee**—Arum; *Nux v.*; Paul.
- Constipation**—*Aloe*; Alum.; *Bry.*; Collins.; Hydr.; Nit. ac.; *Nux v.*; Op.
- Dancing**—Arg. n.
- Efete matter in system**—Asclep. s.
- Emotional disturbances**—Acetan.; Arg. n.; Cim.; *Epiph.*; *Ign.*
- Eruptions suppressed**—Ant. c.
- Eye-strain**—Acetan.; Cim.; *Epiph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Onosm.*; Phos. ac.; *Rata*.
- Fasting**—Ars.; Cact.; Lach.; *Lyc.*; *Sil.*
- Gastro-intestinal derangements**—*Ant. c.*; *Bry.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*
- Hair-cut**—Bell.; *Bry.*
- Hat, pressure of**—Calc. p.; Carbo. v.; *Nat. m.*; Nit. ac.
- Hemorrhoids**—Collins.
- Hemorrhage, excesses or vital losses**—Carbov.; *Cinch Ferr.*; Ferr. pyrop.
- Ice-water**—Dig.
- Influenza**—Camph.; Lob. purp.
- Ironing**—*Bry.*; Sep.
- Liver derangement**—Lept.
- Lumbago, alternating with it**—*Aloe*.
- Malaria**—Ars.; Caps.; Ced.; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; Cupr. ac.
- Mercury**—Still.
- Mental exertion or nervous exhaustion**—Acetan.; Agar.; *Anac.*; Arg. n.; Aur. br.; *Chionanth.*

Cim.; Coff.; Epig.; Ign.; *Kali p.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Sabad.*

**Narcotics, abuse of**—*Acet. ac.*

**Over-lifting**—*Calc. c.*

**Perspiration, suppressed**—*Asclep. s.*

**Riding against wind**—*Calc. iod.*; *Kali c.*

**Riding in cars**—*Cocc.*; *Med.*

**Sexual excitement, weakness**—*Onosm.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sil.*

**Sleep, loss of**—*Cim.*; *Nux v.*

**Spiritous liquors**—*Ant. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Paul.*; *Rhod.*; *Ruta*; *Zinc. m.*

**Sunlight or heat**—*Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Stram.*

**Syphilis**—*Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Still.*; *Syph.*

**Tea**—*Nux v.*; *Paul.*; *Selen.*; *Thuya.*

**Tobacco**—*Ant. c.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Ign.*

**Traumatism**—*Ars.*; *Hyper.*; *Nat. s.*

**Uremia**—*Arn.*; *Can. ind.*; *Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Sang.*

**Uterine disease, reflex**—*Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Zinc. p.*

**Weather changes**—*Calc. p.*; *Phyt.*

**TYPE—Anemic**: *Calc. p.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ferr. r.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Catarrhal**—*Bell.*; *Cepa*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Sticta.*

**Chronic**—*Arg. n.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos.*; *Psor.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Chronic, old people**—*Iod.*; *Phos.*

**Chronic, school girls**—*Calc. p.*; *Kali p.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Psor.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Chronic, sedentary persons**—*Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bry.*; *Nux v.*

**Climacteric**—*Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Croc.*; *Cycl.*; *Lach.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*

**Congestive**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Chinin. s.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Lach.*; *Meli.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*; *Sol. n.*; *Sul.*; *Usnea*; *Ver. v.*

**Gastric, bilious**—*Am. picr.*; *Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bry.*; *Chionanth.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Lob. infl.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Strych.*; *Tarax.*

**Hysterical (Clavus)**—*Agar.*; *Aquil.*; *Coff.*; *Ign.*; *Mag. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*

**Menstrual**—*Cact.*; *Chionanth.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*



*Croc.*; *Glon.*; *Kali p.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. m.*;  
*Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Ustil.*

**Migraine, megrim, or nervous**—*Anac.*; *Anhal.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. ac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. ind.*;  
*Ced.*; *Chionanth.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Coff.*; *Epig.*;  
*Epiph.*; *Gels.*; *Guar.*; *Ign.*; *Iris*; *Meli.*; *Menisp.*;  
*Nat. m.*; *Niccol.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.*;  
*Spig.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Tab.*; *Zinc. v.*; *Zizia.*

**Neuralgie**—*Aconitine*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*;  
*Ced.*; *Chin. s.*; *Col.*; *Meli.*; *Oreodaph.*; *Phos.*;  
*Spig.*; *Zinc. v.*

**Rheumatic, gouty**—*Guaiac.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali s.*;  
*Phyt.*

**Uremic**—*Arn.*; *Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Sang.*

**Utero-ovarian**—*Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*;  
*Zinc. p.*

**LOCATION**—**Frontal**: *Acon.*; *Aesc.*; *Agar.*; *Ail.*; *Aloe*;  
*Anac.*; *Antipyr.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*;  
*Calc. c.*; *Ced.*; *Cepa*; *Chin. s.*; *Chionanth.*; *Gels.*;  
*Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lept.*; *Meli.*; *Menisp.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Prunus*; *Rhus t.*; *Scutel.*; *Sil.*; *Stellar.*;  
*Sticta.*

**Frontal, extending to eyes, root of nose, face, etc.**—  
*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Aloe*; *Bad.*; *Bry.*; *Ced.*; *Cepa*;  
*Cereus*; *Cim.*; *Ign.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Onosm.*;  
*Prunus sp.*; *Ptel.*; *Spig.*; *Sticta.*

**Frontal extending to occiput, nape of neck and spine**  
—*Bry.*; *Gels.*; *Lac d.*; *Menisp.*; *Oreodaph.*;  
*Prunus sp.*

**Occipital**—*Aeth.*; *Anac.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Can. ind.*;  
*Carbo v.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. m.*;  
*Gels.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Lac c.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Oreodaph.*;  
*Petrol.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plat. mur.*; *Rhus gl.*;  
*Sang.*; *Sil.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Occipital, extending to eyes and forehead**—*Bell.*;  
*Gels.*; *Lac c.*; *Onosm.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*

**Left**—*Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Spig.*

**Right**—*Ced.*; *Chel.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*

**Hemi-lateral (hemiparesis)**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*;  
*Ced.*; *Coff.*; *Glon.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Ol. an.*;  
*Onosm.*; *Phos.*; *Prunus sp.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*;  
*Stann.*

**Spinal and Cervical**—*Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Gels.*;  
*Oreodaph.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Ver v.*

**Supra-orbital**—Aconit.; Aloe; *Ced.*; Cereus; Chin. s.; Cinnab.; *Kali bich.*; Meli.; *Nux v.*; Phell.; Viola.

**Supra-orbital, left**—Bry.; *Ced.*; *Nux v.*; Oreodaph.; Selen.; Senec.; *Spig.*

**Supra-orbital, right**—*Bism.*; *Chel.*; *Kali bich.*; Meli.

**Sutures, along**—Calc. p.

**Temples**—*Acon.*; Anac.; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; *Ced.*; Carb. ac.; *Cinch.*; Epiph.; Gels.; *Onosm.*; Oreodaph.; Phell.; *Sang.*; Senec.; Usnea.

**Temples, ear to ear**—Antipyr.; Pall.; Syph.

**Vertex (crown of head)**—Alumen; Anac.; *Cact.*; Calc. p.; *Cinch.*; Hyper.; *Lach.*; Menyanth; Pall. Phell.; *Phos. ac.*; Sep.

**CHARACTER OF PAIN**—Aching, dull; Acon.; Æsc.; Alos; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; Ceps; *Cinch.*; Gels.; Helleb.; *Hydr.*; Ign.; Lept.; Lil. t.; Nat. ars.; *Nux v.*; Onosm.; Oreodaph.; Phell.; Plumb. m.; Scutel.; Sil.; Stann.; Stellar.

**Boring, digging**—Arg. n.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bell.; Clem.; *Col.*; *Hep.*; Nat. s.; Sep.; Stram.

**Burning, heat**—Acon.; Alumen; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Ast.; Bell.; Calc. p.; *Glon.*; *Lach.*; Lil. t.; Merc.; Ox. ac.; Phell.; *Phos.*; Sil.; Tongo; Ver. v.; Viola.

**Bursting, splitting**—Acon.; Bell.; Bry.; *Cact.*; Caps.; *Cinch.*; Daphne; *Glon.*; Oleand.; Puls.; Solan-lyc.; Strych.; *Usnea*; Ver. a.

**Bruised, battered, sore**—Arn.; *Bapt.*; Bellis; Coff.; Gels.; Guarea; Ign.; Ipec.; *Nux v.*; Phell.; *Phos. ac.*

**Constrictive, band-like, squeezing**—Anac.; Ant. t.; Antipyr.; *Cact.*; Carbo v.; Carb. ac.; Card. m.; Cocc.; Eup. perf.; Gels.; Iod.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Osm.; *Plot.*; *Spig.*; Sul.; Tub.

**Drawing**—*Bism.*; Bry.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Caul.; *Caut.*

**Excruciating, violent**—Agar.; Amyl.; Anac.; Bell.; Bry.; Cim.; *Cinch.*; *Glon.*; *Kali iod.*; Oreodaph.; Plat. mur.; Sil.; *Spig.*; Strych.; Zinc. v.

**Distensive, full**—Acon.; Arg. n.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bov.; *Cact.*; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Gels.; *Glon.*; *Nux v.*; Strych.

- Heaviness**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Meli.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Op.*; *Oreodaph.*; *Petrol.*; *Phell.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*
- Periodical, intermittent**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Cact.*; *Ced.*; *Cinch.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Niccol.*; *Sang.*; *Spig.*; *Tab.*; *Tela ar.*
- Periodical, every other day**—*Anhal.*; *Cinch.*
- Every third—seventh day**—*Eup. perf.*
- Every seventh day**—*Calc. ars.*; *Sabad.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*
- Every eighth day**—*Iris.*
- Piercing, as from nail**—*Agar.*; *Ananth.*; *Aquil.*; *Coff.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Nux v.*; *Paraf.*; *Ruta*; *Sil.*; *Thuja*; *Zinc. val.*
- Pressing**—*Acon.*; *Aloe*; *Anac.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cham.*; *Chionanth.*; *Epiph.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Menyanth.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Op.*; *Oreodaph.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Stann.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Thasp.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Pressing, as from pincers, or vice**—*Bism.*; *Cact.*; *Chem.*; *Lyc.*; *Menisp.*; *Menyanth.*; *Plat.*; *Pub.*; *Viola tr.*
- Pressing asunder**—*Arg. n.*; *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Bry.*; *Cim.*; *Coral.*; *Eriod.*; *Fagop.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Ptel.*; *Stront.*
- Pressing, dull, as from weight**—*Alumen*; *Cact.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cim.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Lach.*; *Menyanth.*; *Op.*; *Petrol.*; *Phell.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*
- Pressing in small spots**—*Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Plat.*; *Poth.*
- Shifting, shooting, stinging, tearing**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Ced.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Iris*; *Lac c.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Sil.*; *Vinca.*
- Shock (electric) like, stabbing**—*Apis*; *Ast.*; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cic.*; *Cocc.*; *Glon.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.*; *Tab.*; *Zinc. v.*
- Stitching, sticking**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Caps.*; *Kali c.*; *Niccol.*; *Puls.*; *Tar. h.*
- Stupefying**—*Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Senec.*; *Staph.*
- Throbbing, beating, hammering, pulsating**—*Acon.*; *Amyl.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Can. ind.*; *Caps.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Lac d.*; *Meli.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Paul.*; *Sil.*; *Spig.*; *Sul.*; *Tongo*; *Ver. v.*

- CONCOMITANTS—Anguish, anxiety—**Acon.; Ars;  
**Arterial excitement, tension—**Acon.; Bell.; Glon.;  
 Poth.; Usnea; Ver. v.  
**Chilliness—**Ars.; Camph.; Lact. v.; Mang. m.; Sang.  
**Coldness of hands and feet—**Calc. c.; Ferr. m.; Lach.;  
 Menyanth.; Sep.  
**Coldness in back and occiput—**Berb. v.  
**Coldness in head—**Calc. ac.  
**Colic—**Coccc  
**Constipation—**Alum.; Bey.; Eponym; Hydr.; Lac d.  
 Niccol.; Nux v.; Plumb. m.  
**Coryza—**Camph.  
**Cough—**Arn.; Caps.  
**Diarrhoea—**Pod.; Ver. a.  
**Drowsiness—**Ail.; Ant. t.; Branca; Chel.; Dub.;  
 Gels.; Indium; Lept.; Myr.; Stellar.  
**Ears, burning—**Rhus t.  
**Ears, deafness—**Chinin. s.  
**Ears, pain—**Antipyr.; Sang.  
**Ears, roaring in—**Aur.; Chinin. s.; Cinch.; Ferr. m.;  
 Sang.; Sulphon.  
**Empty feeling in stomach—**Ign.; Kali p.; Sep.  
**Excitement, emotional—**Pal. Pall.  
**Excitement, sexual—**Apis.  
**Exhaustion, aethenia—**Ars.; Aur. br.; Cinch.; Gels.  
 Ign.; Indium; Lac d.; Lob. infl.; Sang.; Sul.  
**Eyes, visual disturbances, or blindness, precede or  
 attend—**Anhal.; Bell.; Cycl.; Gels.; Ign.; Iris;  
 Kali bich.; Nat. m.; Niccol.; Nux v.; Pod.  
 Sang.; Sil.; Ther.; Zinc. s.  
**Eyes, enlarged feeling—**Arg. n.  
**Eyes, heaviness of—**Aloe.  
**Eyes, heaviness of, and lids—**Gels.  
**Eyes, injection of—**Bell.; Meli.; Nux v.  
**Eyes, lachrymation of—**Spig.; Taxus.  
**Eyes, soreness, pain—**Cim.; Eup. perf.; Homerus;  
 Myr.; Phell.; Scutel.  
**Vision returns as headache comes on—**Iris; Lac d.;  
 Nat. m.  
**Face, flushed, hot—**Acon.; Amyl.; Bell.; Ferr. p.;  
 Glon.; Meli.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Pod.; Sang.  
**Face pale—**Acon.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Ign.; Lach.; Nat.  
 m.; Spig.; Ver. a.  
**Faintness—**Ver. a.

- Fever**—Acon.; Bell.; Ferr. p.  
**Flatulence**—Asclep. t.; Calc. p.; *Carbo v.*  
**Gastro-intestinal derangements**—Aloe; Ars.; Bry.;  
     Can. ind.; *Carbo v.*; Cinch.; Nux v.; Pod.; *Puls.*  
**Head nodding**—Lamium.  
**Head retracted**—Bell.  
**Heart's action labored**—Lycopus.  
**Hemorrhoids**—Nux v.  
**Hunger**—Anac.; Psor.  
**Irritability**—Cham.; Ign.; Nux v.  
**Liver disturbance**—Jugl. c.; Lept.; Nux v.  
**Mental depression, despondency**—Arg. n.; Aur.; Ign.;  
     Iris; Plumb. m.; *Sars.*; Sep.  
**Mental weakness**—Arg. n.  
**Muscular soreness**—Gels.; Rhus t.  
**Nausea**—Aloe; *Ant. c.*; Ars.; Bry.; *Cocc.*; *Ipec.*; Iris;  
     Lob. infl.; Lob. purp.; Naja; *Puls.*; Sang.; Sep.;  
     Tab.  
**Nose bleed**—Ant. c.; Ham.; *Meli.*  
**Nose, dry, neuralgia**—Dulc.  
**Numbness**—Chel.  
**Occipital soreness**—Cim.  
**Oversensitiveness**—Ars.; Bell.; Cham.; Coff.; Ign.;  
     Nux v.; Sil.; Tela ar.  
**Pains in abdomen**—Cina; Col.; Ver. a.  
**Palpitation**—Spig.  
**Polyuria**—Asclep. s.; Gels.; Ign.; Lac d.  
**Ptyalism**—Fagus; Iris.  
**Respiratory affections**—Lactuca v.  
**Restlessness**—Ars.; Helleb.; Pyr.; Spig.  
**Scalp, bruised feeling**—Æac.; Cinch.; Col.  
**Sleeplessness**—Coff.; Indium; Zinc. v.  
**Spasmodic symptoms**—Ign.  
**Temporal veins engorged**—Caris.; Gels.  
**Tongue coated, fetor oris, etc.**—Calc. acet.; Card. m.;  
     Euonym.; Gymnocl.; *Puls.*  
**Trembling all over**—Bor.  
**Vertigo**—Agrost.; Bry.; Chinin. s.; Cinch.; *Cocc.*; Gels.;  
     Lept.; Lob. purp.; Nux v.; Pod.; Sep.; Sul.  
**Vomiting**—Ars.; Bry.; *Cocc.*; Cinch.; *Ipec.*; Iris;  
     Lob. infl.; Nux v.; *Puls.*; Sang.; Sep.; Ver. a.;  
     Zinc. s.
- MODALITIES—Aggravation: After drugging:** Nux v.  
**After midnight**—Ferr. m.

- Afternoon**—Ananth.; Bad.; *Bell.*; Lob. infl.  
**Air open**—*Ars.*; Bov.; Branca; Cinch.; Coff.; Mag. m.  
**Anger**—*Nux v.*  
**Ascending**—Ant. c.; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; Conv.; *Menyanth.*  
**Attention, close**—Ign.  
**Awaking from sleep**—Lach.  
**Beating time**—Anhal.  
**Bending head forward**—*Bell.*; Cob.  
**Cold, draft of air**—*Ars.*; *Cinch.*; Ferr. p.; Ign.; Rhod.  
**Contact, touch**—*Bell.*; *Cinch.*; Ferr. p.; Rhus t.;  
 Tar h.  
**Coffee**—Ign.; *Nux v.*  
**Coughing**—Acon.; Arn.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; Carbo  
*v.*; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Phos.; Sep.; Sul.  
**Drinking milk**—Brom.  
**Eating**—Arn.; *Ars.*; Atrop.; *Bry.*; Cact.; Gels.;  
 Ign.; Lach.; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*  
**Exertion, mental or physical**—*Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; Epiph.;  
 Gels.; Nat. c.; *Nux v.*; Phos.; *Picr. ac.*; Sil.  
**Evening**—Aur.; Caust.; Ceba; Kalis.; *Puls.*; Thlapsi.  
**Hawking**—Conv.  
**Jar, misstep, etc.**—Aloe; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; Ferr. p.; *Glon.*;  
 Spig.; Ther.  
**Left side**—*Anac.*; Brom.; Chin. s.; Epiph.; Lach.;  
 Niccol.; Oreodaph.; Paraf.; Sapon.; *Senec.*; Sep.;  
 Spig.; Thuya.  
**Light**—*Bell.*; Ferr.; Lac d.; Ign.; *Nux v.*; Oreodaph.;  
 Sil.  
**Lying down**—*Bell.*; Bov.; Col.; Eup. perf.; Gels.;  
*Glon.*; *Lyc.*; Sang.  
**Lying on back of head**—Cocc.  
**Lying on painful side**—Sep.  
**Menses**—Croc.; Lac d.; Nat. m.; Sep.  
**Morning**—*Æsc.*; Alum.; Am. m.; Cycl.; Hep.; Nat.  
 m.; Niccol.; *Nux v.*; Pod.; Stellar.  
**Morning on awaking, opening eyes**—Bov.; *Bry.*;  
 Graph.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Onosm.; Strych.  
**Motion, walking**—Acon.; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Glon.*;  
 Ign.; Lach.; Mag. m.; *Nux v.*; Phos. ac.; Rhus  
 t.; Sil.; Spig.; Stann.  
**Motion of eyes**—*Bry.*; Col.; Cupr. m.; Ign.; *Nux v.*;  
*Physost.*; Spig.  
**Muscular strain**—*Calc. c.*  
**Narcotics**—Coff.

- Night**—*Aur.*; *Bov.*; *Merc. d.*; *Strych.*  
**Noises**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Coff.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ign.*;  
*Lac d.*; *Lachn.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Tar. h.*  
**Noon**—*Chin. s.*  
**Nose bleed**—*Amyl.*; *Ant. c.*  
**Objects, bright**—*Bell.*; *Oreodaph.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Spig.*;  
*Sil.*  
**Odors**—*Coff.*; *Ign.*; *Selen.*  
**Pressure**—*Diosc.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Sil.*  
**Riding, in cars**—*Cocc.*; *Kali c.*  
**Right side**—*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Chel.*; *Crot.*; *Hep.*;  
*Iris.*; *Lyc.*; *Mez.*; *Sang.*; *Taxus.*  
**Rising in bed**—*Bry.*; *Cocc.*  
**Stimulants, abuse of**—*Ign.*; *Nux v.*  
**Stool**—*Aloe.*; *Ign.*; *Ox. ac.*  
**Stooping**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Ign.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus v.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Spig.*; *Sul.*  
**Sun**—*Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Selen.*  
**Talking**—*Cact.*; *Mez.*  
**Tobacco**—*Carb. ac.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Nat. ars.*  
**Warmth in general**—*Aloe.*; *Bry.*; *Cepa.*; *Euphras.*;  
*Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Led.*; *Niccol.*; *Puls.*; *Sép.*  
**Water, sight of**—*Lyssin.*  
**Weather changes**—*Calc. p.*; *Dulc.*; *Guaiac.*; *Phyt.*;  
*Psor.*; *Rhod.*  
**Wine**—*Rhod.*; *Zinc.*  
**Working in black**—*Ced.*  
**AMELIORATION**—**After rising**: *Kali p.*  
**Bending head backward**—*Bell.*  
**Closing eyes**—*Ant. t.*; *Bell.*  
**Cold in general**—*Aloe.*; *Ars.*; *Bism.*; *Cepa.*; *Lyc.*;  
*Poth.*; *Puls.*; *Spig.*  
**Dark room**—*Sang.*  
**Eating**—*Alum.*; *Anac.*; *Apium gr.*; *Carls.*; *Chel.*;  
*Kali p.*; *Lith c.*; *Psor.*  
**Holding hands near head**—*Sul. ac.*  
**Lying**—*Bry.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Lach.*;  
*Phos. ac.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*; *Ther.*  
**Lying on painful side**—*Calc. ars.*; *Ign.*  
**Lying on painful side with head high**—*Bell.*; *Geis.*  
**Lying on painful side with head low**—*Absinth.*; *Æth.*  
**Menses, during**—*Cepa.*; *Lach.*; *Meli.*; *Zinc. m.*  
**Mental exertion**—*Helon.*; *Picr. ac.*

- Motion, gentle**—Kali p.; *Puls.*
- Nosebleed**—Bufo; Ferr. p.; Mag. s.; *Meli.*; Psor.
- Partially closing eyes**—*Aloe*; *Coccolli.*; Oreodaph.
- Polyuria**—Acon.; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Phos. ac.*; Sil.; Ver. a.
- Pressure**—*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; Col.;  
*Gels.*; *Ign.*; Lac d.; *Menyanth.*; *Nux. v.*; *Puls.*;  
*Thuya.*
- Raising head**—Sulphon.
- Rest, quiet**—*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Gels.*; Lith. c.; *Menyanth.*;  
*Oreodaph.*; *Sang.*
- Semi-erect posture**—*Bell.*
- Sleep**—*Coccolli.*; *Sang.*
- Stimulants**—*Gels.*
- Stool and expelling flatus**—*Æth.*
- Stooping**—*Cina.*; *Menyanth.*
- Tea**—*Carb. ac.*
- Thinking of pain**—*Camph.*; *Helon.*; *Ox. ac.*
- Turning head forward**—*Ign.*
- Uncovering head**—*Glon.*
- Warmth in general**—*Am. c.*; *Cinch.*; Col.; *Mag. p.*;  
*Phos.*; *Sil.*
- Wrapping or bandaging tightly**—*Agar.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*;  
*Glon.*; *Ign.*; Lac d.; *Mag. m.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Puls.*;  
*Sil.*; *Stront.*
- HYDROCEPHALUS**—(acute and chronic; Hydrocephalo-  
loid): *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bac.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cinch.*; *Cupr.*;  
*ac.*; *Dig.*; *Helleb.*; *Iod.*; *Iodof.*; *Ipec.*; *Laburn.*;  
*Oenothera*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Solan. n.*; *Sul.*; *Tub.*;  
*Ver. a.*; *Zinc. br.*; *Zinc. m.*; *Zinc. mur.*
- MOTION AND POSITION OF HEAD**—**Boring back into  
pillow**: *Apis*; *Arum*; *Bell.*; *Helleb.*; *Pod.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Cannot hold head up, neck so weak**—*Abrot.*; *Æth.*;  
*Ver. a.*
- Drawn back, retracted**—*Agar.*; *Art. v.*; *Bell.*; *Camph.*;  
*monobr.*; *Cic.*; *Cur.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iodof.*; *Morph.*;  
*Sec.*; *Ver. v.*
- Motion constant, jerking, trembling**—*Agar.*; *Ars.*;  
*Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Hyos.*; *Lamium*; *Op.*; *Stram.*;  
*Strych.*
- SCALP**—**Dandruff (seborrhœa)**: *Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. c.*;  
*Branca*; *Bry.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Heracl.*; *Iod.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Kali s.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos.*; *Sanic.*; *Sep.*;  
*Sul.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Thuya.*



- ERUPTIONS—Boils:** Anac.; *Ant. t.*; *Calc. mur.*; Calc. s.; Dulc.; *Hep.*; Jugl. r.; Scrophul.; *Sſ.*
- Crustae laetea—Astacus;** Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. s.; Cic.; Dulc.; *Hep.*; Kali m.; *Lyc.*; Merc.; Mez.; Psor.; *Sep.*; *Trifol.*; Viola tr.; *Vinca m.*
- Eczema—Calc. c.;** *Graph.*; Hydr.; *Lyc.*; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; Selen.; Sul.; Viola.
- Favus (perrigo, scald head)—Ars.;** *Calc. mur.*; Calc. so.; Dulc.; *Hep.*; Kali s.; *Sſ.*; Sul.; Viola tr.
- Growths, tumors, exostoses—Ananth.;** *Calc. ſ.*; Cupr. m.; Fluor. ac.; *Hecla*; Kali iod.; Merc. phos.; Merc.
- Herpes—Ananth.;** Chrys.; *Oleand.*; *Rhus t.*
- Itching eruptions—Clem.;** *Oleand.*; Staph.; Sul.
- Moist, humid, eruptions—Calc. s.;** Clem.; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Lyc.*; Merc.; Mez.; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; Psor.; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; Staph.; *Vinca.*
- Moist, behind ears—Graph.;** *Lyc.*; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; Staph.; *Thlaspi.*
- Moist, of margin of hair, nape of neck—Clem.;** Hydr.; Nat. m.; *Oleand.*
- Plica polonica—Bar. c.;** Bor.; *Lyc.*; Psor.; Sars.; Tub.; *Vinca*; Viola tr.
- Pustules—Arundo;** Clem.; Iris; Jugl. c.
- Ring-worm (taenia capitis)—Ars.;** Bac.; Calc. c.; Chrys.; Dulc.; *Sep.*; Sul.; *Tellur.*; Tub. See Skin.
- Scabs, crusts—Calc. s.;** Cic.; Dulc.; Mez.; *Trifol.*
- Scales, dry—Ars.;** Mez.; Nat. m.; Phyt.; Sanic.; *Thlaspi.*
- Spots, red—Tellur.**
- Ulcers—See Tissues.**
- Wens—Bar. c.;** *Benz. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; Kali iod.; Phyt.
- HAIR—Brittle, harsh, dry:** Bell.; Kali c.; Plumb. m.; Psor.; Sec.; Staph.; Thuya.
- Falling out (alopecia)—Alum;** Ars.; Arundo; Carbo v.; Fluor. ac.; Kali c.; *Lyc.*; Mancin.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pix liq.; Selen.; *Sep.*; Strych. ars.; Syph.; Thallium; Sphingurus; *Vinca.*
- Greasy—Bry.;** Merc.
- Grey, premature—Lyc.;** Phos. ac.; Sec.
- Tangled, in bunches—Bor.;** Fluor. ac.; *Lyc.*; Psor.; *Vinca.*

**Itching of scalp**—Alum.; Ars.; Arundo; Bov.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Clem.; Heracl.; Iodof.; Jugl. r.; Mancin.; Menisp.; Oleand.; Phos.; Strych.; Sul.; Tellur.; Vinca.

**Neuralgia of**—Acon.; Cim.; Hydr.; Phyt.

**Numbness of**—Acon.; Alum.; Ferr. br.; Graph.; Petrol.

**Sensitive to touch, combing**—Acon.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bov.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cinch.; Gels.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Meli.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Paris; Sil.; Strych.; Sul.

**Sweat of**—Calc. c.; Cham.; Helleb.; Hep.; Heracl.; Mag. m.; Pod.; Rheum; Sanic.; Sil.

**Tension of**—Acon.; Arn.; Asar.; Bapt.; Canchal.; Caust.; Iris; Merc.; Paris; Selen.; Sticta; Viola.

**SENSATIONS**—As if a ball, firmly lodged in forehead: Staph.

**As if brain were loose, in forehead, falling laterally**—Bell.; Rhus t.; Sul. ac.

**As if hair were pulled, on vertex**—Acon.; Arg. n.; Kali n.; Mag. c.; Phos.

**As if top would fly off**—Acon.; Can. ind.; Cim.; Syph.; Visc. a.; Yucca.

**Bewildered, confused, stupid, intoxicated feeling**—Ail.; Apis; Aran.; Arn.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Absinth.; Can. ind.; Carbo v.; Cocc.; Gels.; Glon.; Helleb.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Phos.; Phos. ac.; Xerophyl.

**Bruised, sore feeling, of brain**—Arg. m.; Arn.; Bapt.; Bellis; Bov.; Eupion. See Headache.

**Burning, heat**—Acon.; Alumen; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Ast.; Bell.; Canth.; Nux v.; Phos.; Zinc.

**Burning on vertex**—Cupr. s.; Daphne; Graph.; Helon; Lach.; Rhus t.; Sul.

**Bursting**—Acon.; Arg. n.; Bell.; Bry.; Caps.; Cinch.; Cocaine; Formica; Gels.; Glon.

**Coldness**—Agor.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Helod.; Laur.; Nat. m.; Sep.; Ver. a.

**Coldness in occiput**—Berb. v.; Dulc.; Ferrula Helod.; Phos.

**Crawling, formication**—Acon.; Calc. c.; Ran. rep.

**Compressed, in vice**—Anac.; Antipyr.; Berb. v.; Cact.; Can. ind.; Carb. ac.; Cim.; Eup. perf.; Gels. See Headache.

**Emptiness, hollowness**—Arg. m.; Caust.; Cocc.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Granat.; Ign.; Mancin.; Zinc.

**Enlarged, full, expanded feeling**—*Acon.*, *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Lachn.*; *Meli.*; *Nux v.*; *Oxyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Usnea*; *Ver. v.*

**Gnawing in spot**—*Ran. s.*

**Heaviness**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Arn.*; *Apis*; *Bapt.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Op.*; *Rhus t.* See Headache.

**Lightness**—*Abies c.*; *Hyos.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Mancin.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Nat. chlor.*

**Looseness of brain**—*Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali c.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Sul.*

**Numbness**—*Alum.*; *Bapt.*; *Graph.*; *Kali br.*; *Oleand.*; *Paris*; *Petrol.*; *Plat.*

**Opening and shutting**—*Can. ind.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Lacc.*

**Tired feeling**—*Apis*; *Arn.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Con.*; *Phos.*

**Undulating, surging, wavelike**—*Acon.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Meli.*; *Pall.*; *Senec.*; *Sul.*

**VERTIGO**—**Dizziness: Remedies in general:** *Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Ant. c.*; *Apis*; *Apomorph.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. ind.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chenop.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Dig.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Formal.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Granat.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Laburn.*; *Lach.*; *Lupul.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. sal.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Senec.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Stront.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ther.*; *Wyeth.*

**CAUSE AND TYPE**—**Anemia of brain:** *Dig.*; *Ferr.*; *Hydroc. ac.*

**Cerebral origin**—*Cocc.*; *Gels.*; *Sulphon.*; *Tab.*

**Congestion of brain**—*Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Cinch.*; *Iod.*; *Nux v.*; *Sul.*

**Gastro-enteric derangement**—*Bry.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*

**Hysterical**—*Asaf.*; *Ign.*; *Val.*

**Labyrinthine origin (Maniere's disease)**—*Carbon s.*; *Chenop.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Hydrobr. ac.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nat. sal.*; *Piloc.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Tab.*; *Ther.*

**Mal-de-mer**—*Cocc.*; *Petrol.*

**Mental exertion**—*Arg. n.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*

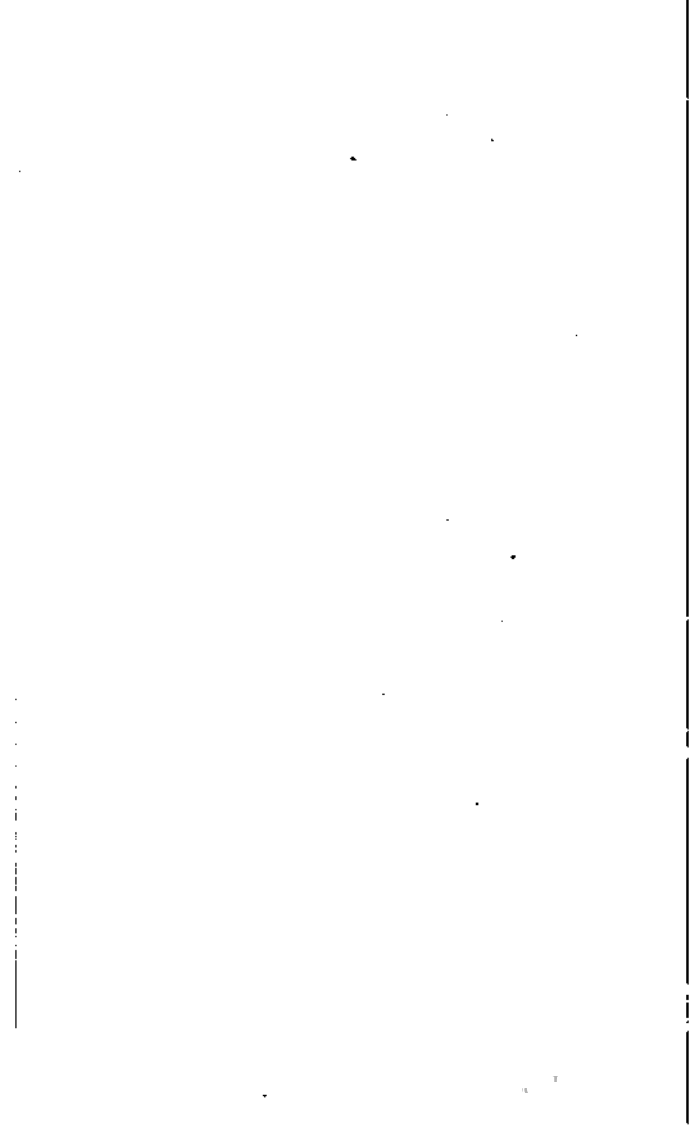
**Nervous origin**—*Ambra*; *Arg. n.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*

**Noises**—*Nux v.*; *Ther.*

- Old age (senile changes)**—*Ambra*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bellis*; *Con.*; *Dig.*; *Iod.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.*
- Open air**—*Calc. ac.*; *Canth.*; *Cycl.*; *Nux v.*
- Optical disturbances**—*Con.*; *Gels.*; *Piloc.*
- OCCURRENCE**—Beginning in nape of neck, or occiput:  
*Gels.*; *Iberis*; *Petrol.*; *Sil.*
- When ascending stairs**—*Ars. hydr.*; *Calc. c.*
- When closing eyes**—*Apis*; *Lach.*; *Thev.*; *Thuya.*
- When descending stairs**—*Bor.*; *Ferr.*; *Meph.*; *Sanic.*
- When entering warm room**—*Ars.*; *Iod.*; *Plat.*; *Tab.*
- When frightened**—*Op.*
- When in high ceilinged room**—*Cupr. ac.*
- When looking at running water**—*Arg. m.*; *Brom.*; *Ves.*
- When looking at colored light**—*Ars. v.*
- When looking down**—*Bor.*; *Oleand.*; *Kal.*; *Spig.*
- When looking up**—*Calc.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Granat.*; *Kali p.*; *Puls.*; *Sil.*
- When riding in carriage**—*Cocc.*; *Hep.*
- When rising from bed, or chair**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cocc.*; *Nat. sal.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*
- When rising in morning**—*Alum.*; *Bry.*; *Jacar.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Pod.*
- When shaking or turning head**—*Acon.*; *Calc. c.*; *Con.*; *Hep.*; *Kali c.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. ars.*
- When turning head to left**—*Col.*; *Con.*
- When standing with eyes closed**—*Lathyr.*
- When stooping**—*Acon.*; *Bar. c.*; *Iod.*; *Kal.*; *Oreodaph.*; *Sul.*
- When turning eyes**—*Con.*
- When turning head**—*Calc. c.*; *Con.*; *Col.*; *Kali c.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. ars.*
- When turning in bed**—*Bell.*; *Con.*
- When walking, moving about**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Dig.*; *Gels.*; *Lach.*; *Nux m.*; *Oreodaph.*; *Thev.*
- When walking in open air**—*Dros.*; *Nux v.*
- When walking over bridge or water**—*Ferr.*; *Lyssin.*
- CONCOMITANTS**—Bussing, tinnitus: *Arg. n.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chin. s.*; *Gels.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Steych.*; *Val.*
- Deathly pallor**—*Tab.*
- Debility, prostration**—*Ambra*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Echin.*
- Dim vision, diplopia, etc.**—*Arg. m.*; *Gels.*; *Val.*; *Vinca.*
- Fainting, unconsciousness**—*Alet.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Phos.*; *Sabad.*

- Gastralgia, and spasms**—Cic.  
**Headache**—Agrost.; Apis.  
**Intoxicated feeling**—Abies c.; Arg. m.; Cocc.; Gels.;  
 Nux v.; Op.; Oxyr.; Petrol.  
**Liver disturbance**—Chel.  
**Nausea, vomiting**—Acon.; Bry.; Cocc.; Euonym.;  
 Kali bich.; Petrol.; Piloc.; Pod.; Stront.; Ther.  
**Nervous phenomena**—Ambra; Gels.; Ign.; Phos.  
**Nosebleed**—Carbo an.  
**Opisthotonos**—Cic.  
**Palpitation, heart symptoms**—Cact.; Dig.; Spig.  
**Pressure at root of nose**—Bapt.  
**Relief from closing eyes**—Lol.  
**Relief from food**—Alum.  
**Relief from lying down**—Apis; Atham.; Aur.; Cocc.  
**Relief from nosebleed**—Brom.  
**Relief from warmth of bed**—Sil.  
**Relief from walking in open air**—Am. m.; Kali c.;  
 Puls.  
**With staggering, trembling, weakness**—Crot.; Phos.  
 ac.; Stram.  
**With tendency to fall backward**—Absinth.; Bell.;  
 Bry.; Kali n.  
**With tendency to fall forward**—Alum.; Bry.; Card. m.;  
 Chel.; Elaps; Guarea; Petrol.; Pod.; Stram.;  
 Vib. op.  
**With tendency to fall to left**—Aur.; Bell.; Con.;  
 Dros.; Eup. perf.; Iod.; Sal. ac.; Stram.; Zinc.  
**With tendency to fall to right**—Helod.; Kali n.

**EYES**



## EYES

- BROWS**—Warty growths on: Ananth.
- CANTHI** (angles)—Itching, smarting: Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Nux v.; Teucr.; Zinc. m.
- Sore, raw, fissured**—*Aur. c.*; *Graph.*; Petrol.; Sil.; Staph.; Zinc. m.
- Swollen, red**—Agar.; *Arg. n.*; Zinc. m.
- CATABACT**—*Arg. iod.*; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Can. s.; *Ciner.*; Con.; Euphras.; Kali m.; Led.; *Naph.*; *Caut.*; Phos.; Platan.; Puls.; Quass.; *Sfl.*; Sul.; Tellur.; Thiosinam.
- Chamber, anterior, pus in**—Hep.; Sil.
- CHOROIDAL**—congestion: Rhod.; Ruta; Santon.
- Choroidal, detachment**—Acon.; Arn.; Nux v.
- Choroidal, extravasation**—Ham.
- CHOROIDITIS**—Choroidal, inflammation.
- Atrophic**—Nux v.; Phos.; *Piloc.*
- Disseminated and simple**—Ars.; Bell.; Gels.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Phos.; *Prun. sp.*; Santon.; Tab.; Thuya.
- Suppurative**—Hep.; Rhus t.
- Suppurative, with iris involvement**—Kali iod.; *Prun. sp.*; Sil.
- Suppurative, with retinal involvement** (syphilitic)—*Aur.*; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.
- CILIARY MUSCLE**—accommodation disturbed: Ruta.
- Ciliary muscle, parietic condition of**—*Arg. n.*; Atrop.; Gels.; Paris; Physost.
- Ciliary muscle, spasm of**—Eser.; Jabor.; Physost.; *Piloc.*
- CILIARY NEURALGIA**—Ars.; *Ced.*; Chel.; Chenop.; *Cim.*; Cinch.; *Cinnab.*; Col.; *Commocl.*; *Crot. t.*; Gels.; Paris; Plant.; Phos.; *Prun. sp.*; Rhod.; Sapon.; Spig. See Pain.
- CONJUNCTIVA**—Chemosis: *Apis*; Guarea; Hep.; Kali iod.; Rhus t.; Sul. ac.; *Vespa*.



**Discharge from, acrid**—Ars.; *Euphras.*; *Merc.*; *Psor.*

**Discharge from clear mucus**—*Ipec.*; *Kali m.*

**Discharge creamy, profuse**—*Arg. n.*; *Calc. s.*; *Dulc.*;  
*Hep.*; *Nat. p.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**Discharge from ropy**—*Kali bich.*

**Echymoses and injuries of**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Ham.*;  
*Led.*; *Nux v.*

**Foreign bodies, irritation from**—*Acon.*

**Granulations, blister or wart like**—*Thuja.*

**Hyperemia of**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Ipec.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja.*

**CONJUNCTIVITIS—Inflammation of: Acute and sub-**  
**acute catarrhal:** *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*;

*Canth.*; *Dub.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphras.*; *Guarea*; *Hep.*;  
*Kali m.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Upas.*

**Chronic**—*Alum.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*;  
*Bell.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. s.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja.*

**Groupous, diphtheritic**—*Acet. ac.*; *Apis*; *Guarea*;  
*Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. cy.*

**Follicular (granular)**—*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*;  
*Calc. iod.*; *Crot. t.*; *Jequir.*; *Kali bich.*; *Puls.*;  
*Thuja*; *Zinc. s.*

**Gonorrhœal**—*Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Calc.*  
*hypoph.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Ver. y.*

**Gonorrhœal, sympathetic form**—*Arg. n.*; *Euphras.*;  
*Merc.*; *Puls.* See *Purulent.*

**Phlyctenular**—*Ant. t.*; *Calc. picr.*; *Con.*; *Euphras.*;  
*Merc. c.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Purulent**—*Arg. n.*; *Calc. hypoph.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. c.*;  
*Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**Pustular**—*Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Hep.*; *Jequir.*;  
*Merc. c.*; *Merc. nit.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**Traumatic**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Calend.*; *Canth.*; *Ham.*;  
*Led.*

**CORNEA—Abscess of:** *Hep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Ectasia**—*Calc. p.*

**Exudation, serous**—*Apis.*

**Foreign bodies in**—*Acon.*; *Calc. hypoph.*; *Hep.*;  
*Rhus t.*

**KERATITIS—Inflammation of:** *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*;  
*Can. s.*; *Con.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Phos.*;  
*Sul.*

**Herpetic, vesicular**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Calc. p.*; *Euphras.*;  
*Ran. b.*

**Interstitial in persons of hereditary syphilis**—*Aur. m.*;

*Aur. mur.*; *Can. s.*; *Merc. c.*

**Parenchymatous, syphilitic origin**—*Aur. mur.*; *Calc.*

*hypoph.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Merc. s.*; *Sul.*

**Phlyctenular**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Calc. p.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. c.*;

*Puls.*; *Syph.*; *Thuya.*

**Onyx**—*Hep.*

**Pustules on**—*Ant. c.*; *Con.*; *Crot. t.*; *Hep.*; *Kali iod.*;

*Merc. nit.*

**Opacities of**—*Cadm. s.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Calc. hypoph.*;

*Caut.*; *Can. s.*; *Ciner.*; *Euphras.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*

*c.*; *Naph.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Thiosinam.*; *Zinc. s.*

**Staphyloma, after suppurative inflammation**—*Apis*,

*Euphras.*; *Ilex.*

**ULCERS**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc.*

*hypoph.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Rhus*

*t.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Zinc. m.*

**Deep**—*Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Sil.*

**Indolent**—*Calc. c.*; *Kali bich.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Superficial, flat**—*Asaf.*; *Kali m.*

**Vascular**—*Aur.*

**Wounds of, incised, lacerated**—*Staph.*

**EYE-BALLS**—**Bad effects from exposure to snow**; *Acon.*;

*Cic.*

**Bad effects from glare of fire**—*Merc.*

**Burning, smarting in**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*;

*Canth.*; *Cepa*; *Croc.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Lept.*; *Merc. c.*;

*Nat. ars.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phyt.*; *Piloc.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*;

*Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Zinc. m.*

**Coldness of**—*Alum.*; *Asar.*; *Plat.*

**Coldness, as if wind blowing under lids**—*Croc.*; *Fluor.*

*ac.*; *Syph.*

**Dryness, heat of**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Grat.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat.*

*ars.*; *Senega*; *Sul.*

**Edema of ocular conjunctiva, translucent**—*Apis.*

**Enlarged, swollen feeling**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Ox. ac.*;

*Phos. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sarrac.*; *Senega*; *Spig.*; *Trill.*

**Eruptions about**—*Crot. t.*; *Guaiaac.*

**Hemorrhage (inter-ocular)**—*Ham.*; *Lach.*; *Led.*; *Sul.*

*ac.*; *Supraren. ext.*

**Heat in, and flickering, worse in damp weather**—*Aran.*

**Heat in**—*Esc.*; *Meph.*; *Ruta*; *Sapon.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*

**Heat in, and sensitive to air**—*Clem.*; *Coral.*

**Heaviness of**—*Gels.*; *Meli.*; *Onosm.*; *Paris.*; *Parth.*;  
*Solan. lyc.*; *Sulphon.*

**Injuries of**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Calend.*; *Ham.*; *Led.*;  
*Physost.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Symphyt.*

**Itching of**—*Agn.*; *Ant. c.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Croc.*; *Fag.*;  
*Gamb.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Scilla.*; *Sul.*;  
*Zinc. m.*

**LOOK AND CONDITION**—*Dull*: *Ant. c.*; *Merc.*; *Onosm.*;  
*Solan. lyc.*

**Fixed, staring, distorted**—*Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cic.*;  
*Cupr. m.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Morph.*; *Oneanthe.*;  
*Op.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*

**Glazed, death-like**—*Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Zinc. m.* See  
Face.

**Glistening, dazzling, brilliant**—*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Camk.*;  
*Cupr. m.*; *Hyos.*; *Merc. c.*; *Stram.*

**Looking downwards**—*Æth.*; *Hyos.*

**Exophthalmus**—**Protruding, bulging**: *Bell.*; *Clem.*;  
*Commoel.*; *Fer. p.*; *Lycop.*; *Paris.*; *Sang. tart.*;  
*Sapon.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*; *Thyr.*

**Red, blood shot, suffused**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Ail.*; *Bell.*;  
*Cepa.*; *Cinnab.*; *Gels.*; *Ham.*; *Hyos.*; *Merc. c.*;  
*Morph.*; *Ruta.*; *Sulphon.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja.*; *Ver. v.*

**Red, inflamed**—*Acon.*; *Ant. c.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*;  
*Clem.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Jacar.*; *Rhus t.*

**Red raw**—*Crot. t.*

**Red with yellow vision**—*Aloe.*

**Rolling downwards**—*Æth.*; *Hyos.*

**Rolling in vertical axis**—*Benz. nit.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Rolling on falling asleep**—*Æth.*

**Rolling quickly with closed eyes**—*Cupr. m.*

**Rolling upwards**—*Cic.*; *Helleb.*; *Mur. ac.*

**Sensation as if fat on eyes**—*Paraf.*

**Sensation as if sand or sticks in**—*Acon.*; *Ferr. p.*;  
*Phyt.*; *Sul.*; *Xeroph.*

**Sensation as if wind blowing in eyes**—*Fluog. ac.*

**Squinting to relieve pain in forehead**—*Aloe.*

**Sunken, surrounded by blue rings**—*Ant. c.*; *Apiumgr.*;  
*Ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Granat.*; *Helleb.*; *Phos.*;  
*ac.*; *Sec.*; *Staph.*; *Upas.*; *Visc. a.* See Face.

**Stiffness of**—*Asar.*; *Aua.*; *Kal.*; *Med.*

**Syphilitic diseases of**—*Jacar. g.*; *Merc. i. fl.*

**Trembling of, Nystagmus**—*Agst.*; *Bang. nit.*; *Cic.*;  
*Gels.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Mag. p.*

Unable to keep eyes fixed steadily—Arg. n.

Whites of, yellow—Cham.; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Crot.*;  
Plumb.; Nat. s. See Face.

**EYELIDS AND MARGINS**—Agglutination of: Agar.; *Ant*  
*c.*; Apis; Arg. n.; Bor.; *Graph.*; Kali c.; *Merc. s.*;  
Nat. ars.; Psor.; *Puls.*; Rhus t.; Uran.

Blueness of—Dig.; Morph.

Ptosis, Drooping of—Alum.; *Caust.*; Con.; Dulc.;  
*Gels.*; Hæmat.; Helod.; *Morph.*; Nux m.; Op.;  
Rhus t.; Sep.; Syph.

Dryness of—Acon.; Alum.; *Bell.*; *Graph.*; Lith. c.;  
Senega.

Dryness, scalliness of—*Ars.*; *Thuja*.

Ectropion—Apis; Thiosinam.

Entropion—Bor.; *Graph.*; Tellur.

**ERUPTIONS AND GROWTHS**—Blisters, vesicles: Nat.  
s.; Pallad.; *Thuja*.

Chalazæ, tarsal tumors—Ant. t.; Calc. c.; *Caust.*;  
Con.; Ferr. pyroph.; Kali iod.; *Staph.*; *Thuja*;  
Zinc. m.

Sebaceous, cysts—*Benz. ac.*; Calc. c.; *Kali iod.*;  
*Merc. s.*; *Staph.*

Eczema, fissures—Bac.; *Graph.*; *Petrol.*; *Staph.*

Pustules—Ant. c.; Hep.

Styes, Hordeolum—Apis; *Calc. picr.*; *Graph.*; Hep.;  
Lyc.; *Puls.*; Sil.; *Staph.*; Sul.; *Thuja*; Uran.

Scabs, crusts, scurfs—*Ars.*; Calc. c.; *Graph.*; Kali m.;  
Senega.

Ulcers—Arg. n.; *Ars.*; *Caust.*; Lappa; Lyc.; Sul.  
See Tissues.

**TRACHOMA**—Granular lids: *Ars.*; Aur. mur.; Calc. c.;  
Dulc.; *Euphras.*; *Graph.*; Hep.; *Jequi.*; *Kali*  
*bich.*; Kali m.; *Merc. per.*; Nat. ars.; *Puls.*; *Thuja*;  
Zinc. s.

**BLEPHARITIS**—Inflammation: Acute: Acon.; Apis;  
Arg. n.; *Ars.*; Cham.; Dulc.; *Euphras.*; Hep.;  
*Merc. pr. rub.*; *Merc. s.*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; Rhus t.;  
Sul.; Uran.

Chronic—Alum.; Ant. c.; Calc. c.; *Graph.*; Hep.;  
*Merc. c.*; *Petrol.*; *Staph.*; Sul.

Erysipelatous—Apis; *Bell.*; Rhus t.; *Vespa*.

Redness of—Agar.; Apis; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Graph.*; Hep.;  
*Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; Rhus t.; *Sabad.*; Sul. See  
Inflammation.

- SENSATIONS**—Burning and smarting of: Agar.; Alum.; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Cham.; *Euphras.*; Kali bich.; Puls.; Sabad.; Sul.
- Coldness of**—Phos. ac.
- Heaviness of**—*Gels.*; Hamat.; Helod. See Drooping.
- Itching of**—Agar.; Calc. c.; *Morph.*; Puls.; Staph.; Sul.; Tellur.; Zinc.
- Rawness and soreness of**—*Ant. c.*; Arg. n.; Ars.; *Graph.*; Hep.; Merc. c.; Zinc. See Blepharitis.
- Tension, as if cannot cover balls**—Guaiac.
- Tension, closed spasmodically**—Cham.; *Hyes.*; Lob. purp.
- Spasmodic condition, twitching: Blepharospasm, Nictitation:** Agar.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bell. *Cod.*; *Gels.*; Ign.; Mag. p.; Nicot.; *Physost.*; Puls.; Strych.
- Swelling of, Edema**—*Apis*; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Euphorb. d.; *Euphras.*; *Graph.*; Hep.; *Kali c.*; Merc. c.; Nat. ars.; Phos.; Puls.; *Rhus t.*
- Thickening of**—*Alum.*; Arg. n.; Merc.; Tellur.
- GLAUCOMA**—*Acon.*; Atrop.; Bell.; Ced.; Cocaine; Col.; Eser.; *Gels.*; *Qsm.*; Phos.; *Physost.*; Prun. sp.; *Spig.*; Supraren. ext.
- HYOPION**—*Crot. t.*; *Hep.*; Merc.; Plumb.; Sil.
- IBIDO-CHOROIDITIS**—*Kali iod.*; Prun. sp.; *Sil.*
- IRIS**—Prolapse of: *Ant. s. a.*; *Physost.*
- IRITIS**—**Bonities in general:** *Acon.*; Ars.; Bell.; Ced.; Cinnab.; Clem.; Dub.; *Euphras.*; *Gels.*; Hep.; Kali bich.; *Kali iod.*; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*; Sul.; Syph.; Thuya.
- Plastic**—*Acon.*; Cinnab.; Hep.; *Merc. c.*; *Rhus t.*; Thuya.
- Rheumatic**—Bry.; *Euphras.*; Kali bich.; Kal.; Merc. c.; *Rhus t.*; Thuya.
- Serous**—Ars.; Bry.; Ced.; *Gels.*; Merc.; *Spig.*
- Syphilitic**—Asaf.; Aur.; Cinnab.; Clem.; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. fl.; *Nit. ac.*; Sul.; Thuya.
- Traumatic**—*Acon.*; Arn.; Bell.; Ham.
- Tuberculous**—Ars.; Kali bich.; Sul.; Tub.
- LACRYMAL SAC**—**Blennorrhoea of:** *Ant. t.*; Calend.; *Hep.*; *Merc. d.*; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Puls.; *Sil.*; Stann.
- Dacryo-cystitis**—*Hep.*; Merc.; Puls.; *Sil.*; Stann.
- Duct closed, from cold, exposure**—Calc. c.

**Duct stricture**—Nat. m.

**Duct, swollen**—Graph.; Sil.

**Epiphora**—Calc. c.; Graph.; Hep.; *Merc. per.*; *Merc. s.*;  
Nat. m.; Scilla.; Sil.; Tongo. See Lachry mation.

**Fistula lachrymalis**—Calc. c.; Caust.; *Fluor. ac.*;  
*Merc. c.*; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; *Sil.*; Stann.; Sul.

**LACHRYMATION**—Acon.; Antipyr.; Apis; *Ars.*; *Cepa*;  
Con.; Eugen. j.; *Euphras.*; Guarea; Ipec.; *Kali*  
*iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Mer. per.*; *Merc. s.*; Nat. m.; Phyt.;  
Puls.; *Rhus t.*; *Sabad.*; Scilla; Succin.; Sul.

**Acrid, burning, hot**—Apis; *Ars.*; Eugen. j.; *Euphras.*;  
*Kali iod.*; Kreos.; *Merc. c.*; Nat. m.; *Rhus t.*

**Bland**—*Cepa*; Puls.

**MODALITIES**—Relief in open air: *Cepa*.

Worse at night—Apis.

Worse from cold application—Sanic.

Worse from coughing—*Euphras.*; Nat. m.

Worse from eating—Ol. an.

Worse from foreign bodies in eyes, cold wind, reflection from snow—Acon.

Worse in morning, early—Calc. c.

Worse in open air—Calc. c.; Sanic.

**LAGOPHTHALMOS**—Physost.

**MEIBOMIAN GLANDS**—Swollen: *Eth.*; Hep. See Blepharitis.

**OCULAR MUSCLES**—contracted spasmodically: *Agar.*;  
Physost.; Strych.

Ocular muscles, pain in—Carbo v.; Cim.; *Onosm.*  
See Pain.

Ocular muscles, paralysis of—Arg. n.; Caust.; Con.;  
*Euphras.*; Gels.; Lach.; Oxyr.; Phos.; Physost.;  
*Rhus t.*; Santon.; Senega.

Ocular muscles paralysis, extrinsic—Gels.; Phos.

Ocular muscles paralysis, intrinsic—Lach.

Ocular muscles paralysis, superior rectus—Senega.

Ocular muscles paralysis, weak—Gels.; Lach.; Nat.  
m.; Physost.; *Ruta*; *Tilia*.

**OPTICAL HYPERÆSTHESIA**—Chrysar.

**OPHTHALMIA**—Catarrhal: Apis; Bell.; Cham.; *Euphras.*;  
Gels.; *Kali bich.*; Sul.

Chronic—Con.; Graph.; *Psor.*; Sep.; Sul.

Follicular, granular—Jequir.; Puls.

Gonorrhoeal (neonatorum)—Acon.; Arg. n.; Calc. s.;  
Can. s.; Hep.; *Merc. c.*; Puls.

- Gonorrhoeal, constitutional**—Acon.; Clem.; Nit. ac.; Puls.
- Purulent**—Apis; Calend.; Hep.; Plumb.; Rhus t.
- Rheumatic**—Acon.; Bry.; Euphras.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Spig.; Sul.
- Scrofulous**—*Ethiops*; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Cist.; Colch.; Con.; Euphras.; Graph.; Hep.; Iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. nit.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sul.
- Sympathetic**—Bell.; Bry.; Calend.; Merc.; Rhus t.; Sil. See Conjunctivitis.
- OPTIC NERVE**—**Atrophy of**: Agar.; Arg. n.; Nux v.; Phos.; Santon.; Strych. nit.
- NEURITIS**—**Inflammation of**: Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; Santon.; Tab.; Thyr.
- Neuritis, choked**—Bell.; Bry.; Dub.; Gels.; Helleb.; Nux v.; Puls.; Ver. v.
- Neuritis, descending**—Ars.; Cupr. m.; Merc. c.
- Paralysis of**—Nux v.; Oxytr.; Phos. ac.
- ORBITS**—**Bony tumors**: Kali iod.
- Cellulitis**—Apis; Hep.; Kali iod.; Phyt.; Rhus t.; Sil.
- Injuries**—Acon.; Arn.; Ham.
- Pain around**—Apis; Asaf.; Aur. m.; Cinnab.; Hydrocot.; Ilex; Plat.; Plumb. m.
- Pain, deep in**—Aloe; Gels.; Phos.; Plat.; Sarrac.; Spig.; Stann.; Upas. See Pain.
- Periostitis**—Asaf.; Aur.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Sil.
- PAN-OPHTHALMITIS**—Hep.; Rhus t.
- PAIN: LOCATION**—**Ciliary body**: Ars.; Ced.; Chenop.; Cim.; Cinnab.; Col.; Commoel.; Croc. t.; Gels.; Paris; Plant.; Phos. Prus. sp.; Rhod.; Spig.; Thuya.
- Eyeballs**—Acon.; Asaf.; Aur.; Bell.; Bry.; Ced.; Chel.; Cim.; Cinch.; Clem.; Coec.; Commoel.; Croc. t.; Eser.; Eup. perf.; Euphras.; Gels.; Grind.; Guarea; Hep.; Kali iod.; Lytop.; Merc. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Oleanth.; Onosm.; Osm.; Paris; Phos.; Prus. sp.; Puls.; Rhod.; Ruta; Spig.; Syph.; Thuya; Upas.; Viola od.
- Orbits**—Aloe; Am. picr.; Asaf.; Bell.; Chel.; Cinnab.; Gels.; Ilex; Kali iod.; Phos.; Spig.; Upas.

- Supra-orbital**—Asaf.; Bry.; Carb. ac.; Ced.; Chin. s.;  
Dub.; Gels.; Kali bich.; Meli.; Merc. c.; Spig.;  
Thuya.
- TYPE**—Aching, sore: Esc.; Bry.; Cim.; Eup. perf.;  
Eser.; Ham.; Led.; Lept.; Nat. m.; Onosm.;  
Rhus t.; Ruta; Sticta.
- Boring**—Asaf.; Aur.; Crot. t.; Hep.; Merc. c.
- Bruised**—Arn.; Aur. mur.; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Hep.;  
Nat. m.
- Burning, smarting**—Ars.; Cepa; Clem.; Merc. c.;  
Phos.; Ran. b.; Ruda.
- Enlarged feeling, bursting**—Bry.; Cim.; Commocl.;  
Prun. sp.; Spig.
- Neuralgic**—Ars.; Asaf.; Bell.; Ced.; Cim.; Cinch.;  
Cinnab.; Commocl.; Crot. t.; Gels.; Kali iod.;  
Meli.; Prun. sp.; Rhod.; Spig.
- Periodically, intermittent**—Asaf.; Ced.; Chin. s.;  
Cinch.; Spig.
- Piercing, penetrating**—Apis; Aur.; Millef.; Rhus t.
- Pressive, crushing**—Anac.; Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Cinch.;  
Euphras.; Hep.; Oleand.; Paris; Prun. sp.; Ran.  
b.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Spig.
- Pressing inwards, as if retracted**—Aur. mur.; Crot. t.;  
Hep.; Oleand.; Paris.
- Pressing outwards**—Bry.; Cim.; Commocl.; Guarea;  
Lycop.; Merc. c.; Spig.
- Shooting, stitching, darting, cutting**—Asaf.; Bry.;  
Cim.; Cinnab.; Clem.; Kali c.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.;  
Prun. sp.; Spig.
- Sensitive to touch**—Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.;  
Cim.; Clem.; Hep.; Lept.; Rhus t.; Spig.;  
Thuya. See Aching, sore.
- Splinter-like**—Apis; Aur.; Hep.; Med.; Merc.; Nit.  
ac.; Sul.; Thuya.
- Stinging**—Apis; Kali c.; Puls.; Thuya.
- Strained, stiff feeling**—Jabor.; Kal.; Med.; Nat. m.;  
Onosm.; Rhus t.; Ruda.
- Throbbing**—Asaf.; Bell.; Bry.; Cim.; Hep.; Merc.;  
Ther.
- Tearing**—Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Crot. t.; Guarea; Merc. c.;  
Puls.
- MODALITIES**—Aggravation: At night; Ars.; Asaf.;  
Cinnab.; Hep.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Puls.;  
Rhus t.; Syph.; Thuya.



- Before a storm**—Rhod.  
**From cold air**—Asar.; Clem.; Hep.  
**From damp, cold, rainy weather**—Merc. c.; Rhus t.; Spig.  
**From looking down**—Nat. m.  
**From looking up**—Chel.  
**From lying down**—Bell.  
**From motion**—Ars.; Bry.; Croc. t.; Grind.; Kal.; Rhus t.; Spig.  
**From motion, or use of eyes**—Arg. n.; Arn.; Bry.; Nat. m.; Onosm.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ruta.  
**From glare of light**—Merc.  
**From sunlight**—Asar.; Merc.  
**From touch**—Bry.; Hep.; Phos.; Plant.  
**From warmth**—Commocl.; Puls.; Thuya.  
**Worse on left side**—Onosm.; Spig.; Ther.  
**Worse on right side**—Bell.; Ced.; Chel.; Commocl.; Mag. p.; Prun. sp.; Ran. b.; Ruta.  
**AMELIORATION**—Cold air, applications: Asar.; Puls.  
**Lying down on back**—Puls.  
**Motion**—Kali iod.  
**Pressure**—Asaf.; Chel.; Chin. s.  
**Rest**—Asaf.; Bry.  
**Touch, pressure**—Asaf.; Chel.  
**Warmth**—Ars.; Hep.; Mag. p.; Thuya.  
**PANNUS**—Apis; Aur. mur.; Chin. mur.; Hep.; Kali bich. See Cornea.  
**PERCEPTIVE POWER LOST**—Kali p.  
**PHOTOPHOBIA**—Acon.; Ail.; Apis; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cim.; Con.; Hep.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nux v.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Spig.; Sul.  
**PTERYGIUM**—Am. br.; Guarea; Ratank.; Spig.; Sul.; Tellur.; Zinc. m.  
**PUPILS**—Contracted myosis: Acon.; Esar.; Gels.; Iodof.; Lonic.; Morph.; Op.; Oxytr.; Piloc.; Physost.; Solan. n.  
**Dilated—Mydriasis**: Ail.; Atrop.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Cic.; Cocaine; Gels.; Glon.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Oenanthe; Sec.; Stram.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.  
**Insensible, poor reaction**—Cic.; Gels.; Hydroc. ac.; Op.; Phos.; Piloc.; Zinc.  
**RETINA**—Anemia of: Lith. c.  
**Apoplexy of (hemorrhage from, traumatism, cough, etc.)**—Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Ham.; Lach.; Led.; Phos.

Artery, spasm of—Nux v.

Congestion of—Acon.; Bell.; Dub.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Puls.; Santon.

Congestion, from cardiac disease—Cact.

Congestion, from menstrual suppression—Bell.; Puls.

Congestion, from overuse of eyes—Ruta; Santon.

Detachment of—Aur. mur.; Gels.; Naph.; Piloc.

Edema of—Apis; Bell.; Canth.; Kali iod.

Hyperæsthesia (optical)—Bell.; Con.; Lil. t.; Macrot.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Strych.

**RETINITIS—Inflammation of: Albuminuric and Chronic:**

Gels.; Kal.; Merc. c.; Plumb. m.

Leukemic—Nat. s.; Thuya.

Pigmentary—Nux v.; Phos.

Proliferating—Kali iod.; Thuya.

Punctata albescentia—Bell.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Sul.

Simple and serous—Aur.; Bell.; Benz. dinit.; Bry.; Dub.; Gels.; Merc.; Puls.; Santon.

Syphilitic—Iod.; Kali iod.

Injuries of—Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Ham.; Lach.; Led.; Phos.

**SCLEROTICA—Degeneration of:** Aur.; Bar. mur.; Plumb.

**EPISCLERITIS—Inflammation of (superficial):** Kali iod.; Rhus t.; Tereb.; Thuya.

**SCLERITIS—Inflammation, deep:** Acon.; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Hep.; Kai.; Merc. c.; Spig.; Thuya.

**STRABISMUS—(squinting):** Alum; Apis; Bell.; Benz. dinit.; Cic.; Cina; Cycl.; Gels.; Hyos.; Nux v.; Santon.; Spig.; Stram.; Zinc.

Convergent—Cycl.

Dependent on convulsions—Bell.; Cic.; Hyos.

Dependent on worms—Cina; Cycl.; Spig.

Divergent—Morph.; Nat. sal.

**VISION — AMAUROSIS: (blindness):** Acon.; Aur. m.; Caust.; Gels.; Hyos.; Mancin.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb. ac.; Santon.; Tab.; Zinc. m.

Colors—Benz. dinit.; Carbon s.; Physost.; Santon.

Day—Bathops; Castor.; Lyc.; Ran. b.

Night—Bell.; Cadm. s.; Cinch.; Hep.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Physost.

Tobacco—Nux v.; Phos.; Piloc.

**AMBLYOPIA—(blurred, weak vision):** Acon.; Agar.; Anac.; Aur.; Bapt.; Benz. dinit.; Caust.; Cinch.;

Con.; Dig.; Eser.; *Gels.*; Hep.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Lil. t.; *Nat. m.*; Nux m.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; Piloc.; Rhus t.; *Ruta*; Santon.; Senega; Tab.; Thuya; Titan.; Zinc. m.

**Objects appear as if looking through mist or veil—**

Calc. c.; *Caust.*; Cycl.; *Gels.*; Kali c.; Lil. t.; Mormord.; *Nat. m.*; *Phos.*; Plumb.; *Ruta*; Tab.

**Objects appear inverted—Guarea.**

**Objects appear too large—**Hep.; Niccol.; Nux m.; Ox. ac.

**Objects appear too small—**Benz. dinit.; Glon.; *Plat.* Stram.

**When reading, eyes easily fatigued—**Ammon.; Calc. c.; *Nat. ars.*

**When reading, letters disappear—**Cic.; Cocc.

**When reading, letters appear red—**Phos

**When reading, letters run together—**Can. ind.; *Nat. m.*; Sil.

**ASTHENOPIA—(Eye-strain, with spasm of accommodation):**

Agar.; Am. c.; Arg. n.; Arn.; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; Croc.; *Gels.*; Ign.; Kali c.; *Macrol.*; *Nat. m.*; Nux v.; Onosm.; *Ruta*; Santon.

**External recti—**Cupr. ac.; *Gels.*

**Internal recti—***Nat. m.*

**Irritable—**Jabor.; Muscar.; Physost.; Piloc.

**Myopic—**Eser.; Lil. t.

**ASTIGMATISM—***Gels.*; Lil. t.; Physost.

**DIPLOPIA—(Double vision):** Agar.; Aur.; *Bell.*; Cycl.

*Gels.*; Hyos.; Nit. ac.; Oleand.; Onosm.; Phos.; Ver. v.

**HEMIOPIA—**Calc. s.; Glon.; *Lith. c.*; Lyc.; Mur. ac.;

*Titan.*

**Left half—***Lith. c.*; Lyc.

**Lower half—**Aur.; Digit.

**Vertical—**Ferr. p.; *Lith. c.*; Morph.; *Titan.*

**HYPERMETROPIA—**Calc. c.; Jabor.; Petrol.

**MYOPIA—**Acon.; Agar.; Aur. mur.; *Gels.*; Lil. t.;

*Physost.*; *Piloc.*; *Viola od.*

**OPTICAL ILLUSIONS—(Chromopsia, photopsia):** Black

before eyes: *Atrop.*; *Carbo. v.*; Cinch.; Lach.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Phos.; Physost.; Sep.; *Tub.*; Zinc.

**Blue before eyes—**Crot.; Trill. cer.; Trill. p.

**Flashes, flames, flickering—**Agar.; *Bell.*; Calc. fl.;

Clem.; *Cycl.*; Glon.; Ign.; *Lith. c.*; *Physost.*; *Senega*; *Viola od.*

**Grey**—Conv.; Guarea.

**Green**—Dig.; *Osm.*; *Phos.*

**Halo around light**—Chloral; Hyos.; Sul.

**Objects, brilliant, fantastic-colored, fiery**—Aur.; *Bell.*; *Cinch.*; *Cycl.*; Nat. m.

**Red before the eyes**—Antipyr.; Apis; *Dub.*; Hep.; *Phos.*

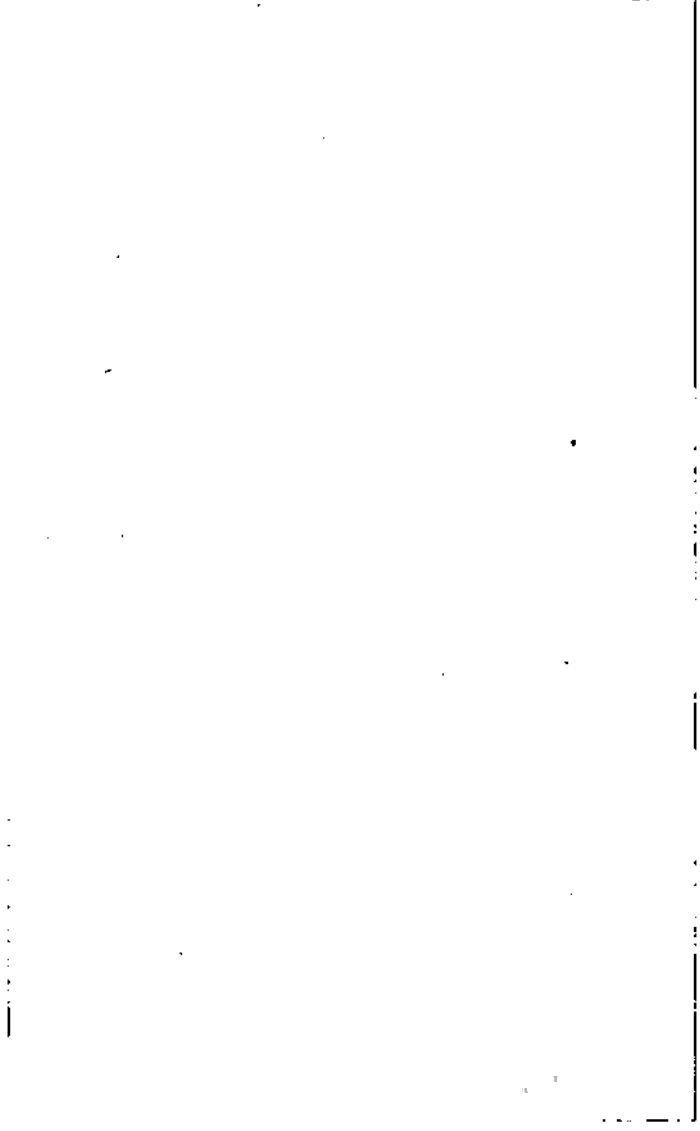
**Sparks, stars**—Calc. fl.; Caust.; *Cycl.*; Glon.; Nat. m.; Strych.

**Spots (*Muscæ Volitantes*)**—*Atrop.*; Carbo v.; Caust.; *Cinch.*; *Cycl.*; Kali c.; Nit. ac.; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; Tab.

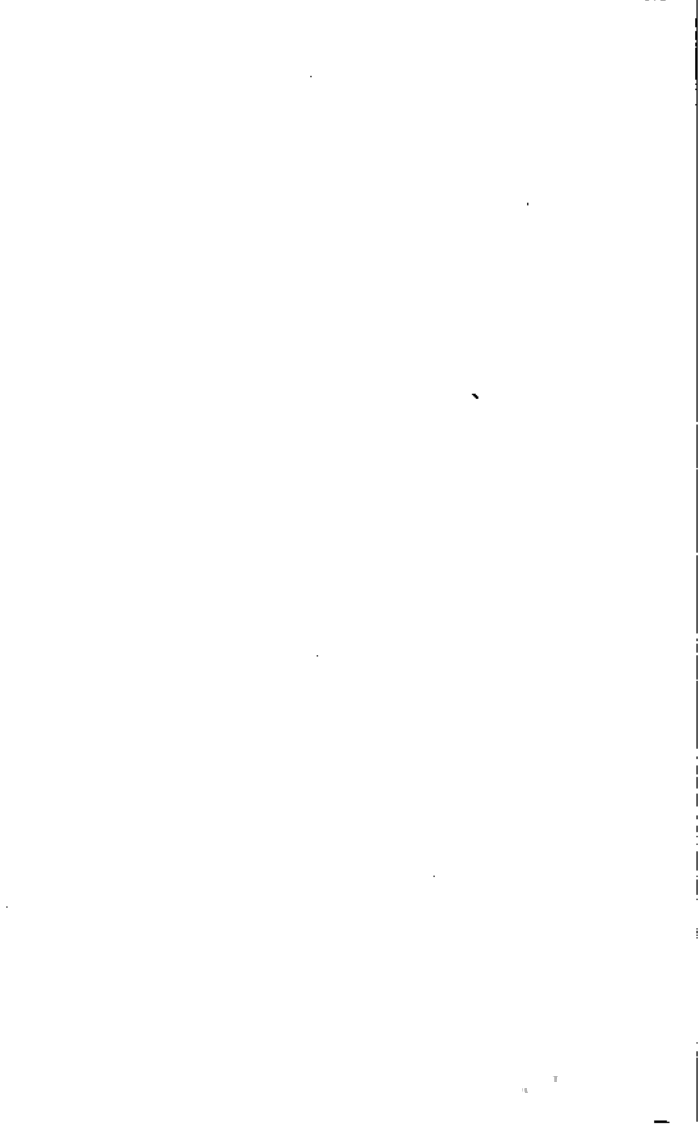
**Yellow before eyes**—*Aloe*; Canth.; Cina; Digitox.; *Santon.*

**VITREOUS OPACITIES** — **turbid**: Cholest.; *Kali iod.*; *Phos.*; Prun. sp.; *Senega*; Solan. n.; Sul.

**Diffused**—Hep.; *Kali iod.*; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Thuya.



**EARS**



## EARS

**AUDITORY NERVE**—Torpor: *Chenop.*

**AUBICLE**—(External ear): Burning, as if frost-bitten  
—*Agar.*; *Caust.*

**ERUPTIONS**—Remedies in general: *Ant. c.*; *Calc. s.*;  
*Graph.*; *Lyc.*; *Mez.*; *Petrol.*; *Tellur.*

**Acne**—*Calc. s.*

**Eczema around**—*Ars.*; *Bov.*; *Clem.*; *Crot. t.*; *Graph.*;  
*Hep.*; *Mez.*; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*

**Erysipelas**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Rhus t.*

**Fissures**—*Graph.*

**Frost bites**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Rhus t.*

**Herpes**—*Cistus*; *Psor.*

**Intertrigo**—*Petrol.*

**Moist, oozing**—*Ant. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Graph.*; *Mez.*; *Petrol.*;  
*Psor.*

**Pustules**—*Ars.*; *Hep.*

**Scabs, scurfs**—*Chrysar.*; *Hep.*; *Psor.*

**Glands, swollen, painful, around**—*Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*;  
*Caps.*; *Iod.*; *Merc.*

**Itching of**—*Agar.*; *Ars.*; *Hep.*; *Nat. p.*; *Sul. iod.*

**Lobe, ulceration, of ring hole**—*Stann.*

**Numbness of**—*Mag. c.*; *Plat.*

**Pain, tearing, with tophi**—*Berb. v.*

**Red, raw, sore**—*Graph.*

**Red, swollen**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Cinch.*;  
*Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Medusa*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sul.*

**Sensitive to touch**—*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr. p.*;  
*Hep.*; *Psor.*

**CERUMEN**: *Caust.*; *Con.*; *Elaps*; *Lach.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*;  
*Spong.*

**DEAFNESS, OR HARDNESS OF HEARING**—Remedies  
in general: *Agraph.*; *Ambra*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bar. c.*;  
*Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Calend.*; *Caust.*; *Cheiranth.*;  
*Chenop.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Elaps*; *Ferr. p.*;  
*Ferr. picr.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Hydrobx. ac.*;  
*Iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Merc. d.*; *Mez.*;



- Nat. sal.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*;  
*Sal. ac.*; *Tellur.*; *Verbasc.*; *Viola od.*
- CAUSE—Abuse of Mercury:** *Hep.*; *Nit. ac.*
- Adenoids—***Agraph.*
- Apoplexy—***Bell.*; *Hyo.*
- Bone-conduction deficient, or absent—***Chenop.*
- Catarrh (eustachian, middle ear)—***Ars. iod.*; *Calcareas*;  
*Caust.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kali m.*;  
*Kali s.*; *Merc. d.*; *Puls.*; *Rosa d.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*
- Cold exposure—***Acon.*; *Visc. a.*
- Concussion—***Arn.*; *Chin. s.*
- Damp weather—***Mang. ac.*
- Discharge suppressed—***Lob. infl.*
- Eruption of scalp, suppressed—***Mez.*
- Infectious diseases—***Bapt.*; *Hep.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*
- Nervous exhaustion, and nervous origin—***Ambra*;  
*Anac.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cinch.*; *Gels.*; *Igw.*; *Phos.*  
*ac.*; *Tab.*; *Val.*
- Nutritional disturbance, in growing children—***Calc. c.*;  
*Merc. i. r.*
- Old age—***Kali m.*; *Merc. d.*
- Rheumatico-gouty diathesis—***Ferr. picr.*; *Ham.*; *Kali*  
*iod.*; *Sul.*; *Vis. a.*
- Sclerotic condition of conducting media—***Ferr. picr.*
- Scrofulous diathesis—***Ethiops*; *Calc. c.*; *Mez.*; *Sul.*
- Working in water—***Calc. c.*
- Aggravated before menses—***Ferr. picr.*
- Ameliorated from noise, riding in cars—***Calend.*;  
*Graph.*; *Nit. ac.*
- Hypersensitive to noises, sounds, voices—***Acon.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bor.*; *Chenop.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Mag.*  
*m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Petrol.*; *Plant.*; *Sil.*; *Ther.*
- EUSTACHIAN TUBES—(Catarrh or closure of):** *Alum.*;  
*Bar. m.*; *Calcareas*; *Caust.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*;  
*Kali m.*; *Lob. cer.*; *Merc. d.*; *Penthor.*; *Puls.*; *Rosa*  
*d.*; *Sang. n.*; *Sil.*; *Visc. a.*
- EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL—Bells, pimples, in:**  
*Bell.*; *Calc. picr.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. s.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*
- Burning in—***Ars.*; *Arundo*; *Caps.*; *Sang.*; *Strych.*
- Digging and scratching into—***Cina.*
- Dryness of—***Ferr. picr.*; *Graph.*; *Nux v.*; *Verbasc.*
- Exostoses—***Calc. fl.*; *Hecla*; *Kali iod.*
- Feels, as if distended by air—***Mez.*
- Fissures in—***Graph.*; *Petrol.*

**Inflammation and pain in**—*Acon.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bell.*  
*Bor.*; *Brachygl.*; *Calc. picr.*; *Cham.*; *Ferr. p.*;  
*Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*;  
*Psor.*; *Puls.*

**Itching in**—*Alum.*; *Caust.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Psor.*;  
*Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Viola. od.*

**Polypoid excrescences, granulations in**—*Alum.*; *Calc.*  
*c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. s.*;  
*Nit. ac.*; *Sang.*; *Teucr.*; *Thuys.*

**Sensations, as if heat emanated from**—*Æth.*; *Caust.*;

**Sensations, as if obstructed**—*Æth.*; *Anac.*; *Asar.*;  
*Carbon s.*; *Cham.*; *Glon.*; *Puls.*; *Verbasc.*

**Sensations, as if open too much**—*Mez.*

**Sensitive to air, touch**—*Ars.*; *Bor.*; *Cham.*; *Hep.*;  
*Mez.*; *Nux v.*; *Petrol.*

**LABYRINTH**—Bloody, serous effusion, in: *Chenop.*

**Inflamed (Otitis interna)**—*Kali iod.*; *Merc. i. r.*

**MASTOID PROCESS**—Caries of: *Aur.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Nit.*  
*ac.*; *Sil.*

**MASTOIDITIS**—Inflammation of: *Am. picr.*; *Asaf.*;  
*Aur.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Hep.*; *Mag. p.*;  
*Onosm.*; *Oniscus.*

**MEMBRANA TYMPANI**—Calcareous deposit on: *Calc fl.*  
**Inflammation of (Myringitis)**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Hep.*; See *Otitis.*

**Perforated**—*Merc.*; *Sil.*; *Tub.*

**Thickened**—*Ars. iod.*

**Thin, white, scaly deposit on**—*Graph.*

**OSSICLES**—Caries of: *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Sil.*;  
*Syph.*

**Petrous bone, tender to touch**—*Caps.*; *Onosm.*

**Sclerosis of, also petrous portion of temporal bone**—  
*Calc. fl.*

**TYMPANUM**—(Middle ear): **Otitis**—Inflammation of:

**CATABARRICAL**—Acute: *Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Ferr. p.*;  
*Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Kali m.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*

**Chronic**—*Agar.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. m.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali m.*;  
*Merc. d.*; *Phos.*; *Sang.*; *Teucr.* See *Eustachian*  
*Tubes.*

**OTITIS MEDIA SUPPURATIVA**—Acute: *Acon.*; *Ars.*  
*iod.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. s.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*;  
*Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. s.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*

**Chronic**—*Alum.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Bar. m.*; *Bell.*;

*Calc. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Caps.*; *Chenop.*; *Elap.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali s.*; *Kino*; *Lapis alb.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. v.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Viola od.*

**TYPE OF DISCHARGE—(Otorrhœa): Bloody: Ars.**

*Kali iod.*; *Merc.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Skook. ch.*

**Excoriating, thin—***Alum.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Calc. p.*; *Iod.*; *Syph.*

**Muco-purulent, fetid, acrid and bland—***Æthiops*; *Ars iod.*; *Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. s.*; *Elaps*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*; *Kino*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. s.*; *Puls.*; *Psor.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Tellur.*; *Thuya*; *Tub.*

**Watery, serous, acrid—***Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Cistus*; *Tellur.*

**PAIN, OTALGIA—***Acon.*; *Antipyr.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*;

*Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Dulc.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc. s.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Val.*; *Viola od.*; *Verbasc.*

**TYPE—Aching, constant—***Caps.*; *Merc.*

**Boring—***Am. picr.*; *Asaf.*; *Bell.*; *Caps.*

**Burning—***Ars.*; *Caps.*

**Cramp-like, pressing, piercing—***Anac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*

**Neuralgic, lancinating, shifting, shooting, paroxysmal—***Bell.*; *Caps.*; *Copa*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Mag. p.*; *Viola od.*

**Pulsating, throbbing—***Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Glon.*; *Merc. c.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**Stinging—***Apis*; *Caps.*

**Stitching—***Cham.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc.*; *Plant.*; *Viola od.*

**Tearing—***Bell.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*

**MODALITIES—Aggravation: At night: Acon.**

*Bell.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**From cold air—***Calc. p.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Hep.*; *Mag. p.*; *Sang.*

**Rest, uncovering—***Aur.*

**Warmth—***Acon.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. p.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*

**Washing face and neck with cold water—***Mag. p.*

**AMELIORATION—During day: Acon.**

**From being carried, motion—***Cham.*

**From cold applications—***Puls.*

**From motion, covering—***Aur.*

**From sipping cold water**—Bar. m.

**From warmth**—Bell.; Caps.; Cham.; Dulc.; Mag. p.

**In open air**—Acon.; Aur.; Ferr. p.; Puls.

**TINNITUS AURIUM**—(Noises in ears): Remedies in general: Antipyr.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Can. chal.; Carbon s.; Caust.; *Chenop.*; *Chenop. gl.*; *Chin. sal.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Graph.*; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Kali p.; Merc.; Merc. d.; *Nat. sal.*; Petrol.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; *Sal. ac.*; Sang.; Sil.; Sul.; *Viola od.*

**Buzzing**—Antipyr.; Bar. m.; Can. chal.; *Chenop.*; *Chin. s.*; Dig.; Iris; Kali p.; Kreos.

**Cracking, snapping, when blowing nose, chewing swallowing, sneezing**—Bar. c.; Bar. m.; *Chenop. gl.*; *Graph.*; Kali c.; Kali m.; *Nit. ac.*; Puls.; Thuya.

**Hissing**—Can. ind.; *Chin. s.*; Dig.; *Graph.*; Teucr.

**Humming**—Alum.; *Caust.*; Ferr. p.; *Kali. p.*; Sang.

**Intolerance of music**—Acon.; Ambra; Bufo; *Viola od.*

**Pulsating, throbbing**—Calc. c.; *Caust.*; Ferr. p.; *Glon.*; *Hep.*; Merc.; Puls.

**Re-echoing of voice, sounds**—Bar. m.; *Caust.*; Col.; Phos.

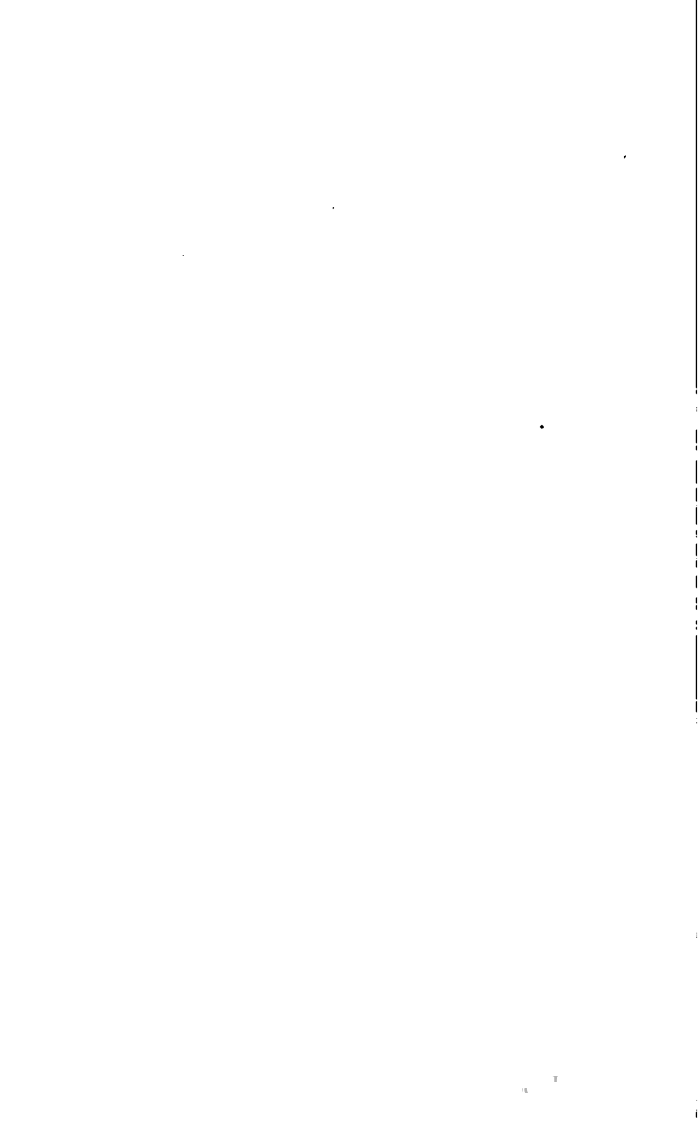
**Ringling, as of bells**—Bell.; Calc. fl.; *Caust.*; Cham.; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Graph.*; Iris; Mez.; *Nat. sal.*; Petrol.

**Roaring**—*Caust.*; *Chin. s.*; Elaps; Ferr. p.; *Graph.*; Phos. ac.; Puls.; *Sal. ac.*; Sang.; Sil.; Strych.; *Viola od.*

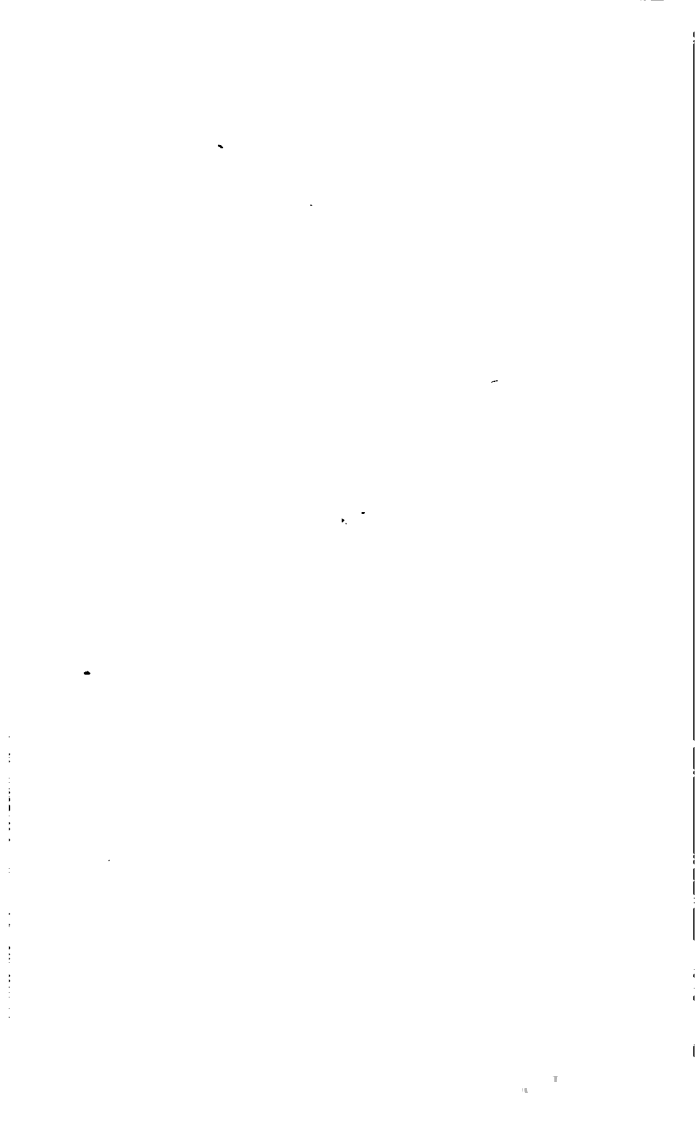
**Rushing**—Ferr. p.; Gels.; Puls.

**Singing**—*Chin. s.*; Dig.

**Whissing**—Bar. m.; *Hep.*; Rhod.; Sul.



**NOSE**



## NOSE

**AFFECTIONS, Syphilitic**—Asaf.; Awr.; Cinnab.; Fluor. ac.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Sil.

**BONES**—Caries of: Asaf.; Awr.; Cadm. s.; Merc. i. r.; Merc.; Phos. See Tissues.

**Pain in**—Asaf.; Awr.; Cinnab.; Hep.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc.; Puls.; Sil.

**Periostitis of**—Asaf.; Awr.; Merc.; Phos. See Tissues.

**Ulceration of**—Hekla; Hep. See Tissues.

**EXTERNAL NOSE**—In general: Affections of: Caust.; Nat. c.

**ERUPTIONS AND GROWTHS**—Acne: Ars.; Ars. br.; Bor.; Caust.; Clem.; Elaps; Zing.

**Eczema**—Bals. per.

**Furuncles**—Cadm. s.; Cur.; Hep.

**Herpes**—Acon. lyc.; Alum.; Mur. ac.; Sep.; Sul.

**Lupus**—Ars.; Kreos.; X. ray.

**Pustules**—Hep.; Petrol.

**Scales**—Caust.

**Warts**—Thuya. See Skin.

**Inflammation of**—Apis; Aur. mur.; Bell.; Bor.; Carbo an.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. picr.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Kali iod.; Medusa.; Merc. c.; Sul.

**Itching of**—Agar.; Cina; Filix m.; Iod.; Pin. syl.; Zing.

**Numbness of**—Nat. m.

**Redness of**—Apis; Bell.; Bor.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Nat. c.; Psor.; Yucca; Zinc.

**Soreness to touch**—Cinnab.; Con.; Hep.; Lith. m.

**Variolose veins on**—Carbo v.

**Yellow saddle on**—Sep.

**ALÆ**—(Wings): Burning, hot, biting: Chenop. gl.; Sang. n.; Senega.; Sinap.

**Dryness of**—Chlorum; Helleb.; Sang. n.

**Eruptions, growths, cracks, crusts, ulcerations**—Ant. c.; Aur.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Graph.; Kali c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Sul.; Thuya.

**Eczema**—Ant. c.; Bals. per.; Bar. c.; Graph.; Petrol.



- Herpes**—Physost.
- Tubercles**—Hippoz.
- Fanning of**—*Ant. l.*; Brom.; *Chel.*; Gadus m.; Kali br.;  
*Lyc.*; Phos.; Pyr.
- Itching of**—Carbo v.; *Cina*; Nat. p.; *Santon.*
- Red, inner angles of**—Agar.; Sul.
- Soreness to touch**—Alum.; Ant. c.; *Arum*; Calc. c.;  
Graph.; *Hep.*; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; *Nit. ac.*; Petrol.;  
Scilla; Uran.
- Throbbing in**—Acon.; Brom.
- TIP**—Blueness of: Carbo an.; Dig.
- Burning of**—Ox. ac.
- Gold, pale, pointed**—Apis; *Ars.*; *Camph.*; Carbo v.;  
Cinch.; Helleb.; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.* See Face.
- Congestion of**—Am. c.
- ERUPTIONS, GROWTHS**—Aene: Am. c.
- Cracks**—Alum; *Graph.*; Petrol.
- Furuncles**—Ananth.; Bor.
- Herpes**—*Eth.*; Clem; Conv.
- Pustules**—Kali br.
- Scales**—Caust.; Nat. c.
- Ulcers**—Bor.; Rhus t.
- Tumors**—Ananth.; Carbo an.
- Warts**—Caust.
- Inflammation of**—Cistus; Euphorbia; Niccol.
- Itching of**—Carbo an.; *Cina*; *Morph.*; Petrol.; *Santon*;  
Sil.
- Redness of**—*Caps.*; Kali n.; Niccol.; Nit. ac.; *Rhus t.*;  
Sil.; *Vinca m.*
- Soreness to touch**—Bor.; *Hep.*; *Mentha.*
- Tingling in**—Bell.; *Morph.*
- Torpor, as from blow**—*Viola od.*
- INTERNAL NOSE**—Abscess of septum: Acon.; *Bell.*;  
Calc. c.; *Hep.*; Sil.
- EPISTAXIS**—Bleeding from:
- Remedies in general**—Acon.; Agar.; Ambros.; Am.  
c.; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cinch.;  
Croc.; Elaps; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. p.; *Ferr. picr.*;  
Ficcus; Ham.; *Ipec.*; Lach.; *Melè*; Millef.; Mur.  
ac.; Nat. nit.; *Nit. ac.*; Nux v.; Ononis; *Phos.*;  
Puls.; Sul.; *Thlaspi*; *Tilia.*
- CAUSE**—Cough: Arn.
- Eating**—Am. c.
- Hemorrhoids, suppressed**—Nux v.

**Menses absent (vicarious)**—*Bry.*; *Ham.*; *Lach.*;  
*Nat. s.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*

**Motion, noise, light**—*Bell.*

**Stooping**—*Rhus t.*

**Straining**—*Carbo v.*

**Traumatism**—*Acet. ac.*; *Arn.*; *Millef.*

**Washing**—*Am. c.*; *Ans. s. a.*; *Kali c.*; *Mag. c.*

**OCCURRENCE AND CONCOMITANTS**—**At nights, during sleep:** *Merc. s.*

**In children growing rapidly**—*Calc. c.*; *Croc.*; *Phos.*

**In daily attacks**—*Carbo v.*

**In morning on awaking, arising, etc**—*Aloe*; *Bry.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Nux v.*

**In morning from washing face**—*Kali c.*; *Onions.*

**In old people**—*Agar.*; *Carbo v.*

**With chest affections**—*Nit. ac.*

**With face congested, red**—*Bell.*; *Meli.*; *Nux v.*

**With face pale**—*Carbo v.*

**With prostration**—*Diph.*

**With relief of headache**—*Ham.*; *Meli.*

**With tightness, pressure at root of nose**—*Ham.*

**TYPE OF BLOOD**—**Black, stringy:** *Croc.*; *Crot.*; *Merc. s.*

**Bright red**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Erecht.*;  
*Ferr. p.*; *Millef.*

**Coagulated**—*Nat. chlor.*; *Nux v.*

**Dark, fluid**—*Arn.*; *Ham.*; *Sec.*

**Non-coagulable, passive, profuse**—*Carbo v.*; *Crot.*;  
*Ham.*; *Phos.*

**Blows nose continually**—*Sticta*; *Tritic.*

**Boring, digging into**—*Arum*; *Cina*; *Helleb.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Santon.*

**Burning, smarting in**—*Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Brom.*;  
*Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Kaolin*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; *Penthor.*;  
*Sabad.*; *Sang.*; *Sang. n.*

**Coldness in**—*Camph.*; *Cistus*; *Coral.*; *Hydr.*; *Lith. c.*

**Congestion violent in**—*Bell.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Meli.*

**Dryness of**—*Acon.*; *Am. c.*; *Camph.*; *Graph.*; *Kali bich.*;  
*Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*;  
*Petrol.*; *Rumex*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Sinap.*; *Sticta*. See  
 Stoppage.

**ERUPTIONS, GROWTHS**—**Furuncles, pimples:** *Tub.*;  
*Vinca*.

**Lupus**—*Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cic.*; *Hydr.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Merc.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sul.*

- Papilloma**—Caust.; Thuya.
- Polypi**—Cadm. s.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Cepa; Kali bich.; Lemna m.; Merc. i. r.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Teucr.; Thuya.
- Scabs, crusts, plugs, clinkers**—Alum.; Arum.; Aur. Bor.; Cadm. s.; Elaps; Kali bich.; Lyc.; Nat. ars.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Sticta; Sul.; Teucr.; Thuya.
- Ulcerations, excoriations**—Alum.; Ars iod.; Aur.; Bor.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Ran. s.; Sil.; Thuya; Vinca.
- Hardness of (Rhino-sclerema)**—Aur. m. n.; Con.
- RHINITIS**—Inflammation of: **Acute (catarrhal) from pollen irritation, HAY FEVER, Rose cold, Summer Catarrh**: Ambros.; Aral.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Cepa; Chin. ars.; Cocaine; Cuprum ac.; Euphorb pil.; Euphras.; Gels.; Hep.; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Linum usit.; Naph.; Nux v.; Rosa d.; Sabad.; Sang. n.; Sinap.; Sticta; Supraren. ext.; Trifol.
- Acute, Catarrhal (Cold in head)**: Acon.; Am. m.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Arum; Avena; Bell.; Bry.; Camph.; Cepa; Cham.; Dulc.; Eupat. perf.; Euphras.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Merc. s.; Nat. ars.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Quill.; Sabad.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sticta.
- Predisposition to colds**—Alum.; Calc. c.; Calend.; Dulc.; Hep.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Psor.; Sul.; Tub.
- CONCOMITANTS**—Aching in limbs: Acon.; Bry.; Eup. perf.; Gels.
- Chilliness (initial stage)**—Acon.; Bapt.; Camph.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Quill.; Sapon.
- COBYZA**—Dry (stuffy cold; snuffles): Acon.; Am. c.; Am. m.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Cham.; Dulc.; Elaps; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Osm.; Puls.; Samb.; Sinap.; Sticta; Teucr. See Stoppage.
- Alternately dry and fluent**—Lac c.; Mag. m.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sinap.; Solan. n.; Spong.
- Infants, with snuffles**—Acon.; Am. c.; Bell.; Cham.; Dulc.; Hep.; Nux v.; Samb.; Sticta.
- Coryza, fluent, watery (running cold)**—Ambros.; Am. m.; Aral.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Arum; Brom.; Cepa; Eucal.; Euphras.; Gels.; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. ars.; Nat. m.; Quill.; Sabad.; Sang. n.; Scilla; Solan. n.; Trifol.

- Thick mucus**—*Aur.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*; *Merc. s.*; *Penthor.*; *Puls.*; *Sang. n.*; *Sep.*; *Sticta.*
- Cough**—*Bell.*; *Cepa*; *Euphras.*; *Sang.*; *Sinap.*; *Sticta.*
- Headache**—*Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cepa*; *Gels.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Sabad.*
- Hoarseness, aphonia**—*Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Hep.*; *Pop. c.*; *Tellur.*
- Insomnia**—*Cham.*
- Lachrymation, sneezing**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Camph.*; *Cepa*; *Cham.*; *Cycl.*; *Euphras.*; *Gels.*; *Sabad.*; *Sinap.*  
See Lachrymation.
- Photophobia**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Euphras.*
- Prostration, lassitude**—*Ars. iod.*; *Gels.*
- Respiration, asthmatic**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bad.*; *Ipec.*
- ACUTE GROUPS OR FIBRINOUS RHINITIS**—*Am. caust.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Echin.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. s.*
- CHRONIC, ATROPHIC RHINITIS**—(*Sicca*): *Alum.*; *Am. c.*; *Aur.*; *Cinnab.*; *Elaps*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lemna m.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Sabal*; *Sul.*; *Teucr.*; *Wyeth.*
- CHRONIC, CATARRHAL RHINITIS**—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bals. per.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cub.*; *Elaps*; *Eucal.*; *Hep.*; *Hippoz.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lemna m.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nat. s.*; *Puls.*; *Sang. n.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*; *Teucr.*; *Thuya.*
- PURULENT RHINITIS IN CHILDREN**—*Alum.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cycl.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. c.*
- TYPE OF DISCHARGE IN RHINITIS**—**Acrid, watery, fluent, hot, or thin mucus:** *Ambros.*; *Am. caust.*; *Am. m.*; *Aral.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Arum*; *Cepa*; *Cham.*; *Eucal.*; *Gels.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sabad.*; *Sang.*; *Sang. n.*; *Sinap.*; *Trifol.*
- Albuminous, clear, mucus**—*Esc.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Nat. m.*
- Bland mucus**—*Euphras.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*
- Bloody mucus**—*Ail.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arum*; *Aur.*; *Echin.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Penthor.*; *Phos.*; *Sang. n.*; *Sil.*
- Green, yellow, fetid (purulent or muco-purulent)**—*Alum.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Bals. per.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc.*

- s.; Dulc.; Eucal.; *Hep.*; Hydr.; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; *Kali s.*; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; *Puls.*; Sang. n.; Sep.; Thuya; Tub.
- Membranous formation**—Am. caust.; Echin.; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.* See Croupous Rhinitis.
- Offensive, fetid**—Ars. iod.; *Aur.*; Bals. per.; Calc. c.; Echin.; Elaps; Eucal.; *Hep.*; Hydr.; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Nat. c.; Nit. ac.; Sang.; Sil.; Tub.
- Profuse**—Ail.; Am. m.; Aral.; *Ars.*; Ars. iod.; Arum; Bals. per.; *Cepa*; *Euphras.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Merc.; Nux v.; *Puls.*; Sang.; Sang. n.; Sep.; Thuya.
- Salty tasting**—Aral.; Tellur.
- Scabs, crusts, plugs**—*Alum.*; *Aur.*; Elaps.; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; Kaolin; Lemna m.; Lyc.; Nat. ars.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; Sil.; *Sticta*; Sul.; *Teucr.*; Thuya.
- Thick**—*Alum.*; Calc. c.; Hydr.; *Kali bich.*; Merc. c.; Nat. c.; *Puls.*; Thuya.
- Unilateral**—Calc. s.; Calend.; Phyt.
- Viscid, ropy, stringy**—Bov.; Hydr.; *Kali bich.*; Sumb.
- Itching in nose**—*Agar.*; Ars. iod.; *Aur.*; Brom.; *Cina*; Hydr.; *Sabad.*; *Santon.*; *Teucr.*
- Nervous disturbance of**—*Agar.*
- Numbness, tingling**—Jugl. c.; *Nat. m.*; Ran. b.; *Sabad.*; *Sticta*.
- OZENA**—Odor from: *Alum.*; Ars. iod.; *Asaf.*; *Aur. m.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Cadm. s.*; Elaps; *Hep.*; Hippoz.; Hydr.; Hydrast. mur.; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lemna m.; Merc. s.; *Nit. ac.*; *Puls.*; Psor.; Sep.; *Teucr.*; Thuya.
- Syphilitic**—*Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Crot.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nit. ac.*
- PAIN IN**—**Boring, gnawing**: *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; Brom.; Kali iod.; *Merc. i. r.*
- Burning**—*Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; Chrom. ac.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc. c. See Burning.
- Cramp-like**—*Plat.*
- Pressing at root of nose**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; Caps.; *Cepa*; Cinnab.; Gels.; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Nat. ars.; *Nux v.*; Oniscus; *Paris*; *Puls.*; Ran. b.; Sang. n.; *Sticta*.
- Pressing in frontal sinuses**—*Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; Merc.; Sang.

**Splinter-like, sticking**—*Aur.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nit. ac.*  
**Throbbing**—*Hep.*; *Kali iod.*

**POSTERIOR NARES**—(*Naso-pharynx*): **Inflammation of:** *Acute:* *Acon.*; *Camph.*; *Gels.* See *Rhinitis, Pharyngitis.*

**Chronic**—*Aur.*; *Elaps*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*

**Chronic, with dropping of mucus**—**Remedies in General:** *Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Coral.*; *Hydr.*; *Irid.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Lemna m.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nat. c.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang. n.*; *Spig.*; *Sticta*; *Teucr.*

**Clear, acrid, thin mucus**—*Ars. iod.*

**Clear mucus**—*Kali m.*; *Nat. m.*; *Solan. lyc.*

**Lumpy**—*Osm.*; *Teucr.*

**Thick, tenacious yellow or white mucus**—*Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Coral.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lemna m.*; *Spig.*

**Tumors in**—*Chrom. ac.*

**SENSE OF SMELL**—**Diminished:** *Alum.*; *Cycl.*; *Helleb.*; *Mez.*; *Rhod.*; *Tab.*

**Hypersensitive**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Graph.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Sabad.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*

**Hypersensitive to flowers**—*Graph.*

**Hypersensitive to tobacco**—*Bell.*

**Lost (Anosmia) or perverted**—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Amyg. pers.*; *Anac.*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Aur.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lemna m.*; *Mag. m.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*; *Teucr.*; *Zinc. mur.*

**Parosmia (illusions)**—*Anac.*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*

**SENSITIVENESS of nose to air, touch**—*Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Asum.*; *Aur.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kaolin.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Osm.*

**SINUSES**—(*Antrum, frontal, sphenoidal*): **Affections in general:** *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Spig.*; *Teucr.*

**Catarrh of frontal sinuses**—*Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. i. fl.*

**Pain and swelling of antrum**—*Phos.*; *Spig.*

**Syphilitic affections of**—*Aur.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nit. ac.*

**SNEEZING**—(*Sternutation*): *Acon.*; *Ambros.*; *Aral.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Camph.*; *Cepa*; *Cycl.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Euphras.*; *Gels.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*

Lob. cer.; Naph.; Nat. m.; *Sabad.*; Sang. n.; Scilla;  
Senec.; Sinap.; *Sticta*.

**STOPPAGE**—*stiffness of*: *Acon.*; *Am. c.*; *Am. m.*; *Ars.*;  
*Ars. iod.*; *Arum*; *Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Cham.*;  
*Elaps*; *Eucal.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sabad.*; *Samb.*;  
*Sang. n.*; *Sinap.*

**stoppage alternating nostrils**—*Am. c.*; *Bor.*; *Lac c.*;  
*Mag. m.*; *Nux v.*

**swelling in**—*Antipyr.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Aur. s. a.*; *Bar.*;  
*c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lemna m.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nit.*;  
*ac.*; *Sabad.*; *Sep.* See Inflammation.

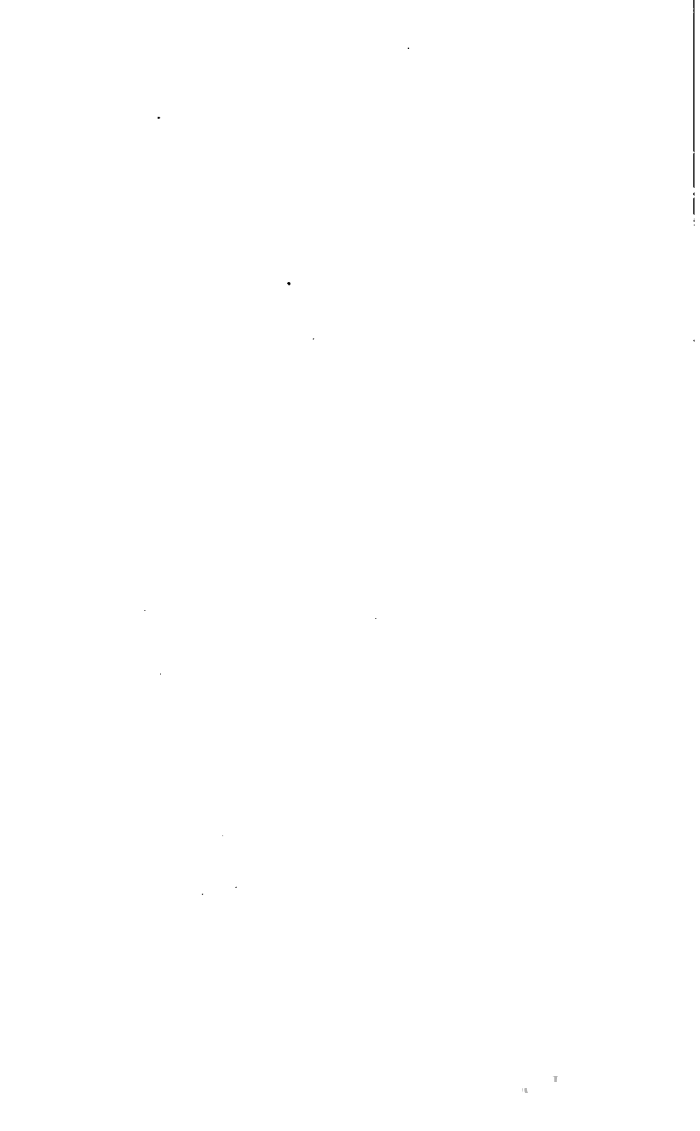
**ULCERATION OF SEPTUM**—*Alum.*; *Aur.*; *Brom.*; *Hydr.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Sil.*; *Vinca.*

**Ulcerations, syphilitic**—*Aur.*; *Coral.*; *Kali iod.*;  
*Lach.*; *Merc. aur.*; *Nit. ac.*

**Wet feeling in**—*Penth.*

**FACE**





## FACE

**APPEARANCE AND CONDITION**—Anemic, alabaster-like, waxy: *Acet. ac.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Sep.*

**Bloated, puffy**—*Æth.*; *Am. benz.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Kali c.*; *Helleb.*; *Lach.*; *Medusa*; *Merc. c.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Taxus*; *Xerophyl.*

**Bloated about eyes**—*Am. benz.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. c.*; *Phos.*; *Thlaspi*; *Xerophyl.*

**Bloated about lower eyes**—*Apis*; *Xerophyl.*

**Bloated about upper eyes**—*Kali c.*

**Blue, livid (cyanosis)**—*Absinth.*; *Am. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chlorum*; *Cic.*; *Cina*; *Crot.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dig.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ipec.*; *Lach.*; *Morph.*; *Œnanthe.*; *Op.*; *Samb.*; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.* See Circulatory System.

**Blue rings around, dull looking eyes**—*Abrot.*; *Acet. ac.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Ipec.*; *Œnanthe*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Santon.*; *Sec.*; *Staph.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*

**Blushing**—*Amyl.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carls.*; *Coca*; *Ferr.*

**Distorted**—*Art. v.*; *Camph.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Crot.*; *Helleb.*; *Op.*; *Sec.*; *Stram.*

**Earthy, dirty, sallow, cachectic**—*Acet. ac.*; *Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Psor.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*

**Expression anxious, suffering**—*Æth.*; *Ars.*; *Bor.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*; *Tab.*

**Expression drowsy, stupid**—*All.*; *Apis*; *Bapt.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Op.*; *Rhus t.*

**Greasy, oily, shiny**—*Nat. m.*; *Plumb.*; *Sanic.*; *Thuya.*

**Hippocratic (sickly, sunken, deathly cold)**—*Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Helleb.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sec.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Jaundiced, yellow**—*Ars.*; *Blatta am.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chel.*

- Chionanth; *Cinch.*; Hep.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc. d.*; Myr.; Nat. s.; *Nux v.*; Ol. j. as.; Plumb. m.; Sep.; Tarax.; Yucca. See Jaundice.
- Pale**—Abrot.; *Acet. ac.*; Acon.; *Ant. t.*; Apis; Arg. n.; *Ars.*; Berb. v.; Calc. c.; *Camph.*; Carbo v.; *Cina*; Cupr. m.; Ferr. ac.; *Ferr. mur.*; Ferr. red.; Helleb.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Lach.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; Morph.; Plumb. m.; Puls.; *Sanxon.*; Sec. Sep.; Staph.; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*; Zinc. m.
- Red, flushed, hot, florid**—Acon.; Amyl.; Bapt.; *Bell.*; Bry.; Canth.; Caps.; *Ferr. p.*; Gels.; Glon.; *Meli.*; Myg.; Op.; *Sang.*; Sul.; *Ver. v.*
- Red, becomes deathly pale on rising**—Acon.; *Ver. a.*
- Red, dark, dusky, besotted, bloated**—*Ail.*; Apis; *Bapt.*; Bry.; Carb. ac.; *Gels.*; Lach.; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; Rhus t.
- Red, distorted**—*Cic.*; Cupr. ac.; *Cupr. m.*; Crot.; Op.; *Stram.*
- Red, flushed after eating**—Alum.; Carbo an.; *Carls.*; Stront.
- Red, flushed, from emotion, pain**—Acon.; Amyl.; *Coca*; *Ferr. m.*
- Red, semi-lateral**—Acon.; *Cham.*; *Cina*; Droc.; *Nux v.*
- Sensitive, after neuralgia**—Cod.
- Sweating of**—*Acet. ac.*; Amyl.; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Cham.*; Glon.; Samb.; *Ver. a.*; *Viola tr.*
- Sweating, cold**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cina*; Euphorbia; Lob. inf.; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*; Zinc. mur.
- Sweating on forehead**—*Cham.*; Euphorbia; Op.; *Ver. a.*
- Swelling of**—Acon.; Antipyr.; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; Colch.; Helleb.; Lach.; *Merc. c.*; Op.; Phos.; *Rhus t.*; *Vespa*; *Vipera.*
- Wrinkled, shrivelled, old looking**—Abrot.; *Arg. n.*; *Bar. c.*; Con.; Fluor. ac.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; *Op.*; Sanic.; Sars.; Sil.
- BONES**—(Facial): Caries of: Cistus.
- Inflammation of**—Aur.
- Pains in**—*Arg. n.*; Astral.; *Aur.*; Caust.; Dule.; *Hep.*; *Merc.*; Nit. sp. d.; *Phos.*; Zinc. \*
- Sensitive**—Aur.; *Hep.*; Kali bich. See Jawa.
- CHEEKS**—Bites when chewing: Caust.; *Ign.*; Ol. an.
- Burning in**—Euphorb.; *Ferr. p.*; Nit. sp. d. See Sensations.

**Eruptions**—Ant. c.; Dulc.; *Led.* See Eruptions on Face.

**Lump in**—Antipyr.

**Pains in**—Agar.; Ver. a. See Prosopalgia.

**Redness of**—*Cops.*; *Cic.*; *Coff.*; *Colch.*; Euphorbia; Euphras. See Red Face.

**Redness, unilateral**—*Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Dros.*; *Nux v.*

**Spots, circumscribed, red, burning**—*Benz. ac.*; *Cina*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Lach. n.*; *Phos.*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*

**Swelling of**—*Acon.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. s.*; Euphorb.; *Kali m.*; *Plant.*; *Plat.* See Swelling of Face.

**Tingling, numbness of**—*Acon.*; *Plat.*

**CHIN**—Eruptions on; *Ant. c.*; *Cic.*; *Graph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Zinc.*

**ERUPTIONS ON FACE**—*Acne Rosacea*: *Ars. br.*; *Carbo an.*; *Chrysar.*; *Eug. j.*; *Kreos.*; *Ophor.*; *Psor.*; *Sul.*; Sulphurous ac.

**Acne simplex**—*Ambra*; *Ant. c.*; *Berb. aq.*; *Calc. s.*; *Cim.*; *Clem.*; *Crot. t.*; *Eug. j.*; *Graph.*; *Ind.*; *Jugl. r.*; *Kali ars.*; *Kali c.*; *Led.*; *Nux v.*; *Sul.*

**Cancer, open bleeding**—*Cistus.*

**Comedones**—*Abrot.*; *Eug. j.*; *Jugl. r.*; *Sul.*

**Crusta-lactea**—*Calc. c.*; *Rhus t.*; *Viola tr.* See Scalp.

**Eczema**—*Ars.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Crot. t.*; *Graph.*; *Led.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Vinca*; *Viola tr.*

**Epithelioma**—*Kali s.*

**Erysipelas**—*Apis*; *Anac. oc.*; *Ananth.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Canth.*; Euphorb.; *Ferr. mur.*; *Graph.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Hep.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. v.*

**Erythema**—*Ars. iod.*; *Bell.*; *Condur.*; *Echin.*; Euphorbia; *Graph.*; *Nux v.*

**Furuncles**—*Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Hep.*; *Led.*

**Herpes (tetter)**—*Anac. oc.*; *Canth.*; *Clem.*; *Dulc.*; Euphorb.; *Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*

**Humid, moist**—*Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Psor.*

**Lentigo (freckles)**—*Iris germ.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*; *Thuya.*

**Lupus**—*Cistus.*

**Pustules**—*Ant. c.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. s.*; *Cic.*; *Hep.*; *Indium*; *Merc.*

**Rough, harsh**—*Berb. aq.*; *Petrol.*

**Scabs, crusts, scurfs**—*Cic.*; *Cistus.*

**Scales**—*Ars.*; Euphorbia.

**Spots, copper colored**—Benz. ac.; *Carbo an.*; *Lyc.*

**Spots, yellow**—Nat. c.; *Sep.*

**Spots, red**—*Berb. aq.*; *Euphorbia*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Oenanthe*; *Petrol.*

**SYPHILIDÆ—Areolæ, papulæ:** *Kali iod.*

**Copper spots**—*Carbo an.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*

**Crusts areolæ**—*Nit. ac.*

**Pustulæ**—*Kali iod.*; *Nit. ac.*

**Tubercles**—*Carbo an.*; *Fluor. ac.*

**Warts**—*Calc. c.*; *Castorea*; *Caust.*

**Whiskers falling out**—*Selen.* See *Scalp.*

**Whiskers itching**—*Calc. c.* See *Skin.*

**Forehead feels contracted, wrinkled**—*Bapt.*; *Bellis*; *Grat.*; *Helleb.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*; *Primula.*

**JAWS—Cracking when chewing:** *Granat.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Rhus t.*

**Dislocated easy**—*Ign.*; *Petrol.*; *Rhus t.*; *Staph.*

**Growths, swelling on**—*Amphis.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Hekla*; *Thuya.*

**Pain in**—*Amphis.*; *Am. pier.*; *Arum*; *Bapt. conf.*; *Caust.*; *Sang.*; *Sphingur.*; *Spig.*; *Xanth.*

**Stiffness of (Trismus, lockjaw)**—*Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Cur.*; *Dulc.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyper.*; *Ign.*; *Morph.*; *Oenanthe*; *Physost.*; *Strych.*; *Ver. a.*

**Trembling of**—*Alum.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Gels.*

**LOWER JAW—Caries, necrosis of:** *Amphis.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*

**Chewing, motion of**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Helleb.*; *Stram.*

**Epulis**—*Plumb. ac.*; *Thuya.*

**Hanging down, relaxed**—*Ars.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Op.*

**Pain in**—*Caust.*; *Xanth.* See *Jaws.*

**Swelling of**—*Amphis.*; *Phos.*

**UPPER JAW—Affections of Antrum of Highmore:** *Chel.*;

*Comocl.*; *Euphorb. amyg.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali s.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Paris*; *Phos.*; *Tilia.*

**Pain in**—*Euphorbia*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Phos.*; *Polygon.*; *Spig.*

**Tumor of**—*Hekla.*

**MUSCLES—(Facial) Distortion of (risus sardonicus):**

*Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Op.*; *Sec.*; *Stram.*

**Pain in**—*Anac.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Oxytr.*; *Sab.* See *Prosopalgia.*

**Paralysis of—Bell's palsy.** *Acon.*; Am. Phos.; Bell.;  
Cadm. s.; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Dulc.*; Formica; *Gels.*;  
Graph.; Hyper.; Kali iod.; Merc. c. k.; *Rhus t.*;  
Ruta; Senega; Zinc. pier.

**Left side—**Cadm. s.; Senega.

**Right side—**Bell.; *Caust.*

**Stiffness of—**Absinth.; *Agar.*; Bapt.; *Gels.*; Helod.  
See Trismus.

**Twitching, spasmodic, of—***Agar.*; Arg. n.; Bell.;  
*Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; Laburn.;  
Menyanth.; *Myg.*; Oenanthe; Op.; Sec.; Visc. a.

**PROSOPALGIA—Pain (Face-ache):**

**TYPE—Congestive, inflammatory, neuralgic:** *Acon.*  
*Agar.*; Aran; Arg. n.; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; Cact.; *Caust.*;  
*Ced.*; Cim.; Cinch.; Coff.; Col.; *Gels.*; Hekla; Kali  
iod.; Kali p.; Kal.; Mez.; Nit. sp. d.; Phos.; Plant.;  
Plat.; Puls.; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*; Sul.; Thuya; Tilia;  
*Verbasc.*; Zinc. p.

**Reflex, from decayed teeth—**Coff. tosta.; Hekla.

**Rheumatic—***Acon.*; Act. sp.; *Caust.*; Col.; *Dulc.*;  
Puls.; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*

**Syphilitic (mercurial)—**Kali iod.; Mez.

**Toxic (malarial, quinine)—***Ars.*; Cinch.

**LOCATION—Eyes:** *Cim.*; Clem.; Paris; *Spig.*; Thuya.  
See Eyes.

**Jaw, lower—***Amphis.*; Calc. c.; Lach.; Nit. sp. d.;  
*Rhod.*; Xanth.

**Jaw, upper—***Amphis.*; Bism.; *Calc. caust.*; *Cham.*;  
*Dulc.*; *Euphorb. amyg.*; Graph.; Iris; *Kali cy.*;  
Kali iod.; Mez.; Paris; *Verbasc.*

**Jaw, upper (infra-orbital)—**Iris; Mez.; Nux v.

**Jaw upper to teeth, temples, ears, eyes, malar bones—**  
Act.; Arg. n.; Bism.; *Cham.*; Clem.; *Coff.*;  
*Dulc.*; *Kali cy.*; Mez.; *Rhod.*; *Spig.*; *Verbasc.*

**Malar bones (zygoma)—**Aur.; *Calc. caust.*; Cim.;  
Hydrocot.; Paris; Plat.; *Sphingur*; *Spig.*;  
*Strych.*; *Verbasc.*

**Unilateral, left—***Acon.*; Arg. m.; Col.; Hydrocot.;  
Lach.; Paris; Senec.; *Spig.*; *Verbasc.*

**Unilateral, right—**Aran; Cact.; *Ced.*; Clem.; Coff.;  
Hyper.; Kal.; Puls.

**TYPE OF PAIN—Cramp-like drawing, pressing:** Bism.;  
Bry.; Cact.; *Cocc.*; Mez.; Plat.; *Verbasc.*

**Cutting, tearing, jerking, stitching, rending—***Amphis.*

*Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Dulc.*; *Phos.*;  
*Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Senec.*; *Spig.*

**Gradual onset and cessation**—*Plat.*; *Stann.*

**Gradual onset and sudden**—*Arg. m.*; *Bell.*; *Puls.*

**Hot needles, penetrating**—*Ars.*

**Icy needles, penetrating**—*Agar.*

**Lancinating, paroxysmal, lightning-like, radiating**—  
*Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Kali*  
*iod.*; *Sang.*

**Periodical, intermittent**—*Cact.*; *Ced.*; *Cinch.*; *Graph.*;  
*Spig.*; *Verbasc.*

**CONCOMITANTS**—**Acid, sour eructations:** *Arg. n.*;  
*Verbasc.*

**Canine hunger, preceded by coldness**—*Dulc.*

**Catarrh (coryza, lachrymation)**—*Verbasc.*

**Chilliness**—*Col.*; *Dulc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**Gastralgia, alternating**—*Bism.*

**Lachrymation**—*Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Verbasc.*

**Mental irritability**—*Cham.*; *Coff.*; *Nux v.*

**Numbness**—*Acon.*; *Plat.*

**Photophobia**—*Nit. sp. d.*

**Ptosis**—*Gels.*

**Restlessness, palpitation**—*Spig.*

**Tenderness to touch**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*;  
*Hep.*; *Paris*; *Spig.*; *Verbasc.*

**Vision veiled**—*Tilia.*

**MODALITIES**—**Aggravation:** **From chewing, opening**  
**mouth:** *Cocc.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*

**From cold, dry exposure**—*Acon.*; *Coff.*; *Nit. sp. d.*

**From cold, wet exposure**—*Col.*; *Dulc.*; *Rhus t.*

**From contact, touch**—*Bell.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Hep.*;  
*Paris*; *Spig.*; *Verbasc.*

**Eating, drinking**—*Bism.*; *Iris*; *Mez.*

**Eating, motion**—*Col.*

**Eating, motion, stooping, jar, etc.**—*Bell.*; *Perr. p.*;  
*Spig.*

**From rest**—*Mag. c.*; *Rhus t.*

**From talking, sneezing, change of temperature, pressure**  
**of teeth**—*Verbasc.*

**From tea**—*Selen.*; *Thuya.*

**From warmth**—*Glon.*; *Kali s.*; *Puls.*

**In afternoon**—*Cocc.*

**In daytime**—*Ced.*; *Spig.*

**In evening, night**—*Ars.*; *Mez.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**AMELIORATION**—From chewing: Cupr. ac.

From cold applications, cold—Bism.; Clem.; Kali p.; Puls.

From eating—Rhod.

From pressure—Cinch.; Col.; Rhod.

From rest—Col.

From warmth—Col.; Cupr. ac.; Mez. See Modalities.

**SENSATIONS**—Burning: Agar.; Agrost.; Ars.; Arum; Canth.; Caps.; Cina; Euphorbia; Senega; Stront.; Sul.; Viola tr.

Cobwebs dried on, as if—Alum.; Bar. ac.; Bor.; Brom.; Euphorbia; Graph.; Phos. ac.; Ran. s.

Coldness—Abrot.; Agar.; Ant. t.; Camph.; Carbo v.; Dros.; Helod.; Phos. ac.; Ver. a. See Hippocratic Face.

Formication (numbness, tingling, crawling)—Acon.; Colch.; Gymnocl.; Helod.; Myr.; Plat.

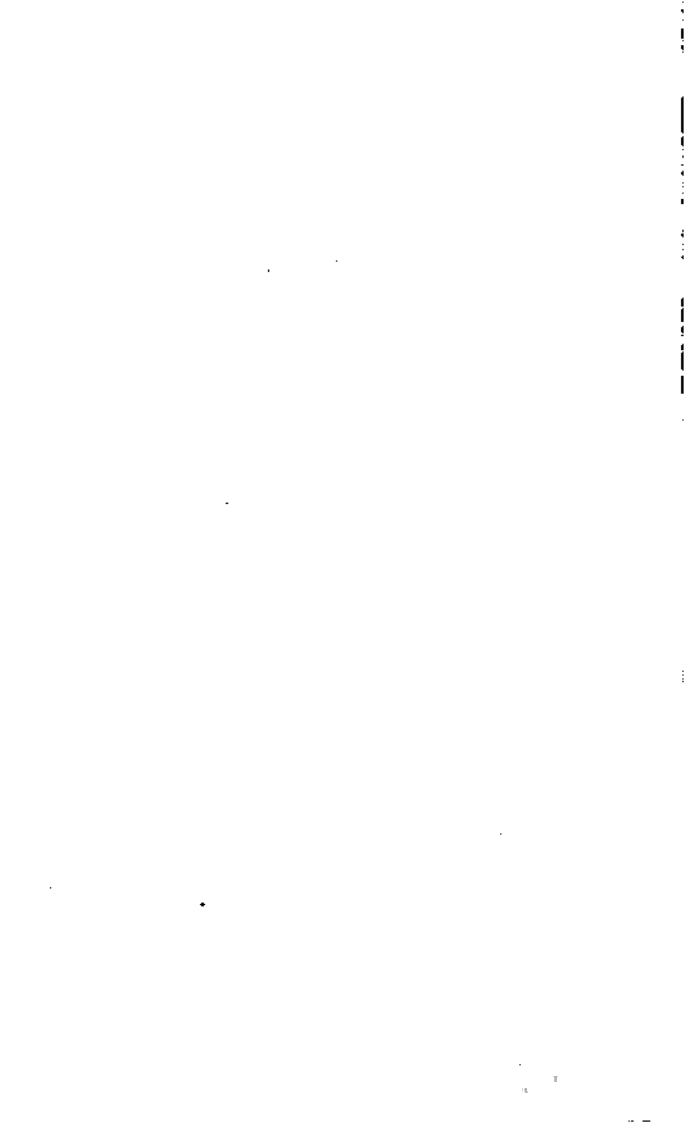
Itching—Agar.; Myr.; Stront.

**TIC-DOULOUREUX**—Acon.; Aconit.; Ananth.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Caps.; Coccinel.; Gels.; Glon.; Kali chlor.; Kali iod.; Mag. p.; Nat. s.; Phos.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Verbasc. See Prosopalgia, Trifacial Neuralgia.





**MOUTH**



## MOUTH

**BREATH, cold**—*Camph.*; Carbo v.; Cistus; Euphorb. dath.; *Helod.*; Jatropha; Tab.; Tereb.; *Ver. a.*

**Breath, offensive (fetor oris)**—Abies n.; Alum.; *Ant. c.*; Arn.; Ars.; *Aur.*; Bapt.; Bor.; Caps.; *Carb. ac.*; Carbo v.; Chel.; Daphne; Helleb.; Iod.; Kalagua; Kali per.; Kali p.; Kali tell.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; *Merc. s.*; Mur. ac.; *Nat. tell.*; *Nit. ac.*; Nux v.; Petrol.; *Puls.*; Sinap.; Spig.; Sul. ac.

**EXTERNAL MOUTH**—**Commissures (Corners; Color: pearly white about:** *Æth.*; *Cina*; Santon.

**Color, yellow about**—Sep.

**Cracks, ulcerations of**—*Ant. c.*; Ars.; *Arum*; Bov.; Condur.; Echin.; Eup. perf.; Graph.; *Hep.*; Nat. m.; *Nit. ac.*; Petrol.; Rhus t.

**Eruptions around**—Ars.; Echin.; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; Mez.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Senega.

**LIPS**—**Black:** *Ars.*; Merc. c.; *Vipera*.

**Blue, cyanosed**—*Camph.*; Carbo v.; Cupr. s.; *Dig.*; Hydroc. ac.; *Ver. a.*; Zinc. See Face.

**Burning, hot, parched**—Arn.; *Ars.*; *Arum*; *Bry.*; Illic.; Rhus t.; *Sul.*; Thyr.

**Cancer of**—*Ars.*; Ars. iod.; *Hydr.*; Kreos.; Sep.; Tab.; Thuya.

**Chewing motion of**—Acon.; Bell.; *Bry.*; Helleb.

**Distortion of**—*Art. v.*; Cadm. s.; *Cic.*; Cupr. ac.; Cur.; Stram.

**Dryness of**—*Ant. c.*; *Bry.*; Helleb.; Mur. ac.; *Nat. m.*; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; *Sul.* See Burning.

**Eruptions**—Acne; Bor.; Sars.; *Sul. iod.*

**Cracks, ulcerations**—*Ars.*; *Arum*; *Bry.*; *Condur.*; Echin.; *Graph.*; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; *Nit. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; Sil.

**Cracks in middle of lower lip**—*Am. c.*; *Hep.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; Sep.

**Herpes (hydra, cold-sores)**—*Agar.*; *Caps.*; Dulc.;

Frax. am.; Med.; Nat. m.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul. ind.; Upas.

**Foam at the mouth**—Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Hydrot. ac.; Hyos.; Lyssin; Oenanthe; Op. See Convulsions (Nervous System).

**Glued together**—Can. ind.

**Numbness, tingling of**—Acon.; Croc.; Echin.; Nat. m.

**Pain, soreness**—Arum; Bor.; Calc. s.; Illic; Rhus t.

**Picks them until they bleed**—Arum; Helieb.

**Red, bleeding**—Arum; Kreos.

**Red, crimson**—Sul.; Tub.

**Swelling of**—Antipyrt.; Apis; Bov.; Medusa; Merc. c.; Rhus v.; Vipera.

**Swelling of lower**—Puls.; Sep.

**Swelling of upper**—Apis; Bell.; Calc. c.; Hep.; Nat. c.; Psor.; Rhus t.

**Twitching, spasmodic of**—Agar.; Art. v.; Cim.; Gels.; Op.; Strych.

**INNER MOUTH**—(Buccal cavity): **Bleeding, after tooth extraction**: Bov.; Ham.

**Burning, smarting in**—Apis; Ars.; Arum; Bell.; Bor.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Ferr. p.; Iris; Sang.; Vespa.

**Canker-sores**—Agave; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Echin.; Nit. ac.; Mur. ac.; Sal. ac.; Sul. See Aphthous Stomatitis.

**Coldness of**—Cistus; Coccinel.; Sinap.; Ver. a.

**Dryness of**—Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Dub.; Iris ten.; Kali bich.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. per.; Morph.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Senec.; Tereb.

**Dryness, yet no thirst**—Apis; Lach.; Lyc.; Nux m.; Puls.

**Glands salivary, cellular tissue inflamed**—Anthrac.; Bry.; Hep.; Merc.

**STOMATITIS**—Inflammation of: **In general**: Acon.; Arg. n.; Arum; Bapt.; Bell.; Bor.; Caps.; Hydr.; Kali chlor.; Kali m.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; m.; Nit. ac.; Sinap.; Sul.; Vespa.

**Aphthous (thrush)**—Æth.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bor.; Bry.; Eup. arom.; Hydr.; Hydrast. m.; Kali chlor.; Kali m.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Rhus gl.; Sars.; Semperv. t.; Sul. ac.

**Follicular, vesicular**—Anac.; Canth.; *Capa.*; Kali chlor.; *Hydras. m.*; Mag. c.; Mur. ac.; *Rhus t.*; Sul.

**Gangrenous, Noma, Cancrum oris**—Ars.; Bapt.; Kali chlor.; *Kreas.*; Lach.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mur. ac.*; Sec.; Sul. ac.

**Ulcerative**—Agave; Alnus; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bor.; *Cinnab.*; Coryd.; Hep.; *Hydras. m.*; Kali chlor.; Kali cy.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; Nit. mur. ac.; *Rhus gl.*; Sulphurous ac.

**Itching in**—Arundo; Kali bich.

**Mucous membrane glossy, as if varnished**—*Apis*; Nit. ac.; Tereb.

**Mucous membrane pallid**—Morph.

**Mucous membrane red, dusky**—*Bapt.*; Lach.; Morph.; *Phys.*

**Mucous membrane red, tumid, with gray-based ulcers**—Kali chlor. See Stomatitis.

**Pain in**—*Arum*; Hep.; *Merc.*; Nit. ac.; Upas. See Stomatitis.

**PALATE**—*Aphthae on*: Agave.

**Blisters on**—Nat. s.

**Coating, creamy on**—Nat. p.

**Constriction, scratching of**—Acon.

**Edema of**—*Apis*.

**Elongated**—Strych. See Uvula.

**Itchings, tickling of**—Gels.

**Necrosis caries of**—*Aur.*; *Merc. cy.*

**Red, swollen**—Acon.; *Apis*; *Arum*; Bell.; Fluor. ac.; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*

**Ulceration, rawness of**—Ant. c.; *Arum*; *Cinnab.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.* See Throat.

**PTYALISM**—*Saliva, increased*: Acet. ac.; Allium s.; Ant. c.; *Arum*; Cham.; Colch.; Cupr. m.; *Daphne*; Dig.; Dulc.; *Epipheg.*; Euphorb.; Granat.; Jabor.; Iod.; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; Kali chlor.; *Kali.*; *iod.*; Lact. ac.; *Lob. infl.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; Mez.; Muscar.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; *Nit. mur. ac.*; Piloc.; Ptel.; Puls.; Sars.; *Syph.*; Trifol.

**After eating**—Allium s.

**From mercurialization**—Iod.; Nit. ac.

**During pregnancy**—*Granat.*; Jabor.; *Iod.*; *Merc.*; Muscar.; Nit. ac.; Piloc. See Pregnancy (Female Sexual System).

- During sleep**—*Cham.*; *Coccol.*; *Merc.*; *Rheum*, *Syph.*  
**Saliva acrid, hot**—*Arum*; *Daphne*; *Kali chlor.*; *Taxus*.  
**Bitter**—*Atham.*  
**Bloody**—*Antipyr.*; *Ars.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*;  
*Nux v.*  
**Fetid, offensive**—*Iod.*; *Mancin.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. s.*;  
*Psor.*  
**Frothy, cotton-like**—*Aqua mar.*; *Berb. v.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Phos. ac.*  
**ropy, tenacious, slimy, soapy**—*Am. m.*; *Ant. c.*; *Arg.*  
*n.*; *Dulc.*; *Epipheg.*; *Hydrast. m.*; *Iris*; *Kali*  
*chlor.*; *Lyssin*; *Merc. s.*; *Myr.*; *Piloc.*  
**Salty**—*Ant. c.*; *Euphorb.*; *Nat. m.*  
**Sweetish**—*Merc.*; *Puls.*  
**Watery**—*Asar.*; *Nat. m.*
- ULCERATIONS—Soreness of mouth**; *Alum.*; *Arg. n.*;  
*Arum*; *Bor.*; *Caps.*; *Hep.*; *Hydrast. mur.*; *Merc. c.*;  
*Merc. s.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux m.*; *Phyt.*; *Ran.*  
*s.*; *Rhus gl.*; *Sinap.* See *Stomatitis (Ulcerative)*.
- Ulcerations, syphilitic, mucous patches**—*Cinnab.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. nit.*; *Merc. p. r.*; *Nit.*  
*ac.*; *Still.*; *Thuya.* See *Male Sexual System*.
- Varicose veins in**—*Ambra*; *Thuya*.

## TONGUE





## TONGUE

**COATING AND COLOR**—**Blackish**: *Ars.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. d.*; *Op.*; *Vipera*.

**Bluish, livid, pale**—*Cupr. s.*; *Dig.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Morph.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Sac.*; *Ver. a.*; *Vipera*.

**Brownish**—*Am. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Med.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Morph.*; *Vipera*.

**Brownish, dry**—*Ail.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bry.*; *Lach.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spongia.*; *Tart. ac.*; *Vipera*.

**Clean**—*Ars.*; *Asar.*; *Cina.*; *Coryd.*; *Dig.*; *Ipec.*; *Mag. p.*; *Pyr.*; *Sep.*

**Flabby, moist, with imprints of teeth**—*Chel.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nat. p.*; *Pod.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Yucca*.

**Foul, clean at menstrual nissus**—*Sep.*

**Furred**—*Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Canth.*; *Card. m.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Coca*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Guaiac*; *Myr.*; *Nux v.*; *Rumex*.  
See **White**.

**Grayish-white base**—*Kali m.*

**Mapped**—*Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. v.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tarax.*; *Tereb.*

**Red**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Canth.*; *Crot.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali bich.*; *Rhus t.*

**Red, dry, especially center**—*Ant. t.*

**Red edges**—*Ant. t.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Chel.*; *Echin.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc.*; *Pod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*

**Red edges, white center**—*Rhus t.*

**Red, in center, or streaks**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Caust.*; *Crot. v.*; *Ver. v.*

**Red, papillae pale effaced**—*Allium s.*

**Red, papillae prominent**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lyc.*; *Mez.*; *Nux m.*; *Ptel.*; *Tereb.*

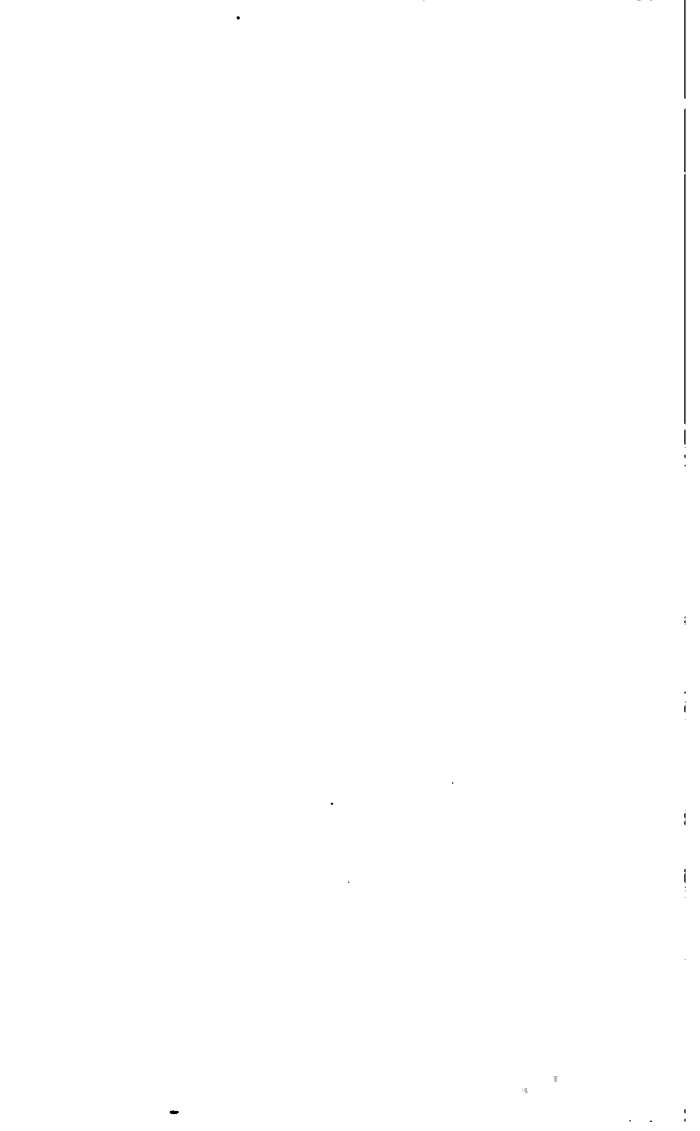
**Red, raw**—*Arum*; *Ars.*

**Red, shining, glossy, as if varnished**: *Apis*; *Canth.*; *Crot.*; *Jal.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tereb.*

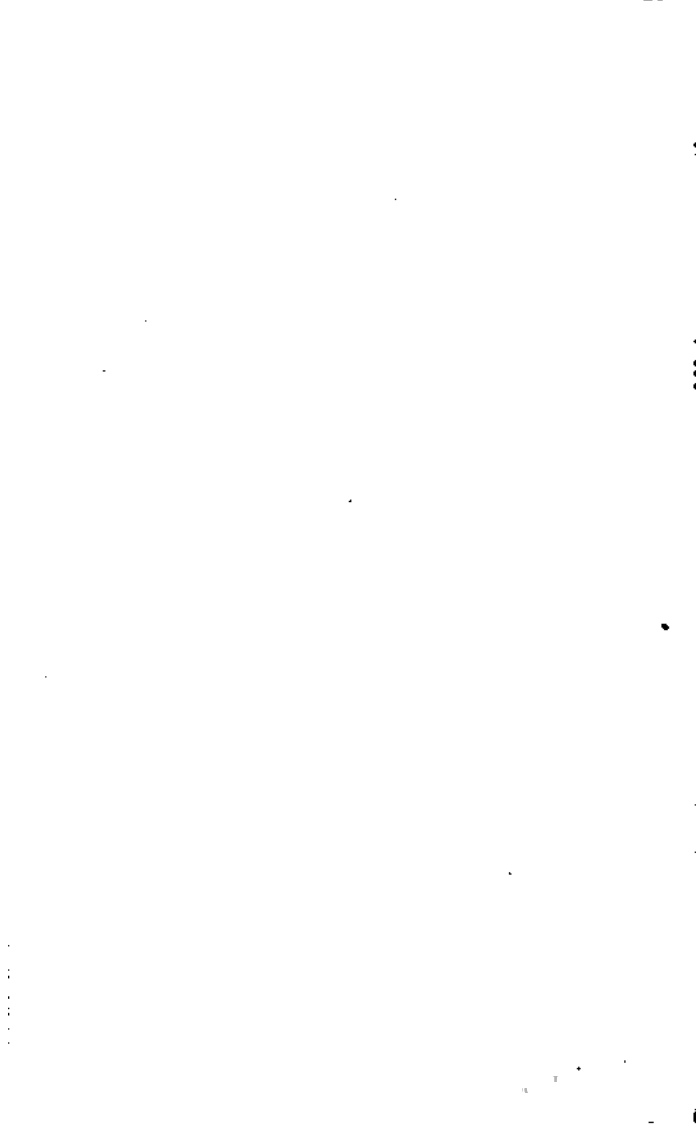
**Red spots, sensitive**—*Ran. s.*; *Tarax.*; *Tereb.*

- Red tip**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; *Sul.*
- Strawberry**—*Bell.*; *Fragar.*; *Sapon.*
- Unilateral**—*Daphne*; *Rhus t.*
- White-furred, slimy, pasty**—*Æsc.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Card. m.*; *Chel.*; *Ferr.*; *Hydr.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali m.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Mez.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*
- Yellow, dirty, thick coating**—*Æsc.*; *Bapt.*; *Bry.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*; *Lept.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. p.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Ostrya*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*; *Yucca.*
- CONDITIONS**—**Biting of**: *Absinth.*; *Sec.*
- Burning, smarting, scalded feeling as if**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Carbo an.*; *Iris*; *Lyc.*; *Mez.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. m.*; *Pod.*; *Ran. s.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*
- Coldness of**—*Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cistus*; *Helod.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Sec.*; *Ver. a.*
- Dryness of**—*Acon.*; *Ail.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nux m.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tereb.*; *Ver. v.*; *Vipera.*
- ERUPTIONS, GROWTHS**—**Cancer of**: *Aur.*; *Crot.*; *Kali cy.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Thuya*; *Vib. pr.*
- Cracks, excoriations of**—*Ananth.*; *Ars.*; *Arum*; *Bell.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Ran. s.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.* See *Ulcerations.*
- Epithelioma**—*Carb. ac.*; *Chrom. ac.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali cy.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Thuya.*
- Growths, nodules**—*Aur.*; *Castor.*; *Gall. ap.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Thuya.*
- Psoriasis of**—*Kali bich.*; *Mur. ac.*
- Ranula of**—*Ambra*; *Calc. c.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Thuya.*
- Ring worm of**—*Nat. m.*; *Sanic.*
- Ulcerations of**—*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Merc.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Thuya.*
- Ulcerations, syphilitic**—*Aur.*; *Cinnab.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*
- Veins, varicose of**—*Ambra*; *Ham.*; *Thuya.*
- Vesicles, blisters of**—*Apis*; *Canth.*; *Lacert.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*
- Warts of**—*Aur. mur.*
- Hard, induration of**—*Calc. fl.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Semper v. t.*
- OSBITIS**—**Inflammation of**: *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*;

- Canth.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Mur. ac.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Ran. s.; Sul. ac. See Swelling.
- Numbness, tingling of**—Acon.; Echin.; Gels.; Nat. m.; Nux. m.; Sec.
- Pain in**—Ars.; Arum; Bell.; Kali ars.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Ruta; Thuya. See Soreness.
- Paralysis of**—Anac.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bothrops; Caust.; Con.; Cupr.; Cur.; Dulc.; Gels.; Lob. purp.; Mur. ac.; Nux. m.; Oleand.; Op.; Plumb. m.; Sec.; Zinc. s. See Nervous System.
- Protrusion of, snakelike**—Absinth.; Crot.; Cupr.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc.; Sanic.; Vipera.
- Protrusion of, difficult**—Ars.; Crot.; Guaco; Gels. Hyos.; Lach.; Merc.; Mur. ac.; Myg.; Nat. m.; Pyr.; Sulphon.; Tereb.
- Rawness, roughness of**—Apis; Ars.; Arum; Canth.; Dulc.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Ran. s.; Tarax.
- Sensation, as if hair on tongue**—Nat. m.; Sil.
- Sensation, as if swollen, enlarged**—Absinth.; Æth.; Anac.; Crot.; Ptel.
- Soreness of**—Apis; Arum; Cistus; Nit. ac.; Ox. ac.; Physost.; Ran. s.; Tereb.
- Stiffness of**—Dulc.; Lac. c.; Merc. i. r.; Niccol.; Sec.
- Swelling of**—Acon.; Apis; Bell.; Cajup.; Canth.; Crot.; Fragar.; Kali tell.; Mag. p.; Merc. c.; Mez.; Mur. ac.; Oenanthe; Ox. ac.; Vespa; Vipera.
- Trembling of**—Absinth.; Agar.; Agaricin; Apis; Camph.; Gels.; Lach.; Merc.; Plumb.



## **TASTE**



## TASTE

**Lost**—Amyg. per.; Ant. c.; Bry.; Formal.; Gymnema;  
Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Nat. m.; Pod.; Puls.; Sang.;  
Sul.

**PERVERTED OR ALTERED**—In general: Æsc.; Alum.;  
Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Fagop.;  
Gymnema; Hydr.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.; Merc.  
s.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Pod.; Puls.; Sul.;  
Zinc. mur.

**Perverted after eating**—Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Zinc.

**Perverted after sleep**—Rheum.

**Perverted in morning**—Fagop.; Hydr.; Nux v.

**Acid, astringent, sour**—Am. c.; Calc. c.; Cham.;  
Euphorbia; Hydr.; Ign.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Mag.  
c.; Nat. p.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sul.

**Bitter, bilious**—Aloe; Bry.; Camph.; Card. m.;  
Cham.; Chel.; Cinch.; Col.; Cupr.; Hydr.; Ipec.;  
Lyc.; Merc. c.; Myr.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nux v.;  
Pod.; Ptel.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Stann.; Sul.;  
Tarax.

**Bitter from tobacco**—Asar.; Euphras.

**Bloody-like**—Alum.; Chel.; Mancin.; Nit. ac.; Sul.;  
Zinc.

**Coppery, metallic**—Æsc.; Bism.; Cocc.; Cupr. ars.;  
Cupr. m.; Merc. c.; Nit. mur. ac.; Rhus t.; Sul.

**Delicate, changeable**—Coff.; Puls.

**Disgusting, putrid, foul, slimy**—Arn.; Aur. mur.; Calc.  
c.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Ferr. m.; Lemna m.; Merc. c.;  
Merc.; Pod.; Puls.; Sep.; Yucca.

**Flat, insipid, straw-like, pappy**—Ant. c.; Bapt.; Cinch.  
Euphor. amyg.; Ferr. m.; Kali s.; Puls.

**Greasy, fatty, pasty**—Caust.; Ol. an.; Puls.; Trill.  
cer.

**Peppery**—Hydr.

**Salty**—Ars.; Bell.; Cadm. s.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cycl.;  
Merc. c.; Merc.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.

**Sweet**—Agar.; Apoc. andr.; Bism.; Dig.; M  
Nit. ac.; Phel.; Plumb.; Pyr.; Sabad.; Sel



the same time, the fact that the number of species in the sample is not known, and that the number of species in the sample is not known, is a serious limitation of the method.

The method is based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of species in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of species is very small.

The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the sample. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

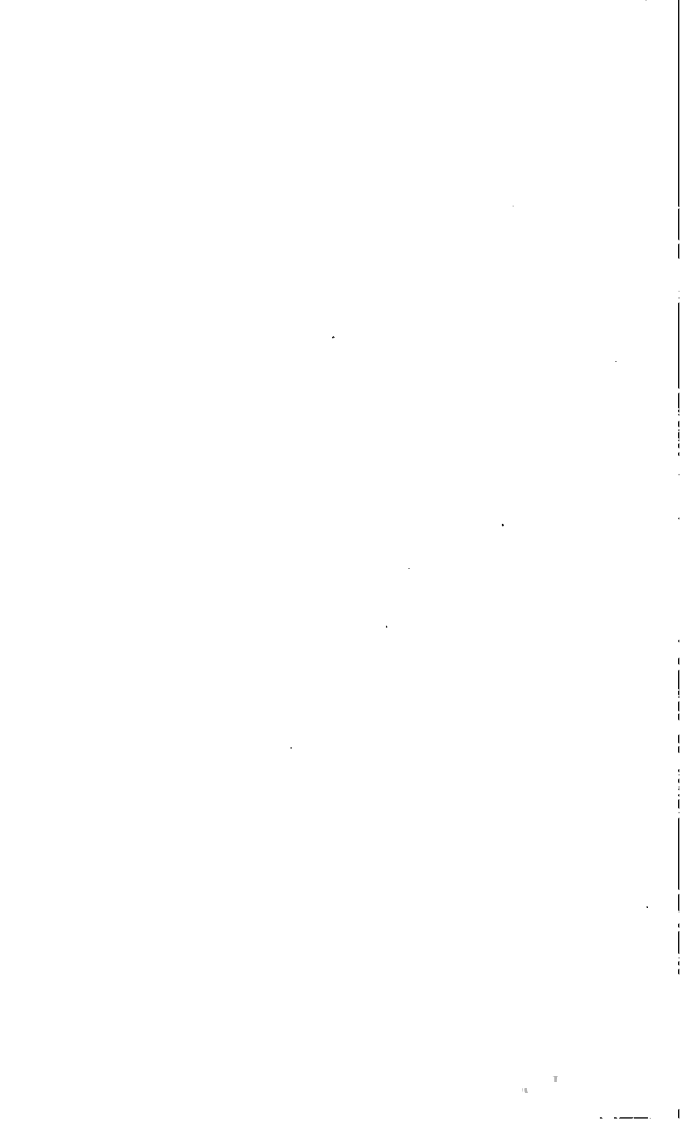
The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

The method is also based on the assumption that the number of species in the sample is proportional to the number of individuals in the population. This is a reasonable assumption for most samples, but it may not be valid for some samples, such as those in which the number of individuals is very small.

## GUMS—TEETH



## GUMS—TEETH

**Bleeding easily**—*Agave*; *Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bor.*; *Carbo v.*; *Echin.*; *Iod.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plant.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Zinc.*

**Bleeding protractedly, after tooth extraction**—*Ham.*; *Kreos.*; *Trill.*

**Blue line along margin of**—*Plumb.*

**Burning of**—*Antipyr.* See *Pain.*

**Cold feeling of**—*Cocinel.*

**GUMBOIL—Inflammation of:** *Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Cham.*; *Hekla*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.* See *Pain*, *Swelling.*

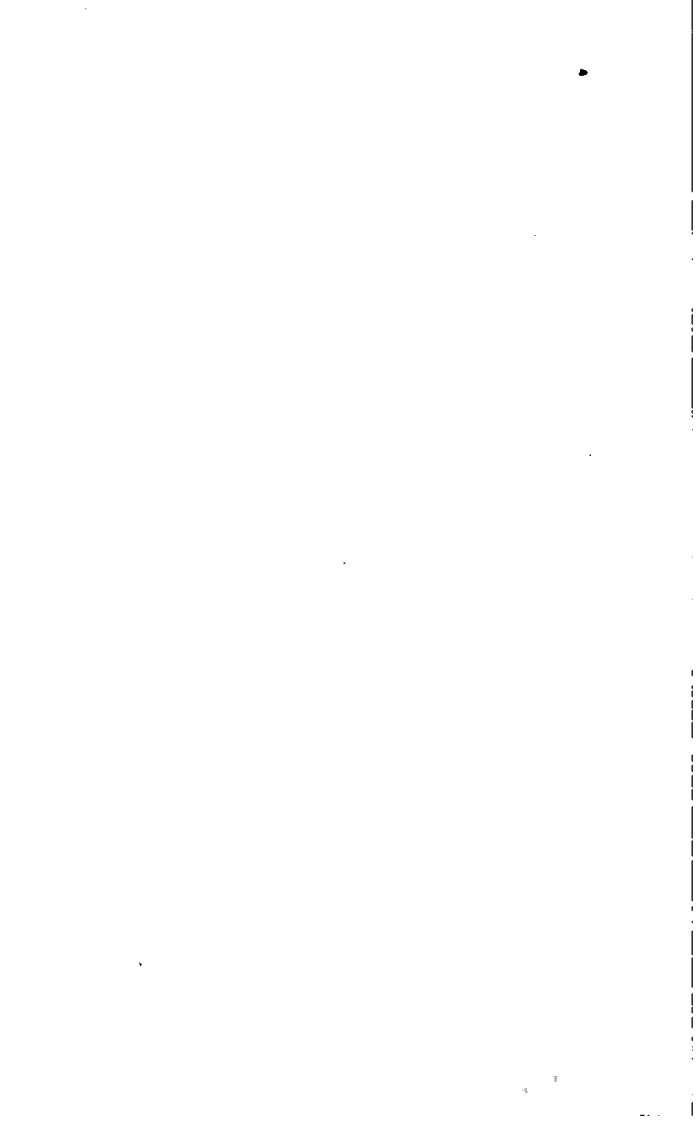
**Painful, sore, sensitive**—*Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Hep.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*

**STROPHULUS—Red seam on:** *Ant. c.*; *Apis*; *Cham.*; *Kali p.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

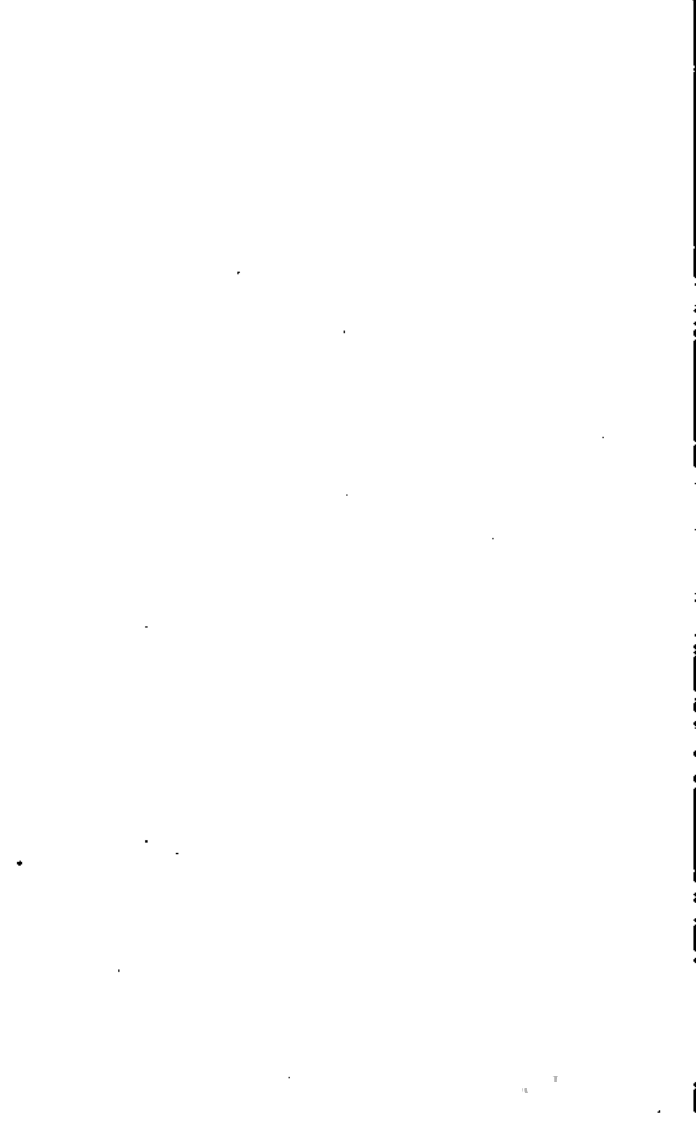
**Scorbutic (soft, spongy, receding)**—*Agave*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Carbo. v.*; *Echin.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Thuya.*

**Swelling of**—*Apis*; *Cham.*; *Cistus*; *Lach.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb.*; *Sul.*

**PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS—Ulceration of:** *Aur.*; *Bapt.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cistus*; *Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*



**TEETH**



## TEETH

**Black, dark crumbling**—Ant. c.; Kreos.; Merc.; Phos. hydr.; Staph.

**Caries, decay, premature**—Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cocc.; Kreos.; Merc.; Mez.; Phos.; Plant.; Sil.; Staph.; Tub.

**Caries at crown**—Merc.; Staph.

**Caries at root**—Mez.; Syph.; Thuya.

**DENTITION**—(teething difficult, delayed): Acon.; Bell.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham.; Cheiranth.; Coff.; Cupr.; Hekla.; Kali br.; Kreos.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Phyt.; Pod.; Sil.; Solan. n.; Staph.; Tereb.; Zinc. br.

**With cerebral, nervous symptoms**—Bell.; Cim.; Cyrip.; Helleb.; Kali br.; Pod.; Solan. n.; Zinc.

**With compression of gums**—Phyt.; Pod.

**With convulsions**—Bell.; Cupr.; Mag. p.; Solan. n.; Zinc. br.

**With deafness, otorrhœa, stuffiness of nose**—Cheiranth.

**With diarrhœa**—Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham.; Ipec.; Pod.; Rheum; Sil.

**With effusion threatened, in brain**—Apis; Helleb.; Tub.; Zinc. m.

**With insomnia**—Coff.; Cyrip.; Kreos.; Passifl.; Scutel.

**With worms**—Cina; Merc.; Stann.

**Feel cold**—Coccinel.; Gamb.; Phos. ac.; Rheum.

**Feel loose**—Calc. fl.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Plant.; Rhus t.; Zinc.

**Feel numb**—Plat.

**Feel sensitive to cold, chewing, touch**—Acon.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Coff.; Fluor. ac.; Gymnocl.; Merc.; Plant.; Staph. See Pain.

**Feel too long**—Cham.; Clem.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Mez.; Plant.; Rhus t.

**Feel warm**—Fluor. ac.

**FISTULA DENTALIS**—Caust.; Fluor. ac.; Staph.



- GRINDING OF**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cic.*; *Cina*; *Helleb.*; *Myg.*; *Phyt.*; *Pod.*; *Santon.*; *Zinc.*
- ODONTALGIA**—**Toothache: Pain in: Remedies in general:** *Acon.*; *Ant. c.*; *Antipyr.*; *Apis*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Clem.*; *Coccinel.*; *Coff.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Glon.*; *Hekla*; *Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*; *Staph.*; *Tab.*
- CAUSE**—**Cold bathing:** *Ant. c.*  
**Coffee**—*Cham.*; *Ign.*  
**Decayed teeth**—*Cham.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*  
**Dental pulp, inflamed**—*Bell.*  
**Drafts, or cold exposure**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*  
**Pregnancy**—*Alum.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Mag. c.*; *Nux m.*; *Sep.*; *Tab.* See Female Sexual System.  
**Menses, during**—*Bar. c.*; *Staph.*  
**Tobacco-smoking**—*Spig.*  
**Washing clothes**—*Phos.*
- LOCATION**—**Decayed teeth:** *Ant. c.*; *Cham.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Staph.*  
**Lower**—*Antipyr.*  
**Molars**—*Antipyr.*  
**Roots of teeth**—*Meph.*  
**Sound teeth**—*Arg. n.*; *Caust.*; *Spig.*; *Staph.*  
**Upper teeth**—*Fluor. ac.*
- TYPE**—**Neuralgic, congestive:** *Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Coff.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Plant.* See Odontalgia.  
**Rheumatic**—*Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*
- TYPE OF PAIN**—**Aching:** *Cham.*; *Kreos.*  
**Burning**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*  
**Drawing, jerking, tearing**—*Meph.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Spig.*; *Sul.*  
**Shock-like**—*Am. c.*; *Aran.*  
**Stitching**—*Bry.*; *Puls.*  
**Throbbing**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Coccinel.*; *Glon.* See Odontalgia.
- CONCOMITANTS**—**Distraction of the mind:** *Acon.*; *Cham.*  
**Heat, thirst, fainting**—*Cham.*  
**Neuralgic of lids, reflex**—*Plant.*  
**Soreness of teeth**—*Merc.*; *Plant.*  
**Swelling about jaws, cheeks**—*Hekla*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*  
 See Gumboil.

**MODALITIES—AGGRAVATION: After midnight:** Ars.

**At night**—Ant. c.; Cham.; Clem.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Sep.

**From change of weather**—Merc.; Rhod.

**From cold food, drinks**—Calc. c.; Cham.; Nux v.; Sul.

**From cold in general**—Calc. c.; Mag. c.; Plant.; Sil.; Spig.; Sul.

**From contact, touch**—Calc. fl.; Plant.; Staph.

**From eating**—Bry.; Calc. c.; Kali c.; Spig.

**From lying down, rest, quiet**—Mag. c.; Nat. s.; Ratanh Sep.

**From shrill sounds**—Ther.

**From smoking, tobacco**—Clem.; Ign.; Spig.

**From warm food**—Bism.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cham.; Coff.; Puls.

**Warmth in general**—Cham.; Merc.; Prun. sp.; Puls.

**AMELIORATION—Cold drinks:** Bism.; Bry.; Coff.;

Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Nat. s.; Puls.

**Eating**—Plant.; Spig.

**Hot liquids**—Mag. p.

**Pressure external**—Bry.

**Pressure of teeth**—Cinch.; Ol. an.

**Sweat in general**—Cham.; Chenop. gl.

**Walking about**—Mag. c.

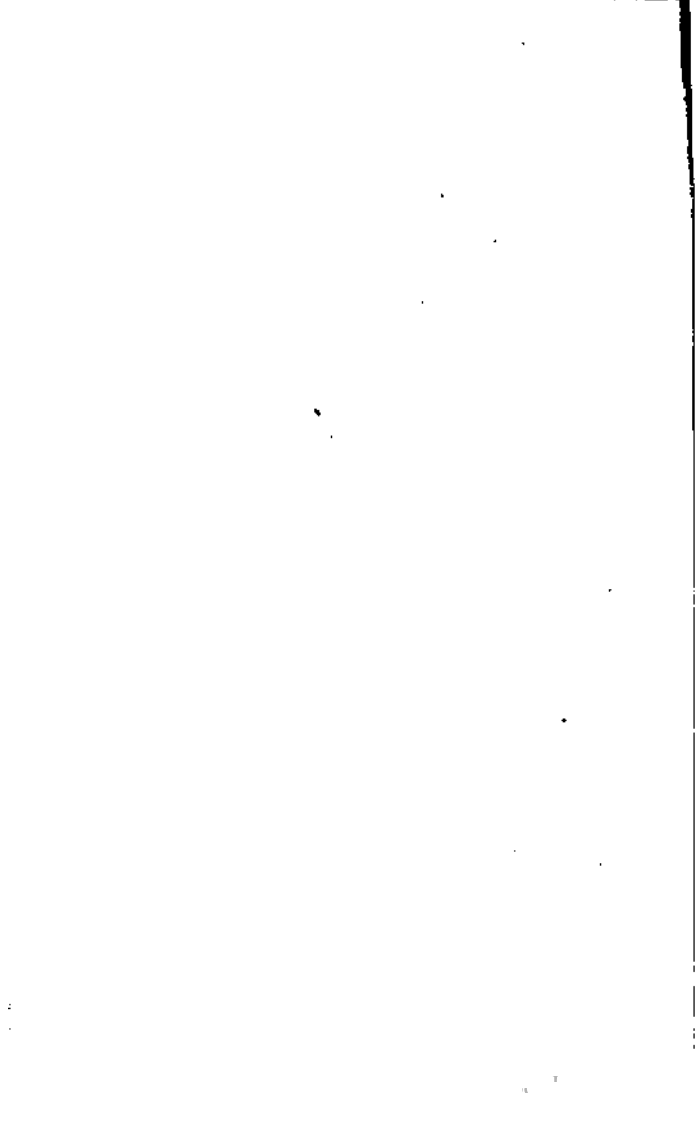
**Warmth**—Ars.; Cinch.; Lyc.; Mag. p.

**RIGG'S DISEASE**—Calc. ren.; Sil. mar.

**SORDES and deposits on**—Ail.; Alum.; Ars.; Bapt.; Echin.; Hyos.; Merc. c.; Mur. ac.; Plant.; Rhus t.



## THROAT



# THROAT

**ADENOID VEGETATIONS**—*Agraph.*; Calc. fl.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Chrom. ac.; Iod.; Mez.; Psor.; Sang. n.; Sul.

**DIPHTHERIA**—Remedies in general: Ail.; *Apis*; Ars.; Arum; Bapt.; *Bell.*; Calc. chlor.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Crot.; Diph.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali per.*; Lac c.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Tar. c.; Vinca.

**TYPE**—Laryngeal: *Apis*; *Brom.*; Canth.; Chlorum; Diph.; Hep.; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. cy.*; Spong.

**Malignant**—*Ail.*; *Apis*; Carb. ac.; Diph.; *Echin.*; Lac c.; Lach.; *Merc. cy.*; Mur. ac.

**Nasal**—*Am. c.*; *Am. caust.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. cy.*; Nit. ac.

**CONDITIONS**—Extension downwards: *Kali bich.*; Lac c.

Extension left to right—Lac c.; Lach.; Sabad.

Extension right to left—Lyc.

Extension upwards—*Brom.*

With croup—*Brom.*; Iod.; *Kali bich.*; Lach.; *Merc. cy.*

With post-diphtheritic paralysis—*Arg. n.*; *Caust.*; Cocc.; Con.; Diph.; *Gels.*

With prostration from beginning—*Ail.*; *Apis*; Ars.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Crot.; Diph.; *Kali per.*; *Merc. cy.*

**ESOPHAGUS**—Burning, smarting in: *Acon.*; *Am. caust.*; Canth.; Carb. ac.; *Gels.*; *Iris*; *Merc. c.*; Mez.; Phos.; Sinap.; Strych.

Constriction of—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Asaf.*; Bapt.; *Bell.*; Cact.; *Cajup.*; Caps.; *Cic.*; Condur.; *Gels.*; Ign.; *Merc. c.*; *Naja*; Phos.; Ver. v.

Dryness of—*Bell.*; Cocc.; Mez.; *Naja*.

**ESOPHAGITIS**—Inflammation of: Ars.; *Bell.*; Phos.

Pain in—*Am. caust.*; *Gels.*; Phos.

Spasm of (esophagismus)—*Arg. cy.*; Bapt.; *Bell.*; Ign.; *Merc. c.*; *Naja*; Strych. See Pharynx.

**FAUCES**—Anesthesia of: *Kali br.*

**Burning heat, in**—*Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Sinap.*; *Still.*

**Dryness of**—*Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Sabad.*

**Inflammation of**—*Ail.*; *Bell.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Merc. i. fl.*

**Necrosis of**—*Merc. cy.*

**Redness of**—*Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Mez.*

**Roughness of, sensitive**—*Coccus*; *Dros.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*

**Tingling of**—*Acon.*; *Echin.*; *Phyt.*

**Ulceration of**—*Coryd.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sang.*  
See Pharynx.

**PHARYNX**—**Abscess of, (Retro-pharyngeal)**: *Antipyr.*; *Bell.*; *Hep.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*

**Abscess, predisposition to**—*Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Kali iod.*; *Sil.*

**Adherent crusts in**—*Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*

**Anesthesia of**—*Gels.*; *Kali br.*

**Burning, smarting, scalded feeling**—*Acon.*; *Am. caust.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Arum*; *Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Caust.*; *Hydr.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali per.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang.*; *Sang. n.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*

**Coldness in**—*Cistus.*

**Constriction, spasmodic of**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Arum*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Cajup.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Cic.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Mez.*; *Morph.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*; *Val.*

**DYSPHAGIA**—**Deglutition, painful, difficult: Remedies**

**in general**: *Agar.*; *Anac.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Cajup.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cic.*; *Cur.*; *Dub.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Grat.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Lac c.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. v.*; *Nat. p.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang. n.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*

**Can swallow only liquids**—*Bapt.*; *Bar. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Plumb.*; *Sil.*

**Can swallow only solids, liquids descend with difficulty**—*Alum.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Canth.*; *Crot.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Lysein*; *Merc. c.*; *Sil.*

**Choking when eating, drinking**—*Abies n.*; *Awac.*; *Cajup.*; *Cam. s.*; *Gloh.*; *Kava*; *Merc. c.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Niccol.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Santon.*; *Sumb.*

**Food descends "wrong way"**—Anac.; Can. s.; *Meph.*;  
Nat. m.

**Food regurgitates, per nasum**—*Bell.*; *Diph.*; *Lach.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. v.*

**Liquids descend with gurgling sound**—*Ars.*; *Cupr. ac.*;  
*Hydroc. ac.*; *Laur.*; *Thuya.*

**Swallows food and drink hastily**—Anac.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*;  
*Coff.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Oleand.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Deposits, membranous on**—*Acet. ac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali*  
*m.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phyt.* See *Diphtheria.*

**Dryness of**—*Acon.*; *Esc.*; *Agar.*; *Alum.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*;  
*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Cistus*; *Dub.*; *Ferr*  
*p.*; *Guaia.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali*  
*chlor.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. per.*; *Mez.*; *Morph.*;  
*Nat. m.*; *Nux m.*; *Onosm.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Sabad.*;  
*Sang.*; *Sang. n.*; *Spong.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*

**Edema of**—*Ail.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Mag. p.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat.*  
*ars.*

**Erysipelas of**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Lach.*; *Rhus t.*

**Globus hystericus**—*Ambra*; *Aquil.*; *Asaf.*; *Gels.*;  
*Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Mancin.*; *Mosch.*; *Raph.*; *Val.*  
See *Hysteria.*

**Hawking, hemming (clearing throat)**—*Esc.*; *Alum*;  
*Am. m.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arum*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*;  
*Cistus*; *Coccus*; *Coral.*; *Eucal.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Hep.*;  
*Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali m.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*;  
*Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Psor.*; *Selen.*; *Silph. s.*;  
*Stann.*; *Sul.*; *Vinca m.*; *Viola tr.*; *Wyeth.* See  
*Chronic Pharyngitis.*

**Hawking, with cheesy, fetid, lumps**—*Agar.*; *Mag. c.*;  
*Psor.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.* See *Follicular Pharyngitis.*

**Hawking, with gelatinous, viscid, gluey, mucous, diffi-**  
**cult raising**—*Aloe*; *Alum*; *Am. m.*; *Arg. n.*;  
*Arum*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Coccus*; *Hydr.*; *Kali*  
*bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat.*  
*m.*; *Nat. s.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Psor.*;  
*Rumex*; *Sang.*; *Selen.*; *Silph.*; *Stann.*

**Hawking, with fetid pus**—*Antipyr.*; *Hep.*; *Lyc.*; *sil.*

**Inclination to swallow constantly**—*Bell.*; *Lac c.*;  
*Lach.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Lyssin*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc.*;  
*Myr.*; *Sumb.*; *Wyeth.*

**PHARYNGITIS—Inflammation of: Atrophic (Sicca):**  
*Alum.*; *Dub.*; *Sabal.*



**Catarrhal acute**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Cistus*; *Gels.*; *Guaiac.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. iod.*; *Phyt.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Sang.*; *Sang. n.*; *Scilla*; *Wyeth.*

**Acute, predisposition to**—*Alumen*; *Bar. c.*; *Lach.*

**Catarrhal, chronic**—*Æsc.*; *Alum.*; *Am. br.*; *Am. caust.*; *Arg. iod.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arum*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caps.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cinnab.*; *Cistus*; *Coccus*; *Cub.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Penthor.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex*; *Sabad.*; *Sang.*; *Sec.*; *Sumb.*; *Wyeth.*

**Follicular, acute**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*

**Follicular, chronic (Clergymen's sore throat)**—*Æsc.*; *Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Arum*; *Calc. fl.*; *Caps.*; *Cinnab.*; *Cistus*; *Dros.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*

**Herpetic**—*Apis*; *Bor.*; *Hydr.*; *Jacar.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phyt.*; *Sal. ac.*

**Rheumatic**—*Acon.*; *Phyt.*

**Septic**—*Am. c.*; *Hep.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Sŭ.*

**AGGRAVATIONS**—From drinks, warm or hot—*Lach.*;

From menses—*Lac c.*

From pressure—*Lach.*; *Merc. c.*

From swallowing, empty—*Antipyr.*; *Bar. c.*; *Dolichos*; *Hep.*; *Lac c.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; *Sabad.*

From swallowing solids—*Bapt.* See Deglutition.

From swallowing sweet things—*Spong.*

From warmth—*Coccus*; *Iod.*; *Merc.*

In afternoon—*Lach.*

In bed—*Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc.*

On left side—*Lach.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Sabad.*

On left to right—*Lac c.*; *Lach.*; *Sabad.*

On right side—*Bell.*; *Guaiac.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc.*; *Niccol.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*

**AMELIORATIONS**—From inspiring cold air—*Sang.*

From swallowing—*Gels.*; *Ign.*

From swallowing liquids—*Cistus.*

From swallowing liquids warm—*Alum.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Lyc.*; *Sabad.*

- From swallowing solids**—*Ign.*; *Lach.*
- Papules on**—*Hipnoz.*; *Iod.* See Follicular Pharyngitis.
- Paralysis, neuroses of**—*Alum.*; *Bar. m.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pop. c.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*
- Peristalsis reversed**—*Ambra.*
- Pustules on**—*Æth.* See Ulceration.
- Rawness, roughness, scraping in**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Alum.*; *Am. caust.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arum.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Brom.*; *Caust.*; *Coccus.*; *Cub.*; *Dros.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Homar.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Penthor.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Pop. c.*; *Rumex.*; *Sticta.*
- Redness of**—*Acon.*; *Apis.*; *Bell.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. nit.*; *Merc.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Sul.*
- Redness, dark livid**—*Ail.*; *Am. caust.*; *Amygd.*; *Apis.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Crot.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Naja.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Phyt.*
- Redness, glossy, as if varnished**—*Apis.*; *Bell.*; *Phos.*
- Relaxation of**—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Calc. p.*; *Eucal.*
- Sensitive, sore, tender**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Apis.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Arum.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Cistus.*; *Dolichos.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Hep.*; *Homar.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali per.*; *Lac. c.*; *Lach.*; *Lach. n.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc.*; *Naja.*; *Nux v.*; *Petrol.*; *Phyt.*; *Pop. c.*; *Quill.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sabad.*; *Sang.*; *Spong.*; *Trifol.*
- Spasm of**—*Bell.*; *Sumb.* See Constriction.
- Stiffness of**—*Æsc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Mez.*; *Rhus t.* See Constriction.
- Swelling of**—*Acon.*; *Ail.*; *Apis.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arum.*; *Bapt.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Caps.*; *Crot.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali per.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc.*; *Naja.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang.*; *Vespa.*; *Wyeth.* See Inflammation.
- Syphilis of**—*Aur.*; *Cinnab.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. nit.*; *Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phyt.*
- Tickling in, as from hair**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Ambra.*; *Arg. n.*; *Caust.*; *Dros.*; *Hepat.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nux v.*; *Sabad.*; *Sul.*; *Val.*; *Yucca.*

- Ulceration of**—Ail.; Am. c.; Apis; Aral.; Hydr.;  
*Hydrast. mur.*; *Kali bich.*; Lach.; Merc. cy.;  
 Merc. c.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Mur. ac.; *Nû.*  
*ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Vinca in.*
- Ulceration of, aphthous**—*Canth.*; Eucal.; *Hydrast.*  
*mur.*; Nit. ac.
- Ulcerations of, gangrenous**—*Ars.*; Bapt.; Crot.; Kali  
 n.; *Merc. cy.*
- Ulcerations of, syphilitic**—*Fluor. ac.*; Hippoz.; Jacar-  
 gual.; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc.*  
 c.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; *Nû. ac.*; *Phyt.*; Still.
- Veins, varicose, in**—Aloe; *Bar. m.*; Ham.
- TONSILS**—Abscess (peritonsillar): Calc. s.
- DEPOSITS ON**—Creamy, extends over tonsils, uvula  
 soft palate: Nat. p.
- Dark, dry, wrinkled—*Ars.*
- Dark, gangrenous—Bapt.
- Grayish dirty, with fiery red margins—Apis.
- Grayish, extends to posterior nares, air passages,  
 later purplish black—Echin.
- Grayish patch on tonsils—Kali m.
- Grayish white, in crypts—Ign.
- Grayish yellow, worse on left—*Merc. i. r.*
- Patchy on right tonsil, and inflamed fauces, easily  
 detached—*Merc. i. fl.*
- Shining, glazed—Lac c.
- Thick, brownish-yellow, like wash leather, extends  
 over tonsils, soft palate—*Kali bich.*
- Thin, then dark, gangrenous—*Merc. cy.*
- HYPERTROPHY**—Induration of: Alumen; *Bar. c.*; *Bar.*  
*iod.*; *Bar. m.*; Calc. c.; *Calc. p.*; Hep.; *Iod.*; Kali  
 m.; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Phyt.*;  
 Sul. iod.
- Hypertrophy, with hardness of hearing**—*Bar. c.*; Hep.;  
 Lyc.; *Plumb.*; Psor.
- TONSILLITIS**—Inflammation of: Acute, Catarrhal and  
 Follicular: Acon.; Am. m.; Amygd. pers. Apis;  
 Bapt.; *Bar. ac.*; *Bar. m.* Bell.; Brom.; Gels.;  
*Guaiaac.*; *Gymnocl.*; Hep.; Ign.; Iod.; *Kali bich.*;  
 Kali m.; Lac c.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i.*  
*r.*; *Naja*; Nat. s.; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; Sil.
- QUINCY**—Acute Phlegmonous: Acon.; *Bar. c.*; *Bar. iod.*;  
 Bell.; Cinnab.; *Guaiaac.*; Hep.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc.*  
*i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Phyt.*; Psor.; *Sang.*; Sil.; *Vespa.*

**Redness of, dark**—*Amyg. am.*; *Bapt.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*

**Swelling of**—*Acon.*; *Am. m.*; *Apis*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bar. ac.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cinnab.*; *Cistus*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Phyt.*; *Psor.*; *Sang. n.*  
See Tonsillitis.

**Ulceration of**—*Apis*; *Bar. c.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nat. s.*; *Sil.* See Follicular Tonsillitis.

**Ulceration of, gangrenous**—*Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. cy*

**UVULA**—**Constricted feeling of**: *Acon.*

**Edematous, sac-like**—*Apis*; *Kali bich.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*

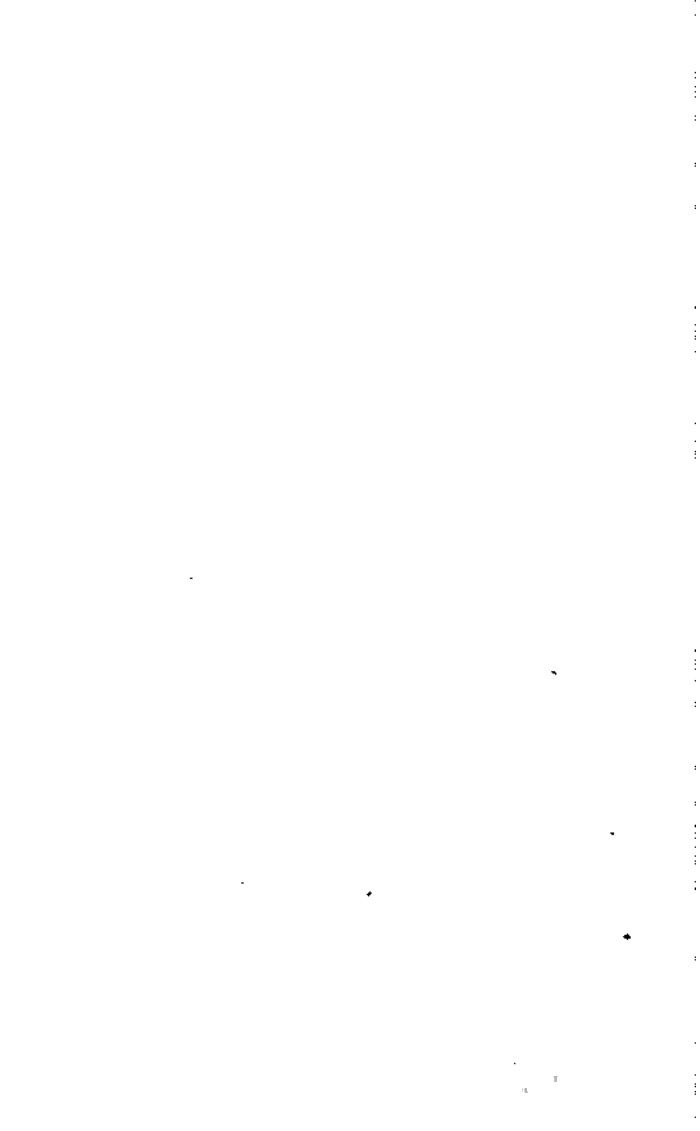
**Elongation, relaxation of**—*Alumen*; *Alum.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Coccinel*; *Coccus*; *Hyos.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex ac.*; *Wyeth.*

**UVULITIS**—**Inflammation of**: *Acon.*; *Amygd. pers.*; *Bell.*; *Cistus*; *Iod.*; *Kali per.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Sul. iod.*

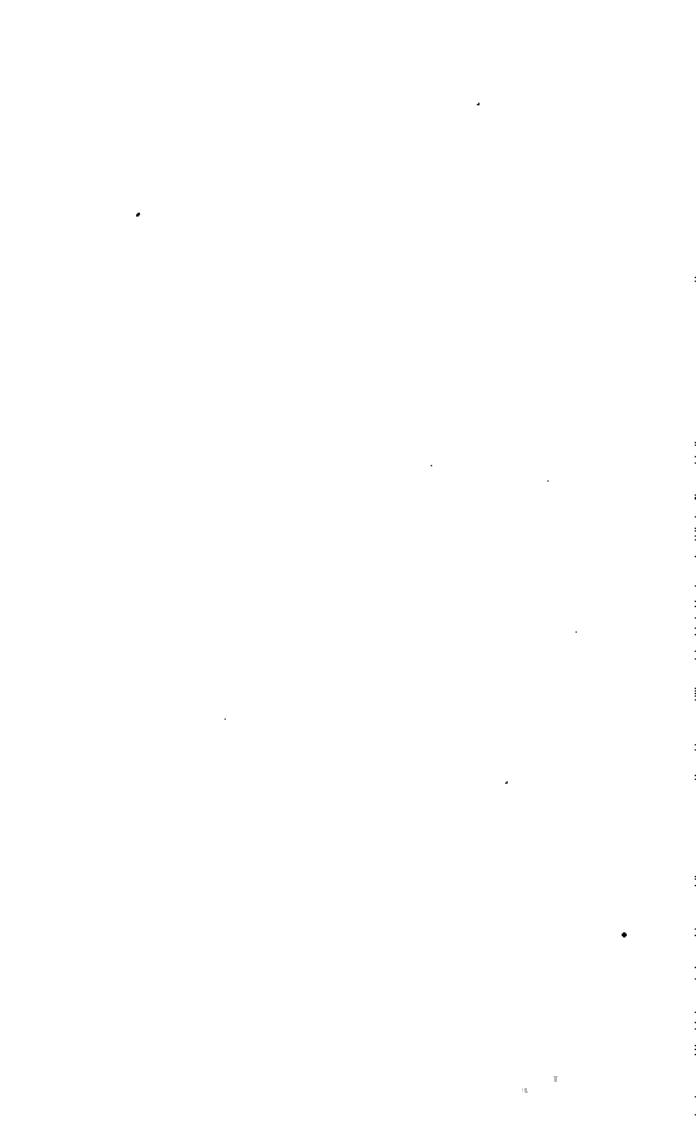
**Sore spot behind, better by eating**—*Am. m.*

**Whitened, shrivelled**—*Carb. ac.*

**White tenacious mucus on**—*Am. caust.*



## STOMACH



## STOMACH

**ANOREXIA**—Appetite defective, lost: *Abies n.*; Alet.; *Ant. c.*; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Calc. p.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Card. m.; Chel.; Chin. ars.; Chionanth.; *Cinch.*; Coca; Cycl.; Ferr. m.; *Gent.*; Helon.; Ign.; *Ipec.*; Iris; Lyc.; Merc. d.; Niccol.; *Nux v.*; Phos. ac.; Prun. sp.; *Puls.*; Rhus t.; Stront.; Strych. ars.; *Stryck. p.*; Symphor.; Tarax.

**BULIMY**—Increased, ravenous: *Abies c.*; *Abrot.*; Agar.; Allium s.; Anac.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Bell.; Brassica; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calend.; Chel.; Cim.; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; Ferr. m.; Granat.; Ichth.; Ign.; *Iod.*; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Oleand.; Op.; *Petrol.*; Petros.; Phos.; *Psor.*; Rhus t.; Sec.; Stann.; Sul.; Thyr.; Zinc. m.

Increased, yet quickly satiated—*Am. c.*; Arn.; *Cinch.*; Cycl.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Petros.; *Sep.*; Sul.

Increased, hungry, even after a meal—Calc. c.; Case.; *Cina*; Lyc.; Med.; Phos.; Phyt.; *Psor.*; Stront.; Zinc.

Increased, hungry at night—*Abies n.*; *Cina*; Ign.; Lyc.; *Petrol.*; Phos.; *Psor.*; Selen.; Sul.

**PERVERTED**—**AVERSIONS**: Alcoholic beverages: Sil. Boiled things—Calc. c.

Bread—Chenop. gl.; Lyc.; Nat. m.

Butter—*Puls.*; Sang.

Coffee—Fluor. ac.; *Nux v.*; Sul. ac.

Drinks in general—Bell.; *Canth.*; Kali bich. See Hydrophobia.

Drinks, warm and hot—Cham.; Kali s.; *Puls.*

Eggs—Ferr. m.

Fats—Carbo an.; *Carbo v.*; Hep.; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*

Food in general—*Ant. c.*; Ars.; *Canth.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; Dulc.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Sabad. See Anorexia.

Food, smell, sight of—Ars.; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; Dig.; *Sep.*; Stann.; Symphor.

Food, warm, hot—Calc. c.; *Puls.*; Sil.; Ver. a.



**Meat**—Aloe; Alum.; Arn.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; Chenop. gl.; Cycl.; Ferr. p.; Graph.; Morph.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Stront.; Thuya.

**Milk**—Bell.; Carbo v.; Ferr. p.; Guaiac.; Nat. c.; Sul.  
**Potatoes**—Thuya.

**Sour things**—Ferr. m.

**Sweets**—Caust.; Graph.

**Tobacco**—Canth.; Cocc.; Lob. infl.

**Tobacco, odor of**—Cascar.; Lob. infl.

**PERVERTED GRAVINGS**—Acids, pickles, sour things:

*Abies c.*; Am. m.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Arundo;  
 Carbo an.; Cinch.; Cod.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Mag. c.;  
 Myr.; Phos. ac.; Sec.; Sep.; Thea; Ver. a.

**Alcoholic beverages**—Asar.; Calc. ars.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Coca; Cocc.; Ferr. p.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Med.; Mosch.; Nux v.; Psor.; Puls.; Selen.; Staph.; Stront.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Syph.; Tub.

**Apples**—Aloe; Ant. t.; Guaiac.

**Bread**—Ferr. m.; Stront.

**Butter**—Ferr. m.

**Buttermilk**—Elaps.

**Charcoal, coal, chalk, etc.**—Alum.; Calc. c.; Cic.; Ign.; Nit. ac.; Psor.

**Cheese**—Cistus.

**Coffee**—Angust.; Ars.; Mosch.

**Drinks, cold**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Asim.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cocc.; Cupr. m.; Dulc.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Onosm. See Thirst.

**Drinks, hot**—Cascar.; Castan.; Chel.; Lyc.; Med.; Sabad.

**Eggs**—Calc. c.

**Farinaceous food**—Sabad.

**Fats**—Mez.

**Food coarse, raw**—*Abies c.*; Sil.

**Food cold**—Bry.; Phos.; Puls.

**Food fish**—Sul. ac.

**Food warm, hot**—Chel.; Sabad.

**Fruits, juicy things**—Aloe; Ant. t.; Mag. c.; Phos. ac.; Ver. a.

**Lemonade**—Am. m.; Cycl.; Sab.

**Meat**—*Abies c.*; Calc. p.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Menyanth.

**Milk**—Apis; *Rhus t.*; Sabal.

**Oysters**—Lach.

**Salt**—Calc. c.; *Caus.*; Med.; Nat. m.; *Phos.*

**Spices**—*Cinch.*; Fluor. ac.; *Hep.*; Nux m.; Nux v.; Sang.; Staph.

**Sweets, candy**—*Arg. n.*; Calc. c.; Cina; Coca; *Cocaine*; Kali c.; *Lyc.*; Med.; *Sabad.*; Sul.

**Tobacco**—*Asar.*; *Carb. ac.*; Carbo v.; Coca; Daphne; Staph.

**Various things**—Cina; *Cinch.*; Colch.; Rheum; Sang.

**Vegetables**—*Abies c.*; Mag. c.

**Water, cold**—*Acon.*; Agar. emet.; *Ant. t.*; Apoc.; *Ars.*; *Asim.*; Bell.; *Calc. c.*; Onosm.; *Phos.*; *Ver. a.* See Thirst.

**THINGS THAT DISAGREE**—Beer; Ferr. m.; *Kali bich.*

**Bread**—Hydr.

**Cabbage**—*Bry.*; Petrol.

**Coffee**—*Lyc.*

**Drinks, cold**—*Ars.*; *Calad.*; Dig.; Elaps; Kali iod.; *Ver. a.*

**Drinks, warm, hot**—*Bry.*; Graph.; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; Pyr.

**Fats**—Calc. c.; *Cycl.*; *Puls.*; Thuya.

**Food, cold**—Kali iod.

**Food of any kind**—*Alet.*; *Amyg. pers.*; Carbo v.; Lach.; Mosch.; Nat. c.

**Food, warm**—*Puls.*

**Meat**—*Ars.*; Ferr. m.; *Kali bich.*; *Rumex.*

**Milk**—*Ash.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; Kali iod.; Mag. c.; Mag m.; Niccol.; Ol. j. a.; Pod.; Sep.; Sul.

**Odor of food nauseates**—*Ars.*; *Cocc.*; Colch.; Dig.; Sep.

**Melons**—Zinc.

**Oysters**—*Lyc.*

**Pastry**—*Ant. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Puls.*

**Potatoes**—Alum.

**Sour food, drinks**—*Phos. ac.*

**Starchy food**—Carbo v.; *Cinch.*; *Lyc.*

**Sweets**—*Arg. n.*; Zinc.

**Tea**—*Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; Ferr. m.; *Selen.*

**Tobacco**—*Ign.*; *Phos.*; *Selen.*; Tab.

**Vegetables**—Hydr.

**Water**—*Ars.*; Chin. ars.

**Water impure**—Zing.

**Wine**—Zinc.

**ATONY OF (Myasthenia)**: Bell.; Ign.; Podophyl.; *Strych. p.*

- BILIOUSNESS**—Berb. v.; Bry.; Chel.; Cinch.; Diosc.;  
Euonym.; Ferr. m.; Hydr.; Iris; Kali c.; Lept.;  
Lyc.; Mag. m.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Nitro. mur. ac.;  
Nux v.; Pod.; Puls.; Sul.; Tarax.; Yucca. See Liver.
- CANCER OF**—Acet. ac.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bism.;  
Calc. fl.; Condur.; Con.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali c.;  
Kreos.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Ornithog.; Plumb. m.;  
Sec. See Generalities.
- CARDIAC ORIFICE**—Contraction of: Alum.; Bar. m.;  
Bry.; Phos.; Plumb. m.
- Pain at (cardialgia)**—Agar.; Can. ind.; Carbo v.;  
Caul.; Cupr. m.; Ferr. cy.; Ferr. tart.; Formica;  
Mag. m.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Oniscus; Stront. c.  
See Pain.
- Spasmodic contraction of, painful, cardio-spasm**—  
Æth.; Agar.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Caul.; Hyos.;  
Ign.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.
- Dilatation of (gastroptosis)**—Bism.; Hydrast. mur.;  
Nux v.; Phos.
- GASTRALGIA**—See Pain
- GASTRIC AFFECTIONS better in open air**—Adon.
- GASTRIC AFFECTIONS of cigar-makers**—Ign.
- HEMETEMESIS**—Hemorrhage from: Acon.; Arn.;  
Cact.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cocaine; Croc.;  
Cupr. m.; Erig.; Ferr. p.; Piccus; Geran.; Ham.;  
Hyos.; Ipec.; Kreos.; Millef.; Nit. ac.; Phos.;  
Sec.; Trill.; Zinc. m.
- HICCOUGH**—(Singultus): Æth.; Agar.; Amyl.; Bell.;  
Cajup.; Cic.; Cocaine; Cocc.; Cupr. m.; Cycl.;  
Diosc.; Eup. perf.; Gins.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.;  
Ign.; Kali br.; Mag. p.; Morph.; Mosch.; Nat. m.;  
Niccol.; Nux v.; Ol. succin.; Ratanh.; Sul. ac.;  
Tab.; Ver. v.; Zinc. v.
- Hiccough after smoking**—Selen.
- Hiccough followed by spasm**—Cupr. m.
- Hiccough with belching**—Cajup.; Cic.; Diosc.; Nux  
v.; Wyeth.
- Hiccough with hysterical, nervous symptoms**—Ign.;  
Mosch.; Zinc. v.
- Hiccough with pains in back, after eating, nursing**—  
Teucr.
- Hiccough with retching, vomiting**—Jatropha; Mag.  
p.; Merc.; Nux v.
- Hiccough with spasm of esophagus**—Ver. v.

**Hiccough with yawning**—Amyl; Carls.; Cocc.

**HYPERCHLOHYDRIA**—**Hyper-acidity of**: Anac.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Atrop.; Bism.; Caffeine; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Iris; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Nat. p.; Nux v.; *Orexine tan.*; Phos.; Puls.; Robin.; Sul.; Sul. ac.

**Hyperæsthesia of**—Arg. n.; Ars.; Bism.; Chin. ars.

**Hyperperistalsis of**—Ars.; Fel tauri.; Hyos.; Ign.; Phos.

**INDIGESTION, DYSPEPSIA**—**Remedies in general**:

Abies c.; Abies n.; Æsc.; Æth.; Alet.; Alliums.; Aloe; Alnus; Alum.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. chlor.; Caps.; Carbo ac.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; Cham.; Chel.; Cina; Cinch.; Coca; Cochlear.; Colch.; Corn. fl.; Cupr. ac.; Cycl.; Diosc.; Fel tauri.; Ferr. m.; Gent.; Graph.; Hep.; Homar.; Hydr.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec.; Iris; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Lach.; Lept.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Pod.; Pop. tr.; Prun. sp.; Ptel.; Puls.; Robin.; Sal. ac.; Sang.; Sep.; Stann.; Strych. ferr. c.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Xerophyl.

**CAUSE**—**Acids**: Ant. c.; Ars.

**Aged, debilitated**—Ars.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Hydr.; Kali c.

**Beer**—Bapt.; Kali bich.

**Bread**—Ant. c.

**Bright's disease**—Apoc.—See Urinary System.

**Cheese**—Nux v.

**Coffee**—Abies n.; Nux v.

**Cold bathing**—Ant. c.

**Debauchery in general**—Ant. t.; Nat. s.; Nux v.

**Dietetic indiscretions**—Allium s.; Ant. c.; Bry.; Ipec.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Puls.

**Egg albumen**—Nux v.

**Excesses**—Carbo v.; Cinch.; Nux v.

**Fat food**—Carbo v.; Cycl.; Ipec.; Kali m.; Puls.; Thuya.

**Flatulent food**—Lyc.

**Fruits**—Ars.; Cinch.; Elaps; Puls.

**Gastric juice, scanty**—Alnus; Alum.; Lyc.

**Gout**—Ant. t.; Colch.; Nux m.

**Hasty eating, drinking**—Anac.; Coff.; Oleand.

**Hot weather**—Ant. c.; Bry.

**Ice water, ices**—Ars.; Elaps; Ipec.; Nat. c.; Puls.

**Melons**—Ars.; Zing.

**Menstruation**—Cop.

**Meats**—Caut.; Ipec.; Puls.

**Milk**—Æth.; Mag. c.; Mag. m.

**Pastry**—Ant. c.; Ipec.; Kali m.; Puls.

**Pregnancy**—Sabad.; Sinap. a.

**Salt, abuse of**—Phos.

**Sedentary life**—Nux v.

**Tea**—Abies n.; Cinch.; Diosc.; Thea.

**Vegetables, tobacco**—Ars.; Asclep. t.; Nux v.; Sep.

**Wines, liquors**—Ant. c.; Caps.; Coff.; Nux v.; Sul. ac.

**Urticaria**—Cop. See Things that disagree (Perverted Appetite).

**TYPE—Atonic, nervous, acid**—Alet.; Alston.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Hep.; Ign.; Kali p.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos.; Ptel.; Quass.; Ratanh.; Sul.; Val.

**Catarrhal**—Abies c.; Abies n.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Collins.; Geran.; Hydr.; Hydroc. ac.; Illic.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Puls.; Sul. See Chronic Catarrhal Gastritis.

**SYMPTOMS AND CONDITIONS—Acidity**: Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Nux v.; Puls.; Robin. See Hyperchlorhydria.

**Cough**—Lob. syph.; Taxus. See Respiratory System.

**Digestion, weak, slow (bradypepsia)**—Alston.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Bism.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cochlear.; Diosc.; Eucal.; Granat.; Graph.; Hydr.; Ipec.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Prun. v.; Puls.; Zing. See Indigestion.

**Distress from simplest food**—Alet.; Amyg. pers.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Dig.; Lach.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Puls.

**Drowsiness, sleepiness**—Bism.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Epipheg.; Fel tauri.; Grat.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nat. chlor.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Sarrac.; Staph.

**ERUCTIONS, belching**—Abies n.; Acet. ac.; Agar.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Asaf.; Bism.; Bry.; Cajup.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cycl.; Diosc.; Fagop.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Graph.; Grat.; Hep.; Hydr.

Ind.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.;  
Mag. c.; Mosch.; Nat. p.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; Nux  
v.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Robin.; Rumex; Sal.  
ac.; Sang.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Val.

**Eruclatations, odorless, tasteless, empty**—*Agar.*; *Am-  
bra*; *Asar.*; *Coca*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Oleand.*

**Eruclatations, rancid, putrid, foul**—*Arn.*; *Bism.*; *Carbo  
v.*; *Cham.*; *Diosc.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali c.*;  
*Mag. s.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Thuya*; *Val.*;  
*Xerophyl.*

**Eruclatations, relieve temporarily**—*Arg. n.*; *Bar. c.*;  
*Bry.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Ol. an.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*

**Eruclatations, sour, burning, acid, bitter**—*Acet. ac.*;  
*Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ipec.*;  
*Hydr.*; *Kali c.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Nat. p.*;  
*Nit. ac.*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Robin.*; *Sabal.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Senic.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sinap.*; *Sul.*; *Xerophyl.*

**Eruclatations, tasting of ingesta**—*Ant. c.*; *Carbo v.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Ferr.*; *Puls.*

**Fainting**—*Mosch.*

**FLATULENT DISTENTION of stomach, drumlike**—

*Abies c.*; *Agar.*; *Ant. c.*; *Arg. n.*; *Asaf.*; *Cajup.*;  
*Calc. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Carbo v.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Diosc.*; *Grat.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Puls.*  
See Sensations.

**Headache**—*Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Robin.*;  
*Sang.*; *Tarax.* See Head.

**HEARTBURN, pyrosis**—*Am. c.*; *Ant. c.*; *Apomorph.*;  
*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bism.*; *Cajup.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calend.*;  
*Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chin. s.*; *Diosc.*; *Fagop.*; *Gall.*;  
*ac.*; *Iod.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Nat. m.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Robin.*; *Sang.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Tab.*

**Lassitude, weakness**—*Act. sp.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Can. s.*;  
*Caps.*; *Carbo an.*; *Graph.*; *Grat.*; *Nux v.*

**Mental depression, dulness**—*Nux v.* See Mind.

**Nausea, vomiting**—*Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*;  
*Bry.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Ferr. m.*;  
*Graph.*; *Kalibich.*; *Kreos.*; *Lept.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.* See Vomiting.

**Palpitation of the heart**—*Abies c.*; *Arg. n.*; *Carbo v.*;  
*Nat. m.*; *Nux v.* See Circulatory System.

**PAIN**—*Abies n.*; *Æsc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. mur.*;

Gamb.; Homar.; Kali m.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*;  
Paraf.; Phos.; Scutel.; Stann. See Pain

**Pain immediately after eating**—Arn.; Calc. c.; Carbo  
v.; Cocc.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; *Nux m.*; Physost.

**Pain several hours after eating**—Æsc.; Agar.; Calc.  
hypoph.; *Nux v.*; Puls.

**Pressure as from a stone**—*Abies n.*; Acon.; Æsc.;  
Arn.; Ars.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Dig.; Ferr. m.; Hep.;  
Kali bich.; Lyc.; *Nux v.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.;  
Rhus t.; Rumex.

**Pulsation in epigastrium**—Hydr.; Nat. m.; Puls.

**Pulsation in rectum**—Aloe.

**Regurgitation of food**—Æth.; Alum.; Am. m.; Ant.  
c.; Asaf.; Cham.; Ipec.; Merc.; Nat. p.; *Nux v.*;  
Phos.; Quass.

**Salivation**—Merc.; Nat. m.; Sang. See Mouth.

**Sweating**—Nat. m.

**Vertigo**—Carbo v.; Grat.; *Nux v.*; Rhus t. See Head.

**WATERBRASH**—*Abies n.*; Acet. ac.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Bry.;  
Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Diosc.; Fagop.; Hydr.; Lact.  
ac.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Pod.; Puls;  
Symphor.; Ver. a.

**GASTRITIS—Inflammation of: Acute:** Acon.; Ager.  
emet.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Hydr.;  
Hyos.; Ipec.; Iris; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; *Nux v.*;  
Ox. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Santon.; Ver. a.; Zinc.

**Acute from alcoholic abuse**—Arg. n.; Ars.; Bism.;  
Crot.; Cupr.; Gaultk.; Kali s.; *Nux v.*; Phos.

**Acute, with intestinal involvement (Gastro-enteritis):**  
Alumen; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bry.; Cupr.;  
Merc.; Rhus t.; Santon.; Zinc.

**Chronic (Catarrh of stomach)**—Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Arg.  
n.; Ars.; Bism.; Calc. chlor.; Caps.; Cinch.;  
Colch.; Dig.; Hydr.; Hydroc. ac.; Illic.; Iod.;  
Kali bich.; Merc. c.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Phos.; Pod.;  
Puls.; Sang.; Sil.; Ver. a.; Zinc.

**NAUSEA—(Qualmishness):** Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Apoc.;  
Apomorph.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Asar.; Bell.; Berb.  
v.; Bry.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Cocc.; Colch.;  
Cupr. m.; Dig.; Eug. j.; Fagop.; Ferr. m.; Glon.;  
Hyper.; Ichth.; Ipec.; Iris; Kali bich.; Kali c.;  
Kal.; Lact. ac.; Lob. infl.; Merc. c.; Morph.; *Nux v.*;  
Ostrya; Petrol.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Sang.; Sep.;  
Strych.; Symphor.; Tab.; Ther.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

- Nausea before breakfast**—Berb. v.; Gossyp.; *Sep.*  
**Nausea from beer**—Kali bich.  
**Nausea from closing eyes**—Ther.  
**Nausea from coffee**—Cham.  
**Nausea from ices, cold**—Ars.  
**Nausea from pregnancy**—*Lact. ac.*; Lac v. c.; Mag. c.; *Mag. m.*; Phos. ac.; Piloc.; *Staph.*; Strych.; Sul. See Female Sexual System.  
**From riding in cars, boat**—Arn.; *Cocc.*; *Nux m.*; Sanic.  
**From smell or sight of food**—Æth.; Ars.; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Sep.*; Stann.  
**From smoking**—Euphras.; Phos.; Tab.  
**From sweets**—Graph.  
**From water**—Apoc.; Ars.; Ver. a.  
**From water aerated, champagne**—Digitox.  
**With cramps**—Triost.  
**With desire for stool**—Dulc.  
**With diarrhoea, anxiety**—Ant: t.  
**With drowsiness**—Apoc.  
**With faintness**—*Bry.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; Plat.; *Puls.*; Val.  
**With headache**—Alos; Formica; Puls.  
**With hunger**—Berb. aq.; *Cocc.*; Val.  
**With menses**—Crot.; Symphor.  
**With pain, coldness**—Cadm. s.  
**With pale, twitching face, no relief from vomiting**—Ipec.  
**With pressure downward, in intestines**—Agn.  
**With relief from eating**—*Lact. ac.*; Mez.; *Santon.*; Vib. op.  
**With relief from lying down**—Echin.; *Kali c.*; Puls.  
**With relief from smoking**—Eug. j.  
**With salivation**—*Ipec.*; Petrol.; Sang.  
**With vertigo**—Hyos.  
**With vision dim**—Myg.  
**Worse after eating**—Asar.; Berb. aq.; *Ipec.*  
**Worse from motion, rising**—*Bry.*; Symphor.; Triost.; Ver. a.  
**Worse in morning**—Fagop.; *Lact. ac.*; *Nux v.*; Puls.; *Sep.*
- NERVOUS DISORDERS OF**—*Agar.*; Bell.; Col.; *Mag. p.*; Sang. See Pain.
- PAIN IN**—(Gastrodynia): **Type: Aching:** Æsc.; Hydr.  
**Burning, as from ulcer**—*Acet. ac.*; *Agar. emet.*; Arg.



*n.*; *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; *Bism.*; *Cadm. br.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Condur.*; *Formica*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Laburn.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Mancin.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Sul.*; *Uran.* See Sensations.

**Crampy, contractive, colicky, drawing**—*Abies n.*; *Act. sp.*; *Agar. ph.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Bism.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cocaine*; *Cocc.*; *Cod.*; *Con.*; *Granat.*; *Graph.*; *Ign.*; *Jatropha*; *Lob. infl.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Ptel.*; *Ver. v.* See Sensations.

**Cutting, lancinating, stitching, spasmodic, paroxysmal, darting, tearing, shooting**—*Acon.*; *Act. sp.*; *Arg. n.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Card. m.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Col.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Iris*; *Kali c.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Thall.*

**Epigastric (pit of stomach)**—*Abies c.*; *Abies n.*; *Act. sp.*; *Aloe*; *Am. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. m.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Cina*; *Diosc.*; *Hydr.*; *Jatropha*; *Kal.*; *Paraf.*; *Phos.*; *Sang.*; *Ver. a.*

**Gnawing, hungry-like**—*Abrot.*; *Æsc.*; *Agar.*; *Am. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Cina*; *Iod.*; *Puls.*; *Uran.* See Sensations.

**GASTRALGIA—Neuralgia**: *Abies n.*; *Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chel.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cina*; *Cocc.*; *Cod.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Condur.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dig.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Glon.*; *Graph.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Plumb.*; *Ptel.*; *Quass.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Strych.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc.*

**CONCOMITANTS AND CAUSES—With anemia**: *Ferr.*; *Glon.*; *Graph.*

**With chronic gastritis**—*Bism.*

**With chronic ulcer**—*Arg. n.*

**With constipation**—*Physost.*

**With gout**—*Colch.*

**With hysteria**—*Ign.*

**With lactation**—*Carbo v.*

**With nervous depression**—*Gaulth.*; *Nux v.*

**With recurrence**—*Graph.*

**With uterine disorder**—*Bor.*

**Sickening pain**—*Ostrya.*

**MODALITIES—AGGRAVATION**: From beer: *Bapt.*; *Kali bich.*

- From bending forward—Kal.  
 From coffee—Canth.  
 From food, warm—Bar. c.  
 From jar—Aloe; Bell.; Bry.  
 From nursing—Æth.  
 From pressure—Calc. c.; Cochlear.  
 From touch—Ign.; Ox. ac.  
 From water, cold—Calc. c.  
 From worms—Cina; Granat.

**AMELIORATIONS**—From bending backward, standing erect: Diosc.

- From drinks, cold—Bism.  
 From drinks, warm—Ver. v.  
 From eating—Anac.; Brom.; Chel.; Graph.; Hep.;  
 Homar.; Iod.; Kreos.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Sep.  
 From sitting erect—Kal.  
 From vomiting—Hyc.

**PYLOBUS**—Constriction of: Cinch.; Hep.; Nux v.;  
 Phos.; Sil.

- Induration of—Bism.; Condur.; Phos.; Sep.; Strych. p.  
 Pain in—Canth.; Cepa; Hep.; Lyc.; Merc.; Tussil.;  
 Uran. See Constriction.

**SENSATIONS**—As if stomach were full of dry food—Calad.  
 As if stomach was pressed against spine—Arn.

- Burning, heat—Abies c.; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Agar.;  
 Arg. n.; Ars.; Bism.; Calopt.; Canth.; Carb. ac.;  
 Carbo v.; Caust.; Colch.; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Hep.;  
 Iris; Merc. c.; Phos.; Sang.; Sul.; Tereb.

- Coldness—Abrot.; Camph.; Cinch.; Colch.; Elaps;  
 Hippom.; Kali c.; Kreos.; Menyanth.; Ol. an.;  
 Pyrus; Sabad.; Sul. ac.; Ver. a.

**Distended, drumlike, tightness, clothing intolerable—**

- Abies c.; Absinth.; Agar.; Anac.; Ant. c.; Apoc.;  
 Arg. n.; Ars.; Asaf.; Cajup.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.;  
 Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.;  
 Chel.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Colch.; Diosc.; Fel tauri;  
 Ferr. m.; Grat.; Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.; Lob. infl.;  
 Lyc.; Mosch.; Nat. choleia.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.;  
 Nux v.; Pop. tr.; Puls.; Sul.

- Empty, faint, sinking, "all gone" feeling—**Abies c.;  
 Apoc.; Bapt.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cim.; Cocc.;  
 Dig.; Geb.; Hydr.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Kali p.;  
 Latrod.; Lob. infl.; Morph.; Murex; Phos.; Ptel.;  
 Puls.; Sep.; Stann.; Sul.; Tab.; Thea.

- Empty feeling, relieved by eating**—*Anac.*; *Chel.*; *Nat. c.*; *Mur.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*
- Heaviness, pressure, as from stone**—*Abies n.*; *Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Graph.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Piloc.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Robin.*; *Sang.*; *Spig.*; *Sul.*; *Xerophyl.*; *Zing.*
- Pulsations, throbbing**—*Arg. n.*; *Asaf.*; *Cact.*; *Cic.*; *Crot.*; *Eucal.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nat. m.*; *Oleand.*; *Puls.*; *Rheum.*
- Relaxed, hanging down feeling**—*Agar.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Staph.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Tab.*
- Tenderness, to contact, pressure, jars**—*Apis.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Dig.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*
- Trembling**—*Arg. n.*; *Crot.*
- Softening of (gastro-malacia)**—*Kreos.*; *Merc. d.*
- THIRST**—*Acof. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dule.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Helleb.*; *Ichth.*; *Iod.*; *Kali br.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Laur.*; *Med.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*
- Constant sipping of cold water**—*Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Onosm.*; *Sanic.*
- Drinks seldom but much**—*Bry.*; *Helleb.*; *Pod.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*
- Thirstlessness**—*Æth.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis.*; *Cinch.*; *Cycl.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Menyanth.*; *Puls.*; *Sabad.*; *Sars.*
- ULCER OF STOMACH**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Condur.*; *Crot.*; *Ferr. acet.*; *Geran.*; *Ham.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Op.*; *Ornothog.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Uran.*
- VOMITING, RETCHING**—**Remedies in general:** *Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Alumen.*; *Amyg. am.*; *Amyg. pers.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apoc.*; *Apomorph.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. m.*; *Camph. monobr.*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cerium.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. p.*

Gaulth.; Geran.; Granat.; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Jatropha*;  
 Kali bich.; Kreos.; *Lob. infl.*; Mag. c.; Merc. c.;  
 Morph.; Nat. p.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Petrol.; Phos.;  
 Pix l.; *Puls.*; Sep.; Stann.; Strych.; Strych. et ferr.  
 cit.; Tab.; Uran.; Val.; *Ver. a.*; Xerophyl; Zinc.

**CAUSE**—Beer: Cupr.; Kali bich.

**Bowels impacted**—*Op.*; Plumb.; Pyr.

**Climacteric**—Aquil.

**Closing eyes**—Ther.

**Drinks, cold, can only retain hot drinks**—Apoc.; Ars.;  
 Ars. iod.; Calad.; Cascar.; *Chel.*; *Ver. a.*

**Drinks of any kind**—Apoc.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bism.;  
*Canth.*; Sanic.; *Ver. a.*

**Drinks, warm**—Bry.; Phos.; *Puls.*; Pyr.; Sanic.

**Eating, drinking**—Acet. ac.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bry.;  
 Calc. mur.; Cina; Croc.; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; Hyos.;  
 Iod.; Lyc.; Phos.; *Puls.*; Sil.; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*

**Hysterical**—Aquil.; Kreos.; Val.

**Lying on any side, except right**—Ant. t.

**Lying on right side**—Croc.

**Menses, after**—Croc. See Female Sexual System.

**Motion**—Bry.; Colch.; Dig.; Tab.; Ther.; *Ver. a.*

**Phthisis**—Kali br.

**Pregnancy**—Alet.; *Amyg. pers.*; Ant. t.; Apomorph.;  
 Ars.; Bism.; Cerium; Cocaine; *Cocc.*; Cod.;  
 Cupr. ac.; Gossyp.; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; Kreos.; Lac d.;  
*Lact. ac.*; *Lob. infl.*; Mag. c.; *Nux v.*; Petrol.;  
 Phos.; *Puls.*; Sep.; Strych.; Symphor.; Tab.

**Post-operative (laparotomy)**—Bism.; Ceba; *Nux v.*;  
*Strych.*

**Pressure on spine and cervical region**—Cim.

**Scarlet fever**—Ail.; Bell.

**Sea-sickness**—Apomorph.; Ars.; Bor.; Cerium; *Cocc.*;  
*Ipec.*; Kreos.; *Nux v.*; Petrol.; *Staph.*; Tab.

**Raising head**—Apomorph.; Bry.; Stram.

**Reflex**—Apomorph.; Cerium.

**Renal origin**—Kreos.; *Nux v.*

**Riding in cars**—Arn.; *Cocc.*; *Ipec.*; Kreos.; *Nux v.*;  
 Sanic.

**TYPE**—Acid, sour: Calad.; Calc. c.; Card. m.; Cham.;  
*Ferr. m.*; *Iris*; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nat. p.; Nat. s.;  
 Robin.; Sul. ac.

**Bilious (green, yellow)**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Bry.; Carb.  
 ac.; Card. m.; Chem.; *Chel.*; Eup. arom.; Eup.

- perf.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Kali c.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*; *Tart. ac.*
- Black**—*Cadm. s.*; *Crot.*; *Mancin.*; *Pix l.*
- Bloody**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Canth.*; *Crot.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Geran.*; *Hem.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Mez.*; *Sec.* See Hemetemesis.
- Coffee grounds, like**—*Ars.*; *Crot.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Pyr.*; *Sec.*
- Fecal**—*Op.*
- Mucus slimy**—*Æth.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bals. per.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Colch.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Merc. c.*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc.*
- Watery**—*Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Euphorbia*; *Euphorb. cor.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. c.*; *Oleand.*
- Food undigested**—*Ant. c.*; *Apoc.*; *Atrop.*; *Bals. per.*; *Bism.*; *Cerium*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Cuph.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ipec.*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Strych. ferr. cit.*
- Milk, coagula**—*Æth.*; *Ant. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc.*; *Pod.*; *Sanic.*; *Val.*
- Yeast like**—*Nat. c.*; *Nat. s.*
- CONCOMITANTS**—With bowels obstructed, impacted:  
*Op.*; *Plumb.*; *Pyr.*
- With chilliness—*Dulc.*
- With cholera—*Camph.* See Abdomen.
- With colic, cramps—*Bism.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Op.*; *Pix l.*; *Sarrac.*; *Ver. a.* See Abdomen.
- With collapse, weakness—*Æth.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*
- Diarrhœa**—*Cupr. m.*; *Pulex*; *Resorc.*; *Ver. a.* See Abdomen.
- With drowsiness—*Æth.*; *Ant. t.*; *Mag. c.*
- With headache—*Apomorph.* See Head.
- With heart, weak—*Camph.*; *Dig.*
- With nausea—*Ant. t.*; *Ipec.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Petrol.* See Nausea.
- With relief of symptoms—*Ant. t.*
- With spasms—*Cupr. m.*; *Hyos.*; *Op.*
- With tongue clean—*Cina*; *Ipec.*
- With vertigo—*Cocc.*; *Nux v.*

## **ABDOMEN**



## ABDOMEN

**BURNING heat in**—*Abies c.*; *Acon.*; *Aloe*; *Aiston*; *Ant. c.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Cansh.*; *Colch.*; *Crot.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Limul.*; *Nat. s.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Sang.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*

**ŒCUM, affections of**—*Ars.*; *Lach.*; *Rhus v.*; *Ver. v.*  
See Appendicitis, typhitis.

**COLDNESS in**—*Eth.*; *Ambra*; *Aur. m.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Elaps*; *Kali br.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Menyanth.*; *Phell.*; *Phos.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*

**COLIC AND PAIN—Remedies in general?** *Acon.*; *Aloe*; *Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Cajup.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cic.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Coff.*; *Collins.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dig.*; *Diosc.*; *Filix m.*; *Gamb.*; *Grat.*; *Ign.*; *Illic.*; *Iris ten.*; *Iris*; *Jal.*; *Lept.*; *Limul.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. p.*; *Mentha*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Oniscus*; *Op.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Paraf.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Pod.*; *Polyg.*; *Puls.*; *Raph.*; *Rheum*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Samb.*; *Sars.*; *Senna*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sinap.*; *Stann.*; *Staph.*; *Strych.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.*; *Vib. op.*; *Zinc. m.*

**CAUSE AND NATURE—Babies' colic:** *Asaf.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Col.*; *Illic.*; *Kali br.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Senna*; *Staph.*

**Biliary, gall-stone colic**—*Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Chionanth.*; *Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Ipec.*; *Lyc.*; *Mentha*; *Tereb.* See Gall Bladder.

**Flatulent colic**—*Absinth.*; *Aloe*; *Arg. n.*; *Asaf.*; *Bell.*; *Cajup.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Diosc.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Illic.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Polygon.*; *Raph.*; *Robin.*; *Sang.*; *Senna*; *Zinc.*

**From anger**—*Cham.*; *Col.*; *Staph.*

**From carriage riding**—*Carbo v.*; *Cocc.*

**From cold**—*Acon.*

**From gastric disorder**—*Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*



From lithotomy, ovariectomy, attending abdominal section—Bism.; Hep.; *Staph.*

From uncovering—*Nux v.*; *Rheum.*

From wet feet—*Dolichos*; *Dulc.*

From worms—*Cina*; *Filix m.*; *Granat.*; *Nat. p.*

Hysterical—*Alet.*; *Asaf.*; *Cajup.*; *Ign.*; *Val.*

Menstrual—*Castor.*; *Cham.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.* See Female Sexual System.

**NEURALGIC—Enteralgia:** *Alumen*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Euphorb.*; *Diosc.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Santon.* See Type of Pain.

**Renal—***Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Diosc.*; *Eryng.*; *Lyc.*; *Occin.*; *Sars.*; *Tab.*; *Tereb.* See Urinary System.

**Rheumatic—***Phyt.*; *Ver. a.*

**Toxic (lead, copper)—***Alumen*; *Alum.*; *Bell.*; *Ferr.*; *Op.*; *Plat.*

**LOCATION, Abdominal muscles—***Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Bellis*; *Cupr. m.*; *Ham.*; *Nat. nit.*; *Rhus t.*; *Strych.*

**Abdominal ring—***Cocc.*; *Graph.*; *Mez.*; *Nat. m.*; *Stront.*

**Ascending colon—***Rhus t.*

**Groins—***Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Merc. c.*; *Pod.*

**Hypochondria—***Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Nux v.*; *Pyrus*; *Sep.* See Type of Pain.

**Hypogastrium—***Aloe*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Cepa*; *Diosc.*; *Eucal.*; *Ham.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Pall.*; *Paraf.*; *Plat.*; *Sab.*; *Tromb.*; *Ver. v.* See Sexual System.

**Ileo-cæcal—***Coff.*; *Gamb.*; *Iris ten.*; *Limul.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.* See Appendicitis.

**In small spots—***Col.*; *Ox. ac.*

**Transverse colon—***Bell.*; *Merc. c.*; *Raph.*

**Umbilical (about navel)—***Aloe*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Cina*; *Col.*; *Diosc.*; *Dulc.*; *Granat.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali bich.*; *Ipec.*; *Lept.*; *Nux m.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb.*; *Raph.*; *Rheum*; *Senec.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Ver. a.*; *Verbasc.*

**TYPE OF PAIN—Bruised:** *Æth.*; *Allium s.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bellis*; *Carbo v.*; *Col.*; *Con.*; *Eucal.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ham.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phyt.*

**Colicky, crampy, constricting, cutting, griping, pinching—***Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Ant. t.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Asaf.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*

Cocc.; Con.; *Cupr. ars.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Diosc.*; *Dulc.*; *Elat.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Filix m.*; *Gamb.*; *Hyper.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Jal.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Lept.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc. c.*; *Niccol.*; *Nux v.*; *Phyt.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Polyg.*; *Raph.*; *Rheum*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Tromb.*; *Ver. a.*; *Vib. op.*; *Zinc.*

**Pressing, plug-like**—*Aloe*; *Alum.*; *Anac.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Oeanoth.*; *Cocc.*; *Hyos.*; *Mez.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. s.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*

**Pulsating, bubbling**—*Æth.*; *Aloe*; *Bar. m.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Ign.*; *Sang.*; *Selen.*; *Tarax.*

**Radiating, shooting, darting, tearing, spasmodic**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Diosc.*; *Graph.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Paraf.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb.*; *Pod.* See Enteralgia.

**Stitching**—*Agar.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Kali c.*; *Spig.*

**CONCOMITANTS**—Abdomen retracted tense, scanty urine, desire to stretch: *Plumb.*

Abdomen swollen, pad-like—*Bell.*; *Raph.*

Agitation, chill ascending from hypogastrum to cheeks—*Col.*

Backache—*Lyc.*; *Morph.*; *Samb.*

Cheeks red, hot sweat—*Cham.*

Chilliness—*Puls.*

Collapse—*Æth.*; *Camph.*; *Ver. a.*

Constipation—*Allium s.*; *Alum.*; *Cocc.*; *Grat.*; *Nuxv.*; *Op.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Sil.*

Convulsions—*Cic.*

Cramps in calves—*Col.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Pod.*

Diarrhoea—*Col.*; *Polyg.*; *Samb.*

Empty feeling, heat, faintness—*Hydr.*

Hands yellow, blue nails—*Sil.*

Hunger, yet refuses food—*Bar. c.*

Itching of nose, pale, bluish face—*Cina*; *Filix m.*

Nausea, frequent, watery, slimy stools—*Samb.*

Periodical recurrence—*Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Illic.*

Pulsations in abdominal aorta, epigastric constriction—*Dig.*

Red urine—*Bov.*; *Lyc.*

Rumbling of flatus, nausea, liquid feces—*Polyg.*

Scanty stool, flatus without relief—*Cina.*

- Tenesmus (pelvic)**—Staph.
- Tossing about, anxiety, no relief from flatus**—Cham.; Mag. p.
- Urging to stool**—*Aloe*; Cinch.; Lept.; Nat. s.; *Nux v.*; Op.
- Vomiting**—Cadm. s.
- Vomiting, hiccough, belching, screaming**—Hyos.
- Yawning spasmodic, drowsiness**—Spiranth.
- MODALITIES**—Aggravation: About 4-5 P.M.; Col.; Kali br.; Lyc.
- After midnight—*Ars.*; Cocc.
- At night, after supper—Grat.
- From bending forward—Ant. t.; Sinap.
- From bending forward, lying down, pressure—Diosc.
- From bending, coughing—*Ars.*; Bell.; *Bry.*; Nat. m.
- From drinking—Sul.
- From eating—Bar. c.; *Calc. p.*; Kali bich.; Psor.; Zinc.
- From jar, pressure—Acon.; Bell.
- From motion, relief from lying on side—Cocc.
- From smoking—Menyanth.
- From sweets—Filix m.
- From touch, pressure, motion—*Bry.*
- From warmth, at night—Cham.
- AMELIORATION**—From bending double: Bov.; Cinch.; Col.; Mag. p.
- From eating—Bov.; Homar.
- From hot applications—*Ars.*; Mag. p.
- From passing flatus—Cocc.
- From pressure—Col.; *Mag. p.*; Nit. ac.; Plumb.; *Rhus t.*; *Stann.*
- From rubbing, warmth—Mag. p.
- From sitting erect—Sinap.
- From stool—Tan ac.
- From straightening body or moving about—Diosc.
- From walking about—Diosc.; *Mag. p.*; *Rhus t.*; Ver. a.
- FLATULENT DISTENTION, fulness, heaviness, meteorism, tympanites**—*Abies n.*; Absinth.; *Acet. ac.*; Agar.; *Aloe*; Ant. c.; Apis; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bov.; *Cajup.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Calc. p.*; Carb. ac.; *Carbo v.*; Chel.; Cina; *Cinch.*; Cocc.; *Colch.*; Collins.; Col.; *Diosc.*; *Erig.*; Helleb.; Hyper.; Ign.; Illic.; Iris; *Kalic.*; Lach.; *Limsul.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. p.*; Merc. c.; Mormod.;

Mosch.; *Nat. nit.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*;  
 Oniscus; *Op.*; *Opuntia*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Poth.*;  
*Puls.*; *Raph.*; *Rheum*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus gl.*; *Rhus t.*;  
*Sars.*; *Senna*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Sumb.*; *Tarax.*;  
*Tereb.*; *Thuja*; *Uran.*; *Val.*; *Xanth.*

**Flatulence, hysterical**—*Ambra*; *Asaf.*; *Cajup.*; *Ign.*;  
*Nux m.*; *Poth.*; *Sumb.*; *Tarax.*; *Val.*

**Flatulence, incarcerated in flexures**—*Am. c.*; *Aur.*;  
*Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Graph.*;  
*Limul.*; *Lyc.*; *Mormod.*; *Nux v.*; *Pallad.*; *Raph.*;  
*Rhus gl.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*

**Gurgling, rumbling in, borborygismus**—*Aloe*; *Ars.*;  
*Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Conv.*; *Cupr. ars.*;  
*Crot. t.*; *Diosc.*; *Gamb.*; *Graph.*; *Ipec.*; *Jatropha*;  
*Lyc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Oleand.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Rumex*;  
*Sil.*; *Thea*; *Xerophyl.*

**Hardness of**—*Abrot.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cina*; *Op.*;  
*Plumb. ac.*; *Raph.*; *Sil.*; *Thuja.*

**Jumping in, as of living thing**—*Arundo*; *Branca*; *Croc.*;  
*Nux m.*; *Op.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja.*

**Large, pot-bellied, flabby**—*Am. m.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*;  
*Mez.*; *Pod.*; *Sanic.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*

**Extracted, sunken, scow-shaped**—*Calc. p.*; *Euphorb.*;  
*Iodof.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali br.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Plumb.*;  
*chrom.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Ptel.*; *Zinc.*

**Sensitive, tender to touch, pressure**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*;  
*Aloe*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Card. m.*; *Coff.*;  
*Con.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gamb.*; *Graph.*; *Ham.*; *Helleb.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Ranb.*; *Rhus*;  
*t.*; *Sep.*; *Sumb.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*; *Vib. op.*

**Spots on, brown**—*Caul.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Thuja.*

**Spots on, red**—*Hyos.* See *Skin.*

**Weak, empty, sinking, relaxed feeling in**—*Agn.*; *Als-*;  
*ton*; *Ant. c.*; *Cocc.*; *Euphorb.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*;  
*Opuntia*; *Physost.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Sep.*;  
*Stann.*; *Sulphon.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Ver. a.*

**Weak, as if diarrhoea would ensue**—*Aloe*; *Bor.*; *Ferr.*;  
*m.*; *Formica*; *Opuntia*; *Ran. s.* See *Diarrhoea.*

**ANUS AND RECTUM**—**Abscess (peri-rectal)**: *Calc. s.*

**Burning, smarting, heat in**—*Abies c.*; *Æsc.*; *Aloe*;  
*Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Canth.*;  
*Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chenop. gl.*; *Collins.*; *Con.*;  
*Eucal.*; *Gamb.*; *Graph.*; *Ham.*; *Hydr.*; *Iris*;

- Jugl. c.; Kali c.; Nat. m.; Oleand.; Paeonia;  
Prun. sp.; *Ratanh.*; Rheum; Senna; *Sul.*; Tromb.
- Burning before and during stool**—Am. m.; Con.;  
Hydr.; *Iris*; Jugl. c.; Ol. an.; Rheum.
- Burning after stool**—Alumen; Am. m.; Aur.; Berb.  
v.; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; Carbo v.; Chenop. gl.; *Gamb.*;  
Nat. m.; Ol. an.; Paeonia; Prun. sp.; *Ratanh.*;  
Stront.; *Sul.*
- Congestion of**—*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; Alum.; *Collins.*; Hyper.;  
Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Sab.; *Sep.*; *Sul.*
- ERUPTIONS, GROWTHS**—Cancer, scirrhus of, also sig-  
moid; intolerable pains—Alumen; Phyt.; Spig.
- Condylomata**—Benz. ac.; Kali br.; *Nit. ac.*; *Thuya.*
- Eczema**—Graph. See Skin.
- Eminences, studding interior**—Polyg.
- Fissures, rhagades, excoriations, ulcerations, soreness,  
rawness**—*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; Apis; Ars.; Calc. fl.;  
Carbo v.; Caust.; Condur.; *Graph.*; Ham.;  
Hydr.; *Iris*; Lach.; Led.; *Merc. d.*; Morph.;  
Nat. m.; *Nit. ac.*; Nit. mur. ac.; *Paeonia*; Phos.;  
Phyt.; *Ratanh.*; Sanic.; *Sedum*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*;  
*Thuya*; Vib. op.
- Fistula in ano**—Aur. mur.; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. p.*; Calc. s.;  
Carbo v.; Caust.; *Fluor. ac.*; Lach.; Nit. ac.;  
Nux v.; *Paeonia*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*
- Pockets in**—Polygon.
- Rash, fiery red, in babies**—Med.
- Hemorrhage from (enterrhagia)**—Acal.; Acet. ac.;  
*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Alumen*; Alum.; *Cact.*; Carbo v.;  
Cascar.; *Cinnam.*; Cocaine; Croc.; Ham.; Ign.;  
*Ipec.*; Kali c.; Lach.; Lycop.; *Merc. cy.*; *Millef.*;  
*Mur. ac.*; Nat. m.; *Nit. ac.*; Phos.; *Sedum*; *Sep.*;  
*Sul.*; *Terob.*; *Thuya.*
- Hemorrhage during stool**—Alumen; Alum.; Ign.; Iod.;  
*Ipec.*; Kali c.; Phos.; Psor.; *Sep.*
- PROCTITIS**—Inflammation of: *Æsc.*; *Aloe*; Alum.; *Ant.*  
c.; Colch.; *Collins.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Paeonia*;  
*Phos.*; *Pod.*; Ricin.; Sabal; Zing.
- PRURITUS ANI**—Itching in: *Æsc.*; Alum.; *Ambra*;  
*Ant. c.*; Bar. c.; Bov.; Cadm. iod.; Calc. e.; Cascar.;  
Caust.; *Cina*; *Collins.*; Cop.; *Ferr. iod.*; Perr. m.;  
Granat.; Hom.; *Ign.*; Indigo; Lyc.; *Med.*; Nit. ac.;  
*Paeonia*; Petrol.; Pin. sylv.; Polyg.; *Ratanh.*;  
Rumex; Sacchar. of.; Spig.; *Sul.*; *Tencr.*; Uran.

- Moisture from**—Anac.; Ant. c.; Bar. e.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Hep.; Med.; Nit. mur. ac.; Ratanh.; Sep.; Sul. ac.
- PAIN IN**—Aching: Æsc.; Alet.; Alumen; Collins.; Lyc.; Ratanh.
- Bearing down, pressing**—Aloe; Ars.; Cact.; Ceanoth.; Chenop. gl.; Euphras.; Hyper.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Med.; Op.; Prun. sp.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Xerophyl.
- Contraction, spasmodic**—Æsc. gl.; Æsc.; Arg. n.; Bell.; Caust.; Ferr. m.; Grat.; Hydr.; Ign.; Lach.; Lyc.; Med.; Meli.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v.; Plumb. ac.; Ratanh.; Sanic.; Sedum; Syph.; Tab.
- Lancinating, even after soft stool**—Alumen; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Ratanh.
- Long lasting, after stool**—Æsc.; Aloe; Am. m.; Graph.; Hydr.; Ign.; Merc. cy.; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Paeonia; Ratanh.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Vib. op.
- Neuralgia (proctalgia)**—Atrop.; Bell.; Colch.; Croc. t.; Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.; Phos.; Plumb.; Strych.; Tar. h.
- Splinter-like, pricking, stinging, stitching, cutting**—Æsc.; Bell.; Cepa; Collins.; Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Ratanh.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya.
- Throbbing, pulsating**—Aloe; Bell.; Ham.; Lach.; Meli.
- Fatulous anus**—Apis; Phos.; Sec.; Solan. t.
- Farcic condition of rectum and sphincters**—Aloe; Alum.; Caust.; Erig.; Gels.; Oxytrop.; Phos.; Sil.; Sulphon.; Tab.
- Farcic condition of rectum, feels plugged**—Aloe; Anac.; Can. ind.; Kali bich.; Med.; Sep.; Sul. ac.
- Farcic condition of rectum, with sense of insecurity of sphincters**—Aloe; Alum.; Erig.; Ferr. m.; Nux v.; Sanic.; Sec.
- PROLAPUS ANI**—Æsc. gl.; Æsc.; Aloe; Ant. c.; Aral.; Arn.; Bell.; Colch.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gamb.; Hydr.; Ign.; Kali c.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb.; Pod.; Ruta; Sep.; Solan. tub.; Sul.; Tab.
- Prolapsus after confinement, stooping**—Rumex.
- Prolapsus from sneezing**—Pod.

- Prolapsus from urinating**—Mur. ac.  
**Prolapsus in children**—Bell.; Ferr. p.; Nux v.; Pod.  
**Prolapsus with piles, in alcoholics, leading sedentary life**—Æsc. gl.  
**Prolapsus with diarrhœa, stool**—Æsc.; Aloe; Colch.; Gamb.; Kali c.; Pod.; Phos.; Ruta; Sul.  
**Prolapsus with stool, rectal spasm**—Ign.  
**Redness around**—Cham.; Merc. cy.; Paeonia; Sul.; Zing. See Fissures, Proctitis.  
**Stricture of**—Bell.; Coff.; Hydr.; Ign.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sil.; Tab. See Pain.  
**Torn, bleeding, after stool**—Lac d.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac. See Fissures.  
**CATABEH—Gastro-duodenal:** Cinch.; Hydr.; Sang. See Stomach.  
**CHOLERA ASIATICA**—Acon.; Agar. phal.; Ars.; Camph.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cic.; Colch.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Guaco; Hydroc. ac.; Ipec.; Jatropha; Kali bich.; Naja; Phos. ac.; Phos. Quass.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Tab.; Tereb.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.  
**CHOLERA INFANTUM—summer complaint:** Acon.; Æth.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Cadm. s.; Calc. ac.; Calc. p.; Camph. monobr.; Canth.; Croc.; Cuphea; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Euphorb. cor.; Graph.; Hydroc. ac.; Iodof.; Ipec.; Iris; Kali br.; Kreos.; Lawr.; Merc.; Nat. m.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Pod.; Resorc.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Tab.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.  
**CHOLERA MORBUS**—Ant. t.; Ars.; Chloral; Colch.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Hydroc. ac.; Iris; Op.; Pod.; Sec.; Ver. a.  
**CHOLEBINE**—Ant. c.; Croc. t.; Cupr. ars.; Diosc.; Elat.; Euphor. cor.; Grat.; Ipec.; Iris; Jatropha; Nuphar; Phos. ac.; Ver. a.  
**CONSTIPATION—Remedies in general:** Abies n.; Acon.; Æsc. gl.; Æsc.; Agar.; Aloe; Alumen; Alum.; Am. m.; Anac.; Arn.; Asaf.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Carb. ac.; Casc. sag.; Cawst.; Chel.; Chionanth; Cinch.; Collins.; Dolichos; Euonym.; Fel tauri; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Graph.; Grat.; Guaiac; Hydr.; Ign.; Iris; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Lac d.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Mez.; Morph.; Natulus; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v.; Op.; Paraf.; Phos.; Physost.; Phyt.; Plat.; Plumb. ac.;

Plumb. m.; Pod.; *Psor.*; Pyr.; Ratanh.; Sanic.; Senna; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; *Staph.*; Strych.; Sul.; *Symphor.*; Syph.; Tan. ac.; Tub.; *Ver. a.*; Zinc. m.; Zinc. mur.

**CAUSE AND TYPE**—After confinement, hepatic and uterine inertia—Mez.

**Alternating with diarrhoea**—Abrot.; Am. m.; *Ant. c.*; Calc. chlor.; Card. m.; Cascar.; *Chel.*; Collins.; Ferr. cy.; *Hydr.*; Iod.; *Nux v.*; Pod.; Sul.; *Ver. a.*

**From abuse of purgatives**—Aloe; *Hydr.*; *Nux v.*

**From gastric derangements**—Bry.; *Hydr.*; *Nux v.*; Puls.

**From going to sea traveling**—Bry.; Plat.

**From gouty acidity**—Grat.

**From hemorrhoids**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Æsc.*; Collins.; *Hydr.*; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Pod.; Sul. See Piles.

**From mechanical injuries**—Arn.; Ruta.

**From torpor, inertia, dryness of intestines**—*Æth.*; Alumen; Alum.; Bry.; Caffeine; Collins.; *Hydr.*; Lyc.; Meli.; Mez.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Pyr.; Physost.; *Plumb. ac.*; Sanic.; Sul.; *Ver. a.*

**From torpor of rectum**—Alum.; Anac.; Nat. m.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; *Ver. a.*

**Infants, children**—*Æsc.*; Alum.; Apis; Bry.; Collins.; *Hydr.*; Lyc.; Mag. m.; *Nux v.*; Nyct. arb. tr.; *Paraf.*; Pod.; *Psor.*; Sanic.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; *Ver. a.*

**In old people**—Alum.; *Ant. c.*; *Hydr.*; Lyc.; Op.; Phyt.; Sul.

**In women**—*Æsc.*; Alum.; Anac.; Arn.; *Asaf.*; Bry.; Calc. c.; Collins.; Con.; Graph.; *Hydr.*; Lyc.; Mez.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Plat.; Plumb.; Pod.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.

**TYPE OF STOOL**—Dry, crumbling at verge of anus: Am. m.; Mag. m.; Nat. m.; Sanic.; Zinc.

**Dry, difficult, scanty, knotty, ball or dung-like**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Æsc.*; Alumen; Alum.; Aster.; Card. m.; Caust.; *Chel.*; Collins.; Graph.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Morph.; Nit. ac.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Plat.; Plumb.; Pyr.; Sep.; Sul.; *Ver. a.*; Xerophyl.; Zinc.

**Dry, large, painful**—*Æsc.*; Alum.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Graph.; *Kali c.*; Lac d.; Meli.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Sanic.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.; *Ver. a.*; Vib. op.



- Dry, must be mechanically removed**—Aloe; Calc. c.; Op.; Sanic.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.
- Dry, with frequent urging**—Anac.; Aster.; Caust.; Ferr. m.; Granat.; Ign.; Iod.; Lac d.; Lyc.; Nit. mur. ac.; Nux v.; Paraf.; Plat.; Phos.; Ruta; Spig.; Sep.; Sul.
- Dry, with partial expulsion and receding**—Op.; Sanic.; Sil.; Thuya.
- Hard, then pasty, liquid**—Calc. c.
- Hard covered with mucus**—Cascar.; Caust.; Cop.; Graph.; Hydr.; Sep.
- Light colored, grayish, chalky**—Acon.; Alumen; Calc. c.; Chel.; Chionanth.; Cinch.; Collins.; Dig.; Dolichos; Hep.; Hydr.; Iberis; Kali m.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Pod.; Stellar.
- Pasty, tenacious, adhering to anus**—Chel.; Plat.
- Slender, quill like**—Arn.; Caust.; Phos.; Staph.
- CONCOMITANTS**—Backache: Euonym.; Ferr.; Kali bich. See Back.
- Bleeding**—Anac.; Calc. p.; Collins.; Lamium; Morph. Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Psor.; Vib. op.
- Colic, cramps**—Cupr.; Glon.; Op.; Plumb. ac.
- Contraction spasmodic of anus**—Lyc.; Nas. m.; Plumb. ac. See Rectum.
- Peter oris**—Carb. ac.; Op.; Psor.
- Gall-stones, jaundice**—Chionanth. See Gall Bladder.
- Headache**—Gels.; Hydr.; Iris; Ver. a. See Headache.
- Heart weak**—Phyt.; Spig.
- Piles**—Alumen; Calc. fl.; Collins.; Euonym.; Glon.; Kali s.; Nux v.; Paraf.; Ratanh.; Sil.; Wyeth. See Hemorrhoids.
- Prolapsus**—Æsc.; Alum.; Ign.; Med.; Pod. See Rectum.
- Prostate enlarged**—Arn.; Sil. See Male Sexual System.
- Rectal pain, persistent**—Alumen; Hydr.; Ign.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Thuya. See Rectum.
- Urging felt in lower abdomen**—Aloe. See Frequent Urging.
- Urging felt in upper abdomen**—Ign.; Ver. a.
- DIAPHRAGM** — Diaphragmitis: Inflammation of: Atrop.; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; Cact.; Cupr.; Hep.; Hyos.; Ign.; Nux v.; Stram.; Ver. v.
- Pain in**—Asaf.; Bism.; Bry.; Cact.; Cim.; Nux v.; Sec.; Stann.; Sticta; Strych.; Ver. a.
- Rheumatism of**—Bry.; Cact.; Cim.; Spig.

**DIARRHŒA—ENTERITIS: Acute:** *Acon.*; *Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Aloe*; *Alston.*; *Ambros.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Asaf.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bism.*; *Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Calc. ac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Carbov.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Collins.*; *Corn. c.*; *Gvat. t.*; *Cuphea*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dulc.*; *Echin.*; *Elat.*; *Epilop.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Formica*; *Gamb.*; *Gels.*; *Grat.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Jal.*; *Jatropha*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali p.*; *Lept.*; *Lyssin*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. s.*; *Morph.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nuphar*; *Nux v.*; *Oleand.*; *Op.*; *Opuntia*; *Oreodaph.*; *Pæonia*; *Petrol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Pod.*; *Polyg.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Rheum*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; *Rumex*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Tab.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuja*; *Val.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc.*

**Chronic—***Ant. c.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cetraria*; *Chaparro*; *Cinch.*; *Coto*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Elaps*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gamb.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Iodof.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lech.*; *Liatris*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Oleand.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Strych. ars.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*; *Tub.*

**CAUSE AND OCCURRENCE—From acids:** *Ant. c.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sul.*

**From acute diseases—***Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Psor.* See Typhoid Fever.

**From alcoholic abuse—***Ars.*; *Nux v.*

**From anger—***Cham.*

**From bathing—***Ant. c.*; *Pod.*

**From beer, ale—***Aloe*; *Cinch.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Sul.*

**From camping—***Alston.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Pod.*

**From change of weather, drafts—***Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. s.*; *Caps.*; *Colch.*; *Dulc.*; *Ipec.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Rhus t.*

**From chilling, cold drinks, ices—***Acon.*; *Agraph.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Grat.*; *Nux m.*; *Puls.*; *Staph.*

**From coffee—***Cistus*; *Cycl.*; *Ox. ac.*

**From coryza ceasing—***Sang.*

**From emotional excitement, fright—***Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Kali p.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*

- From eruptions repelled**—Ant. t.; *Bry.*; Dulc.; Sul.  
**From fats**—Cycl.; Kali m.; *Puls.*  
**From fruits**—*Ars.*; *Bry.*; Calc. p.; *Cinch.*; Cistus;  
 Col.; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; Ver. a.  
**From gastric derangements**—Ant. c.; *Bry.*; Col.;  
*Ipec.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*  
**From high game**—Crot.; Pyr.  
**From hot weather**—Aloe; Ant. c.; *Bry.*; Caps.; Cham.  
*Cinch.*; *Cuphea*; Gamb.; *Ipec.*; Iris; Merc.; *Pod.*;  
 Sil.; Ver. a.  
**From hyperacidity**—Cham.; Rheum.  
**From intestinal atony, debility**—*Arg. n.*; Caps.;  
*Cinch.*; *Ferr.*; *Oenanthe*; Oreodaph.; *Sec.*  
**From jaundice**—*Chionanth.*; Dig.; *Nux v.*  
**From meat putrescent**—*Ars.*  
**From milk**—*Æth.*; Calc. c.; *Cinch.*; Mag. c.; Mag. m.;  
 Nat. c.; Niccol.; *Sep.*; Sul.  
**From motion**—*Apis*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; Colch.; Nat. s.  
**From nephritis**—Tereb.  
**From noxious effluvia**—Bapt.; Crot.  
**From onions**—Thuya.  
**From oysters**—*Brom.*; Lyc.; Sul. ac.  
**From perspiration checked**—*Acon.*; *Ferr. p.*  
**From pork**—*Acon. lyc.*  
**From sweats**—*Arg. n.*; Calc. s.; Gamb.; Merc. v.  
**From typhoid fever**—*Ars.*; *Bapt.*; Echin.; *Epilob.*;  
 Eucal.; Hyos.; Lach.; *Mur. ac.*; Nuphar; Op.;  
*Rhus t.*; Stram. See Typhoid Fever.  
**From tuberculosis**—*Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bapt.*;  
 Bism.; *Cinch.*; Coto; *Cupr. ars.*; Elaps; Iodof.;  
*Phos.*; Rumex. See Tuberculosis.  
**From vaccination**—*Sil.*; Thuya.  
**From vegetables, melons**—*Ars.*; *Bry.*; Pterol.  
**From veal**—Kali η.  
**From water polluted**—*Aiston.*; Camph.; Zing.  
**In infants, children**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*;  
*Ars.*; Arundo; *Bell.*; Benz. ac.; *Bor.*; Calc. c.;  
 Calc. p.; Camph.; Cham.; *Cinch.*; Cina; Col.;  
 Colost.; *Crot. t.*; Dulc.; *Ferr.*; *Helleb.*; *Ipec.*;  
 Jal.; Kali br.; *Kreos.*; Laur.; Lyc.; Mag. c.;  
*Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; Merc.; *Nux v.*; Paull.; Phos.  
 ac.; Phos.; *Pod.*; Paor.; *Rheum*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*;  
*Sul.*; Val.  
**Infants (dentition)**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; Arundo; *Bell.*;

Bor.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cham.; Jal.; Kreos.;  
Ipec.; Mag. c.; Merc. v.; Pod.; Rheum; Sil.

**In old people**—Ant. c.; Bov.; Carbo v.; Cinch.;  
Gamb.; Op.; Sul.

**In women, before and during menses**—Am. c.; Bov.;  
Ver. a. See Female Sexual System.

**In women, lying-in period**—Cham.; Hyos.; Psor.; Sec.;  
Stram.

**TYPE AND COLOR**—Acrid, excoriating, burning: Ars.;  
Cham.; Cuphea; Graph.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.;  
Merc. v.; Sul.; Tereb.

**Bilious**—Ant. t.; Cham.; Corn. c.; Fluor. ac.; Gamb.;  
Ipec.; Iris; Lept.; Lyc.; Merc. d.; Nat. s.; Pod.;  
Puls.; Sang.; Yucca.

**Black**—Ars.; Brom.; Camph.; Caps.; Carb. ac.;  
Crot.; Echin.; Lept.; Morph.; Op.; Psor.; Pyr.;  
Scilla; Stram.; Sul. ac.

**Bloody**—Æth.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.;  
Cadm. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Carb. ac.; Colch.; Col.;  
Cupr. ars.; Dulc.; Ferr. p.; Ipec.; Kali bich.;  
Kreos.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Nux  
v.; Phos.; Pod.; Sec.; Senec.; Sul.; Tereb.;  
Tromb.; Val.

**Blood streaked slime**—Agar.; Aloe; Bell.; Canth.;  
Caps.; Col.; Cupr. ars.; Euphorbia; Ipec.; Lit. t.;  
Kreos.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Nux v.;  
Psor.; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Trill. See Dysentery.

**Brown, dark**—Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Asaf.; Bapt.; Bry.;  
Cinch.; Col.; Corn. c.; Cupr. ac.; Ferr. mur.;  
Graph.; Kali bich.; Kreos.; Lept.; Mur. ac.;  
Psor.; Pyr.; Raph.; Rheum; Rumex; Scilla;  
Senec.; Tub.

**Changeable**—Am. m.; Cham.; Eonym.; Merc. v.;  
Pod.; Puls.; Sanic.; Sil.; Sul.

**Clay colored, chalk like, light colored**—Aloe; Bell.;  
Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Chel.; Dig.; Euph-  
orbia; Gels.; Hep.; Kali c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.  
Myr.; Phos.; Pod.

**Coffee ground-like, mealy**—Crot.; Dig.; Lach.; Pod.;  
Tart. ac.

**Colliquative (debilitating)**—Angoph.; Ars.; Cinch.;  
Coto; Cupr. ars.; Diosc.; Elaps; Kali p.; Phell.;  
Phos.; Sec.; Sep.; Tab.; Tart. ac.; Upas; Ver. a.

**Fatty, oily**—Iod.

- Fermented, flatulent, noisy, spluttering expulsion**—*Acal.*; *Agar.*; *Aloe*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Corn. c.*; *Crot. t.*; *Elat.*; *Gamb.*; *Grat.*; *Gumma*; *Ipec.*; *Jatropha*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. c.*; *Nat. sulphuros.*; *Nat. s.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Triost.*; *Ver. a.*
- Frequent**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Cuphea*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Blat.*; *Ipec.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. v.*; *Nux v.*; *Pod.*; *Rheum*; *Rhus t.*; *Tereb.*; *Ver. a.*
- Gelatinous, jelly-like**—*Aloe*; *Cadm. s.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Euphorbia*; *Helleb.*; *Kali bich.*; *Oxytr.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*
- Gurgling, gushing**—*Apis*; *Crot. t.*; *Elat.*; *Gamb.*; *Grat.*; *Gumma*; *Jatropha*; *Merc. s.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Sang.*; *Sec.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.*
- Green**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Crot. t.*; *Dulc.*; *Elat.*; *Gels.*; *Grat.*; *Gumma*; *Hep.*; *Iodof.*; *Ipec.*; *Iris*; *Laur.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. v.*; *Mez.*; *Paull.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*; *Val.*
- Hot**—*Calc. p.*; *Cham.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. sul.*; *Pod.*; *Sul.*
- Involuntary**—*Aloe*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*
- Involuntary, as if anus were wide open**—*Apis*; *Phos.*; *Sec.*; *Tromb.*
- Involuntary, when passing flatus**—*Aloe*; *Iod.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nat. s.*; *Olsand.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Pyr.*
- Involuntary, when passing urine**—*Aloe*; *Alum.*; *Apis*; *Cic.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Scilla*; *Ver. a.*
- Lumpy, hard**—*Aloe*; *Ant. c.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Con.*; *Cub.*; *Glon.*; *Graph.*; *Mag. c.*; *Phos.*; *Senec.*; *Tromb.*
- Mucous, slimy**—*Aloe*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. c.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. p.*; *Conth.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Dulc.*; *Ferr.*; *Gumma*; *Helleb.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali m.*; *Laur.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. v.*; *Nit.*

ac.; *Nux v.*; Phos.; Prun. sp.; Ricin.; Puls.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Sul. See Dysentery.

**Non debilitating**—Phos. ac.

**Offensive, cadaverous**—Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Asaf.; Bapt.; Benz. ac.; Bry.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Cinch.; Col.; Corn. c.; Graph.; Hep.; Kali p.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lept.; Merc. c.; Merc. v.; Nit. ac.; Op.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Psor.; Pulex; Pyr.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Sanic.; Scilla; Sec.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Tereb.

**Painless**—*Aston.*; *Apis*; Bapt.; Bism.; Bor.; Chaparro; Cinch.; Colch.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Grat.; Hep.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ricin.; Scilla; Sul.

**Papescent**—Bor.; Chel.; Cinch.; Col.; Gamb.; Lept.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Pod.; Rheum; Sul.; Val.

**Profuse**—Ant. c.; Asaf.; Benz. ac.; Bism.; Calc. c.; Coto; Crot. t.; Elat.; Euonym.; Euphor. c.; Gamb.; *Jatropha*; Lept.; Merc.; Nat. nit.; Paull.; Phos.; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Sticta; Tereb.; *Thuja*; *Ver. a.*

**Purulent**—*Apis*; Arn.; Calc. s.; Hep.; Merc.

**Rice water**—Ars.; Camph.; *Jatropha*; Kali p.; Merc. s.; *Ver. a.*

**Scanty**—*Acon.*; Aloe; Ars.; Bell.; Camph.; Canth.; Caps.; Colch.; Col.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; *Nux v.*; Oleand.; Sul. See Dysentery.

**Shreddy, stringy, membranous, like scrapings of intestines**—Aloe; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asar.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Colch.; Kali n.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Pod.; Puls.; Sul. ac.

**Sour**—Calc. c.; Colch.; Col.; Hep.; Jal.; Mag. t.; Merc. v.; Nit. ac.; Pod.; Rheum; Sul.

**Sudden, imperative, cannot wait**—Aloe; Cistus; Crot. t.; Gamb.; Lil. t.; Nat. c.; Pæonia; Psor.; Rumex; Sul.; Tromb.; Tub.; *Ver. a.*

**Tenacious, glairy**—Asar.; Caps.; Crot. t.; Helleb.; Kali bich. See Mucous.

**Undigested, henteric**—Æth.; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asar.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cinch.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. m.; Graph.; Hep.; Iodof.; Mag. c.; Nit. ac.; *Nux m.*; Oleand.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Sul.; Val.

**Watery, thin**—Acet. ac.; Acon.; Aloe; Alston.; Ant. c.; Apis; Apoc.; Ars.; Asaf.; Bapt.; Benz. ac.; Bism.; Bor.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chel.; Cinch.; Colch.; Col.; Crot. t.; Cuphea; Cupr. ars.; Elat.; Ferr. m.; Gamb.; Graph.; Grat.; Hep.; Iodof.; Iris; Jal.; Jatropha; Kali bich.; Kali n.; Laur.; Lept.; Mag. c.; Nat. s.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Psor.; Puls.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sec.; Senec.; Tab.; Thuya; Tromb.; Ver. a.; Zinc.

**Watery, like washings of meat**—Canth.; Phos.; Rhus t.

**White**—Acon.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Crot.; Cham.; Chel.; Cina; Cocc.; Colch.; Cub.; Dig.; Dulc.; Helleb.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali m.; Mag. c.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Mez.; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Tromb.

**Yellow**—Agar.; Aloe; Apis; Ars.; Asar.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Chel.; Cinch.; Col.; Crot. t.; Dulc.; Gamb.; Grat.; Gumma; Hep.; Nat. c.; Nat. s.; Nuphar; Nux m.; Phos. ac.; Pod.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Senna; Sul.; Thuya.

**CONCOMITANTS—BEFORE STOOL: Chilliness:** Ars.; Merc. v.; Phos.

**Colic, cramps**—Æth.; Aloe; Alston.; Bell.; Bor.; Cascar.; Cham.; Cina; Cinch.; Col.; Cupr. ars.; Diosc.; Dulc.; Elat.; Gumma; Ipec.; Iris; Lept.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Rheum; Senna; Ver. a. See Colic.

**Flatulent rumbling**—Aloe; Asaf.; Carbo v.; Col. Gamb.; Kali c.; Nat. s.; Pod.; Puls.

**Nausea**—Bry.; Chrom. ac.; Ipec.; Merc. v.; Rhus t.; Sep.

**Urging, painful**—Aloe; Ars.; Bell.; Camph.; Cistus; Col.; Con.; Crot. t.; Formica; Hep.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Lept.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Nux v.; Oleand.; Pod.; Rheum; Sil.; Stront.; Sul.; Ver. a.

**DURING STOOL—Burning in anus:** Aloe; Ars.; Canth.; Chenop. gl.; Con.; Iris; Jugl. c.; Merc. d.; Mur. ac.; Pod.; Prun. sp.; Ratanh.; Rheum; Tromb. See Anus.

**Chilliness**—Ars.; Bell.; Colch.; Jatropha; Merc. v.; Rheum; Sec.; Tromb.; Ver. a.

**Colic, cramps**—Aloe; Alston.; Ars.; Camph.; Canth.;

Caps.; Ceanoth.; Cham.; Cinch.; Col.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Dulc.; Elat.; Ipec.; Iris; Jatropha; Lept.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Pod.; Rheum; Sec.; Sul.; Triost.; Tromb.; Ver. a.; Zing. See Colic.

**Fainting**—Aloe; Ars.; Sul.

**Flatus, fetid expelled**—Agar.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Calc. p.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Ign.; Nat. s.; Phos. ac.; Pod.

**Nausea, vomiting**—Æth.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bism.; Chrom. ac.; Filix m.; Ipec.; Iris; Jatropha; Merc.; Opuntia; Pod.; Tab.; Triost.; Ver. a.

**Tenesmus, urging painful**—Acon.; Aloe; Angoph.; Ars.; Bell.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Colch.; Col.; Cuphea; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Hep.; Ign.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali n.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Morph.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb. ac.; Pod.; Rheum; Rhus t.; Senec.; Sil.; Sul.; Tab.; Tromb.

**Tenesmus of bladder**—Canth.; Lil. t.; Merc. c.

**AFTER STOOL**—Anus burning in: Aloe; Apoc.; Ars. Canth.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Gamb.; Grat.; Iris; Kali c.; Merc. v.; Prun. sp.; Ratanh.; Tromb. See Anus.

**Coldness**—Aloe; Ars.; Camph.; Canth.; Caps.; Carbo v.; Formica; Sec.; Tab.; Ver. a.

**Debility, exhaustion**—Æth.; Ail.; Aloe; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bism.; Camph.; Colch.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Ferr. m.; Iris; Kali p.; Nit. ac.; Phos. Pod.; Sec.; Sep.; Sul. ac.; Tab.; Tereb.; Tromb.; Upas; Ver. a.

**Fainting**—Aloe; Con.; Crot. t.; Merc.; Pæonia; Sars.; Tereb.

**Hemorrhoids**—Aloe; Ham.; Mur. ac. See Hemorrhoids.

**Prolapsus ani**—Aloe; Alum.; Ign.; Merc. v.; Nit. ac.; Pod.; Sul.; Tromb. See Rectum.

**Sweat**—Ant. t.; Ars.; Ver. a.

**Tenesmus (never-get-done feeling)**—Æth.; Bell.; Canth.; Caps.; Colch.; Gamb.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc. v.; Nux v.; Rheum; Senna; Sul.; Tromb.

**Thirst**—Caps.; Dulc.

**Vomiting**—Arg. n.; Colch.; Ipec.; Iris; Nux v.; Ver. a.

**MODALITIES**—Aggravations: From eating, drinking: Aloe; Alston.; Apis; Apoc.; Arg. n.; Ar :



*Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Crot. t.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Kali p.*; *Lyc.*;  
*Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Sanic.*; *Sul.*; *Tanac.*; *Thuya*; *Tromb.*;  
*Ver. a.*

**From motion**—*Aloe*; *Apis*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Nat. s.*

**In afternoon**—*Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Corn. c.*; *Lyc.*

**In autumn**—*Colch.*; *Merc.*; *Nux m.*

**In daytime only**—*Petrol.*; *Piloc.*

**In evening, night**—*Ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Iris*;  
*Merc.*; *Nat. nit.*; *Nux m.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Psor.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Stront.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*

**In morning, early**—*Acet. ac.*; *Aloe*; *Lil. t.*; *Med.*;  
*Nat. s.*; *Nuphar*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Psor.*;  
*Rhus v.*; *Rumex*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Tromb.*

**In morning**—*Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Cistus*; *Ferr. m.*;  
*Lil. t.*; *Lyc.*; *Kali bich.*

**In periodical attacks**—*Euphorb. cor.*; *Cinch.*; *Kali bich.*; *Iris.*

**DUODENUM**—**Duodenitis**: **Catarrh of**: **Inflammation of**: *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cinch.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. d.*; *Pod.*; *Ricin.*; *Saug.*

**Ulceration of**—*Kali bich.*; *Uran.*

**DYSENTERY**—*Acon.*; *Aloe*; *Alston.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*;  
*Ars.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*;  
*Carb. ac.*; *Chaparro*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Collins.*; *Col.*;  
*Cupr. ars.*; *Dulc.*; *Erig.*; *Encal.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gamb.*;  
*Ham.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Kali p.*; *Lept.*;  
*Lil. t.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. v.*; *Nit. ac.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Pod.*;  
*Puls.*; *Rheum*; *Rhus t.*; *Silph.*; *Sul.*; *Tanac.*;  
*Trill.*; *Tromb.*; *Xanth.*; *Vaccin.*

**Chronic, intractable cases**—*Cop.*; *Dulc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Sul.*

**In old people**—*Bapt.*

**In plethoric, nervous, climacteric females**—*Lil. t.*

**With long intervals between**—*Arn.*; *Cinch.*

**With rheumatic pains all over**—*Asclep. t.*

**With tearing down thighs**—*Rhus t.*

**Worse in autumn**—*Colch.*; *Dulc.*; *Ipec.*; *Merc. c.*;  
*Merc. v.*; *Sul.* See *Diarrhoea.*

**ENTERITIS**—See *Diarrhoea.*

**ENTERO-COLITIS**—See *Diarrhoea.*

**GALL-BLADDER.**

**BILIARY CALCULI**—**Cholelithiasis**: *Aur.*; *Bapt.*; *Berb. v.*;  
*Calc. c.*; *Card. m.*; *Chel.*; *Chionanth.*; *Cholest.*

*Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Fel tauri*; *Ferr. s.*; *Gels.*; *Hydr.*; *Lach.*; *Lept.*; *Nux v.*; *Pod.*; *Ptel.*; *Tarax.*

**Biliary colic**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Chionanth.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Dig.*; *Diosc.*; *Gels.*; *Hydr.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Tereb.*

**HEMORRHOIDS**—(**Piles**): **Remedies in general**: *Abrot.*; *Acon.*; *Æsc. gl.*; *Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Am. c.*; *Am. m.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Chrom. ac.*; *Collins.*; *Cop.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Grat.*; *Ham.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Hyper.*; *Ign.*; *Kalm.*; *Kali s.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Millef.*; *Mucuna*; *Mur. ac.*; *Negundo*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Paonia*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Ratanh.*; *Sab.*; *Scrophul.*; *Semperv. t.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Verbasc.*; *Wyeth.*; *Zing.*

**Bleeding**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Am. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Caps.*; *Chrom. ac.*; *Collins.*; *Erig.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ficus*; *Hydr.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali m.*; *Lept.*; *Lycop.*; *Millef.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Sab.*; *Sul.*

**Bleeding, dark, venous blood**—*Aloe*; *Ham.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali m.*; *Sul.*

**Blind**—*Æsc.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Collins.*; *Ign.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*

**Bluish, purplish**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Lach.*; *Mur. ac.*

**Burning, smarting**—*Æsc.*; *Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. d.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Ign.*; *Mag. m.*; *mucuna*; *Negundo*; *Nux v.*; *Psor.*; *Ratanh.*; *Sul.*

**Inflamed**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Caust.*; *Cop.* See *Sensitive.*

**Itching**—*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Cop.*; *Glon.*; *Ham.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*

**Mucous piles, continually oozing**—*Aloe*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. c.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Sul. ac.*

**Protruding, grape-like, swollen**—*Aloe*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Collins.*; *Diosc.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Ratanh.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*

**Protruding when urinating**—*Bar. c.*; *Mur. ac.*

**Sensitive, exquisitely painful**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Collins.*; *Ham.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*; *Ratanh.*; *Scrophul.*; *Sedum*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Zing.*

- CONCOMITANTS**—With backache: *Æsc. gl.; Æsc.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Chrom. ac.; Euonym.; Nux v.; Sul.*  
See Back.
- With constipation—*Æsc. gl.; Æsc.; Collins.; Euonym.; Kali s.; Nux v.; Paraf.; Sul.; Verbasc.*
- With debility—*Hydr.*
- With fissures, soreness of anus—*Caps.; Cham.; Nit. ac.*
- With hypochondriasis—*Grat.; Nux v.*
- With pelvic congestion—*Aloe; Collins.; Hep.; Pod.; Nux v.; Sul.*
- With spasm of sphincter—*Sil.*
- With stitches in rectum during cough—*Ign.; Kali c.; Lach.*
- AGGRAVATIONS: After confinement**—*Aloe; Apis.* See Female Sexual System.
- As rheumatic symptoms abate—*Abrot.*
- During climacteric—*Æsc.* See Female Sexual System.
- During menses—*Am. c.*
- During sitting—*Thuya.*
- From alcoholic abuse, in sedentary persons—*Æsc. gl.; Nux v.*
- From coughing, sneezing—*Caust.; Kali c.; Lach.*
- From walking—*Caust.*
- AMELIORATIONS**—From cold water: *Aloe; Ratanh.*
- From hot water—*Ars.; Mur ac.*
- HERNIA**—*Æsc.; Am. c.; Calc. c.; Cocc.; Iris fact.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Picrot.; Sil.; Sul. ac.; Ver. a.*
- Incarcerated—*Millef.; Op.*
- In children—*Calc. c.; Nux v.; Sil.; Sul.*
- Scrotal, congenital—*Mag. m.*
- Strangulated—*Acon.; Bell.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb.*
- Umbilical—*Calc. c.; Cocc.; Nux v.*
- INTESTINES**—Intussusception, obstruction: *Acon.; Atrop.; Bell.; Merc. c.; Nux v.; Op.; Plumb.; Ver. a.*
- Obstruction, post-operative—*Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Merc. c.*
- Paralysis of—*Eser. sal.; Plumb. ac.*
- Ulceration of—*Cupr.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Uran.*
- JAUNDICE**—(Icterus): *Acon.; Arg. n.; Am. m.; Astacus; Aur. m. n.; Aur.; Bry.; Card. m.; Ceanoth.; Cham.; Chel.; Chionanth.; Cholest.; Cinch.; Corn. c.; Croc.; Dig.; Dolichos; Eup. perf.; Hydr.; Iod. Jugl. c.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali picr.; Lept.; Lyc.;*

*Merc. d.*; *Merc. s.*; *Myr.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Ostrya*; *Phos.*; *Plumb.*; *Pod.*; *Rumex*; *Ruta*; *Still.*; *Tarax.*; *Yucca*; *Veron.*; *Vipera*.

**Chronic**—*Chel.*; *Con.*; *Iod.*; *Phos.*

**Extension of catarrhal process**—*Am. m.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Dig.*; *Hydr.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Pod.*

**Infantile**—*Cham.*; *Lupul.*; *Merc. d.*

**Malignant**—*Acon.*; *Crot.*; *Phos.*

**HYPOCHONDEIA**—**Pain in left side**: *Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bapt. conf.*; *Carbo v.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Cim.*; *Dig.*; *Kali c.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Parth.*; *Puls.* See Spleen.

**Pain in right side**—*Aloe*; *Aur.*; *Bapt.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Diosc.*; *Gins.*; *Jacar.*; *Jatropha*; *Kali bich.*; *Limul.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Ol. j. as.*; *Pod.*; *Ptel.*; *Ran. s.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.* See Liver.

**LIVER**—**Abscess of**: *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Hep.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil*

**Affections in general**—*Abies c.*; *Am. m.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur. m.*; *Aur. m. m.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Card. m.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Chelone*; *Chionanth.*; *Cholest.*; *Cinch.*; *Cob.*; *Con.*; *Corn. c.*; *Crot.*; *Diosc.*; *Dolichos*; *Eup. perf.*; *Euonym.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Iris*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lept.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mang. s.*; *Marrub.*; *Merc. s.*; *Myr.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*; *Ptel.*; *Querc. gl. sp.*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*; *Stellar.*; *Sul.*; *Uran.*; *Vanad.*; *Veron.*

**Atrophy, acute, yellow**—*Dig.*; *Phos.*

**CIRRHOSIS**—**Atrophy of**: *Abies c.*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Card. m.*; *Cinch.*; *Fel tauri*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc.*; *Nasturt. aq.*; *Nat. chlor.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Pod.*

**Cancer of**—*Cholest.*; *Hydr.*; *Nit. ac.*

**CONGESTION OF (Hyperemia, fullness, torpidity)**—*Abies c.*; *Æsc.*; *Agar.*; *Aloe*; *Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Card. m.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Euonym.*; *Dig.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Lept.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Ptel.*; *Sep.*; *Stellar.*; *Still.*; *Sul.*; *Tromb.*; *Vipera*.

**Congestion, chronic**—*Am. m.*; *Chel.*; *Cholest.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Selen.*; *Sul.*; *Vipera*

**Enlargement of (hypertrophy)**—*Ars.*; Calc. ars.; Chel.; Chin. ars.; *Chionanth.*; *Cinch.*; Con.; Col.; Dig.; Ferr. iod.; Iod.; Mag. m.; *Merc. d.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; Nat. s.; *Pod.*; Sec.; Selen.; Stellar.; *Tarax.*; *Vipera*; Zinc. See Congestion.

**Fatty degeneration of**—Chel.; Phos.; Pier. ac.; Vanad.

**Induration of**—*Abies c.*; *Aur.*; *Cinch.*; *Cow.*; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Tarax.*; Zinc. See Cirrhosis.

**HEPATITIS: Perihepatitis—Inflammation of:** *Acon.*; *Aur.*; *Bry.*; Chel.; Corn. c.; *Hep.*; Kali iod.; Lach.; *Merc. d.*; *Merc.*; Phos.; *Psor.*; Sil.; Stellar.; Sul.

**PAIN IN (hepatalgia)**—*Acon.*; Aloe; Am. m.; *Ars.*; Bell.; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; Calc. s.; Carbo v.; Card. m.; *Ceanoth.*; Chel.; Chelone; *Cinch.*; Cob.; Con.; *Crot.*; *Diosc.*; *Jatropha*; *Lept.*; Mag. m.; *Merc.*; *Merc. d.*; Myr.; *Nux v.*; Ol. j. as.; *Pod.*; *Ptel.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ran. s.*; Sang.; Selen.; *Sep.*; Sul.

**Pain stitching**—*Acon.*; Agar.; Am. m.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; Chel.; *Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Hep.*; Kali bich.; Kali c.; *Merc.*; Nat. s.; *Nux v.*; Ox. ac.; *Ran. b.*; Stellar.

**Pains worse lying on left side**—Nat. s.

**Pain worse on right side**—*Diosc.*; Mag. m.; *Merc.*

**Pigmentary degeneration of**—Arg. n.

**Sensitiveness to touch, pressure**—*Esc.*; Aloe; Bapt.; Bell.; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; Calc. c.; Card. m.; *Chaparro*; Chel.; Chelone; *Chionanth.*; *Cinch.*; *Eup. perf.*; Fluor. ac.; Hydr.; Iod.; *Iris*; Kali c.; Lach.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; *Merc. d.*; *Merc.*; Nat. s.; *Nux v.*; *Pod.*; *Ptel.*; *Ran. b.*; *Sep.*; Stellar.; Sul.; Zinc.

**Syphilis of**—*Aur. mur.*; Kali iod.; *Merc. i. r.* See Male Sexual System.

**Waxy liver**—Calc. c.; Kali iod.; Sil.

**PANCREAS—Affections of:** *Atrop.*; Bar. m.; *Gale. ars.*; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Iod.; *Iris*; Kali iod.; *Merc.*; *Pancreat.*; Phos.

**PERINEUM**—*Ars.*; *Asaf.*; Bell.; Bov.; Can. ind.; *Chimaph.*; Kali bich.; Lyc.; *Melastoma*; *Merc.*; *Sanic.*; Santal.; Selen.

**PERITONITIS**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; Bell.; *Bry.*; Calc. c.; Canth.; Cim.; *Cinch.*; Col.; *Crot.*; Ferr. p.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc.*; *Rhus*

t.; Sang. n.; *Sinap.*; Sul.; Tereb.; Ver. v.;  
*Wyeth.*

**Chronic**—*Lyc.*; Merc. d.; Sul.

**Tubercular**—*Abrot.*; Ars.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; *Cinch.*;  
*Psor.*; *Tub.*

**PERITYPHLITIS**—*Ars.*; Bell.; *Iris min.*; *Lach.*; Merc. c.

**SPLEEN**—Atrophy, induration of: *Eucal.*; *Iod.*; Phos.

**Diseases, epidemic, in domestic animals**—*Anthrax.*

**Enlargement of**—*Agar.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Calc. ars.*;  
*Card. m.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Chionanth.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*;  
*Ferr. ac.*; *Ferr. ars.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Grind.*; *Helianth.*;  
*Iod.*; *Malar.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Polym.*;  
*Querc.*; *Succin.*

**SPLENITIS**—**Inflammation of**: *Aran.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Polym.*;  
*Succin.*; Ver. v. See Enlargement.

**Pain in**—*Agar.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Cobalt.*; *Grind.*;  
*Helianth.*; *Iod.*; *Lob. cer.*; *Nat. m.*; *Parth.*; *Polym.*;  
*noed.*; *Urt.*

**Pain in stitching**—*Agar.*; *Alston.*; *Am. m.*; *Bellis.*;  
*Ceanoth.*; *Kali bich.*; *Tarax.*; *Ther.*

**TYPHLOITIS, APPENDICITIS**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Diosc.*; *Echin.*; *Gins.*;  
*Hep.*; *Iris ten.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Plumb.*; *Rhamnus.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Ver. v.*

**UMBILICUS, NAVEL**—**Bleeding from, in new born**:  
*Abrot.*; *Calc. p.*

**Bubbling sensation**—*Berb. v.*

**Pain, soreness about**—*Aloe.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bov.*; *Bry.*;  
*Calc. p.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Cina.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Dulc.*;  
*Euonym.*; *Granat.*; *Hyper.*; *Ipec.*; *Lept.*; *Nux*  
*m.*; *Oleand.*; *Paraf.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Ran. sc.*;  
*Raph.*; *Rheum.*; *Senec.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Taxus.*;  
*Verbasc.*; *Ver. a.*

**Retraction of**—*Calc. p.*; *Plumb.*; *Pod.*

**Urine oozing from**—*Hyos.*

**WORMS**—**Remedies in general**: *Æsc.*; *Apoc. andr.*;  
*Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Ferr.*  
*mur.*; *Ferr. s.*; *Filix m.*; *Granat.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali m.*;  
*Kuosso.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Naph.*; *Nat. p.*; *Passifl.*;  
*Ratanh.*; *Sabad.*; *Santon.*; *Sil.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*;  
*Tereb.*; *Toucr.*; *Ver. a.*; *Viola od.*

**Ascaris lumbricoides**—*Abrot.*; *Æsc.*; *Ant. c.*; *Cina.*;  
*Merc. d.*; *Naph.*; *Sabad.*; *Santon.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*;  
*Tereb.*; *Toucr.*

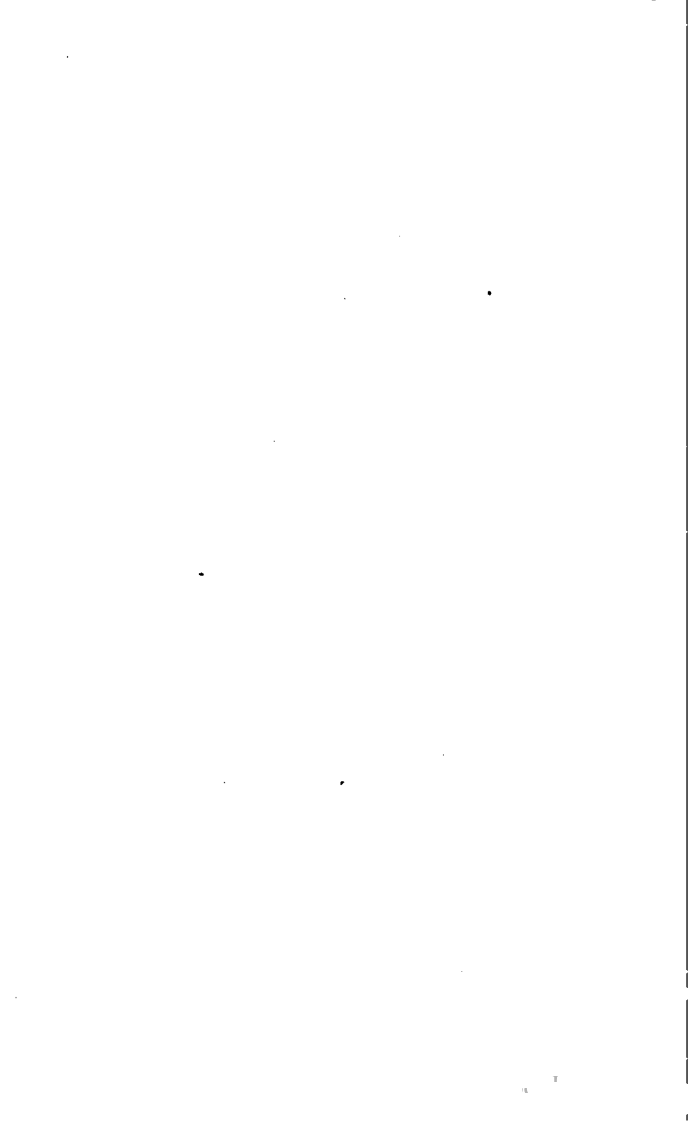
**Oxyuris vermicularis**—Bapt.; *Cina*; *Merc. d.*; Nat.  
p.; Ratanh.; *Santon.*

**Tenia**—Cucur.; *Felix m.*; Granat.; Kali iod.; Ka-  
mala; Kuosso; Sabad.; Stann.

**Trichinae**—Ars.; Bapt.

## URINARY SYSTEM





## URINARY SYSTEM

**AFFECTIONS, in old men**—Cop.; Hep.; Phos.; *Pop. tr.*;  
Sul. See Weakness.

**BLADDER—Atony of:** *Ars.*; Dulc.; Op.; *Plumb.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Rhus t.* See Paralysis.

**ENURESIS—Incontinence: Remedies in general:** Agar.;  
Apis; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; Atrop.; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; Calc.  
c.; Canth.; *Caus.*; *Cina*; Cim.; Con.; *Dulc.*;  
*Equis.*; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; *Ferr. p.*; Gels.; Hyos.;  
*Kali br.*; *Kali n.*; *Kali p.*; Kreos.; Linar.; *Lupul.*;  
Lyc.; Mag. p.; Med.; *Nux v.*; Op.; Plant.; *Puls.*;  
*Rhus ar.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sabal*; Sanic.; *Santon.*; Sec.;  
Senega; *Sep.*; Sil.; Stram.; *Sul.*; Tereb.; *Thyr.*;  
Thuya; Tritic.; *Uran.*; *Verbasc.* See Flow.

**TYPE AND OCCURRENCE—Diurnal:** *Arg. n.*; *Equis.*;  
*Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; Sec.

**In old people**—Aloe; *Arg. n.*; Canth.; *Equis.*; Nit.  
ac.; *Rhus ar.*; Sec.; Senega; *Turnera.*

**Nocturnal**—Am. c.; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; Calc. c.;  
*Caus.*; *Equis.*; *Ferr. p.*; Gels.; *Kali br.*; *Med.*;  
*Plant.*; *Puls.*; Quass.; *Rhus ar.*; *Santon.*; Sec.;  
*Sil.*; *Uran.*

**CAUSE—Catheterization after:** Mag. p.

**Digestive disturbances**—*Benz. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*

**Hysteria**—*Val. am.*

**Weak or parietic sphincter vesicæ**—*Apoc.*; *Bell.*;  
*Caus.*; Con.; *Ferr. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Sabal*;  
Sec.; *Stryck.* See Paralysis.

**Worms**—*Cina*; *Santon.*; *Sul.*

**Feeling, as if ball or plug, in bladder**—*Anac.*; Lach.;  
Santal.

**Feeling, as if chill rising from, to back**—*Sars.*

**Feeling, as if distended**—*Anthem.*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; Con.;  
Conv.; Dig.; *Equis.*; Eup. perf.; Gels.; *Hyos.*;  
Lycop.; *Pareira*; *Puls.*; *Sars.*; Staph.; *Sul.*; *Uva.*

**Hemorrhage from**—*Amyg. pers.*; Cact.; Carbo v.;  
*Erig.*; *Ham.*; Millef.; *Nit. ac.*; Sec.; *Thlaspi.* See  
Hematuria.

**Hypertrophy of, concentric**—Pichi.

**CYSTITIS—Inflammation of:** *Acute:* *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aspar.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Camphor. ac.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Con.*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Dulc.*; *Elat.*; *Equis.*; *Erig.*; *Eucal.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ferr. ac.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Hydrang.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Ol. sant.*; *Pichi*; *Pip. m.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Puls.*; *Sabal*; *Sab.*; *Sars.*; *Saurur.*; *Sep.*; *Stigm.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*; *Tritic.*; *Uva.*

**From abuse of cantharis**—*Apis*; *Camph.*

**From gonorrhœa**—*Benz. ac.*; *Canth.*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Merc. c.*

**From operations, and in pregnancy**—*Pop. tr.*

**With fever, strangury**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Gels.*; *Hydrang.*; *Stigm.*

**Chronic**—*Ars.*; *Bals. per.*; *Baros.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Chimaph.*; *Coccus*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Dulc.*; *Epig.*; *Eucal.*; *Fabiana*; *Grind.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kava*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Pareira*; *Pichi*; *Pip. m.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Sabal*; *Sep.*; *Silph.*; *Stigm.*; *Tereb.*; *Thlaspi*; *Thuya*; *Tritic.*; *Uva*; *Vesic.*; *Zea.*

**IRRITABILITY—Of bladder and neck:** *Acon.*; *Aloe*; *Apis*; *Baros.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Buchu*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Dig.*; *Equis.*; *Erig.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ferr. ac.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Mitchella*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Petros.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Sabal*; *Senec.*; *Senega*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Stigm.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuya*; *Tritic.*

**Irritability of, in women**—*Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Staph.*

**PAIN IN**—*Acon.*; *Arabra*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caul.*; *Caust.*; *Coccus*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Dulc.*; *Equis.*; *Erig.*; *Eryng.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Naph.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Op.*; *Pareira*; *Pichi*; *Piloc.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Pulex*; *Puls.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Staph.*; *Strych.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuya*; *Tritic.*; *Uran*; *Uva.* See Cystitis.

**TYPE—Aching:** *Conv.*; *Equis.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Sticta*; *Tereb.*

**Burning**—*Acon.*; *Baros.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Cop.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Staph.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuya*; *Uva.*

**Cramp-like, constricting**—*Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cact.*; *Caps.*; *Lyc.*; *Op.*; *Polyg.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Sars.*

**Cutting, stitching**—Acon.; Æth.; Bell.; Berb. v.;  
Canth.; Coccus; Con.; Lyc.; Tereb.

**Neuralgic, spasmodic**—Bell.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Caul.;  
Lyc.; Pareira; Puls.; Staph.; Uva.

**Pressing in**—Brachygl.; Cact.; Carbo v.; Coccus;  
Con.; Dulc.; Equis.; Lach.; Lyc.; Pop. tr.;  
Pulex; Puls.; Ruta; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Tereb.

**MODALITIES—AGGRAVATIONS: After urination:**  
Canth.; Caust.; Epig.; Equis.; Pichi; Ruta. See  
Urination.

**From drinking water**—Canth.

**From lithotomy**—Staph.

**From walking**—Con.; Prun. sp.

**AMELIORATIONS—From rest:** Con.

**From urination**—Coccus.

**From walking**—Tereb.

**PARALYSIS OF**—Apoc.; Arn.; Ars.; Can. ind.; Canth.;  
Caust.; Dig.; Eucal.; Equis.; Ferr. mur.; Ferr.  
p.; Gels.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Morph.; Nux v.; Op.;  
Plumb. m.; Sec.; Strych.; Thuya.

**Polypl. papilloma of**—Ars.; Calc. c.; Thuya.

**Prolapsus of**—Hyos.; Pyrus.

**Sensitiveness, tenderness of vesical region**—Acon.;  
Bell.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Coccus; Equis.; Merc. c.;  
Sticta; Tereb. See Pain.

**Spasm of (cystospasm) following operations on orifice**  
—Bell.; Col.; Hyper.

**TENESMUS VESICÆ**—Acon.; Apis; Arn.; Bell.; Benz.  
ac.; Camph.; Canth.; Caps.; Chimaph.; Col.; Cub.;  
Epig.; Equis.; Eryng.; Ferr. p.; Lith. c.; Med.;  
Merc. c.; Nux v.; Oniscus; Pichi; Plumb. m.; Pop.  
tr.; Prun. sp.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sabal; Sars.; Senec.;  
Stigm.; Tereb.; Vesic.

**WEAKNESS OF—Inability to retain urine; dribbling:**  
Aloe; Ananth.; Apoc.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Brachygl.;  
Camph.; Can. ind.; Caust.; Clem.; Con.; Equis.;  
Erig.; Gels.; Hep.; Nux v.; Pulex; Puls.; Rhus ar.;  
Santon.; Sars.; Selen.; Solan. lyc.; Staph.; Uva;  
Verbasc.; Vesic.; Xerophyl.

**Weakness in old man**—Benz. ac.; Clem.; Con.; Selen.;  
Staph. See Paralysis.

**KIDNEYS—Abscess of (perinephritic):** Arn.; Bell.;  
Hep.; Merc.; Ver. v.

**NEPHROLITHIASIS—Calculi, gravel:** Colic; Arg. n.;

Benz. ac.; *Berb. v.*; Calc. c.; Calc. ren.; *Canth.*;  
 Chin. s.; *Coccus*; *Diosc.*; *Epig.*; *Erig.*; *Eryng.*;  
*Eup. purp.*; *Hedeoma*; *Hydrang.*; *Ipomœa*; *Lyc.*;  
*Med.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Occimum*; *Oniscus*; *Op.*;  
*Pareira*; *Pichi*; *Polygon.*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*; *Stigm.*;  
*Tab.*; *Thlaspi*; *Uva*.

**Colic, worse left side**—*Berb. v.*; *Tab.*

**Colic, worse right side**—*Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Occimum*;  
*Sars.*

**Inter-paroxysmal treatment**—*Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Chin.*  
 s.; *Hydrang.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Sep.*

**CONGESTION, acute**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*;  
*Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Dig.*;  
*Dulc.*; *Eucal.*; *Helleb.*; *Helon.*; *Hydroc. ac.*;  
*Junip.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Ol. sant.*; *Op.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Tereb.*; *Ver. v.* See Nephritis.

**Congestion, chronic (passive, from heart or kidney  
 disease)**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Caffeine*; *Conv.*;  
*Dig.*; *Glon.*; *Phos.*; *Stroph.*; *Strych.*; *Ver. v.*  
 See Heart.

**DEGENERATION of, acute, amyloid, fatty**—*Apis*; *Ars.*;  
*Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Ferr. mur.*;  
*Hydroc. ac.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tereb.* See Nephritis.

**FLOATING KIDNEY (nephroptosis)**—**Reflex symptoms**  
*Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; *Puls.*; *Strych. ars.*; *Sul.*;  
*Zinc.*

**NEPHRITIS**—**Bright's disease; Inflammation of:**

**ACUTE AND SUBACUTE PARENCHYMATOUS**—*Acon.*  
*Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*;  
*Berb. v.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Chel.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*;  
*Cupr. ars.*; *Dig.*; *Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. iod.*;  
*Glon.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Irid.*; *Junip.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Kali citr.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Kal.*; *Koch's*  
*lymph.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Methyl bl.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*  
*ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pichi*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Rhus t.*;  
*Sab.*; *Samb.*; *Sandal*; *Scilla*; *Sec.*; *Senec.*; *Tereb.*;  
*Ver. s.*; *Ver. v.*; *Zing.*

**CAUSE**—**From cold, or wet exposure:** *Acon.*; *Ant. t.*;  
*Canth.*; *Dulc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tereb.*

**From malaria**—*Ars.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Tereb.*

**From pregnancy**—*Apis*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Kal.*; *Merc. c.*;  
*Sab.* See Female Sexual System.

**From scarlet fever, diphtheria**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*;

*Canth.*; *Conv.*; *Cop.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Helleb.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Methyl bl.*; *Nat. s.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Tereb.*

From suppurations—*Hep.*; *Plumb. c.*; *Sil.*; *Tereb.*

**CONCOMITANTS**—**Dropsy**: *Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Merc. c.*; *Piloc.*; *Samb.*; *Scilla*; *Senec.* See Dropsy (Generalities).

**Heart failure**—*Caffeine*; *Dig.*; *Glon.*; *Spart.*; *Stroph.*; *Ver. v.*

**Pneumonia**—*Chel.*; *Phos.*

**Uremic symptoms**—*Am. c.*; *Can. ind.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Morph.*; *Op.*; *Piloc.*; *Stram.*; *Urea.*

**NEPHRITIS**—**Acute**: **Suppurative**: *Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Can. s.*; *Hekla*; *Hep.*; *Kali n.*; *Merc. c.*; *Sil.*; *Ver. v.*

**CHRONIC, INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS**—*Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Cact.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Glon.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lith. benz.*; *Lith. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Plumb. c.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sang.*; *Zinc. picr.* See Arterio-Sclerosis (Circulatory System).

**CHRONIC, PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS**—*Am. benz.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Brachygl.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Canth.*; *Conv.*; *Dig.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Euonym.*; *Ferr. ars.*; *Ferr. cit.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Form. ac.*; *Glon.*; *Helon.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Jump.*; *Kali cit.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Kal.*; *Lonic.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. chlor.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Oniscus*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Piloc.*; *Plumb.*; *Senec.*; *Solanis*; *Solid. v.*; *Spart.*; *Tereb.*; *Urea*; *Vasic.*

**SYMPTOMS**—**UREMIA**: **In general**: *Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Glon.*; *Helleb.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Morph.*; *Op.*; *Piloc.*; *Stram.*; *Tereb.*; *Urea*; *Ver. v.*

**Coma**—*Am. c.*; *Bry.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Helleb.*; *Morph.*; *Op.*; *Ver. v.*

**Convulsions**—*Chloral*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Glon.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ver. v.* See Convulsions (Nervous System).

**Headache**—*Arn.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Sang.*; *Zinc. picr.* See Head.

**Vomiting**—*Ars.*; *Iod.*; *Kreos.* See Stomach.

- PYELITIS—Inflammation of pelvis: Acute:** Acon.; Ars.; Aur.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cinch.; Cupr. ars.; Ferr. mur.; Hekla.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Stigm.; Tereb.; Thuya; Tritic.; Ver. v.
- Calculous—Hydrang.;** Lyc.; Piparaz.; Sil. See Nephrolithiasis.
- Chronic—Benz. ac.;** Berb. v.; Buchw.; Chimaph.; Cop.; Hydrast. mur.; Hydrast. s.; Junip.; Kali bich.; Ol. sant.; Pareira; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.; Stigm.; Uva.
- INJURIES OF—Acon.;** Arn.; Bell.; Ver. v.
- PAIN IN RENAL REGION—Burning:** Acon.; Aur.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Hedeoma; Helon.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; Phos.; Sab.; Sul.; Tereb. See Back.
- Cutting, digging, boring—Arn.;** Berb. v.; Canth.; Ipec.; Lyc.; Rhus t.
- Drawing, tensive—Berb. v.;** Can. s.; Canth.; Chel. Coccus; Colch.; Dulc.; Lach.; Lyc.; Tereb.
- Neuralgic, radiating (nephralgia) tearing, lancinating—Arg. n.;** Arn.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Chel.; Chin. s.; Coccinel.; Coccus; Diosc.; Ferr. mur.; Hedeoma; Hydrang.; Lach.; Lyc.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Occimum; Oxytr.; Pareira; Phos.; Sab.; Sars.; Scrophul.; Solid. v.; Tab.; Tereb.; Thlaspi. See Nephrolithiasis.
- Pressing—Arg. n.;** Arn.; Aur. mur.; Berb. v.; Canth.; Chin. s.; Lyc.; Nit. ac.; Occimum; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Sep.; Tereb.; Uva; Xerophyl.
- Stitching—Berb. v.;** Canth.; Colch.; Kali c.; Pareira.
- Throbbing—Act. sp.;** Berb. v.; Chimaph.; Med.; Sab.
- Weariness, aching, lameness in—Acon.;** Alum.; Apis; Arg. n.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Chel.; Cina; Conv.; Esp. purp.; Hedeoma; Helon.; Junip.; Kali bich.; Nat. chlor.; Nux v.; Ol. sant.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Sab.; Sep.; Stellar.; Ustil.; Uva; Vespa. See Back.
- MODALITIES—AGGRAVATIONS: At 2 P.M.:** Kai.
- From lifting, sudden effort—Calc. p.**
- From lying down—Conv.**
- From motion—Berb. v.;** Canth.; Chel.; Kali iod.
- From pressure—Berb. v.;** Canth.; Colch.; Solid. v.
- From sitting—Berb. v.;** Ferr. mur.
- From stooping, lying down—Berb. v.**

**From stretching legs**—Colch.

**From wine**—Benz. ac.

**On left side**—*Hedsoma*; Hydrang.; Uva.

**From right side**—Am. benz.; Can. ind.; *Chel.*; Lith. c.; *Lyc.*; *Occinum*; *Phyt.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Sars.*; *Tereb.*

**AMELIORATIONS**—From lying on back: *Cahinca*.

**From lying on back, legs drawn up**—Colch.

**From standing**—*Berb. v.*

**From urination**—*Lyc.*

**From walking**—*Ferr. mur.*

**SENSITIVENESS, tenderness of**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Helon.*; *Solid. v.*  
See Pain.

**SYPHILIS OF**—*Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.* See Male Sexual System.

**TUBERCULOSIS OF**—*Ars. iod.*; *Bac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. hypoph.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Chin. s.*; *Hekla.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kreos.* See Tuberculosis (Respiratory System).

**URETHRA**—**Burning, smarting, heat in**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cahinca*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Clem.*; *Cop.*; *Gels.*; *Hydrang.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Nitro. mur. ac.*; *Oniscus*; *Petros.*; *Selen.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuja*; *Uran.*; *Zing.*  
**Caruncle in**—*Can. s.*; *Eucal.*; *Teucr.*; *Thuja*.

**URETHRITIS**—**Inflammation of**: *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Can. s.*; *Caps.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Doryph.*; *Gels.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nux v.*; *Petrol.*; *Sab.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*. See Male Sexual System.

**Itching in**—*Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Arg. n.*; *Caust.*; *Col.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gins.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Ol. an.*; *Pareira*; *Petrol.*; *Petros.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*; *Tussil.*

**MEATUS**—**Burning in**: *Acon.*; *Ambra*; *Bor.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Clem.*; *Gels.*; *Petros.*; *Selen.*; *Sul.*; *Zing.*

**Eruption around**—*Caps.*

**Itching in**—*Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Col.*; *Gins.*; *Petros.*

**Ulcers around**—*Eucal.*

**Swelling of**—*Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Cop.*; *Gels.*; *Merc.*; *Ol. sant.*; *Sul.* See Urethritis.

**Membranous-prostatic involvement**—*Sabal.*

**PAIN IN URETHRA**—**Constricting**: *Arg. n.*; *Can. s.*; *Clem.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Ol. sant.*



**Cutting**—Alum.; *Berb. v.*; Nat. m.; Oniscus.

**Soreness, tenderness, irritation**—Anag.; Agn.; Arg. n.; *Berb. v.*; Brachygl.; Can. s.; *Canth.*; Clem.; Cop.; Cub.; Ferr. picr.; Kali iod.; Tussil.

**Stitching, stinging**—Agar.; Arg. n.; *Apis*; Aspar.; *Berb. v.*; Can. ind.; Can. s.; Carbo v.; Clem.; Merc.; *Thuya*.

**Sensibility diminished**—Kali br.

**STRICTURE OF, organic**—Acon.; Arn.; *Canth.*; Clem.; Eucal.; Lob. infl.; Phos.; Puls.; Sil.

**Stricture, spasmodic**—Acon.; Bell.; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; Nux v.

**URINARY FLOW AND DESIRE**—Constant desire: Absinth.; Acon.; Ananth.; Bell.; Cact.; Can. s.; *Canth.*; Coccus; Cop.; Dig.; Dulc.; Equis.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. mur.; Kreos.; Lyssin; Murex; Op.; *Pereira*; Sabal; *Senec.*; *Staph.*; Sulphon.; Sul.; *Tritic.*; Zing. See Cystitis.

Constant after labor—Op.; *Staph.*

Constant at night—Dig.; Sabal.

**DIABETES INSIPIDUS**—Copious, profuse, polyuria diuresis: Acet. ac.; Am. acet.; Apoc.; Arg. m.; Arg. mur.; Ars.; *Aur. mur.*; Bell.; Cahinca; Can. ind.; Cina; Cod.; Conv.; Dulc.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. p.; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; Helleb.; *Helon.*; *Ign.*; Kali ac.; Kali iod.; Kali n.; Led.; Lil. t.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Murex; Nat. m.; *Nit. ac.*; Nux v.; *Oxytr.*; Phos. ac.; Plat. m. n.; Puls.; Quass.; *Rhus ar.*; Samb.; Sang.; Santon.; Sara.; *Scilla*; *Staph.*; *Stroph.*; Sul.; *Uran*; Ver. v. See Diabetes.

Copious, at night—Kali iod.; Lyc.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Quass.; *Scilla*.

**DYSURIA**—Difficult, slow, painful: Acon.; Alum.; *Apis*; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; *Camph.*; Can. ind.; Can. s.; *Canth.*; Caust.; Chimaph.; Clem.; Coccus; Con.; Cop.; Dig.; Dulc.; *Epig.*; Equis.; Eup. purp.; *Fabiana*; Ferr. p.; *Hep.*; Hydrang.; Hyper.; Hyos.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; *Morph.*; Mur. ac.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Occimum; Ol. sant.; Op.; *Pereira*; Pichi; Plumb.; Pop. tr.; Puls.; *Rhus t.*; Sabal; *Santon.*; Sara.; Selen.; Sep.; *Solid. v.*; *Staph.*; Stigm.; Strych.; *Tritic.*; Uva; Zinc. See Scanty.

Difficult, must strain—Acon.; Alum.; Can. ind.;

Chimaph.; *Hyos.*; *Kreos.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Papaya*; *Pareira*; *Prun. sp.*; *Sabal*; *Zinc.* See Bladder.

**Divided stream**—*Anag.*; *Arg. n.*; *Can. s.*

**Frequent desire**—*Agn.*; *Alum.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Aspar.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Chimaph.*; *Clem.*; *Coccus*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Dig.*; *Equis.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Formica*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Helon.*; *Hydrang.*; *Ign.*; *Jatropha*; *Kali c.*; *Kal.*; *Kreos.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Occimum*; *Ol. sant.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Piloc.*; *Plumb.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sabal*; *Samb.*; *Santon.*; *Sars.*; *Scilla*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Tritic.*; *Uva*; *Vespa*; *Zing.*

**Frequent at night**—*Aur. mur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Coccus*; *Con.*; *Ferr.*; *Graph.*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Murex*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Saug.*; *Sars.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Xerophyl.*

**Imperative, irresistible, sudden desire**—*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Carls.*; *Ign.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Naph.*; *Ol. an.*; *Pareira*; *Petros.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Quass.*; *Santon.*; *Sul.*

**Intermittent, interrupted flow**—*Can. ind.*; *Caps.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Gels.*; *Mag. s.*; *Puls.*; *Sabal*; *Sedum*; *Thuya.*

**INVOLUNTARY**—*Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Cina*; *Dulc.*; *Echin.*; *Equis.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Kreos.*; *Op.*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus. ar.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sabal*; *Saponin*; *Sars.*; *Selen.*; *Senega*; *Sil.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Uva*; *Xerophyl.* See Bladder.

**Involuntary, at night**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Cina*; *Kali br.*; *Kreos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Senega*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Uva.* See Enuresis.

**Involuntary, when coughing, sneezing, walking, laughing**—*Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; *Scilla*; *Selen.*; *Vib. op.*; *Xerophyl.*; *Zinc.*

**Involuntary, without consciousness of**—*Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Caust.*; *Sars.*

**RETENTION OF**—(*Ischuria*): *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Apium gr.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Camph.*; *Can. ind.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Chimaph.*; *Cop.*; *Dulc.*; *Equis.*;

- Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sars.*; *Stigm.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*  
**From atony of fundus**—*Tereb.*  
**From cold or wet exposure**—*Acon.*; *Dulc.*; *Gels.*; *Rhus t.*  
**From fright**—*Acon.*; *Op.*  
**From hysteria**—*Ign.*; *Zinc.*  
**From overexertion**—*Arn.*  
**From paralysis**—*Caust.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Strych.*  
**From prostatic hypertrophy**—*Morph.*; *Zinc.* See Male Sexual System.  
**From spasmodic constriction of neck of bladder**—*Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Camph.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Stram.*; *Thlaspi.*  
**From surgical operations**—*Caust.*  
**SCANTY FLOW**—*Acon.*; *Adon.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Chimaph.*; *Clem.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dig.*; *Equis.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Helleb.*; *Junip.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Plumb.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sars.*; *Scilla*; *Senec.*; *Senega*; *Solid. v.*; *Stroph.*; *Sulphon.*; *Tereb.*; *Uva*; *Zing.*  
**Scanty, drop by drop**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Clem.*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Equis.*; *Inula*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sabal*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*  
**STRANGURY**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Col.*; *Cop.*; *Dulc.*; *Bryng.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Hydrang.*; *Juncus*; *Junip.*; *Junip. v.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Pareira*; *Petros.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Sab.*; *Senna*; *Stigm.*; *Tereb.*; *Tritic.*; *Zing.*  
**In females**—*Apis*; *Caps.*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Sab.*  
**Nervous type**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; *Caps.*; *Eryng.*; *Morph.*; *Petros.*  
**SUPPRESSION OF (anuria)**—*Acon.*; *Agar. ph.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Dig.*; *Formal.*; *Helleb.*; *Junip.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Oxyden.*; *Petrol.*; *Phyt.*; *Puls.*; *Stigm.*; *Stram.*; *Tereb.*; *Zing.*

**URINATION—COMPLAINTS BEFORE ACT: Anxiety**

**agony:** *Acon.*; *Canth.*; *Phos. ac.*

**Burning—***Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Cochlear.*; *Cop.* See Urethra.

**Pain—***Acon.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bor.*; *Canth.*; *Erig.*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Piloc.*; *Rhus. ar.*; *Sanic.*; *Sars.*; *Senega*; *Sep.* See Pain (bladder, kidneys, urethra).

**COMPLAINTS DURING ACT—Burning, smarting: Acon.**

*Ambra*; *Anag.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Camph.*; *Can. ind.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Chimaph.*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Dig.*; *Equis.*; *Erig.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Helleb.*; *Kreos.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Occinum*; *Ol. sant.*; *Pareira*; *Puls.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuya*; *Uva*; *Vespa*.

**Chill—***Acon.*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*

**Meatus, agglutination of—***Anag.*

**Meatus, burning in (also prepuce)—***Calc. c.*; *Calad.*; *Geis.*; *Can. s.*; *Puls.*; *Merc. c.*

**Meatus, itching in—***Ambra*; *Cop.*

**PAINS in general—Acon.**

*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Berb. aq.*; *Berb. v.*; *Blatta am.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Chimaph.*; *Col.*; *Dig.*; *Doryph.*; *Equis.*; *Erig.*; *Graph.*; *Hedeoma*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Pareira*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Sabal*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*

**Cutting, stinging, stitching—***Acon.*; *Apis*; *Berb. aq.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Cochlear.*; *Col.*; *Nux v.*; *Pareira*.

**Drawing, radiating to labia—***Eupion.*

**Drawing, radiating to perineum—***Lyc.*; *Sep.*

**Drawing, radiating to sacrum, coccyx—***Graph.*

**Drawing, radiating to testicles—***Berb. v.*; *Cahinca*; *Erig.*

**Drawing, radiating to thighs—***Berb. v.*; *Pareira*.

**Pressive—***Camph.*; *Cop.*; *Lyc.*; *Sep.*

**Pressive in heart—***Lith. c.*

**Spasmodic, toward end of act—***Arg. n.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Puls.*

**Sweating—***Merc. c.*

**COMPLAINTS AFTER ACT—Burning, smarting: Acon.**

*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Chimaph.*; *Cochlear.*; *Cub.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. s.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pické*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Senega*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Uva*.

- Dribbling**—*Arg. n.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Clem.*; *Pareira*; *Selen.*; *Thuya*; *Zing.* See *Bladder*.
- Emission, seminal**—*Calad.*; *Phos. ac.*
- Exhaustion**—*Ars.*; *Berb. v.*
- Hemorrhoids**—*Bar. ac.*
- Meatus, burning in**—*Caps.*; *Puls.*
- Meatus and urethra, tingling in**—*Clem.*; *Thuya*.
- PAINS**—**Aching, bruised**: *Berb. v.*; *Equis.*; *Sul.*
- Cutting, tearing, stitching**—*Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Caps.*; *Cochlear.*; *Cub.*; *Mag. s.*; *Merc. acet.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Sars.*; *Thuya*; *Uva.*
- Pressive, in perineum**—*Am. m.*; *Lyc.*
- Severe, at close, and after act**—*Apis*; *Berb. v.*; *Canth.*; *Echin.*; *Equis.*; *Med.*; *Merc. acet.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; *Ruta*; *Sars.*; *Staph.*; *Thuya*.
- Spasmodic**—*Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*
- Tenesmus, urging, straining**—*Arg. n.*; *Camph.*; *Chimaph.*; *Equis.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pichi*; *Pop. tr.*; *Puls.*; *Ruta*; *Sabal*; *Staph.*; *Stigm.*; *Sul.*
- Sensation, as if urine remained behind**—*Alum.*; *Berb. v.*; *Dig.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*; *Thuya*.
- URINE**—**TYPE: Acid**: *Acon.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Canth.*; *Chin. s.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Uva.* See *Burning*.
- ALBUMINURIA**—**Albuminous**: *Adon. v.*; *Am. benz*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Berb. v.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dig.*; *Equis.*; *Euonym.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ferr. ars.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Formica*; *Glon.*; *Helleb.*; *Helon.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Kal.*; *Lith. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Occimum*; *Ol. sant.*; *Osm.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. c.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sab.*; *Scilla*; *Sec.*; *Solid. v.*; *Stroph.*; *Tereb.*; *Uran.*
- Alkaline**—*Am. c.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Kali acet.*; *Mag. p.*; *Phos. ac.* See *Nephritis*.
- HEMATURIA, bloody**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Ars. hydrog.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cact.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Coccus*; *Colch.*; *Cop.*; *Crot.*; *Dule.*; *Equis.*; *Erig.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ficcus*; *Gall. ac.*; *Geran.*; *Ham.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Millef.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Occimum*; *Ol. sant.*; *Pareira*; *Phos.*; *Pichi*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plumb.*; *Rhus ar.*; *Sab.*

*Sars.*; *Scilla*; *Sec.*; *Senec.*; *Solid. v.*; *Stigm.*;  
*Tereb.*; *Thlaspi*; *Uva.*

**Burning, scalding, hot**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*;  
*Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Coccus*; *Conv.*; *Hep.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Kal.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Pichi*; *Pop. tr.*; *Sars.*; *Sul.* See Acid.

**Cold feeling**—*Nit. ac.*

**Heavy feeling**—*Thlaspi.*

**Oily pellicle on**—*Adon. v.*; *Crot. t.*; *Hep.*; *Lyc.*; *Iod.*;  
*Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Sumbul.*

**Viscid, gluey**—*Col.*; *Pareira*; *Phos. ac.* See Deposit.

**COLOR AND APPEARANCE**—**Black, inky**: *Apis*; *Arn.*;  
*Benz. din.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Colch.*; *Dig.*;  
*Helleb.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Naph.*; *Pareira*; *Tereb.*

**Brown, dark**—*Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*;  
*Benz. ac.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Chel.*; *Chin. s.*; *Coccus*;  
*Colch.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Helleb.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Nat. chlor.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Plumb.*; *Prun. sp.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Sulphon.*; *Tereb.*

**Cloudy, turbid**—*Ambra*; *Am. c.*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. m.*;  
*Ara.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*;  
*Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*; *Card. m.*; *Chel.*;  
*Chimaph.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cina*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Cop.*;  
*Crot. t.*; *Daphne*; *Dig.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Helleb.*;  
*Helon.*; *Hep.*; *Kali c.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. mur.*;  
*ac.*; *Occimum*; *Petrol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb.*;  
*Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuya*;  
*Zing.*

**Frothy**—*Apis*; *Berb. v.*; *Cop.*; *Crot. t.*; *Cub.*; *Lach.*;  
*Myr.*

**Greenish**—*Ara.*; *Berb. v.*; *Camph.*; *Can. ind.*; *Carb.*;  
*ac.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Chimaph.*; *Cop.*; *Laburn.*; *Mag.*;  
*s.*; *Ol. an.*; *Santon.*; *Uva.*

**Milky**—*Cina*; *Eup. purp.*; *Lil. t.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Uva*; *Viola od.*

**Pale, clear, limpid**—*Acet. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Caust.*; *Crot.*;  
*t.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Staph.* See Polyuria.

**Pink**—*Sulphon.*

**Red, dark**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Chel.*; *Cupr. ac.*;  
*Dig.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. d.*; *Petrol.*; *Phyt.*;  
*Selen.*

**Red, fiery, high colored**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*;

Ars.; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Chel.*; *Chimaph.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Equis.*; *Glon.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. d.*; *Myr.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Occimum*; *Phyt.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Sars.*; *Selen.*; *Senec.*; *Sul.*; *Tereb.*; *Thuya*; *Uva.*

**Smoky**—*Am. benz.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Helleb.*; *Tereb.* See **Bloody.**

**Thick**—*Ananth.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Camph.*; *Coccus*; *Col.*; *Con.*; *Daphne*; *Dulc.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Occimum*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Zing.*

**Yellow**—*Absinth.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Card. m.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Daphne*; *Ign.*; *Kal.*; *Occimum*; *Op.*; *Uva.*

**Yellow, dark**—*Bry.*; *Bov.*; *Camph.*; *Chel.*; *Chenop.*; *Crot. t.*; *Iod.*; *Kali p.*; *Myr.*; *Petrol.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Pod.*

**ODOR**—**Fetid, foul**: *Am. benz.*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aspar.*; *Bapt.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Chimaph.*; *Col.*; *Conv.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Daphne*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Indium*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Occimum*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Pulex*; *Sep.*; *Solid. v.*; *Tropaeol.*; *Uran.*

**Fish-like**—*Uran.*

**Garlicky**—*Cupr. ars.*

**Musk-like**—*Occimum.*

**Pungent, ammoniacal**—*Bor.*; *Cahinea*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pareira*; *Petrol.*

**Sharp, intensely strong**—*Absinth.*; *Am. benz.*; *Arg. n.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bor.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chim. s.*; *Erig.*; *Lyc.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Pin. sylv.*; *Sul.*; *Viola od.*; *Zing.*

**Sharp, like cat's urine**—*Cajup.*; *Viola tr.*

**Sharp, like horse's urine**—*Benz. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*

**Sour**—*Calc. c.*; *Graph.*; *Petrol.*

**Sweet, violaceous**—*Arg. m.*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Eucal.*; *Inula*; *Junip.*; *Primula*; *Salol*; *Tereb.*

**Valerian, like**—*Murex.*

**SEDIMENT**—**TYPE**: **Aceton (azoturia)**: *Calc. mur.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Caust.*; *Euonym.*; *Senna.*

**Bile**—*Ceanoth.*; *Chel.*; *Myr.*; *Nat. s.*; *Sep.* See **Liver.**

**Blood**—*Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cact.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Colch.*; *Ham.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pareira*; *Phos.*; *Tereb.* See **Bloody.**

**Taste**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Brachygl.*; *Canth.*;

*Carb. ac.*; *Chel.*; *Crot.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. chlor.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Pichi*; *Plumb.*; *Sulphon.*; *Tereb.* See Nephritis.

**Cells, debris**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Berb. v.*; *Brachygl.*; *Cact.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Chel.*; *Crot.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. c.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.* See Nephritis.

**Chlorides, diminished**—*Chel.*; *Col.*

**Chlorides, increased**—*Senna.*

**Chyluria**—*Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Uva.* See Milky Urine.

**Coffee ground-like**—*Dig.*; *Helleb.*; *Tereb.*

**Flocculent, flaky**—*Berb. v.*; *Caust.*; *Phos.*; *Sars.*

**Gelatinous, gluey, viscid**—*Berb. v.*; *Col.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.* See Mucous.

**Hematoporphyrinuria**—*Sulphon.*; *Trion.*

**Hemoglobinuria**—*Ars. hydrog.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Chin. s.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Santon.*

**Indican**—*Picr. ac.*

**Lithic acid, uric acid, gravel, brick dust**—*Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Aspar.*; *Baros.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. ren.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Coccus*; *Col.*; *Dig.*; *Diosc.*; *Epig.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Graph.*; *Hedeoma*; *Hydrang.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Occimum*; *Pareira*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pichi*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Puls.*; *Sars.*; *Senna*; *Sep.*; *Solid. v.*; *Stigm.*; *Thlaspi*; *Tritic.*; *Urt.* See Calculi.

**Mucous, slime**—*Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Aspar.*; *Bals. per.*; *Baros.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Brachygl.*; *Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Chimaph.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cina*; *Cub.*; *Dulc.*; *Epig.*; *Equis.*; *Hep.*; *Hydrang.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Pareira*; *Pichi*; *Pop. tr.*; *Puls.*; *Sars.*; *Senega*; *Sep.*; *Solid. v.*; *Sul.*; *Tritic.*; *Uva.* See Cystitis.

**Oxalates (oxaluria)**—*Berb. v.*; *Kali s.*; *Lysidin*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Senna.*

**Phosphates (phosphaturia)**—*Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Calc. p.*; *Chel.*; *Chin. s.*; *Helon.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Senna*; *Solid. v.*; *Thlaspi.*

**Pus (pyuria)**—*Ars.*; *Aspar.*; *Baros.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Canth.*; *Chimaph.*; *Dulc.*; *Epig.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nit. ac.*



Nux v.; Occimum; Phos.; Pichi; *Pop. tr.*; Sars.;  
Sep.; Sul.; Thlaspi; Tritic.; *Uva.*

**DIABETES—Sugar:** Acet. ac.; *Adren.*; Am. acet.; Arg.  
m.; Aristol.; Arn.; *Ars. br.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*;  
Aur. mur.; *Bor. ac.*; Bov.; Carb. ac.; Ceanoth.;  
*Cham.*; Chel.; *Coca*; *Cod.*; Colch.; Cur.; Eup.  
purp.; Fel tauri; Fluor. ac.; Glon.; *Helleb.*;  
Helon.; *Iris*; Kali acet.; Kali br.; Kreos.; *Lact.*  
ac.; Lycop.; Lyc.; Morph.; *Mosch.*; Murex; Nat.  
m.; *Nat. s.*; Nit. ac.; Op.; *Pancreat.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; Phlorid.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb.; *Rhus ar.*;  
Scilla; Sil.; *Sizyg.*; Tar.; Tereb.; *Uran n.*;  
Urea; Vanad.

**Gastro-hepatic origin—***Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; Bry.; Calc. c.;  
Chel.; Kreos.; *Lact. ac.*; Lept.; Lyc.; Nux v.;  
*Uran.*

**Nervous origin—***Ars.*; Aur. mur.; Calc. c.; *Ign.*; *Phos.*  
ac.; Strych. ars.

**Pancreatic origin—***Iris*; *Pancreat.*

**With debility—**Acet. ac.; Op.

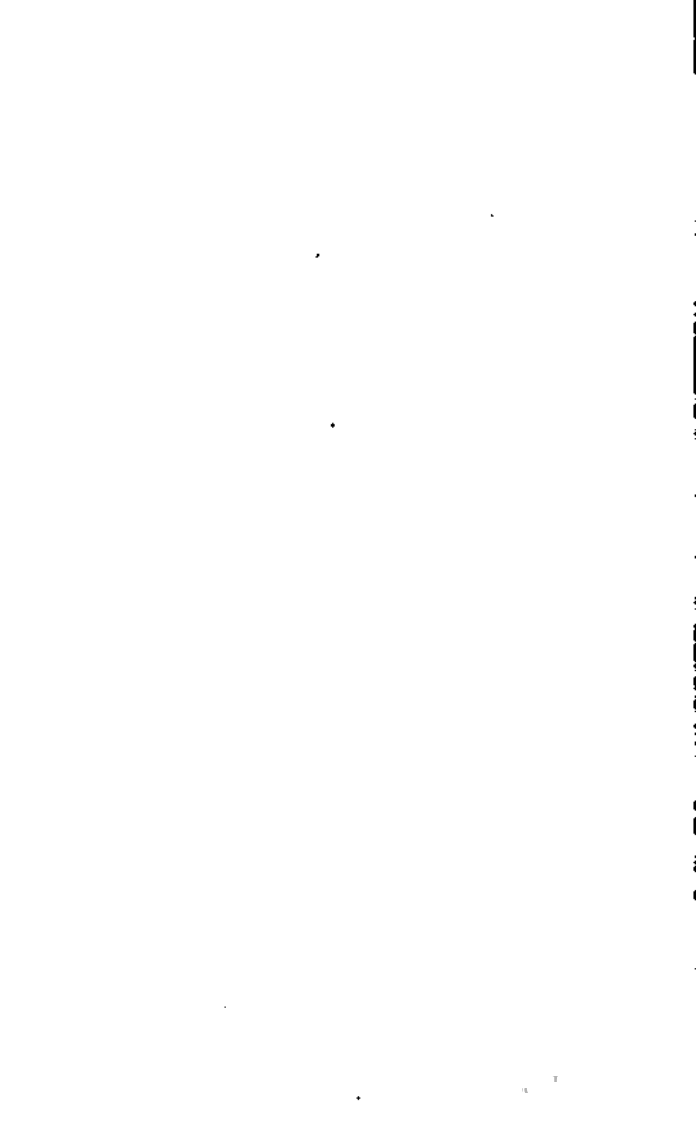
**With gouty symptoms—***Lact. ac.*; *Nat. s.*

**With impotency—***Coca*; *Mosch.*

**With rapid course—**Cur.; Morph.

**With ulceration—***Sizyg.*

## **MALE SEXUAL SYSTEM**



## MALE SEXUAL SYSTEM

- BUBO**—Acon.; Apis; *Bell.*; Bad.; Calend.; *Carbo an.*; Carbo v.; Caust.; Cinnab.; *Hep.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc. s.*; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; *Phyt.*; Sil.; Sul.; Tar c.
- Bubo, chaneroidal**—*Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; Sil.
- Bubo, phagedenic**—Ars.; Graph.; *Kali iod.*; Lach.; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Sul.
- CHANCROID**—Coral.; *Jacar.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc. s.*; Nit. ac.; Thuya.
- Chaneroid, complications of**—Ars.; Hekla; *Hep.*; Lach.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya.
- COITUS**—Aversion to: Arn. See Desire.
- Coitus, followed by backache**—*Can. ind.*; *Kali c.*
- Coitus, followed by irritability**—Selen.
- Coitus, followed by nausea, vomiting**—Mosch.
- Coitus, followed by prostration**—*Cinch.*; Dig.; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; Thaspium. See Impotence.
- Coitus, followed by weak vision**—*Kali c.*
- Coitus, painful**—Arg. n.; Sabal. See Impotence.
- CONDYLOMATA**—Aur. mur.; Cinnab.; Euphras.; *Kali iod.*; Lyc.; *Merc.*; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Sab.; Staph.; Thuya. See Syphilis.
- CONTUSIONS**—Of genitals: Arn.; Con.
- DESIRE**—Diminished, lost: *Agn.*; Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Con.; Ign.; Iod.; *Kali br.*; *Kali c.*; Nuph.; Onosm.; Oxytr.; Sabal; Selen. See Impotence.
- Desire, increased (erethism, satyriasis)**—Alum.; Anac.; Bov.; Camph.; *Can. ind.*; Can. s.; *Canth.*; *Dulc.*; Fluor. ac.; *Gins.*; Graph.; Hippom.; Hyos.; *Kali br.*; Lach.; Lyssin; Mosch.; *Nux v.*; Ol. an.; Onosm.; *Orig.*; Phos.; *Picr. ac.*; Plat.; Sab.; *Salix. n.*; Stram.; *Tar. h.*; Thaspium; Upas; Zinc. p.
- Desire perverted**—Plat.
- Desire suppressed, ill effects from**—Con.

**GENITALS**—Burning, heat of: Spong.; Sil. See Gonorrhœa

**Genitals, itching of (pruritus)**—Agar.; Ambra; Anac.; Calad.; Fagop.; Rhus d.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Tar. c. See Skin.

**Genitals relaxed, flabby, cold, weak**—Absinth.; Agn.; Calad.; Caps.; Cinch.; Con.; Diosc.; Gels.; Ham.; Lyc.; Nuph.; Phos. ac.; Selen.; Sul.; Uran. See Impotence.

**GONORRHOEA**—(Specific Urethritis): Remedies in general: Acon.; Agn.; Apis; Arg. n.; Baros.; Benz. ac.; Camph.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Clem.; Cop.; Cub.; Dig.; Doryph.; Erig.; Eucal.; Euphorb. pil.; Fabiana; Ferr.; Gels.; Hep.; Hydr.; Ichth.; Jacar.; Kali s.; Kreos.; Med.; Merc. c.; Merc. pr. r.; Merc. s.; Merc. v.; Methyl. bl.; Naph.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ol. sant.; Pareira; Petros.; Pichi; Pin. c.; Puls.; Sabal; Sab.; Salix n.; Sep.; Sil.; Stigm.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya; Tritic.; Tussil.; Zing.

**Acute, inflammatory stage**—Acon.; Arg. n.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Gels.

**Adenitis, lymphangitis**—Acon.; Apis; Bell.; Hep.; Merc.

**CHORDEE**—Acon.; Agave; Arg. n.; Bell.; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Caps.; Clem.; Cop.; Gels.; Jacar.; Kali br.; Lupul.; Merc.; Ol. sant.; Pip. m.; Picr. ac.; Salix n.; Tereb.; Tussil.; Yohimb.; Zinc.

**Chronic, subacute stage**—Arg. n.; Can. s.; Cop.; Cub.; Erig.; Hep.; Hydr.; Kali s.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Naph.; Nat. s.; Ol. sant.; Pin. c.; Puls.; Sabal; Sil.; Sul. See Gleet.

**Cowperitis**—Acon.; Can. s.; Hep.; Merc. c.; Gels.; Petros.; Pichi; Sabal; Sil. See Bladder.

**DISCHARGE**—Acrid, corroding: Cop.; Gels.; Hydr.; Merc. c.

**Bloody**—Arg. n.; Canth.; Cub.; Merc. c.; Millef.

**Milky, glairy, mucous**—Can. ind.; Can. s.; Cop.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Nat. m.; Petros.; Puls. See Gleet.

**Muco-pulent, yellowish-green**—Agn.; Alum.; Arg. n.; Baros.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Cobalt.; Cop.; Cub.; Dig.; Hep.; Hydr.; Jacar.; Kali s.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Ol. sant.;

*Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*; *Tussil.*; *Zing.*  
See Gleet.

**Watery**—*Can. s.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Mez.*; *Millef.*; *Nat. m.*;  
*Sul.*; *Thuja*.

**Folliculitis**—*Caps.*; *Sep.*

**GLEET**—*Abies c.*; *Agn.*; *Arg. n.*; *Calad.*; *Can. s.*;  
*Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Chimaph.*; *Cinnab.*; *Clem.*; *Cub.*;  
*Doryph.*; *Erig.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*;  
*Kali s.*; *Matico*; *Med.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Ol.*  
*sant.*; *Petros.*; *Pip. m.*; *Puls.*; *Sabal*; *Selen.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*; *Zinc. mur.*

**Prostatic involvement**—*Caps.*; *Pareira*; *Thuja*. See  
Prostatitis.

**Rheumatism**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Clem.*; *Cop.*; *Daphne*;  
*Guaiac.*; *Iod.*; *Irisin*; *Kali iod.*; *Med.*; *Merc.*;  
*Phys.*; *Puls.*; *Sars.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*.

**Stricture, organic**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Canth.*;  
*Caps.*; *Clem.*; *Cop.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*;  
*Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Ol. sant.*; *Pareira*;  
*Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*.

**Suppression, ill effects of**—*Agn.*; *Ant. t.*; *Clem.*;  
*Kali iod.*; *Med.*; *Nat. s.*; *Puls.*; *Thuja*.

**IMPOTENCE**—*Agn.*; *Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bar.*  
*c.*; *Calad.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*;  
*Con.*; *Damiana*; *Diosc.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Hyper.*;  
*Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali iod.*; *Onosm.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Selen.*; *Staph.*; *Strych.*;  
*Zinc*. See Spermatorrhœa.

**MASTURBATION**—Ill effects from: *Anac.*; *Apis*; *Bellis*;  
*Calad.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Gels.*;  
*Graph.*; *Kali br.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*  
*ac.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Salix n.*; *Staph.*; *Still.*; *Sul.*;  
*Zinc. oxyd.*; *Zinc. m.*

**PENIS**—Glans: **Epithelioma** of: *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Con.*;  
*Thuja*.

**Gangrene of**—*Canth.*; *Lach.*

**Itching of**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Calad.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Cinnab.*; *Coccus*; *Con.*; *Cop.*; *Coral.*;  
*Crot. t.*; *Graph.*; *Ham.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*;  
*Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*; *Viola tr.*

**PAINS IN**—**Burning, sore**: *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*;  
*Caps.*; *Cinch.*; *Cinnab.*; *Con.*; *Cop.*; *Coral.*; *Crot.*  
*t.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*;

Nuphar; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.;  
Thuya; Viola tr.

**Cutting, stitching, tearing**—Acon.; Apis; Arg. n.;  
Calad.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.; Con.; Hep.;  
Lyc.; Naph.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Pareira; Papaya;  
Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Phyt.; Prun. sp.; Sals.;  
Staph.; Sul.

**Pressive, pinching**—Canth.; Caps.; Graph.; Kali  
bich.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Rhod.

**Throbbing**—Coccus; Ham.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.

**Pustules on**—Ars. hydr.; Coccus; Hep.; Kali bich.;  
Merc.

**Rash and spots on**—Bell.; Bry.; Calad.; Can. s.;  
Caust.; Cinnab.; Gels.; Lach.; Merc.; Nat. m.;  
Petrol.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya.

**Swollen, inflamed, glans**—Acon.; Apis; Arg. n.; Arn.;  
Ars.; Calad.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cop.; Coral.; Cub.;  
Dig.; Gels.; Ham.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.;  
Rhus t.; Sars.; Thuya. See Gonorrhœa.

**Ulcers, excoriations on**—Ars.; Can. s.; Caust.; Cop.;  
Coral.; Croc. t.; Hep.; Merc. e.; Mez.; Nit. ac.;  
Sep.; Thuya.

**PREPUCE—PARAPHIMOSIS, PHIMOSIS (constriction  
of)**: Acon.; Apis; Arn.; Bell.; Can. s.; Canth.; Caps.;  
Dig.; Euphras.; Ham.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Ol.  
sant.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sul.; Thuya.

**Herpes of**—Carbo v.; Caust.; Croc. t.; Graph.; Hep.;  
Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Rhus  
t.; Sars.; Thuya.

**BALANITIS, BALANO-POSTITIS (inflammation of)**—  
Acon.; Apis; Calad.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cinnab.;  
Coccus; Con.; Croc. t.; Dig.; Gels.; Jacar.; Lyc.;  
Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Ol. sant.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Thuya;  
Viola tr.

**Itching of**—Ars.; Canth.; Caps.; Cinnab.; Con.;  
Graph.; Ign.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.;  
Puls.; Rhus t.; Sul.; Thuya; Zing.

**Pains in**—Acon.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Calad.; Can. s.;  
Canth.; Cinnab.; Coccus; Con.; Cop.; Coral.;  
Ign.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Sep.;  
Sul.; Thuya.

**Ulcers on, excoriations**—Ars.; Can. s.; Caust.; Cop.;  
Coral.; Hep.; Ign.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.;  
Phos. ac.; Sep.; Thuya.

**Varices of**—Ham.; Lach.

**Warts, condylomata of**—Apis; Cinnab.; Hep.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Nat. m.; Nis. ac.; Phos. ac.; Sab.; Sep.; Staph.; Thuya.

**PROSTATE GLAND—Affections in general:** Æsc.; Baros.; Ferr. picr.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Melast.; Merc. s.; Pareira; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Pop. tr.; Sabal; Solid. v.; Staph.; Sul. iod.; Thuya.

**Congestion of**—Acon.; Aloe; Arn.; Bell.; Canth.; Cop.; Cub.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Kali br.; Lith. c.; Ol. sant.; Puls.; Sabal.

**HYPERTROPHY of**—Aloe; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Bar. c.; Benz. ac.; Cim.; Con.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. picr.; Gels.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydrang.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali br.; Lyc.; Pop. tr.; Puls.; Rhus ar.; Sabal; Sars.; Senec.; Solid. v.; Staph.; Sul.; Thiosin.; Thuya; Thy.; Tritic.

**PROSTATITIS—Inflammation of: Acute:** Acon.; Bell.; Canth.; Chimaph.; Colch.; Cop.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. d.; Merc.; Nis. ac.; Ol. sant.; Pichi; Picr. ac.; Puls.; Sabad.; Sabal; Selen.; Sil.; Solid. v.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Tritic.; Ver. v.; Vesic.

**Chronic**—Alum.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Brachygl.; Calad.; Clem.; Con.; Ferr. picr.; Hep.; Hydrocot.; Iod.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Nis. ac.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sabad.; Sabal; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya. See Prostatitis.

**PROSTORRHEA, Weakness of (discharge during stool urination, straining):** Æsc.; Agn.; Alum.; Anac.; Arg. n.; Can. s.; Chimaph.; Cub.; Eryng.; Junip.; Kali bich.; Nuphar.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Sabal; Selen.; Sil.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya; Turnera.

**PUBIC HAIR—Loss of:** Zinc.

**SCROTUM—Cancer, epithelioma of:** Ars.; Thuya.

**Cold, relaxed**—Agn.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Gels.; Lyc.; Merc.; Phos. ac.; Sep. See Impotence.

**ECZEMA OF**—Crot. t.; Graph.; Petrol.; Phos. ac.; Rhus t.

**HYDROCELE—Edema of:** Ampel.; Apis; Ars.; Aur.; Bry.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Canth.; Chel.; Cinch.; Con.; Dig.; Dulc.; Graph.; Helleb.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Scilla; Sil.; Spong.



**Induration of**—Calad.; Rhus t.

**Inflammation of**—*Apis*; Ars.; Euphorb.; Ham.; Ver. v.

**Itching of**—*Ambra*; Carbo v.; Euphorb.; Graph.; Hep.;

Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Sars.; Sil.; Thuya. See Skin.

**HEMATOCELE, acute**—Acon.; Arn.; Con.; Erig.; Ham.;

Nux v.; Puls.; Sul.

**Hematocèle, chronic**—Iod.; Kali iod.; Sul.

**Nodules, hard, suppurating**—Nit. ac. See Skin.

**Numbness of**—*Ambra*; Am. c.; Sep. See Itching.

**Pain of**—Am. c.; Berb. v.; Clem.; Iod.; Kali c.;

Merc.; Nux v.; Thuya. See Inflammation.

**Prurigo of**—*Ans. c.*; Aur.; Graph.; Mur. ac.; Nat. s.;

Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Staph.

**Retraction of**—Plumb.

**Spots, brown on**—Con.

**Sweat of**—Bell.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Coral.; Diosc.; Sep.;

Sil.; Sul.; Thuya; Uran.

**Swelling of**—*Apis*; Ars.; Bell.; Brom.; Canth.;

Clem.; Con.; Ign.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Rhus d.; Rhus

t. See Inflammation.

**VARICOCELE**—Acon.; Arn.; Ferr. p.; Ham.; Lach.;

Nux v.; Plumb.; Puls.; Ruta; Sul.

**SEMINAL VESICULITIS—Acute**: Acon.; Bell.; Cub.;

Ferr. p.; Hep.; Kali br.; Merc.; Phyt.; Puls.; Sil.;

Ver. v.

**Chronic**—Agn.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Bar. c.; Calad.; Can.

s.; Clem.; Con.; Cub.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali br.;

Lyc.; Merc.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phyt.;

Puls.; Selen.; Sil.; Zinc. See Prostatitis.

**SEXUAL EXCESS—Ill effects from**: Agar; Cinch.; Con.;

Digitaline; Gels.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Nux v.; Phos.

ac.; Phos.; Samb.; Sul. See Impotence, Sperma-

torrhœa.

**SPERMATIC CORD—Pain in general**: Anthem.; Arg. n.;

Arundo; Aur.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Cahinca;

Can. s.; Caps.; Clem.; Cinch.; Con.; Diosc.; Ham.;

Indium; Kali c.; Merc. i. r.; Morph.; Nit. ac.;

Nux v.; Ol. an.; Osm.; Ox. ac.; Oxytr.; Phyt.;

Pier. ac.; Puls.; Sars.; Senec.; Sil.; Spong.; Staph.;

Sul.; Thlaspi; Thuya; Tussil.; Ver. v.

**Drawing**—Cahinca; Calc. c.; Clem.; Con.; Ham.;

Indium; Ol. an.; Puls.; Senec.; Staph.

**Neuralgic**—Arg. n.; Aur.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Clem.;

Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Spong.

**Swelling of**—Anthem.; *Can. s.*; Cinch.; Ham.; Kali c.; Puls.; Spong.

**Tenderness of**—Bell.; Merc. i. r.; Ox. ac.; Phyt.; Spong.; Tussil.

**SPERMATORRHOEA**—(Sexual debility, deficient physical power, nocturnal pollutions): Absinth.; Agn.; Anac.; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Aur.; Avena; Bar. c.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Camph. monobr.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Carbon. s.; Chlorum; Cim.; Cinch.; Cobalt.; Coca; Cocc.; Con.; Cupr. m.; Dig.; Digital.; Diosc.; Bryng.; Ferr. br.; Formica; Gels.; Gins.; Hyper.; Iod.; Iris; Kali br.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Lyc.; Lyssin; Lupul.; Med.; Mosch.; Nat. m.; Nuphar; Nux v.; Onosm.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. phos.; Sabal; Salix n.; Scutel.; Selen.; Sep.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul.; Thuya; Titan.; Turnera; Upas; Uran.; Ustil.; Yohimb.; Zincr. picr.; Viola tr.

**With debility, backache, weak legs**—Aur.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Cinch.; Cobalt.; Cupr. m.; Dig.; Diosc.; Bryng.; Formica; Kali c.; Med.; Nat. p.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Selen.; Staph.; Turnera.

**With dreams absent**—Anac.; Arg. n.; Hep.; Nat. p.; Picr. ac. See Sleep.

**With dreams amorous**—Ambra; Calad.; Can. ind.; Cobalt.; Nux v.; Phos.; Selen.; Senec.; Ustil.; Viola tr. See Sleep.

**With emissions bloody**—Canth.; Led.; Merc.; Petrol.; Sars.

**With emissions diurnal, straining at stool**—Alum.; Canth.; Cim.; Cinch.; Digital.; Kali br.; Nuphar; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Selen. See Prostatorrhœa.

**With emissions, premature**—Agn.; Bar. c.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Cobalt.; Con.; Graph.; Lyc.; Ol. an.; Onosm.; Phos. ac.; Selen.; Titan.

**With irritability**—Aur.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Cinch.; Kali br.; Nux v.; Phos.; Selen.; Staph.

**With rheumatic pains**—Gins.

**With wasting of testes**—Iod.; Sabal.

**SYPHILIS**—Remedies in general: *Ethiops*; Anac.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Ars. iod.; Ars. m.; Ars. s. fl.; Asaf.; Aur. ars.; Awr.; Aur. m. n.; Bad.; Bapt.; Berb. aq.; Calc. fl.; Calop.; Carbo an.; Carbo v

- Chin. ars.; *Cinnab.*; Condur.; Coral.; *Coryd.*;  
*Fluor. ac.*; Francisca; Gels.; Graph.; Guaiac.; *Guaco*;  
 Hekla; Hep.; Hydrocot.; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*;  
 Kali m.; *Kreos.*; Lach.; Lonic.; Lyc.; Merc. aur.;  
 Merc. br.; *Merc. c.*; Merc. d.; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*;  
*Merc. nit.*; Merc. pr. r.; *Merc. s.*; Merc. tan.; *Merc.*  
*v.*; Mez.; *Nit. ac.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plat.;  
*Plat. mur.*; Psor.; Rhus gl.; Sars.; Staph.; *Still.*;  
 Sul.; *Syph.*; Thuya.
- Abuse of mercury**—*Aur.*; Calop.; *Hep.*; Kali iod.;  
*Nit. ac.*; Rhus gl.; Sul.
- ADENOPATHY**—*Bad.*; Graph.; Hep.; *Iod.*; *Merc. i. fl.*;  
*Merc. i. r.*; Merc. s.; Phyt. See Glands (Generalities).
- Alopecia**—*Ars.*; *Aur.*; Carbo v.; *Cinnab.*; *Fluor. ac.*;  
 Graph.; *Hep.*; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Merc. i. fl.; *Nit.*  
*ac.*; *Phos.*; Sul. See Scalp.
- Bone and cartilage lesions**—*Asaf.*; *Aur.*; Carbo v.;  
*Fluor. ac.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Lach.;  
 Mez.; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; Phyt.; *Sil.*; Staph.; *Still.*;  
 Sul. See Bones (Generalities).
- Cachexia, anemia emaciation**—*Ars.*; *Aur.*; Calop.;  
 Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Ferr. iod.; *Pert. lact.*, *Iod.*;  
 Merc. Sars.
- CHANCRE and Primary lesions**—*Africanth.*; Apis; *Ars.*;  
*Asaf.*; *Cinnab.*; Coral.; Hep.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali*  
*iod.*; Lyc.; Merc. c.; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; Merc. s.;  
 Merc. v.; *Nit. ac.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; *Sil.*; Sul.
- Chancre, hard**—Kali iod.; Merc. i. fl.; *Merc. i. r.*
- Chancre, gangrenous**—*Ars.*; Lach.
- Chancre, phagedenic**—*Ars.*; *Cinnab.*; Lach.; *Merc. c.*;  
*Nit. ac.*; *Sil.*
- Chancre, soft**—Merc. s.; *Nit. ac.*
- CONDYLOMATA**—*Cinnab.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*;  
 Sab.; Staph.; Thuya.
- CONGENITAL, infantile**—*Ethiops.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars. m.*;  
*Aur.*; *Calc. iod.*; Coral.; Kali iod.; *Kreos.*; Merc.  
 d.; *Merc. s.*; Merc. v.; *Nit. ac.*; Psor.; *Syph.*
- Exostoses**—*Calc. fl.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Hekla*; Merc. phos.;  
 Phos. See Bones.
- Fever**—*Bapt.*; Bry.; *Chin. s.*; Ginch.; Gels.; *Merc.*;  
 Phyt.
- GUMMATA, NODES**—*Asaf.*; *Aur.*; Berb. aq.; *Calc. fl.*;  
 Carbo an.; Condur.; *Coryd.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Iod.*;

*Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.;  
Phyt.; Sil.; Staph.; Still.; Sul.

**Headache**—*Kali iod.*; Merc.; Still.; Syph. See Head.

**MUCOUS PATCHES**—*Asaf.*; Aur.; Calc. fl.; Calop.;  
*Cinnab.*; Condur.; Fluor. ac.; *Hep.*; Iod.; *Kali*  
*bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. nit.*;  
*Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; Phyt.; Sang.;  
Staph.; Still.; *Thuya*.

**Onychia, paronychia**—*Ant. c.*; Ars.; Graph.; *Kali iod.*;  
*Mercuries*. See Whitlow (Skin).

**Ozena**—Aur.; *Kali bich.*; Still. See Nose.

**Nervous lesions**—*Anac.*; *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; Iod.; *Kali*  
*iod.*; Lyc.; *Merc. nit.*; *Merc. phos.*; *Phos.*

**Nocturnal pains (osteocopic)**—*Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Cinnab.*;  
*Coryd.*; Fluor. ac.; *Hep.*; *Kali iod.*; Lach.; Lyc.;  
*Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; Sars.; Still.

**Rheumatism**—*Guaiac.*; *Hep.*; *Hekla*; *Kali iod.*;  
*Merc.*; *Nit. mur. ac.*; *Phyt.*; Still. See Locomotor  
System.

**SECONDARY STAGE**—Aur.; *Berb. aq.*; Calop.; *Cinnab.*;  
*Graph.*; *Guaiac.*; Iod.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*;  
Lyc.; *Merc. br.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*;  
*Merc. s.*; *Merc. v.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; Phyt.; *Rhus*  
gl.; Sars.

**SYPHILIDES**—*Bullæ*: *Kali iod.*; Syph.

**Eosematous**—Ars.; *Graph.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc. s.*; Phyt.;  
Sars. See Skin.

**Papular**—*Calop.*; *Kali iod.*; Lach.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i.*  
*r.*; *Merc. s.*

**Pigmentary**—Calc. s.; Nit. ac.

**Psoriasis**—*Asaf.*; *Graph.*; *Kali bich.*; Nit. ac.; *Phos.*

**Pustular**—*Ant. t.*; *Asaf.*; *Calop.*; Fluor. ac.; *Hep.*;  
Ign.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Lach.; *Merc. n.*;  
*Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*

**Roseolæ**—*Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; *Phos.*; Phyt.

**Rupta**—Ars.; *Berb. aq.*; *Kali iod.*; *Nit. ac.*; Phyt.; Syph.

**Spots, copper colored**—*Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; *Coral.*;  
*Kali iod.*; Lyc.; *Merc.*; Nit. ac.; Sul.

**Squamous**—Ars. iod.; Ars.; *Ars. s. fl.*; Bor.; *Cinnab.*;  
Fluor. ac.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. fl.*; *Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc.*  
*nit.*; *Merc. s.*; *Merc. tan.*; Nit. ac.; *Phos.*; Phyt.;  
Sars.; Sul.

**Tubercular**—Ars.; Aur.; *Carbo an.*; Fluor. ac.; Hy-  
drocot.; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. i. r.*; Still.

- Ulcerations**—Ars.; *Asaf.*; Aur.; *Aur. mur.*; Carbo v.; *Cinnab.*; Cistus; Condur.; *Coral.*; *Fluor. ac.*; Graph.; *Hep.*; Iod.; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Merc. v.*; Mez.; *Nû. ac.*; Staph.; Still.; Sul.; *Thuya*. See Mucous.
- Vesicular**—*Cinnab.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Thuya*.
- TERTIARY STAGE**—Aur.; Carbo v.; *Fluor. ac.*; Graph.; Guaiac.; Iod.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Lyc.; *Mercurios*; Mez.; *Nû. ac.*; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; Psor.; Staph.; Sul.
- Throat symptoms**—Bor.; *Cinnab.*; *Fluor. ac.*; Kal.; *Merc. c.*; Nit. ac.; *Phyt.*; Still.
- Visceral symptoms**—Ars. iod.; Ars.; Aur.; Ceanoth.; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; *Merc. aur.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Merc. tan.*; *Nux v.*
- TESTICLES**—Abscess of: *Hep.*; *Merc.*; Sil.
- Atrophy of**—Agn.; *Arg. n.*; Aur.; Caps.; Carbon s.; *Cereus serf.*; Iod.; Kali br.; Lyssin; *Rhod.*; *Sabal.*
- Coldness of**—Agn.; *Diosc.*; *Merc.*; Sil. See Impotence
- Cysts of**—*Apis*; Con.; *Graph.*; Sep.; Sul.
- Hernia of**—Ars.; *Bar. c.*; Calc. c.; Carbov.; *Hep.*; *Merc.*; Nit. ac.; Sil.; *Thuya*.
- Hypertrophy of**—*Berb. v.*; *Cinnab.*; Con.; Ham.; Iod.; Mez.; Stigm. See Inflammatory.
- Induration of, hard**—Acon.; Agn.; *Arg. n.*; Arn.; Aur.; *Bar. c.*; Bell.; Brom.; *Calc. fl.*; Carbo v.; Clem.; Con.; Cop.; Iod.; Kali c.; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; Plumb.; *Rhod.*; Sil.; *Spong.*; Sul. See Inflammation.
- EPIDIDYMITIS Inflammation of epididymis**—Acon.; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; Bell.; Can. s.; Cinch.; Clem.; Gels.; Ham.; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; Puls.; *Rhod.*; *Sabal.*; *Spong.*; Sul.; Teucr. scor.; *Thuya*.
- ORCHITIS—Inflammation of Testes: Acute:** Acon.; Ant. t.; *Arg. n.*; Bell.; Brom.; Cham.; Chin. s.; Clem.; Gels.; Ham.; Kali s.; *Merc.*; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; *Phyt.*; Puls.; *Rhod.*; Teucr. scor.; Ver. v.
- Chronic**—Agn.; Aur.; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; Cinch.; Clem.; Con.; Gels.; *Hep.*; Hyper.; Iod.; *Kali iod.*; Lyc.; *Merc.*; Nit. ac.; *Phyt.*; Puls.; *Rhus t.*; *Spong.*
- Syphilitic**—Aur.; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. i. r.*
- AINS—In general:** Acon.; Agn.; *Apis*; *Arg. m.*; Arg.

n.; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Brom.*; *Cahinca*; *Can. s.*; *Caps.*; *Cereus bon.*; *Cham.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Eriod.*; *Gins.*; *Ham.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Lycop.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Oxytr.*; *Papaya*; *Picr. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*.

**Aching, dragging, relaxed**—*Apis*; *Aur.*; *Can. s.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Iod.*; *Nux v.*; *Spong.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*.

**Bruised, crushed, squeezed, contractive pain**—*Acon.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Cham.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Gins.*; *Ham.*; *Kali c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Ol. an.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*; *Staph.*

**Neuralgia (testalgia)**—*Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Clem.*; *Col.*; *Euphr.*; *Ham.*; *Ign.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Oxytr.*; *Puls.*; *Ver. v.*

**Sensitive, sore, tender**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Cop.*; *Ham.*; *Indium*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Spong.*; *Staph.*

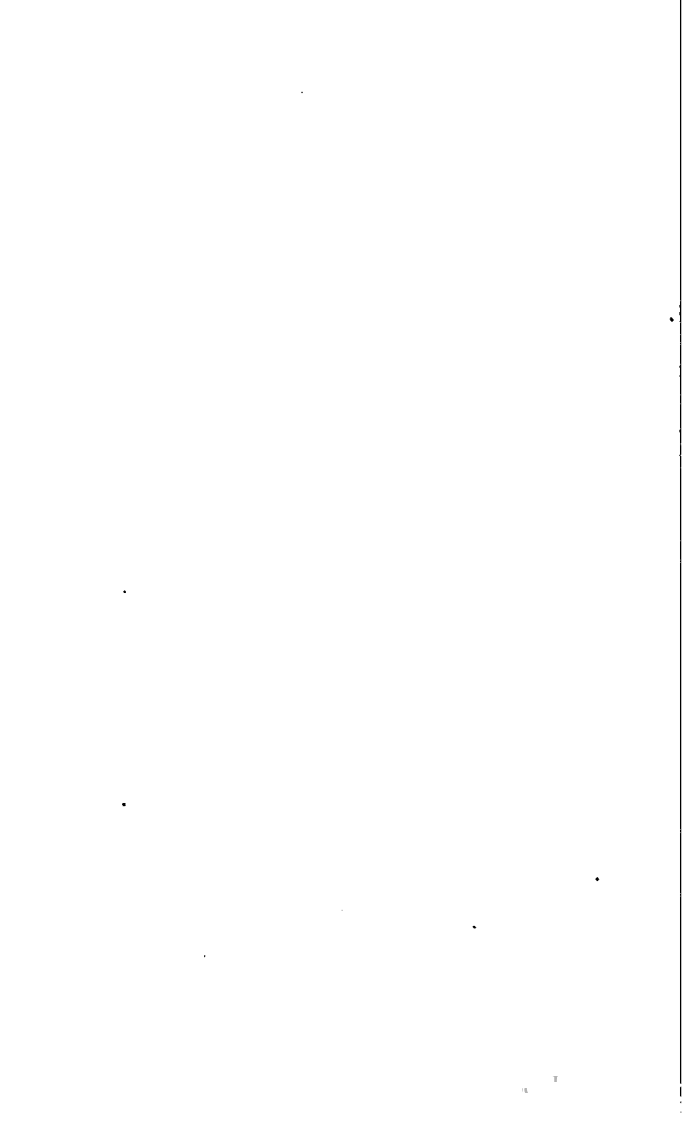
**RETRACTION OF**—*Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Cinch.*; *Clem.*; *Euphr.*; *Ol. an.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Rhod.*; *Zinc.*

**TUBERCULOSIS OF**—*Aur.*; *Merc.*; *Spong.*; *Teucr. scor.*

**Tuberculosis of, pseudo**—*Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*

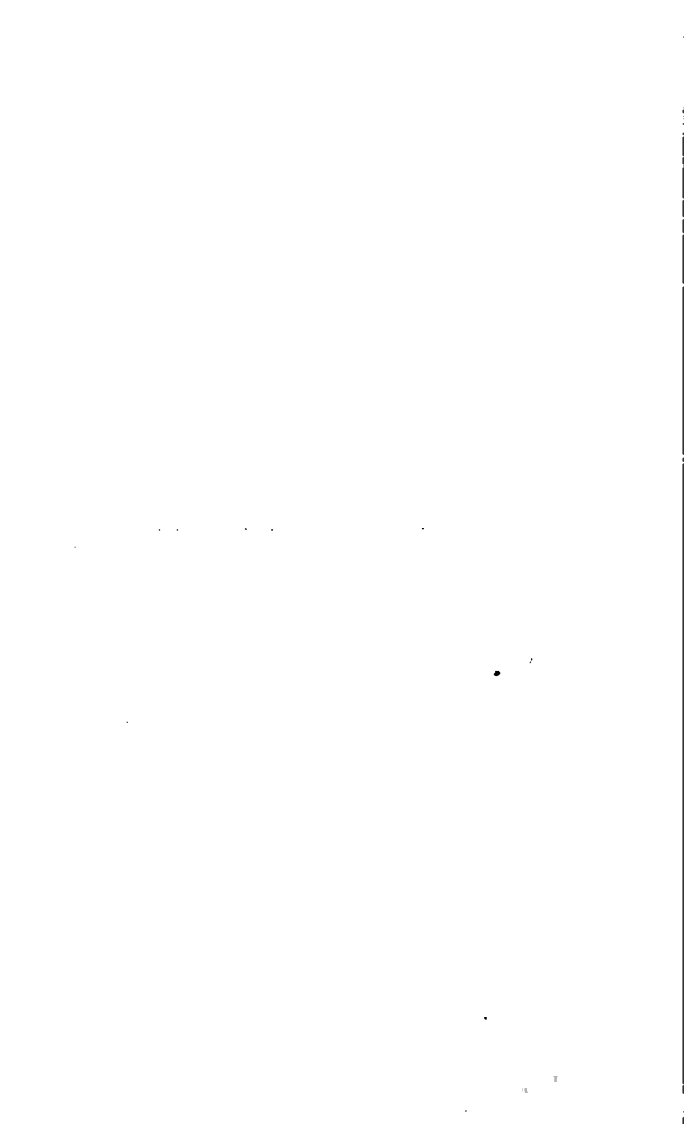
**Tumors of (sarcocele)**—*Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Clem.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Tub.* See Hypertrophy.

**Swelling of**—*Acon.*; *Agn.*; *Apis*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Carbo v.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Graph.*; *Ham.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Millef.*; *Occimum*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Spong.*; *Staph.*; *Tussil.*; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc.* See Inflammation.



# **FEMALE SEXUAL SYSTEM**





## FEMALE SEXUAL SYSTEM

**COITION**—Painful during: Murex; Orig.; Plat.

Coition, hemorrhage after—Kreos.

Coition painful—Arg. n.; Berb. v.; Kreos.; Lyc. See Vaginismus.

**STERILITY**—Conception, difficult: Agn.; Alet.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Cow.; Eup. purp.; Graph.; Helon.; Iod.; Nat. m.; Nat. p.; Plat.

**DESIRE diminished or lost**—Agn.; Am. c.; Berb. v.; Graph.; Helon.; Onozm.; Plumb.; Sep.

Desire increased (nymphomania)—Ambra; Aster.; Bufo; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Camph.; Canth.; Cim.; Coca; Dulc.; Ferrula; Grat.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Mosch.; Murex; Nux v.; Orig.; Phos.; Plat.; Raph.; Robin.; Sab.; Sil.; Stram.; Strych.; Tar. h.; Xerophyl.; Zinc.

Desire suppressed, ill effects from—Con.

**GONORRHOEA**—Acon.; Alumen; Apis; Can. s.; Canth.; Cop.; Cub.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Ol. sant.; Petros.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya. See Leucorrhoea. Vaginitis, Vulvitis.

**LEUCORRHOEA**—Remedies in general: Agar.; Agn.; Alet.; Alnus; Alum.; Ambra; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Aur. m. n.; Baros.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Canth.; Caul.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Con.; Cop.; Dictam.; Eucal.; Eupion; Frax. am.; Graph.; Gels.; Helon.; Hep.; Hydr.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Kali s.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Mag. m.; Merc.; Murex; Naja; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Orig.; Ova t.; Pallad.; Picr. ac.; Psor.; Pulex; Puls.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Spiranth.; Stann.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thlaspi; Thuya; Tilia; Trill.; Vib. op.; Xanth.

**TYPE AND COLOR**—Acrid, corroding, burning: Esc.; Alum.; Aral.; Ars.; Aur.; Aur. mur.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Carb. ac.; Cham.; Cow.; Cop.; Eucal.; Ferr. br.; Graph.; Guaco; Hydr.; Ign.;

- Iod.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Swi.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thasp.*
- Albuminous, slimy, mucous**—*Agn.*; *Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Am. m.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bor.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Hematox.*; *Iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Kali s.*; *Mag. c.*; *Puls.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thuya*; *Tilia.*
- Blackish**—*Cinch.*; *Thlaspi.*
- Bland**—*Eupion*; *Frax. am.*; *Kali m.*; *Puls.*
- Bloody**—*Arg. n.*; *Bufo*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc. c.*; *Murex*; *Murex*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux. m.*; *Sep.*; *Spiranth.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thlaspi.*
- Brown**—*Am. m.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*
- Greenish**—*Bov.*; *Carbo v.*; *Kali s.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Murex*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pulex*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Thuya.*
- Gushing**—*Cocc.*; *Eupion*; *Graph.*; *Sep.* See *Profuse.*
- Itching**—*Ambra*; *Anac.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cinch.*; *Hedeoma*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*; *Sep.* See *Pruritus.*
- Lumpy**—*Ant. c.*; *Hydr.*; *Psor.*
- Milky, white**—*Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Con.*; *Cop.*; *Graph.*; *Hematox.*; *Iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Naja*; *Ovat.*; *Paraf.*; *Pulex*; *Bep.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*
- Offensive**—*Aral.*; *Ars.*; *Bufo*; *Carb. ac.*; *Eucal.*; *Guaco*; *Helon.*; *Hep.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux. v.*; *Psor.*; *Pulex*; *Robin.*; *Sab.*; *Sang.*; *Sanic.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Thlaspi.*
- Painful**—*Sil.*; *Sul.* See *Concomitants.*
- Painless**—*Puls.*
- Profuse**—*Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caul.*; *Con.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Guaco*; *Hydr.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. s.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Ova t.*; *Phos.*; *Pulex*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Syph.*; *Thasp.*; *Thuya*; *Tilia*; *Trill.*
- Purulent, staining yellow**—*Æsc.*; *Agn.*; *Alumen*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bov.*; *Can. s.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Chem.*; *Cinch.*; *Eupion*; *Fagop.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Pulex*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*; *Trill.*
- Thick**—*Aur.*; *Bov.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Mag. s.*; *Murex*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Thuya.*
- Thin, watery**—*Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bufo*; *Cham.*; *Frax.*

am.; Graph.; Kali z.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Naja;  
Nit. ac.; Puls.; Sep.; Syph.; Sul.

**Viscid, stringy, tough**—Esc.; Alum.; Asar.; Bov.;  
Ferr. br.; Graph.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali m.;  
Nit. ac.; Pall.; Phyt.; Sab.; Trill.

**OCCURRENCE AND MODALITIES**—After menses and  
between periods: Esc.; Alum.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc.  
c.; Cocc.; Con.; Eupion; Graph.; Hydr.; Iod.;  
Kal.; Kreos.; Mag. m.; Puls.; Sab.; Sep.; Thiaspi;  
Xanth.

After stool—Mag. m.

After urination—Am. m.; Mag. m.; Niccol.; Plat.;  
Sep.; Sil.

At night—Ambra; Caust.; Merc.; Nit. ac.

Before menses—Alum.; Bor.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Con.;  
Graph.; Picr. ac.; Puls.; Sep.; Thiaspi.

Better from washing with cold water—Alum.

From motion, walking—Bov.; Carbo an.; Euphorb.  
pil.; Graph.; Mag. m.; Tilia.

From rest—Fagop.

From sitting, relieved by walking—Cact.; Cocc.; Cycl.

From urine, contact of—Kreos.; Merc.; Sul.

In daytime—Alum.

In infants, little girls—Asperula; Calc. c.; Can. s.;  
Carb. ac.; Caul.; Cina; Cub.; Hydr.; Merc. i. fl.;  
Merc.; Millef.; Puls.; Sep.

In old, weak women—Ars.; Helon.; Sec.

In pregnant women—Sep.

Instead of menses—Cocc.; Graph.; Iod.; Nux m.;  
Phos.; Sep.; Xanth.

**CONCOMITANTS**—Abdominal pain, colic preceding and  
attending: Am. m.; Aral.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc. c.;  
Con.; Ham.; Hematox; Ign.; Mag. m.; Nat. c.;  
Sep.; Sul.; Syph.

**Backache and weak feeling, preceding and attending**—  
Esc.; Eupion; Graph.; Helon.; Kali bich.; Mag.  
s.; Murex; Nat. chlor.; Nat. m.; Ova t.; Paor.;  
Stann.

**Cervical erosion, bleeding easily**—Alum.; Alnus; Arg.  
n.; Hydr.; Kali bich.

**Debility, weakness**—Alet.; Calc. c.; Caust.; Cocc.;  
Con.; Guaco; Helon.; Kreos.; Paor.; Puls.;  
Stann.

**Diarrhoea**—Puls.

**Feeling, as if warm water running**—Bor.

**Feeling of fulness, heat, relieved by cold water**—Acon.

**Hepatic derangement, costiveness**—Hydr.

**Hemorrhage, obstinate, intermittent**—Kreos.

**History of abortion**—Caul.; Sab.; Sep.

**Mental symptoms**—Murex.

**Pruritus vulvæ**—Agar.; Alum.; Ambra; Anac.; Calc. c.; Fagop.; Helon.; Kreos.; Merc.; Sep.

**Relaxation of genitals**—Agn.; Caul.; Sec.

**Spasmodic contraction of vagina**—Aur. m. n.

**Urinary irritation**—Berb. v.; Erig.

**MAMMÆ**—**Abscess of**: Bry.; Croc. t.; Hep.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sil.; Sul. See Mastitis.

**Atrophy of**—Chimaph.; Con.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Sabal.

**CANCER OF**—Arg. n.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Aster.; Bad.;

Bapt.; Bar. iod.; Bry.; Calc. iod.; Carbo an.;

Cic.; Condur.; Con.; Gallium; Graph.; Hydr.;

Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Phos.; Plumb. iod.;

Psor.; Sang.; Scirrhin.; Sil.; Sul.; Tar. c.;

Thuya. See Tumors.

**Cancer, bleeding**—Phos.; Thuya.

**Cancer, scirrhus**—Ars.; Condur.; Con.; Hydr.; Scirrhin.; Sil.

**Induration, hardness of**—Alumen; Ananth.; Aster.;

Bell.; Bry.; Bufo; Calc. fl.; Carbo an.; Cistus;

Con.; Graph.; Iod.; Kreos.; Lapis alb.; Merc.;

Phyt.; Plumb. iod.; Plumb. m.

**MASTITIS**—**Inflammation of**: Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis;

Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cistus; Con.;

Croc. t.; Galega; Graph.; Hep.; Lach.; Lac. c.;

Merc.; Phelland.; Phos.; Phyt.; Puls.; Sil.; Sul.

See Pain, Swelling.

**NIPPLES**—**Burning, itching of**: Agar.; Arundo; Ars.;

Castor.; Croc. t.; Lyc.; Orig.; Onosm.; Sil.; Sul.

**Cracks, fissures, ulcerations**—Ananth.; Arn.; Ars.;

Aur. sul.; Calc. ox.; Castor.; Condur.; Con.;

Croc. t.; Exp. ar.; Gallium; Geran.; Graph.;

Ham.; Hippom.; Nit. ac.; Phelland.; Phos.;

Phyt.; Ratank.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul. See Soreness.

**Inflamed, tender to touch**—Cham.; Helon.; Phyt.

**Retraction of**—Carbo an.; Hydr.; Nux m.; Sars.; Sil.

**Soreness, tenderness of**—Arn.; Bor.; Calend.; Cham.;

Castor.; Cistus; Con.; Croc. t.; Exp. ar.; Graph.;

Ham.; Helon.; *Hep.*; Occimum; Paraf.; *Phell.*;  
Phos.; *Phyt.*; *Ratanh.*; Sang.; Sil.; Zinc.

**PAIN IN BREASTS (mastodynia)**—*Apis*; Arg. n.; *Aster.*;  
*Aur. sul.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; Carbo an.; *Chimaph.*;  
*Cim.*; *Con.*; *Cotyled.*; *Croc.*; *Crot. t.*;  
*Hep.*; *Loc. ac.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Lepid.*; *Med.*; *Merc. per.*;  
*Merc.*; *Murex*; *Onosm.*; *Pallad.*; *Phell.*;  
Phos.; *Phyt.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Polyg.*;  
*Psor.*; *Sang.*; Sil.; Zinc.

**Pain, inframammary**—*Cim.*; *Puls.*; *Ron. b.*; *Raph.*;  
Zinc.

**SWELLING OF**—*Ananth.*; *Asaf.*; *Aster.*; *Aur. sul.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bellis*; *Bry.*; *Castor.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Helon.*;  
*Merc. per.*; *Merc.*; *Onosm.*; *Psor.*; *Solan. ol.*;  
*Urt.* See Mastitis.

**Tenderness, soreness of**—*Arg. n.*; *Aster.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*;  
*Cham.*; *Con.*; *Dulc.*; *Helon.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Lact.*;  
*Med.*; *Merc.*; *Onosm.*; *Phyt.*; *Plumb.*; *Syph.*;  
See Pain.

**TUMORS, nodosities of**—*Bell.*; *Berb. aq.*; *Calend.*;  
*Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Cham.*;  
*Chimaph.*; *Con.*; *Gnaph.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Murex*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Plumb. iod.*;  
*Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Schirrin.*; *Scrophul.*;  
*Sil.*; *Thyr.* See Cancer, Swelling, Inflammation.

**Ulceration of**—*Calend.*; *Hep.*; *Merc.*; *Pæonia*; *Phos.*;  
*Phyt.*; *Sil.*

**MASTURBATION**—In children, due to pruritus vulvæ:  
*Calad.*; *Orig.*; Zinc.

**MENOPAUSE**—**Climacteric Period: Change of life:**  
**Remedies in general:** *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Alet.*; *Amyl.*;  
*Aquil.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. ars.*;  
*Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Coff.*; *Con.*;  
*Ferr.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Helon.*; *Ign.*; *Jabor.*; *Kali br.*;  
*Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mancin.*; *Murex*;  
*Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Oophor.*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Ther.*; *Ustil.*; *Val.*; *Viscum*;  
*Vipera*; *Zinc. val.*

**Anxiety**—*Acon.*; *Amyl.*

**Burning in vertex**—*Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*

**Congestions**—*Glon.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Ustil.*

**Painting spells**—*Ferr.*; *Glon.*; *Lach.*; *Nux m.*; *Sul.*;  
*Trill.*

**Flooding**—*Aloe*; *Amyl.*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*;

- Calc. c.; Caps.; Cim.; Ferr.; Kali br.; Lach.;  
Nit. ac.; Plumb.; Sang.; Sedum tel.; Sep.; Trill.;  
Ustil.; Vinca. See Metrorrhagia.
- Flushings**—Acon.; Amyl.; Bell.; Bor. ac.; Cim.; Dig.;  
Ferr.; Glon.; Ign.; Jabor.; Kali br.; Kali c.;  
Lach.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Sang.; Sedum; Sep.;  
Sul.; Sul. ac.; Sumbul.; Tub.; Ustil.; Vinca;  
Zinc. val.
- Globus hystericus**—Amyl.; Lach.; Zinc. val.
- Headache**—Amyl.; Cact.; Cim.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Glon.;  
Lach.; Sang.; Sep.
- Hysterical tendencies**—Ign.; Zinc. v.
- Infra-mammary pains**—Cim.
- Mental depression or irritability**—Cim.; Kali br.;  
Lach.; Mancin.; Zinc. v.
- Nervous erethism**—Arg. n.; Coff.; Ign.; Kali br.;  
Ther.; Zinc. v.
- Pains in uterus**—Agar.; Cim.; Cocc.; Puls.; Sep.
- Palpitation**—Amyl.; Calc. ars.; Ferr.; Kali br.; Lach.;  
Trill.
- Perspiration, profuse**—Bell.; Hep.; Jabor.; Lach.;  
Nux v.; Sep.; Tilia.
- Salivation**—Jabor.
- Sexual excitement**—Mancin.; Murex.
- Sinking at stomach**—Cim.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.
- MENSTRUATION—TYPE: AMENORRHOEA: Remedies**  
**in general:** Acon.; Alnus; Apis; Apoc.; Ars.;  
Bell.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Con.; Cycl.; Dule.; Euphr.;  
Ferr. ars.; Ferr. red.; Gels.; Glon.; Graph.; Helleb.;  
Helon.; Kali c.; Kali perm.; Lil. t.; Merc. per.;  
Nat. m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Plumb.;  
Polyg.; Puls.; Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; Spong.; Sul.;  
Thyr.; Xanth.
- Delayed, first menses**—Calc. p.; Graph.; Kali c.;  
Kali perm.; Polyg.; Puls.; Sep.; Senec.
- Delayed, tardy flow**—Acon.; Caust.; Cim.; Con.;  
Cupr. m.; Dule.; Euphras.; Ferr. cit. stryck.;  
Gels.; Glon.; Graph.; Helleb.; Kali c.; Kali m.;  
Kali p.; Kali s.; Mag. c.; Nat. m.; Nux m.;  
Pulex; Puls.; Sabad.; Senec.; Sep.; Sul.; Thasp.;  
Val.; Vib. op.; Zinc.
- Intermittent**—Coccus; Ferr. m.; Kreos.; Lac c.;  
Mag. s.; Meli.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Sabad.;  
Sul.

**Irregular**—*Ambra*; *Graph.*; *Iod.*; *Piscidia*; *Puls.*; *Senec.*; *Sep.*

**Protracted**—*Acon.*; *Calc. s.*; *Caust.*; *Con.*; *Crot.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Ferr.*; *Graph.*; *Kreos.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux m.*; *Phos.*

**Scanty flow**—*Alum.*; *Apis*; *Herb. v.*; *Bor.*; *Canth.*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphras.*; *Ferr. cit. strych.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; *Kalis.*; *Lach.*; *Lamina*; *Lil. t.*; *Mag. c.*; *Meli.*; *Merc. per.*; *Nat. m.*; *Ol. an.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Senec.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Val.*; *Vib. op.*  
See Dysmenorrhœa.

**SUPPRESSED**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Chionanth.*; *Cim.*; *Con.*; *Cupr.*; *Cycl.*; *Dulc.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Graph.*; *Helon.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali m.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux m.*; *Op.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Senec.*; *Sul.*; *Tanac.*; *Tub.*; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc.*

**Suppressed, from anemic conditions**—*Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Ferr. ars.*; *Ferr. cit. strych.*; *Ferr. red.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali perm.*; *Kali p.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*

**Suppressed, from cold water, exposure, chilling**—*Acon.*; *Ant. c.*; *Cim.*; *Con.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Lac c.*; *Puls.*

**Suppressed, from fright, vexation**—*Acon.*; *Cim.*; *Op.*

**Suppressed, from transient localized uterine congestion, followed by chronic anemic state**—*Sabal.*

**Suppressed with asthma**—*Spong.*

**Suppressed with cerebral congestion**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Ver. v.*

**Suppressed, with congestion to chest**—*Acon.*

**Suppressed, with cramps to chest**—*Cupr. m.*

**Suppressed, with fainting spells, drowsiness**—*Kali c.*; *Nux m.*

**Suppressed, with jaundice**—*Chionanth.*

**Suppressed, with ophthalmia**—*Puls.*

**Suppressed, with pelvic pressure, ovarian tenderness**—*Ant. c.*

**Suppressed, with pelvic tenesmus**—*Pod.*

**Suppressed, with rheumatic pains**—*Cim.*

**Suppressed, with vicarious bleedings**—*Bry.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Erig.*; *Ferr.*; *Ham.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sabad.*; *Sang.*; *Senec.*; *Sil.*; *Trill.*; *Ustil.*

**DYSENORRHOEA**—Remedies in general: *Acetan.*;



Acon.; Am. acet.; *Apio line*; Apis; Bell.; Bor.; Bov.; Brom.; Bry.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Castoreum; Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Cocc.; Coff.; Collins.; Col.; Croc.; Cupr. m.; Dulc.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Glon.; *Gnaph.*; Graph.; *Guaiac.*; Ham.; Helon.; Hyc.; Ign.; *Kali perm.*; Lach.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; *Mag. p.*; Merc.; Millef.; Nux v.; Plat.; *Puls.*; Rhus t.; Sang.; Santon.; Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; Stram.; Ustil.; *Ver. a.*; *Vib. op.*; *Xanth.*; Zinc.

**TYPE—Irregular, every two weeks, or so:** Bov.; Calc. c.; Croc.; Ferr. p.; Helon.; Mag. s.; Mez.; Murex; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; Phyt.; Thlaspi; *Trill.*

**Irregular—**Am. c.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Caul.; Cim.; *Cycl.*; *Guaiac.*; Inula; Mag. s.; Murex; *Not. m.*; Nux v.; *Physost.*; *Puls.*; Sec.; Senec.; Sep. See Amenorrhœa.

**Membranous—**Arg.; Bell.; Bor.; Brom.; Bry.; Calc. acet.; Calc. c.; Collins.; Heliotr.; Lac c.; *Mag. p.*; Merc.; *Sul.*; Ustil.; *Vib. op.*

**Non-obstructive, from ovarian irritation—**Apis; Ham.; Xanth.

**Non-obstructive, from uterine irritation—**Cham.; Coff.; Nit. ac.; Xanth.

**Premature—**Lamina; Lil. t.; *Mag. p.*; Ol. an.; Phos.; *Xanth.* See Irregular.

**Rheumatic—**Cim.; *Guaiac.*

**Spasmodic, neuralgic—**Acon.; Agar.; Bell.; Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Coff.; Collins.; Gels.; Glon.; Mag. m.; *Mag. p.*; Nux v.; *Puls.*; Sab.; Santon.; Sec.; Senec.; Sep.; *Vib. op.*; *Xanth.*

**Spasmodic, with uterine congestion—**Acon.; Bell.; Collins.; *Puls.*; Sab.; Sep.

**MENORRHAGIA—(Profuse, premature flow): Remedies in general:** Agar.; Alet.; Aloe; Ambra; Apoc.; Aran.; Arn.; Arg.; Bell.; Bor.; Bov.; Brom.; Bry.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; *Can. ind.*; Canth.; Caul.; Ceanoth.; Cham.; Cim.; Cinch.; Cinnam.; Collins.; Col.; Croc.; *Cycl.*; Dig.; *Erig.*; Ferr. p.; Ferr. red.; Geran.; Ham.; Helon.; Hydr.; *Ipec.*; Kali c.; *Kali m.*; Lach.; Led.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Mez.; Millef.; Murex; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; *Paraf.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Plat.; *Plumb.*; Ruta; Sab.; Sec.; Sedum; Sep.; Sil.; *Stann.*; Sul.; Thlaspi; *Trill.*; Ustil.; Vinca; *Xanth.*

**After miscarriage, parturition**—*Apis*; *Cim.*; *Helon.*; *Kali c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Ustil.*; *Vib. op.*

**Protracted, premature, profuse**—*Aloe*; *Asar.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Cinnam.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Grat.*; *Kreos.*; *Millef.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Plat.*; *Raph.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Thlaspi*; *Trill.*; *Tub.*

**TYPE OF MENSTRUAL BLOOD**—**Acrid, corroding**: *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. s.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Bright red**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cinnam.*; *Erig.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ipec.*; *Millef.*; *Sab.*; *Trill.*; *Ustil.*

**Changeable**—*Puls.*

**Coagulated**—*Am. m.*; *Bell.*; *Bov.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Coccus*; *Coff.*; *Croc.*; *Cycl.*; *Jugl. r.*; *Kali m.*; *Mag. m.*; *Med.*; *Murex*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sul.*; *Thlaspi*; *Trill.*; *Ustil.*

**Dark, blackish**—*Apis*; *Asar.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. p.*; *Canth.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Coccus*; *Coff.*; *Croc.*; *Cycl.*; *Elaps*; *Ham.*; *Ign.*; *Kali m.*; *Kali n.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Thlaspi*; *Trill.*; *Ustil.*; *Xanth.*

**Hot**—*Bell.*

**Membranous, shreddy, like meat washings**—*Brom.*; *Cycl.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nit. ac.* See Coagulated.

**Offensive**—*Bell.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cim.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; *Lil. t.*; *Med.*; *Pyr.*; *Sab.*; *Sang.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*; *Vib. op.*

**Pale**—*Alum.*; *Ars.*; *Carbo v.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Graph.*; *Kali c.*; *Nat. p.*; *Puls.* See Watery.

**Partly fluid, partly clotted**—*Ferr.*; *Ham.*; *Plumb.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*

**Pitch-like**—*Cact.*; *Cocc.*; *Croc.*; *Kali m.*; *Mag. c.*; *Med.*; *Plat.*

**Stringy, glairy, viscid, thick**—*Arg. n.*; *Coccus*; *Croc.*; *Kali m.*; *Lac c.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux m.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*; *Trill.*; *Ust.*; *Xanth.*

**Watery, thin**—*Æth.*; *Alumen*; *Eupion*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gossyp*; *Kali p.*; *Nat. p.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*

**COMPLAINTS, PRECEDING AND ATTENDING FLOW**—

**Abdomen distended**: *Apoc.*; *Aran.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Kali c.* See Abdomen.

**Abdomen sore**—*Ham.* See Abdomen.

- Abdomen weight in**—Aloe; Kali s.; Sep.  
**Anus sore**—Mur. ac. See Anus.  
**Aphonia**—Gels.; Graph.  
**Asthmatic seizures awaken her from sleep**—Cupr.;  
 Iod.; Lach.; Spong.  
**Axillæ, itching of**—Sang.  
**Breasts, tender, swollen**—Calc. c.; Canth.; Con.;  
 Helon.; Kali c.; Lac c.; Merc.; Murex; Phyt.;  
 Puls.; Sang.  
**Chilliness, coldness**—Am. c.; Apis; Calc. c.; Plat.;  
 Puls.; Sec.; Sil.; Ver. a.  
**Constipation**—Am. c.; Collins.; Graph.; Nat. m.;  
 Nux v.; Plumb.; Sul.  
**Cough**—Graph.; Lac c.; Sul.  
**Diarrhœa**—Am. c.; Am. m.; Bor.; Phos.; Puls.;  
 Ver. a.  
**Epistaxis**—Bry.; Dig.; Gels.; Nat. s.; Sul.  
**Eruptions**—Bell.; Bellis; Calc. c.; Cim.; Con.; Dulc.;  
 Eug. j.; Graph.; Kali ars.; Psor.; Sang.; Sars.;  
 Sil.; Thuya; Ver. a.  
**Eyes, blindness or fiery spots**—Cycl.  
**Eyes, burning**—Niccol.  
**Eyes, diplopia**—Gels.  
**Eyes, ophthalmia**—Puls.  
**Face flushed**—Bell.; Calc. p.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.;  
 Gels.; Sang.  
**Flushes of heat**—Ferr.; Glon.; Sang.  
**Frenzy**—Acon.  
**Genitals, sensitive**—Cocc.; Lach.; Kali c.; Plat.  
 See Vaginismus.  
**Headache, congestive symptoms**—Aster.; Bell.; Cim.;  
 Cocc.; Cycl.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Kali p.; Kreos.;  
 Puls.; Sang.; Sep.; Sul.; Usil.; Xanth.  
**Heart pain, palpitation, etc.**—Cact.; Crot.; Eupion;  
 Lith. c.; Spong.  
**Hoarseness, coryza, sweats**—Graph.  
**Hunger**—Spong.  
**Hysterical symptoms**—Caul.; Cim.; Gels.; Ign.;  
 Mag. m.  
**Irritability**—Cham.; Eupion; Kreos.; Mag. m.; Nux v.  
**Labia burning**—Calc. c.  
**Leucorrhœa acrid**—Sep.  
**Mania, sexual**—Dulc.; Stram.; Ver. a.  
**Morning sickness, nausea, vomiting**—Am. m.; Bor.;

- Cocc.*; *Graph.*; *Ipec.*; *Ichth.*; *Meli.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*
- Mouth sore**—*Phos.*
- Nervous disturbance, restlessness**—*Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Salix n.*; *Trill.*
- Pain, colicky, labor-like, spasmodic**—*Alet.*; *Aloe*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Bov.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Cycl.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Helon.*; *Hematox.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mag. p.*; *Med.*; *Meli.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Ver. a.*; *Vespa*; *Vib. op.*; *Xanth.*
- Pain, extending down hips, thighs, legs**—*Am. m.*; *Bry.*; *Castor.*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Coff.*; *Con.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sep.*; *Trill.*; *Vib. op.*; *Xanth.*
- Pain, extending to back (sacrum, coccyx)**—*Am. c.*; *Asar.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cham.*; *Cic.*; *Cim.*; *Cycl.*; *Gels.*; *Helon.*; *Kali c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*; *Xanth.*
- Pain, extending to chest**—*Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Cupr. m.*
- Pain, extending to groins**—*Bor.*; *Caul.*; *Kali c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Plat.*; *Tanac.*; *Ustil.*
- Pain, extending to liver**—*Phos. ac.*
- Pain, extending to pubes**—*Alnus*; *Bov.*; *Cycl.*; *Sab.*
- Pain, extending to rectum**—*Aloe*; *Xerophyl.*
- Pain in ovaries**—*Apis*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Canth.*; *Cim.*; *Ham.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Salix n.*; *Tar. h.*; *Thuya.*
- Pruritus**—*Calc. c.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Inula*; *Sil.*
- Sadness**—*Brom.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Ferr.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Vespa.*
- Salivation**—*Pulex.*
- Spasms**—*Artem.*; *Bufo*; *Calc. s.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Oenanthe*; *Plat.*; *Tar. h.*
- Sore throat**—*Canth.*; *Lac c.*; *Mag. c.*
- Syncope**—*Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Ver. a.*
- Tinnitus**—*Ferr.*; *Kreos.*
- Toothache**—*Ant. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Mag. c.*
- Urinary symptoms**—*Calc. p.*; *Canth.*; *Coccus*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Mag. p.*; *Senec.*
- Vertigo**—*Calc. c.*
- Weakness**—*Alum.*; *Am. c.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cocc.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Helon.*; *Hematox.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Nicool.*; *Ver. a.*

- COMPLAINTS FOLLOWING MENSES—Diarrhœa:** Puls.  
 Erethism, neuralgic pains, insomnia—Cim.  
 Eruption—Kreos.  
 Headache, throbbing, with sore eyes—Nat. m.  
 Hysterical symptoms—Ferr.  
 Leucorrhœa—Æsc.; Alum. See Leucorrhœa.  
 Pains (intermenstrual)—Bry.; Ham.; Iod.; Kreos.;  
 Sep.  
 Pruritus—Con.; Lyc.; Tar. h.  
 Weakness, profound—Alum.; Am. c.; Am. n.; Ars.;  
 Calc. s.; Carbo an.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coca.; Ferr.;  
 Graph.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Phos.; Trill.; Ver. a.;  
 Vinca.
- MODALITIES—AGGRAVATION: At night:** Am. c.; Am.  
 m.; Bor.; Coccus; Mag. c.; Zinc.  
**During flow**—Cim.; Ham.; Kreos.; Puls.  
**From excitement**—Calc. c.; Sul.; Tub.  
**From lying down, rest**—Am. c.; Am. m.; Bov.; Cact.;  
 Caust.; Cycl.; Kreos.; Lil. t.; Mag. c.; Zinc.  
**From motion**—Bov.; Bry.; Cact.; Canth.; Caust.;  
 Erig.; Lil. t.; Sab.; Sec.; Trill.  
**From sleep**—Mag. c.  
**In morning, daytime**—Bor.; Bov.; Caust.; Carbo an.;  
 Cycl.; Puls.; Sep.
- AMELIORATION—From establishment of flow:** Aster.;  
 Cereum ox.; Cycl.; Eupion; Lach.; Mag. p.; Senec.;  
 Zinc.  
**From motion**—Am. m.; Cycl.; Kreos.; Mag. c.; Sab.
- NYMPHOMANIA**—Ambra; Aster.; Calc. p.; Camph.;  
 Canth.; Coca; Dulc.; Ferrula gl.; Fluor. ac.; Grat.;  
 Hyos.; Kali br.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Murex; Orig.;  
 Phos.; Plat.; Raph.; Robin.; Stram.; Strych.;  
 Tar. h.; Val.; Ver. a.
- OVARIES—Abscess of:** Cinch.; Hep.; Lach.; Merc.;  
 Phos. ac.; Sû.  
**Atrophy of**—Iod.; Oophor.; Orchit.  
**Complaints, attending, or following, ovariectomy**—  
 Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Cinch.; Coff.; Col.; Hyper.;  
 Ipec.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Oophor.; Orchit.; Staph.  
**Congestion of**—Acon.; Æsc.; Am. br.; Apis; Arg. n.;  
 Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Cim.; Col.; Con.; Gels.;  
 Ham.; Iod.; Lil. t.; Merc.; Naja; Nat. chlor.;  
 Sep.; Tar. h.; Ustil.; Vib. op. See Inflammation.
- OYSTS, dropsy of**—Apis; Apoc.; Arn.; Ars.; Aur. iod.;

Aur. m. n.; Bell.; Bov.; Cinch.; Col.; Con.; Ferr.  
iod.; Graph.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lach.; Lyc.;  
Oophor.; Rhod.; Zinc.

**Induration of**—Aur. m. n.; Con.; Graph.; Iod.; Lach.;  
Plat.

**OVARIITIS**—Inflammation of: **Acute**: Acon.; Am. br.;  
Apis; Bell.; Bry.; Cact.; Canth.; Col.; Con.;  
Guaiac.; Ham.; Iod.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Phos. ac.;  
Plat.; Puls.; Sab.; Thuya; Viscum.

**Acute, with peritoneal involvement**—Bell.; Bry.;  
Col.; Merc. c.

**Chronic, with induration**—Con.; Graph.; Iod.; Pal-  
lad.; Plat.; Sabal; Thuya.

**PAIN IN**—Boring: Col.

**Burning**—Apis; Ars.; Bufo; Canth.; Eupion; Fagop.;  
Lil. t.; Plat.; Ustil.; Zinc. v.

**Crampy, constrictive**—Cact.; Naja.

**Cutting, darting, tearing**—Absinth.; Acon.; Apis;  
Bell.; Bry.; Caps.; Col.; Croc.; Lil. t.; Naja; Puls.

**Cutting, extending to thighs, legs**—Bry.; Cim.; Croc.;  
Lil. t.; Phos.; Pod.; Wyeth.; Xanth.; Zinc. v.

**Dull, constant**: Aur.; br.; Hydrocot.

**Dull, wedge-like in uterus**—Iod.

**Neuralgic (ovaralgia)**—Am. br.; Apis; Atrop.; Bell.;  
Bry.; Cact.; Canth.; Caul.; Cim.; Col.; Con.;  
Ferr.; Gels.; Graph.; Ham.; Kali br.; Lach.;  
Lil. t.; Mag. p.; Meli.; Merc.; Naja; Phyt.;  
Plat.; Sabal; Salix n.; Sumbul; Staph.; Thea;  
Ustil.; Xanth.; Zinc. val.

**Neuralgic, intermittent**—Gossyp.; Thaspium; Zizia.

**Stinging**—Apis; Canth.; Lil. t.; Merc.

**Throbbing**—Branca; Cact.; Hep.

**Pain, in left ovary**—Am. br.; Apis; Arg. m.; Caps.;  
Carb. ac.; Cim.; Col.; Erig.; Eup. purp.; Frax.  
am.; Iod.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Naja; Ov. g. pell.;  
Phos.; Picr. ac.; Thaspium; Thea; Thuya; Ustil.;  
Vespa; Wyeth.; Xanth.; Zinc.

**Pain, in right ovary**—Absinth.; Apis; Branca; Bry.;  
Eupion; Fagop.; Lyc.; Iod.; Pallad.; Phyt.;  
Pod.; Ustil.

**Pain, with aggravation, from deep breathing**—Bry.

**Pain, with aggravation, from walking, riding, relieved  
by lying down**—Carb. ac.; Cocc.; Thuya; Ustil.

**Pain, with frequent urination**—Vespa.

- Pain, with numbness, shifting gases in ascending colon**—Pod.
- Pain, with relief, by drawing up leg**—Col.
- Pain, with restlessness, can't keep still**—Kali br.; Vib. op.; Zinc.
- Pain, with sympathetic heart symptoms**—Lil. t.; Naja
- Swelling of**—Am. br.; Brom.; Lach.; Pallad.; Tar. h.; Ustil. See Congestion. Inflammation.
- Tenderness of, to touch, motion**—Ant. c.; Apis; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Carbo an.; Cim.; Ham.; Iod.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Plat.; Sabal; Tar. h.; Thea; Thuya.
- Traumatic conditions of**—Arn.; Ham.; Peor.
- Tumors of**—Apis; Col.; Graph.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lach.; Oophor.; Pod.; Sec. See Cysts.
- PELVIC**—Abscess: Apis; Calc. c.; Hep.; Pallad.; Sil.
- Pelvic cellulitis**—Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Cim.; Hep.; Med.; Merc. i. r.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Tereb.; Ver. v.
- Pelvic hematocoele**—Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Ham.; Ipec.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc.; Millef.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sab.; Sec.; Sul.; Tereb.
- PREGNANCY AND LABOUR**—**ABORTION: Remedies in general:** Acon.; Alet.; Arn.; Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Cinnam.; Cinch.; Coff.; Croc.; Helon.; Kali c.; Nux v.; Op.; Pinus lamb.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Thlaspi; Trill.; Vib. op.
- Abortion, from debility**—Alet.; Caul.; Cinch.; Helon.; Sec.
- From fatty degeneration of placenta**—Phos.
- From fright, emotions**—Acon.; Cham.; Cim.; Op.
- From mental depression, shock, watching, low fever**—Bapt.
- From ovarian disease**—Apis.
- From syphilitic taint**—Aur.; Kali iod.; Merc. c.
- From traumatism**—Arn.; Cinnam.
- With pains, from small of back, to pubes, worse from motion**—Sab.
- With pains, from small of back to thighs, weak back, pains worse from motion, also subsequent debility**—Kali c.
- With pains, from small of back, around to abdomen, ending in crampy, squeezing, bearing down, tearing down thighs**—Vib. op.

With pains, flying across abdomen, doubling her up, chills, pricking in breasts, pains in loins—*Cim.*

With pains, irregular, feeble, tormenting, scanty flow, or long continued, passive oozing, backache weakness, internal trembling—*Caul.*

With retained secundines—*Cinch.*

With septicaemia—*Pyr.*

Habitual tendency to abort—*Alet.*; *Apis*; *Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cant.*; *Cim.*; *Helon.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Vib. op.*; *Vib. pr.*; *Zinc.*

Habitual at second or third month—*Cim.*; *Kali c.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Vib. op.*

Threatened—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Croc.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Helon.*; *Op.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Trill.*; *Vib. op.*

**COMPLAINTS DURING PREGNANCY**—*Acne*: *Bell.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.* See *Skin.*

**Albuminuria**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Helon.*; *Iridium*; *Kal.*; *Merc. c.*; *Sab.*; *Thlaspi.*  
See *Kidneys (Urinary System).*

**Backache**—*Kali c.* See *Locomotor System.*

**Bladder disturbances, tenesmus**—*Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Ferr.*; *Nux v.*; *Pop. tr.*; *Puls.*; *Staph.*

**Breasts, painful, inflammatory**—*Bell.*; *Bry.*

**Breasts, painful, neuralgic**—*Con.*; *Puls.*

**Constipation**—*Alum.*; *Collins.*; *Nux v.* See *Abdomen.*

**Convulsions, spasms**—*Amyl.*; *Glon.*; *Hyos.*; *Lyssin.*; *Oenanthe.* See *Nervous System.*

**Cough**—*Acon.*; *Apoc.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Con.*; *Coral.*; *Dros.*; *Glon.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Ipec.*; *Nux v.*

**Cramps, in calves**—*Cham.*; *Cupr.*; *Nux v.*; *Ver. a.*

**Cravings, abnormal**—*Alum.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Sep.*  
See *Stomach.*

**Diarrhoea**—*Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*

**Dyspnoea**—*Apoc.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.* See *Respiratory System.*

**Dyspepsia (heartburn, acidity)**—*Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Canth.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.* See *Stomach.*

**Goutre**—*Hydr.*

**Hemorrhoids**—*Collins.*; *Pod.* See *Abdomen.*

**Hiccough**—*Cycl.* See *Stomach.*

**Insanity**—*Hyos.* See *Mind.*



- Mental symptoms**—Acon.; Cham.; Cim.; Puls. See Mind.
- Metrorrhagia**—Sec.; Trill. See Uterus.
- Morning sickness (nausea, vomiting)**—Alet.; Amyg. pers.; Ant. t.; Apomorph.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bry.; Cereum ox.; Cim.; Cocc.; Colch.; Cucurb.; Cupr. ac.; Cycl.; Gnaph.; Gossyp.; Ipec.; Iris; Kali m.; Kreos.; Lact. ac.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.; Staph.; Symphor.; Ther. See Stomach.
- Nervous sensitiveness, extreme**—Ther.
- Pain, false labor**—Caul.; Cham.; Cim.; Puls.; Sec.
- Pain in the abdomen, as if strained, left side**—Am. m.
- Pain in lumbar region, dragging, distressful**—Arn.; Bell.; Kali c.; Nux v.; Puls.; Rhus t.
- Pain, rheumatic**—Acon.; Alet.; Cim.; Op.
- Pruritus vulvæ et vaginæ**—Ambra; Bor.; Calad.; Collins.; Ichth.; Tab. See Vulva.
- Salivation**—Ars.; Iod.; Jabor.; Kreos.; Merc. sol.; Nat. m.; Piloc.; Sul.
- Sexual excitement**—Plat.
- Sleeplessness**—Acon.; Coff.; Nux v.; Puls.; Sul.
- Toothache**—Acon.; Bell.; Calc. fl.; Cham.; Coff.; Kreos.; Mag. c.; Sep.; Staph.; Tab.
- Varicose veins**—Bellis; Millef.; Zinc.
- Weariness in limbs, cannot walk**—Bellis.
- PARTURITION—LABOR: CONVULSIONS, eclampsia:**  
Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Canth.; Cham.; Chloral; Cic.; Coff.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Glon.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Ipec.; Oenanthe; Op.; Spiræa; Solan. n.; Stram.; Ver. v.
- PAINS—False labor pains:** Bell.; Caul.; Cim.; Gels.; Nux v.; Puls.; Vib. op.
- Shifting, across abdomen, doubling her up, pricking in mammae**—Cim.
- Shifting, all over, exhausting, fretful, shivering**—Caul.
- Shifting, from back to rectum, with urging to stool, or urination**—Nux v.
- Shifting, from loins down legs**—Aloe; Bufo; Carbo v.; Nux v.
- Shifting upwards**—Cham.; Gels.
- Spasmodic, irregular, intermittent, ineffectual, fleeting**—Artem.; Bell.; Caul.; Caust.; Cham.;

Chloral; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Gels.*; Kali c.; Nat. m.;  
Nux v.; *Op.*; *Puls.*; *Sec.*

With hyper-sensitiveness to pain—*Caul.*; *Caust.*;  
*Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Nux*  
*v.*; *Puls.*

With relief, from pressure in back—*Caust.*; Kali c.

**PLACENTA**—Retained: *Arn.*; *Canth.*; *Gossyp.*; *Hydr.*;  
*Ign.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Viscum.*

**RIGID OS**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Caul.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*;  
*Lob. infl.*; *Ver. v.*

**PURPERIUM**—(Lying-in period): **AFTER PAINS**  
*Acon.*; *Amyl.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Caul.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*;  
*Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Coff.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Gels.*;  
*Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*;  
*Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Vib. pr.*; *Xanth.*

**Constipation**—*Bry.*; *Collins.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc.*

**Diarrhoea**—*Cham.*; *Hyos.*; *Puls.*

**HEMORRHAGE** (flooding, post-partum)—*Acet. ac.*; *Am.*  
*m.*; *Amyl.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*;  
*Cinnam.*; *Croc.*; *Cycl.*; *Perr.*; *Geran.*; *Ham.*;  
*Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Millef.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*;  
*Sec.*; *Trill.*; *Ustil.*

With bright red, hot, profuse flow—*Bell.*

With bright red, hot, profuse flow, collapse symptoms—*Ipec.*

With colicky bearing down pains, relieved by gush of  
blood—*Cycl.*

With dark, thick, paroxysmal flow, debility—*Cinch.*

With habitual tendency, profuse, dark, clotted—*Trill.*

With pain from back to pubes, dark, clotted, painless  
flow—*Sab.*

With passive, dark, fluid, blood worse from motion,  
thin, females, relaxed uterus—*Sec.*

With uterine inertia—*Am. m.*; *Puls.*; *Sec.*

**Hemorrhoids**—*Acon.*; *Aloe.*; *Bell.*; *Puls.*

**LOCHIA** acrid—*Bapt.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pyr.*

**Lochia bloody**—*Chrom. ac.*

**Lochia bloody, in gushes, worse from motion**—*Erig.*

**Lochia bloody, dark**—*Nit. ac.*; *Pyr.*; *Sec.*

**Lochia hot, scanty**—*Bell.*

**Lochia intermittent**—*Con.*; *Kreos.*; *Pyr.*; *Sul.*

**Lochia offensive**—*Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carb. ac.*;  
*Carbo v.*; *Chrom. ac.*; *Crot. t.*; *Erig.*; *Kreos.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*

- Lochia prolonged**—Calc. c.; *Canth.*; Helon.; Millef.;  
*Rhus t.*; Sab.; Sec.; *Ustil.*
- Lochia suppressed**—*Acon.*; Aral.; *Bry.*; Echin.;  
 Hyos.; Op.; *Puls.*; Sul.; Zinc.
- Puerperal Cellulitis**—Hep.; *Rhus t.*; Ver. v.
- Puerperal fever (milk fever)**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; Calc. c.; Cham.
- SEPTICEMIA**—Puerperal fever, septic: *Acon.*; Arn.;  
*Bapt.*; Bell.; *Bry.*; Carb. ac.; *Canth.*; Cim.; Crot.;  
*Echin.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; Hyos.; Kali c.; Lach.; *Merc.*  
 c.; Nux v.; *Puls.*; Pyr.; *Rhus t.*; Sec.; Tereb.;  
 Ver. v. See Pyemia (Generalities).
- Puerperal mania**—Bell.; *Can. ind.*; Cim.; Hyos.;  
 Plat.; *Stram.*; Ver. v.; Zinc. See Mind.
- Puerperal melancholia**—*Agn.*; Aur.; Cim.; Plat.;  
 Puls. See Mind.
- Puerperal metritis**—*Canth.*; Nux v.; Tilia. See Uterus.
- Puerperal peritonitis**—Bell.; *Merc. c.*; Pyr.; Tereb.  
 See Abdomen.
- Sweating**—Samb.; *Stram.*
- Urinary incontinence**—Arn.; Bell.
- Urinary retention, suppression**—*Acon.*; Arn.; Bell.;  
 Equis.; Hyos.; Op.; *Stram.*
- COMPLAINTS AFTER PUEPERIUM**—Acne on chin:  
 Sep.
- Constipation—Mez.; Ver. a. See Abdomen.
- Hemorrhoids—Ham.
- LACTATION**—Menses during: Pallad.
- Milk, absent, or scanty, tardy (agalactea)**—*Agn.*;  
*Asaf.*; Calc. c.; Chal.; Fragar.; Lac c.; Lac d.;  
*Phos. ac.*; Phos.; Piloc.; *Puls.*; Ricinus; Sål.;  
 Sticta; Thyr.; Urt.
- Milk, bluish, transparent, sour, impoverished, or  
 faulty, so child rejects it**—Acet. ac.; Calc. c.;  
 Calc. p.; *Merc.*; Sål.; Sul.
- Milk, bloody**—Bufo.
- Milk, too profuse (galactorrhœa)**—Bell.; Bor.; Calc.  
 c.; Cham.; Chimaph.; Con.; Erig.; Lac c.; Lact.  
 v.; *Medusa*; Phyt.; Pip. m.; Rheum; Ricinus;  
 Sabal; *Salvia*; Sec.; *Solan. olec.*; Spiranth.
- Milk, too profuse to stop during weaning**—*Bry.*; Calc.  
 c.; Con.; Lac c.; *Puls.*; Urt.
- Milk, suppressed**—*Bry.*; Camph. monobr.; Sec.; Zinc.
- Pain, drawing from nipple to back, during nursing**—  
 Crot. t.

- Pain, drawing from nipple, all over body, during nursing**—Phyt.; Puls.; Sil.
- Pain intolerable, between nursings**—Phelland.
- Prolapsus uteri**—Pod.
- Prolonged nursing, with anemia, debility**—*Acet. ac.*;  
Calc. p.; Carbo an.; *Cinch.*; Phos. ac.
- Sexual excitement, during nursing**—Calc. p.
- Sore mouth**—Hydr.; Sinap. alb.
- Vaginal, bloody discharge, during nursing**—Sil.
- Menorrhagia**—*Calc. c.*; Phos.; Sil.
- PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS (milk leg)**—Acon.; *Apis*;  
*Ars.*; Bell.; Bism.; Bry.; *Bufo*; Croc.; *Ham.*;  
Lach.; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; Sul.; Urt.
- SUB-INVOLUTION**—*Aur. m. n.*; Calc. c.; Cim.; Croc.;  
*Frax. am.*; *Helon.*; Hydr.; *Kali br.*; *Lil. t.*;  
Mel. c. sal.; Nat. hypochl.; *Sec.*; *Sep.*
- PUBIC HAIR**—Falls out: Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Zinc.
- SALPINGITIS**—Tubes, fallopian: **Inflammation of:** *Ars.*;  
Col.; Eupion; Hep.; *Merc. c.*; Sabad. See Metritis, Peritonitis.
- UTERUS**—Atony, weakness, relaxation of: *Alet.*; *Abies c.*;  
Alum.; *Caul.*; *Cinch.*; *Helon.*; Lappa; *Sab.*;  
*Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Ustil.* See Displacements.
- CERVIX**—Induration of, and os: Alumen; *Aur. m.*;  
*Aur. mur. kali.*; Con.; *Iod.*; Kal.; Nat. c.; *Plat.*
- ENDOCERVITIS**—Cervix: **Inflammation of:** Chronic:  
*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; Calend.; Lyc.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*;  
Nit. ac. See Ulceration.
- Cervix, redness of**—Hydrocot.; *Mitchella.*
- Cervix, swelling of, scirrhous like**—*Ananth.*
- Cervix, swelling of, with urinary symptoms**—*Canth.*
- Cervix, tumors of, cancerous**—*Thuya.*
- Cervix, ulceration of**—*Alnus*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*;  
*Aur. m. n.*; *Bufo*; *Carb. ac.*; Fluor. ac.; *Hydr.*;  
Hydrocot.; *Kreas.*; Lyc.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Sep.*;  
Sul. ac.; *Thuya*; *Ustil.*; *Vespa.*
- Cervix, ulceration of, bleeding easily**—*Alnus*; *Arg. n.*;  
*Kreas.*
- Cervix, ulceration of, deep**—*Merc. c.*
- Cervix, ulceration of, in aged**—Sul. ac.
- Cervix, ulceration of, spongy**—*Arg. n.*; *Kreas.*
- Cervix, ulceration of, superficial**—*Hydr.*; *Merc.*
- Cervix, ulceration of, with fetid, acrid discharge**—  
*Ars.*; *Carb. ac.*

**Cervix, ulceration of, with fetid, ichorous, bloody discharge**—Kreos.

**Congestion of**—Acon.; Aur.; Bell.; Bellis; Caul.; Cim.; Collins.; Croc.; Frax. am.; Gels.; Lil. t.; Mitchella; Sabad.; Sab.; Sep.; Stroph.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Ver. v. See Inflammation.

**Congestion of, chronic or passive**—Aur.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Collins.; Helon.; Lach.; Polymnia; Sep.; Sul.; Ustil.

**Consciousness of a womb: very tender to jars**—Helon.; Lyc.; Lyssin; Murex.

**DISPLACEMENTS OF**—(Flexions, versions): *Abies c.*; *Æsc.*; Bell.; Carb. ac.; Eupion; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. m.; Frax. am.; Heliotr.; Helon.; Lappa; Lil. t.; Mel c. sale; Murex; Puls.; Sabal; Sec.; Sep.; Stann.

**Displacements of, prolapsus**—Alet.; Aloe; Arg. m.; Aur. m. n.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Collins.; Con.; Ferr. br.; Ferr. m.; Frax. am.; Helon.; Kali bich.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Mel c. sale; Murex; Nat. chlor.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Pallad.; Plat.; Pod.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sec.; Sep.; Stann.; Staph.; Trill.

**METROBRAGIA**—Hemorrhage from: Remedies in general: Agar.; Ambra; Apis; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Aur. mur. kali; Bell.; Bov.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Caul.; Cham.; Cina; Cinch.; Cinnam.; Collins.; Croc.; Croc.; Dictan.; Dig.; Elaps; Erig.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Ham.; Helon.; Hydrast.; Iod.; Ipec.; Junip. v.; Kali n.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Mag. m.; Millef.; Mitchella; Nat. chlor.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plumb.; Puls.; Pyr.; Robin.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Sul.; Stram.; Tereb.; Thlaspi; Trill.; Ustil.; Vinca; Viscum.

**From fibroids**—Calc. c.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sul. ac.; Thlaspi; Trill.

**From mechanical injury, straining**—Ambra; Arn.; Cinnam.

**From parturition, abortion**—Croc.; Nit. ac. See Pregnancy.

**From retained placenta**—Stram.

**From uterine atony, malarial cases**—Cinch.

**Inter-menstrual**—Ambra; Arg. m.; Bov.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Elaps; Ham.; Ipec.; Mag. a.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Robin.; Sab.; Vinca.

With blood, black—Croc.; Elaps.

With blood bright red, profuse, gushing, from least motion—Bell.; Cham.; Ipec.; Millef.; Mitchella; Phos.; Sab.; Sec.; Trill.; Ustil.; Viscum.

With blood clotted or partly clotted—Bell.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Croc.; Cycl.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Lach.; Plat.; Plumb.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Thlaspi; Trill.; Viscum.

With blood profuse, painless—Nit. ac.

With blood profuse, painless, dark, venous—Ham.

With blood profuse, passive, obstinate—Cinnam.

With blood profuse, passive, thin, fetid, in cachectic females—Sec.

With faintness in stomach—Crot.

With feeling, as if back and hips, were falling to pieces, relieved by bandaging, fainting—Trill.

With feeling of enlarged head—Bad.

With heavy abdomen, faintness, stinging pains—Apis;

With labor like pains—Cham.; Ham.; Thlaspi; Viscum.

With nausea—Apoc.; Caps.; Ipec.

With painful micturition, pallor, violent irritation of rectum, bladder, prolapsus—Erig.

With sexual excitement—Ambra; Sab.

With uterine congestion, inflammation—Sab.

With violent backache, relieved by pressure, sitting—Kali c.

With weak heart—Am. m.; Dig.

**Hydrometra**—Sep.

**Induration of**—Aur.; Aur. m. kali; Aur. m. n.; Con.; Iod.; Kal.; Mag. m.; Plat.; Sep.

**ENDOMETRITIS, METRITIS**—Inflammation of: Acute:

Acon.; Ant. iod.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Cim.; Cinch.; Con.; Gels.; Hep.; Hyos.; Iod.; Kali c.; Lach.; Mel c. sale; Merc. c.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.; Tereb.; Ver. v.

**Chronic**—Aloe; Ars.; Aur. m.; Aur. m. n.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Carb. ac.; Caul.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Con.; Graph.; Helon.; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali dich.; Kali c.; Kalis.; Kreos.; Lach.; Mag. m.; Merc. c.; Merc. s. sale; Merc.; Murex; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sec.; Sep.; Sil.; Stram.; Sul.

**Chronic, follicular**—*Hydr.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Iod.*; *Merc.*  
**Chronic, with arterial congestion**—*Bell.*; *Lil. t.*; *Sab.*  
**Chronic, with venous congestion**—*Aloe*; *Collins.*; *Mag.*  
*m.*; *Murex*; *Sep.*

**Pert or para metritis**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Col.*;  
*Hep.*; *Merc. &*; *Sil.*

**Irritable uterus (hysteralgia)**—*Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Lil. t.*;  
*Murex*. See Pain.

**PAIN**—Pain in: **Bruised, broken feeling, of pelvic bones**: *Æsc.*; *Bellis*; *Lappa*; *Trill.*

**Burning**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bufo*; *Carbo an.*;  
*Canth.*; *Hep.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Pallad.*; *Sec.*; *Tereb.*

**Colicky, cramps, labor-like, bearing down**—*Agar.*;  
*Apis*; *Arg. m.*; *Bell.*; *Calad.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. ind.*;  
*Cham.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Cupr.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr.*; *Gels.*;  
*Hedeoma*; *Ign.*; *Inula*; *Ipec.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Op.*; *Plat.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*;  
*Vib. op.* See Labor.

**Constricting, squeezing**—*Cact.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Gels.*;  
*Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Polygon.*; *Sep.*; *Ustil.*

**Neuralgic, lancinating, spasmodic, tearing, shooting cutting, stitching**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Aran.*;  
*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Bufo*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*;  
*Con.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr.*; *Graph.*; *Kali p.*;  
*Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Murex*; *Op.*;  
*Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sec.*; *Vib. op.*; *Viscum*. See  
 Dysmenorrhœa.

**Neuralgic, from back to abdomen**—*Sep.*; *Viscum*.

**Neuralgic, from back to pubes**—*Sab.*

**Neuralgic, from back to thighs, legs**—*Bufo*; *Carb. ac.*;  
*Cim.*; *Sab.*

**Neuralgic, from hip to hip**—*Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cim.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Pallad.*

**Neuralgic, from navel to uterus**—*Ipec.*

**Neuralgic, radiating to chest**—*Lach.*; *Murex*; *Vespa*.

**Pressing, heaviness, fulness, dragging in pelvis**—*Agar.*;  
*Alet.*; *Aloe*; *Ant. c.*; *Aur. m. n.*; *Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*;  
*Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Collins.*; *Ferr. br.*; *Gnaph.*;  
*Gossyp.*; *Helon.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat.*  
*chlor.*; *Nux v.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb.*; *Pod.*; *Polygon.*;  
*Sep.*; *Trill.*; *Wyeth.*

**Pressing, as if viscera would protrude from vagina**—  
*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Cinnam.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Ferr.*  
*m.*; *Frax. am.*; *Gossyp.*; *Heliotr.*; *Kali Ferrocy.*

Kreos.; *Lac c.*; *Lil. t.*; Mosch.; *Murex*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. chlor.*; *Nat. m.*; *Onosm.*; *Ova g. pell.*; *Pallad.*; *Pod.*; *Sanic.*; *Sep.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*; *Tilia*; *Trill.*; *Vib. op.*; *Xanth.*; *Xeroph.*

**Pressing in back**—*Agar.*; *Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cim.*; *Gels.*; *Gossyp.*; *Hedeoma*; *Melon.*; *Inula*; *Kali c.*; *Onosm.*; *Trill.*; *Vespa.*

**Pulsating, throbbing**—*Esc.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Hep.*; *Murex.*

**PHYSOMETRA**—*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Brom.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos. ac.*

**Soreness, tenderness of uterus**—*Abies c.*; *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arg. m.*; *Bell.*; *Bellis*; *Bry.*; *Cim.*; *Conv.*; *Melon.*; *Lach.*; *Lappa*; *Lil. t.*; *Lyssin*; *Mag. m.*; *Mel c. sale*; *Merc.*; *Murex*; *Plat.*; *Sanic.*; *Sep.*; *Thlaspi*; *Tilia.*

**TUMORS OF—Cancer, malignant disease**: *Arg. m.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. m. n.*; *Bell.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. s.*; *Caltha*; *Carbo an.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Irid.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali p.*; *Kali s.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Mag. p.*; *Murex*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Tar.*; *Thuya*; *Trill.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Fibroids, polypi myo-fibromata**—*Aur. iod.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Calc. p.*; *Calend.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Erod.*; *Ferr.*; *Frax. am.*; *Ham.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Led.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sang.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Thlaspi*; *Thuya*; *Thyr.*; *Trill.*

**VAGINA—Apthous patches, ulcers, erosions in**—*Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caul.*; *Melon.*; *Hydr.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*; *Lyssin*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Robin.*; *Sep.*; *Thuya.*

**Burning, heat in**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Antipyr.*; *Aur. m.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bov.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo an.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kreos.*; *Lyc.*; *Lyssin*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pop. c.*; *Pulex*; *Spiranth*; *Sul.*

**Coldness in**—*Bor. ac.*

**Cysts in**—*Lyc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Sil.*

**Dryness in**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Spiranth.* See Inflammation.

**Flatus, emission from**—*Brom.*; *Lac c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux. ro.*; *Sang.*

**VAGINITIS—Inflammation of: Acute**: *Acon.*; *Apis*;



- Ars.; Bell.; Can. s.; Canth.; Cim.; Con.; Cros. t.; Gels.; Helon.; Hydr.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Kreos.; Merc. c.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sul.; Thuya.
- Chronic**—Ars.; Bor.; Calc. c.; Hydr.; Kreos.; Kali m.; Merc.; Puls.; Sep.; Sul. See Vulvitis.
- Itching in**—Antipyr.; Calad.; Canth.; Con.; Helon.; Hydrocot.; Hydr.; Kreos.; Merc.; Scrophul.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul. See Pruritus Vulvæ.
- Pain in, pressing**—Bell.; Calc. c.; Chimaph.; Cinneb.; Ferr. iod.; Stann.
- Pain, stinging, stitching, shooting, tearing**—Apis; Cim.; Col.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Sep.
- Pain throbbing**—Bell.
- Prolapsus vaginae**—Alum.; Bell.; Ferr.; Granat.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lappa; Nux m.; Nux v.; Occinum; Sep.; Stann.; Sul. ac.
- VAGINISMUS, sensitiveness of**—Acon.; Aur.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Cact.; Caul.; Caust.; Carbo v.; Cim.; Cocc.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Ham.; Ign.; Kreos.; Lyssin; Mag. p.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Plat.; Plumb.; Sil.; Staph.; Thuya.
- VULVA AND LABIA—Abscess (vulvo-vaginal)**: Apis; Bell.; Bor.; Hep.; Kreos.; Iod.; Lach.; Merc.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.
- Burning in**—Am. c.; Aur.; Bov.; Canth.; Graph.; Helon.; Kreos.; Merc.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya. See Pain.
- Cancer of**—Ars.; Con.; Thuya.
- Dryness of**—Acon.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Lyc.; Tar. h. See Vulvitis.
- Eczema of**—Rhus t.
- Hyperæsthesia, soreness of**—Bell.; Cim.; Cocc.; Coff.; Ferr. iod.; Gels.; Hep.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kreos.; Mag. p.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Plat.; Sul.; Thuya; Tilia; Zinc.
- VULVITIS—Inflammation of**: Acon.; Apis; Ambra; Ars.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Chimaph.; Coccus; Collins.; Cop.; Eupion; Gossyp.; Graph.; Ham.; Helon.; Hydr.; Kreos.; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Merc. c.; Merc.; Occinum; Plat.; Puls.; Rhus divers.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Thuya.
- Vulvitis, follicular, herpetic**—Ars.; Dulc.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Robin.; Sep.; Spiranth.; Thuya; Xerophyl.

**PRURITUS**—Itching in: Agar.; Ambra; Apis; Ars.; Berb. v.; Bov.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Collins.; Con.; Conv.; Cop.; Dulc.; Fagop.; Ferr. iod.; Graph.; Guasco; Helon.; Hydr.; Kali bich.; Kali br.; Kreos.; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Orig.; Petrol.; Picr. ac.; Plat.; Rhus div.; Rhus t.; Scrophul.; Sep.; Sil.; Spiranth.; Sulf.; Tar. c.; Tar. h.; Thuya; Urt.; Xerophyl.

**Pain in**—Ars.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Ferr.; Kali c.; Kreos.; Meli.; Merc. c.; Sab.; Sep.; Sul. See Vulvitis.

**Papules, pustules on**—Carb. ac.; Graph.; Sep.; Sul.

**Polypt**—Bell.; Calc. c.; Phos.; Teucr.; Thuya.

**Sensation, as if wet**—Eup. purp.; Petrol.

**Soreness, tenderness**—Acon.; Ambra; Bell.; Conv.; Graph.; Kreos.; Helon.; Plat.; Sep.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Urt.

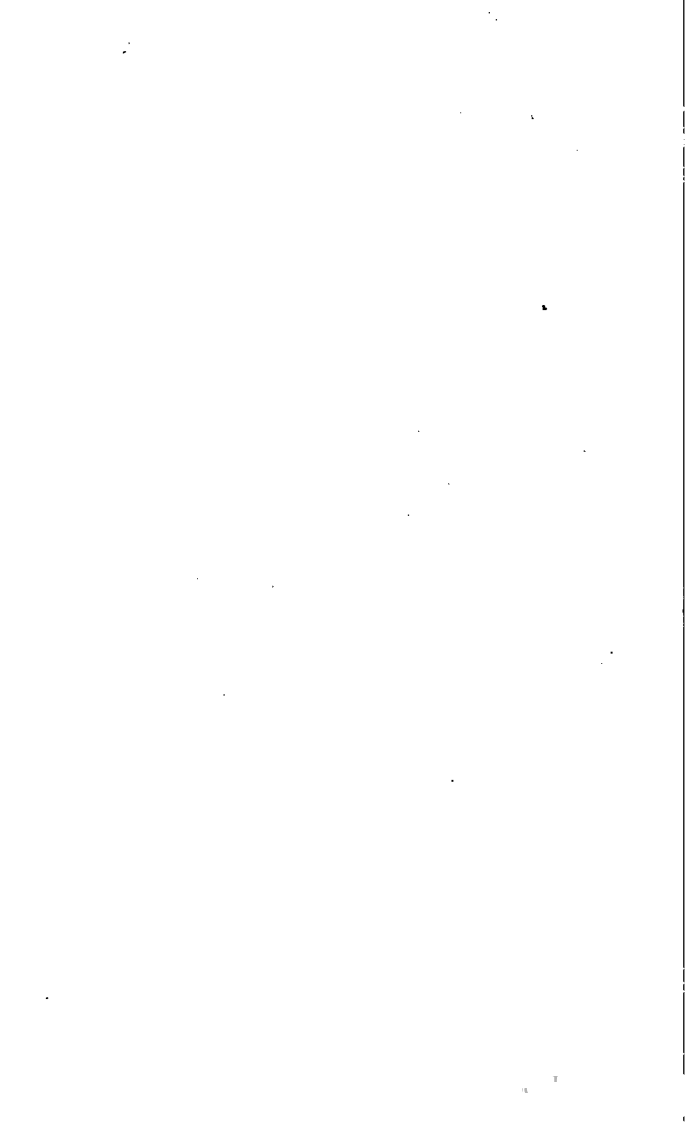
**Soreness, with ulcers**—Arg. n.; Hep.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Thuya.

**Sweat, offensive**—Calc. c.; Fagop.; Lyc.; Merc.; Petrol.; Sulf.; Thuya.

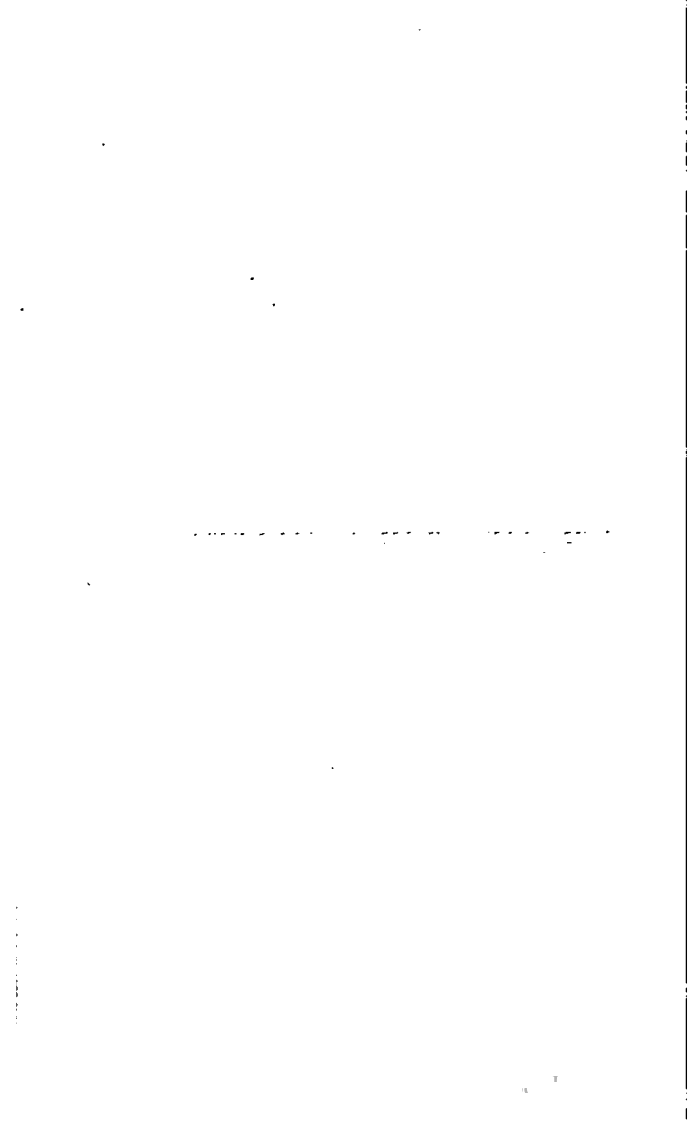
**Ulcers on**—Ars.; Aur. m. n.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Syph.

**Varices of**—Carbo v.; Lyc.

**Warts on**—Aur. mur.; Thuya.



# **CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**



## CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

**ARTERIES—Aortitis Chronica: Aorta, inflamed, chronically:** *Adren.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Cact.*; *Cupr.*; *Glon.*; *Nat. iod.*; *Spig.*; *Stroph.*

**Aorta, pain in—***Strych.*

**ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS—Atheroma of arteries:** *Am. iod.*; *Am. vanad.*; *Arn.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bar. m.*; *Cact.*; *Glon.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali sal.*; *Nat. iod.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Polygon. av.*; *Stroph.*; *Stront. iod.*; *Vanad.* See *Interstitial Nephritis.*

**Carotids, pulsate—***Acon.*; *Amyl.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Cinch.*; *Fagop.*; *Glon.*; *Lil. t.*; *Sab.*; *Ver. v.* See *Pulse.*

**Circulation, sluggish in—***Æth.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cim.*; *Cinnam.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Led.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.* See *Heart.*

**Congestion of blood (local)—***Acon.*; *Amyl.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Centaur.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gadus mor.*; *Glon.*; *Lonic.*; *Melé.*; *Millef.*; *Phos.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*; *Stellar.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. v.*

**Degeneration of, fatty—***Phos.*

**ANEURISM—Dilatation of:** *Acon.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bar. m.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. p.*; *Glon.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kal.*; *Lyc.*; *Morph.*; *Plumb.*; *Spig.*; *Spong.*; *Ver. v.*

**Aneurism, capillary—***Calc. β.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Tub.*

**APOPLEXY—Eupture of artery:** *Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Camph.*; *Caust.*; *Chenop.*; *Cinch.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Formic.*; *Glon.*; *Junip. v.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*

**Apoplexy, predisposition to, or threatened—***Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Lauroc.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*

**Apoplexy, post-hemiplegia—***Arn.*; *Caust.*; *Coccol.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Plumb.*; *Zinc.*

**HEART—Action, tumultuous, violent, labored:** *Abainth.*; *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Ammon.*; *Amyl.*; *Arn.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Glon.*; *Helod.*; *Kal.*

*Lycop.*; *Nat. m.*; *Physost.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Pyr.*; *Spig.*;  
*Ver. v.* See Pulse.

**AFFECTIONS of in general**—*Acon.*; *Adon.*; *Am. m.*;  
*Amyl.*; *Apoc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. c.*;  
*Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Carbo v.*;  
*Cim.*; *Conv.*; *Coronilla.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*;  
*Ferr. p.*; *Grind.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iberis.*; *Ign.*; *Kali*  
*c.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Lepid.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lycop.*;  
*Merc. c.*; *Naja.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Piloc.*; *Scilla.*; *Spart.*; *Spig.*; *Spong.*; *Stroph.*;  
*Strych.*; *Sumbul.*; *Val.*; *Ver. v.* See separate  
diseases of heart.

**Affections of, rheumatic**—*Benz. ac.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*;  
*Colch.*; *Ign.*; *Led.*; *Lycop.*; *Kal.*; *Naja.*; *Spig.*;  
*Ver. v.*

**Affections, with hemorrhoids**—*Cact.*; *Collins.*; *Dig.*

**CYANOSIS**—*Am. c.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Carbo an.*;  
*Carbo v.*; *Cupr.*; *Dig.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Lach.*; *Lamroc.*;  
*Lycop.*; *Nat. nit.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Zinc.*

**DEBILITY, weakness of**—*Acet. ac.*; *Adon.*; *Am. c.*;  
*Am. m.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. ars.*;  
*Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Conv.*; *Crot.*; *Diosc.*;  
*Dig.*; *Euphorbia.*; *Ferr.*; *Grind.*; *Helod.*; *Hy-*  
*droc. ac.*; *Iberis.*; *Kali c.*; *Morph.*; *Mosch.*; *Ner-*  
*ium.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Psor.*; *Scilla.*;  
*Spart.*; *Stroph.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*

**"HEART FAILURE"**—**Debility, weakness of, muscular:**  
*Agaricin.*; *Alcohol.*; *Ant. t.*; *Atrop.*; *Caffeine.*;  
*Camphorated oil.*; *Cocaine.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Ether.*;  
*Glon.*; *Oxygen inhalation.*; *Spart.*; *Stroph.*; *Strych. s.*

**Debility, weakness, nervous**—*Cact.*; *Iberis.*; *Ign.*;  
*Lil. t.*; *Lith. c.*; *Naja.*; *Piloc.*; *Spart.*; *Spig.*;  
*Tab.*; *Val.*

**Debility, weakness, with dropsy**—*Adon.*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*  
*iod.*; *Ars.*; *Asclep. syr.*; *Cact.*; *Caffeine.*; *Collins.*;  
*Conv.*; *Dig.*; *Iberis.*; *Lycop.*; *Oleand.*; *Scilla.*;  
*Spart.*; *Stroph.* See Generalities.

**DEGENERATION OF, FATTY**—*Arn.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*;  
*Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Cim.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali feroc.*;  
*Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Phyt.*; *Stroph.*

**DILATATION OF**—*Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. c.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*;  
*Conv.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Gels.*; *Naja.*; *Phaseol.*;  
*Physost.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Spart. s.* *Spig.*; *Tab.* See;  
**Debility, muscular.**

**DYSPNŒA (cardiac)**—*Acon. fer.*; Adon.; *Ars.*; Cact.; Calc. ars.; *Chin. ars.*; Cim.; Collins.; *Dig.*; *Glon.*; Magnol.; Ox. ac.; Op.; *Quebracho* See Respiratory System.

**Hypertrophy of**—*Acon.*; Arn.; Aur.; Bell.; Brom.; Cact.; Caffeine; *Canst.*; *Cereus*; *Conv.*; Crat.; *Glon.*; *Iberis*; Lil. t.; *Naja*; Phyt.; *Rhus t.*; Spong.; *Ver. v.*

**ENDOCARDITIS—Acute: Inflammation of:** *Acon.* *Ars.*; Cact.; Colch.; *Conv.*; *Dig.*; Lach.; Magnol.; *Naja*; *Spig.*; *Ver. v.* See Pericarditis.

**Endocarditis, rheumatic**—*Acon.*; Bell.; *Bry.*; Colch.; *Spig.*

**MYOCARDITIS**—*Ars. iod.*; Aur. mur.; Cact.; *Dig.* See Weakness, Degeneration.

**PERICARDITIS, acute**—*Acon.*; Ant. ars.; Apis; *Ars.*; Asclep. t.; *Bry.*; Can. s.; *Canth.*; Colch.; *Dig.*; Kali c.; *Kali iod.*; Magnol.; Merc. c.; *Merc.*; Phaseol.; *Spig.*; Sul.

**Pericarditis, chronic**—*Aur. iod.*; Scilla; *Spig.*; Sul.

**Pericarditis, rheumatic**—*Acon.*; *Colchic.*; Colch.; *Spig.*

**NEUROSES OF**—*Acon.*; Cact.; Cham.; Cinch.; *Coff.*; Ferr.; *Gels.*; *Iber.*; *Ign.*; Lil. t.; Mosch.; *Nux v.*; Prun. v.; Scutel.; Sep.; *Spig.*; Tab.; *Ver. a.*; Zinc.

**Neuroses, irritable from tea, coffee**—Agaricine.

**Neuroses, irritable from influenza**—*Iberis.*

**Neuroses, irritable from tobacco**—Agaricine; *Ars.*;

*Agn.*; *Conv.*; *Dig.*; Kal.; Phos.; *Spig.*; *Stroph.*

**PAIN IN**—*Abies n.*; *Acon.*; Adon.; *Amyl.*; *Ars.*; Aster.; *Bry.*; Cact.; *Cereus*; *Cereus serp.*; Cim.; *Coff.*; Colch.; *Crot.*; *Daphne*; *Dig.*; Diosc.; *Ferr. tart.*; Hematox; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iberis*; Kal.; *Lairod.*; Lepid.; Lil. t.; *Lith. c.*; Lob. infl.; Lycop.; Magnol.; Med.; *Naja*; Onosm.; Ox. ac.; Ov. g. p.; *Pæonia*; *Ptelea*; *Spig.*; *Stroph.*; Syph.; Tab.; *Ther.*; *Thyr.*; *Ver. v.*; Zinc. v.

**Pain, constricting, as if squeezed in vise**—*Acon.*; *Amyl.*; Cact.; Cadm. s.; Coccus; Iodof.; Iod.; Lach.; Lil. t.; Lycop.; Magnol.; Nuxm.; *Ptel.*; *Thyr.*

**ANGINA PECTORIS—Neuralgic:** *Acon.*; Adrenal; *Amyl.*; Arg. cy.; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; Aur. mur.; Bism.; Cact.; *Cereus*; Cim.; *Cocaine*; *Conv.*; *Crot.*; *Cupr.*



- m.; Dig.; Diosc.; *Glon.*; *Hematox.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; Kali iod.; Kal.; *Latrod.*; Lil. t.; Lith. c.; *Mag. p.*; Magnol.; Morph.; *Naja*; Nat. iod.; Nat. nit.; Nux v.; *Ox. ac.*; Phos.; Phyt.; Prun. sp.; Spart.; *Spig.*; Spong.; Stront. iod.; Tab.; Thy.; Ver. v.; Zinc. v.
- From abuse of stimulants**—Nux v.; *Spig.*
- From organic, heart disease**—*Ars. iod.*; Nat. iod.; Stront. iod.
- From rheumatism**—Cim.
- From tobacco**—Lil. t.
- Pseudo-angina pectoris**—Aconit.; Cact.; Lil. t.; Nux v. See Pain.
- Preordial oppression, anxiety, heaviness**—Acon.; Agar.; Adon.; Amyl.; Apis; *Ars. iod.*; Aspar.; Aur.; Brom.; Cact.; Camph.; Cereus; Colch.; Collins.; Crot.; Dig.; Ferr.; Hematox.; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iberis*; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec.; Lach.; *Latrod.*; Laur.; Lil. t.; Lith. c.; *Lycop.*; Magnol.; *Naja*; Nat. ars.; Primula v.; *Puls.*; *Spig.*; Tab.; *Thea*; Thy.; Ver. v.
- Shooting, lancinating, tearing**—Cact.; Cereus; Colch.; Daphne; *Iberis*; Kal.; *Latrod.*; Lil. t.; Lith. c.; Magnol.; *Ox. ac.*; Pæonia; Phyt.; *Spig.*; Syph.; Tab. See Neuralgia.
- Shooting down left shoulder, arm, to fingers**—Acon.; Aspar.; Bism.; Cact.; Kal.; *Latrod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*
- Stitching, cutting**—Abies n.; Acon.; Arn.; Bry.; Cact.; Can. ind.; Cereus; Dig.; *Iberis*; Kali c.; Kali n.; Lith. c.; *Spig.*
- PALPITATION**—Abies c.; Acon.; Adon.; Agar.; Agaricine; Amyl.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Bar. c.; *Bell.*; Cact.; Calc. ars.; Camph.; Carbo v.; Can. ind.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; *Coca*; Coff.; Con.; Conv.; Cupr.; Dig.; Ferrum; Ferr. p.; Gels.; *Glon.*; Hydr.; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iberis*; Ign.; Iod.; Kali c.; Kali ferr. cy.; Kal.; Lach.; Lil. t.; *Lycop.*; *Mosch.*; *Naja*; Nat. m.; Nux m.; *Nux v.*; Oleand.; Ol. j. as.; *Ox. ac.*; *Phaseol.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plat.; *Puls.*; *Pyr.*; Sec.; *Spig.*; Spong.; Sul.; *Sumbul.*; Tab.; *Thea*; Thy.; Ver. v.; Zinc.
- From anemia, vital drains**—Cinch.; Dig.; *Ferr. red.*; Kali ferrocy.; Phos.; *Puls.*; *Spig.*; Ver. a.
- Children growing too fast**—Phos. ac.

**Dyspepsia**—*Abies n.*; *Arg. n.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Coca*; *Coff.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Prun. v.*; *Tab.*

**Emotional causes**—*Acon.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Lach.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lith. c.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux v.*; *Sep.*

**Exertion, even slightest**—*Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Cim.*; *Conv.*; *Dig.*; *Iberis*; *Iod.*; *Thyr*

**Grief**—*Ign.*; *Phos. ac.*

**Heart strain**—*Arn.*; *Bor.*; *Caust.*; *Coca.*

**Nervous irritation**—*Atrop.*; *Coff.*; *Glon.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali p.*; *Lycop.*; *Mag. p.*; *Mosch.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*; *Sumbul.*

**Tea drinking**—*Cinch.*

**Tobacco**—*Agar.*; *Gels.*; *Stroph.*

**Uterine disease**—*Lil. t.*

**Worms**—*Spig.*

**With anguish, restlessness**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sapon.*; *Ver. a.*

**With burning at heart**—*Kali c.*

**With choking in throat**—*Iberis.*

**With dyspnoea**—*Cact.*; *Dig.*; *Glon.*; *Oleand.*; *Phos.*; *Spong.*

**With fainting**—*Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Lach.*; *Petrol.*; *Tab.*

**With flatulency**—*Arg. n.*; *Cact.*; *Carbo v.*; *Nux v.*

**With headache**—*Æth.*; *Bell.*

**With heart, labored action, reverberates in head**—*Bell.*

**With heart weak**—*Coca*; *Dig.*

**With hot feeling, uncomfortable**—*Ant. t.*; *Petrol.*

**With pain, precordial**—*Acon.*; *Cact.*; *Cham.*; *Caust.*; *Coff.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Laur.*; *Mag. m.*; *Spig.*

**With sleeplessness**—*Cim.*; *Ign.*

**With stomach, heavy feeling in**—*Upas.*

**With stomach, sinking in**—*Cim.*

**With trembling**—*Asaf.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sub. ac.*

**With vertigo**—*Æth.*; *Cact.*; *Iberis.*

**With weakness, empty feeling in chest**—*Oleand.*

**AGGRAVATION**—**After eating**: *Calc. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*

**At approach of menses**—*Cact.*; *Crot.*

**At night**—*Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*

**During sleep**—*Alston.*; *Can. ind.*; *Phos. ac.*

**From least motion**—*Cact.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr.*

**From lying down**—*Ars.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*

From lying on left side—*Cact.*; *Lac c.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*;

*Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Tab.*; *Thea.*

From lying on right side—*Alumen*; *Arg. n.*

From rising—*Cact.*

From sitting—*Mag. m.*; *Rhus t.*

From sitting bent forward—*Kal.*

From thinking of it—*Ox. ac.*

**AMELIORATION**—Motion: *Ferr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Mag. m.*

**PULSE**—Full, round, bounding, strong, felt all over:

*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Amyl.*; *Antipyr.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*;

*Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Fagop.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Glon.*;

*Iod.*; *Lil. t.*; *Onosm.*; *Op.*; *Physost.*; *Piloc.*; *Poth.*;

*Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Ver. v.*

**Intermittent**—*Acon.*; *Apoc.*; *Cact.*; *Crat.*; *Dig.*;

*Ferr. mur.*; *Iberis*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lycop.*; *Merc.*

*c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus*

*t.*; *Spig.*; *Tab.*; *Tereb.*; *Thea*; *Ver. v.*

**Intermittent, every third to seventh beat**—*Dig.*;

*Mur. ac.*

**Irregular**—*Agaricine*; *Antipyr.*; *Apoc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*

*iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Caffeine*; *Camph.*; *Cim.*;

*Cinch.*; *Conv.*; *Crat.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Glon.*;

*Hydroc. ac.*; *Iberis*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*;

*Lycop.*; *Naja*; *Nat. m.*; *Nat. sul.*; *Nux m.*;

*Phaseol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Piloc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Spart.*;

*Spig.*; *Sumbul*; *Tab.*; *Thea*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*

**TACHYCARDIA**—Rapid: *Abies n.*; *Acon.*; *Agn.*; *Ant.*

*ars.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*;

*Canth.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Crat.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*;

*Kal.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lycop.*; *Merc. c.*; *Morph.*; *Mur. ac.*;

*Naja*; *Phaseol.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*;

*Stroph.*; *Tereb.*; *Thea*; *Thyr.*; *Ver. a.* See Weak.

**BRADYCARDIA**—Slow: *Abies n.*; *Adon. v.*; *Apoc.*;

*Cact.*; *Camph.*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Cupr.*;

*Dig.*; *Eserine*; *Gels.*; *Helod.*; *Helleb.*; *Kal.*;

*Latrod.*; *Lupul.*; *Morph.*; *Op.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. a.*;

*Ver. v.* See Weak.

**Slow, alternating with rapid**—*Dig.*; *Gels.*; *Morph.*

**Soft, compressible**—*Acal.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Caffeine*;

*Conv.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Kali c.*; *Phos.*;

*Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.* See Weak.

**Weak, fluttering, almost imperceptible**—*Acon.*; *Adon.*

*v.*; *Agaricine*; *Ail.*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Ant. t.*;

*Antipyr.*; *Apoc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Aspar.*;

Cact.; *Caffeine*; *Camph.*; Conv.; *Crat.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyoscin. hydrobr.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali n.*; *Lach.*; *Laur.*; *Latrod.*; *Lycop.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Morph.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Op.*; *Phaseol.*; *Phos.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Physost.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sapon.*; *Sec.*; *Spart.*; *Spig.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*; *Tereb.*; *Thyr.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*; *Viscum alb.*; *Zinc.*

**SENSATIONS**—As if drops were falling from heart: *Cans.*

As if heart were burning—*Kali c.*; *Op.*

As if heart were cold—*Carbo an.*; *Helod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Kali n.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. m.*; *Petrol.*

As if heart were ceasing its beat—*Antipyr.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Dig.*; *Lob. inf.*; *Phaseol.*

As if heart were ceasing its beat, then started suddenly—*Aur.*; *Conv.*; *Sep.*

As if heart were ceasing its beat when moving about, must keep still—*Cocaine*; *Dig.*

As if heart were ceasing its beat when resting, must move about—*Gels.*

As if heart were fluttering—*Acon.*; *Amyl.*; *Apoc.*; *Asaf.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Ferr.*; *Glon.*; *Iberis.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lith. c.*; *Mosch.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux m.*; *Phaseol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Physost.*; *Pyr.*; *Spig.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thea.* See Palpitation.

As if heart were squeezed by iron hand—*Arn.*; *Cact.*; *Iod.*; *Lil. t.*; *Sul.*

As if heart were suspended by thread—*Kali c.*; *Lach.*

As if heart were too full, bursting—*Bell.*; *Conv.*; *Lil. t.*; *Pyr.*; *Spig.*; *Stroph.*; *Sul.*

As if heart were twisted—*Lach.*; *Tar. h.*

**SORENESS, tenderness of heart**—*Arn.*; *Hematox.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lycop.*; *Naja*; *Sec.*; *Spig.*

**SYNCOPE**—(Fainting): *Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Alet.*; *Amyl.*; *Apis*; *Ara.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Dig.*; *Glon.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Lach.*; *Linar.*; *Magnol.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sep.*; *Spig.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*; *Trill.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc.*

**VALVULAR DISEASES**—*Acon.*; *Adon. v.*; *Apoc.*; *Ara. iod.*; *Ara.*; *Aur. br.*; *Aur. iod.*; *Cact.*; *Camph.*; *Conv.*; *Crat.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr.*; *Glon.*; *Iod.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Naja*; *Ox. ac.*; *Plumb.*; *Spig.*; *Spong.*; *Stigm.*; *Stroph.*; *Thyr.*; *Viscum. alb.*

**VEINS**—Engorged, distended (plethora): *Adon. v.*

*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bellis*; *Calc. hypoph.*;  
*Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chin. s.*; *Collins.*; *Conv.*; *Dig.*;  
*Fluor. ac.*; *Ham.*; *Lept.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*;  
*Plumb.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*; *Stellar.*; *Sul.*;  
*Verb.*

**Veins engorged (pelvic)**—*Aloe*; *Collins.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*

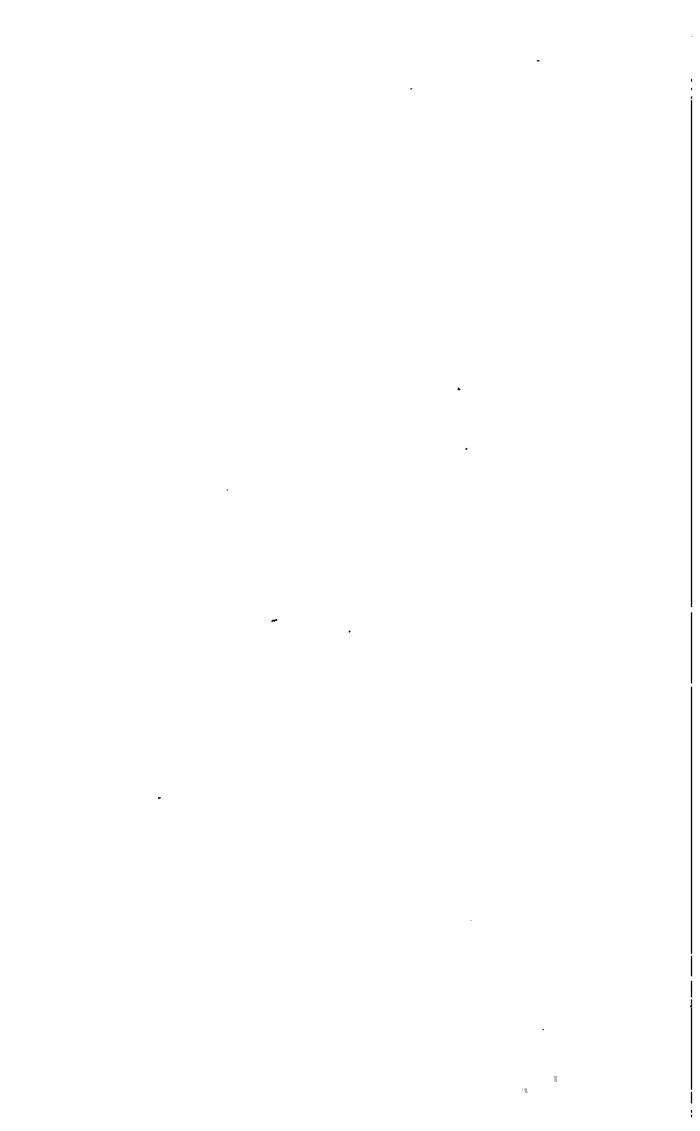
**Veins engorged (portal)**—*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Collins.*; *Lept.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Sul.*

**PHLEBITIS—Veins inflamed**: *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*;  
*Hom.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Vipera.*

**Phlebitis, chronic**—*Arn.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Ruta.*

**Veins varicosed**—*Acet. ac.*; *Alumen*; *Apis*; *Ars.*;  
*Calc. fl.*; *Card. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Hom.*;  
*Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Pæonia*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Ruta*;  
*Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Vipera*; *Zinc. m.*

# **LOCOMOTOR SYSTEM**



## LOCOMOTOR SYSTEM

- AXILLÆ**—Abscess in: *Hep.*; *Irid.*; *Jugl. r.*  
Pain in muscles, right side—*Prim. v.*  
Pain with or without swelling—*Jugl. c.*  
Sweat in, profuse, offensive—*Bov.*; *Calc. c.*; *Kali c.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Tellur.*; *Sil.*; *Strych. p.*;  
*Sul.*
- BACK**—Bent, arch-like, opisthotonos: *Cic.*; *Nat. s.*;  
*Nicot.*; *Op.*; *Phyt.*; *Strych.* See Convulsions (Nervous System).
- Burning in—*Alum.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Helod.*;  
*Helon.*; *Kali p.*; *Med.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Burning between scapulae—*Glon.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.*
- Burning in small spots—*Agar.*; *Phos.*; *Ran. b.*
- Coldness in—*Abies c.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Gins.*; *Quass.*;  
*Raph.*; *Strych.*; *Ver. a.*
- Coldness between scapulae—*Abies c.*; *Am. m.*; *Helod.*;  
*Lachn.*; *Sep.*
- Lameness, stiffness in—*Abrot.*; *Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*;  
*Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph. monobr.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*;  
*Capr. ars.*; *Diosc.*; *Dulc.*; *Helon.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*;  
*Kali p.*; *Nicot.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*;  
*Strych.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Sul.*; *Zing.*
- Numbness in—*Acon.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. p.*; *Ox. ac.*;  
*Oxytr.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*
- PAIN in general**—*Abrot.*; *Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Agar.*; *Alum.*;  
*Ans. s.*; *Apis.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*;  
*Bry.*; *Calc. p.*; *Can. ind.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Caul.*; *Cham.*;  
*Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cobalt.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*;  
*Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Guaco.*; *Ham.*; *Helon.*; *Kali bich.*;  
*Kali c.*; *Kali m.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mag. s.*;  
*Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Mormod.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Ox. ac.*; *Paraf.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Ran. acris.*; *Rhod.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Scolop.*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*; *Stellar.*;  
*Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Tar. h.*; *Tellur.*; *Ther.*; *Triost.*;  
*Upas.*; *Variol.*; *Wyeth.*; *Xerophyl.*; *Zinc.*
- Aching as if it would break and give out—*Æsc.*; *Æth.*



Am. m.; *Bell.*; Can. ind.; *Chel.*; *Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Eupion*; *Ham.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kal.*; *Nat. m.*; *Ol. an.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*

**Aching, dull, constant (backache)**—*Abies n.*; *Æsc.*; *Agar.*; *Aloe*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cim.*; *Cobalt.*; *Coccinel.*; *Cocc.*; *Conv.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dulc.*; *Eupion*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Helon.*; *Hyper.*; *Ipomœa*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Morph.*; *Nux v.*; *Ol. an.*; *Ol. j. az.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Pallad.*; *Phyt.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Pulex*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Staph.*; *Still.*; *Upas*; *Vib. op.*; *Viscum alb.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Between scapulae**—*Acon.*; *Apomorph.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Bar. c.*; *Colc. c.*; *Can. ind.*; *Mag. s.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Zinc.*

**Bruised**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Arn.*; *Bar. c.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Cina*; *Dulc.*; *Ham.*; *Mag. s.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sul.*; *Tellur.*

**Crampy**—*Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Iris.*

**Heaviness, dragging, weight**—*Aloe*; *Am. m.*; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bov.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Helon.*; *Kreos.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. s.*; *Sep.* See Female Sexual System.

**Lancinating, tearing, drawing**—*Asclep. t.*; *Berb. v.*; *Col.*; *Kali m.*; *Mimosa*; *Nux v.*; *Scolop.*; *Stellar.*; *Strych.*

**Lancinating, extends down thighs, legs**—*Æsc.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bapt.*; *Berb. v.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Cur.*; *Ham.*; *Helon.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali m.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Scolop.*; *Stellar.*; *Xerophyl.*

**Lancinating, extends to pelvis**—*Arg. n.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Eupion*; *Ham.*; *Variol.*; *Viscum alb.*

**Lancinating, extends to pubes**—*Sab.*; *Vib. op.*; *Xanth.*

**Lancinating, extends upwards**—*Aspar.*; *Gels.*

**Pressing, plug-like**—*Æsc.*; *Agar.*; *Anac.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Colch.*; *Hyper.*; *Nux v.*; *Tellur.*

**Stitching, piercing, pricking**—*Agar.*; *Aloe*; *Alum.*; *Apis*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Sul.*; *Tellur.*; *Ther.*

**MODALITIES—AGGRAVATION: After emission: Cobalt.**  
**After masturbation—Nux v.**

- At night**—*Aloe*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Staph.*; *Viscum alb.*  
**From cold exposure**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Rhod.*; *Sul.*  
**From damp exposure**—*Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*  
**From exertion**—*Berb. v.*; *Cocc.*; *Kali p.* See **Motion.**  
**From jar, touch**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lob. infl.*;  
*Mez.*; *Tellur.*  
**From motion, walking**—*Æsc.*; *Aloe*; *Ant. t.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Kali bich.*;  
*Kali c.*; *Mez.*; *Nux v.*; *Paraf.*; *Ran. acris*; *Sul.*  
**From rest, sitting**—*Agar.*; *Ant. t.*; *Berb. v.*; *Cobalt.*;  
*Ferr. mur.*; *Lac c.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*;  
*Zinc.*  
**From standing**—*Æsc.*; *Bell.*; *Nux v.*  
**From stooping**—*Æsc.*; *Berb. v.*; *Diosc.*; *Guaco*;  
*Tellur.*  
**From warmth**—*Kali s.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*  
**In morning**—*Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Conv.*; *Phyt.*; *Selen.*;  
*Staph.*  
**When rising from seat**—*Arg. n.*; *Berb. v.*; *Caust.*;  
*Lach.*; *Sul.*; *Tellur.*

**AMELIORATION—From bending forward:** *Lob. infl.*

- From emission**—*Zinc. m.*  
**From lying on abdomen**—*Acet. ac.*  
**From lying on back**—*Cobalt.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*  
**From lying on something hard, or firm support**—  
*Eupion*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*  
**From motion, walking**—*Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cobalt.*;  
*Ferr. mur.*; *Helon.*; *Kali m.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus*  
*t.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Zinc.*  
**From rest**—*Æsc.*  
**From urination**—*Lyc.*; *Med.*

**WEAKNESS—Of back:** *Abrot.*; *Æsc. gl.*; *Æsc.*; *Alum.*;  
*Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*;  
*Graph.*; *Helon.*; *Ign.*; *Jacar.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc.*; *Ox.*  
*ac.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Pod.*; *Sarrac.*;  
*Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*

**BODY—Bruised, sore feeling, all over:** *Apis*; *Arn.*;  
*Bapt.*; *Bellis*; *Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Cinch.*; *Eup. perf.*;  
*Gels.*; *Iber.*; *Med.*; *Morph.*; *Nux m.*; *Phyt.*; *Psor.*;  
*Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Staph.*; *Thuja*;  
*Wyeth.*

**Burning, in various parts of**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*;  
*Asz.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo an.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Sul.*

- Coldness of**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Bar. m.*; *Bor. ac.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Camph.*; *Camph. monobr.*; *Chloral.*; *Helod.*; *Jatropha.*; *Lachn.*; *Luffa.*; *Sec.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Numbness of**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Cic.*; *Con.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sec.*
- Swelling of**—*Apis.*; *Doryph.*; *Frag.* See *Dropsy* (Generalities).
- Trembling of**—*Agar.*; *Cod.*; *Con.*; *Hyos.*; *Iber.*; *Lonic.*; *Myg.*
- COCCYX**—**Burning on touch**: *Carbo an.*
- Itching of**—*Bov.*
- Numbness of**—*Plat.*
- Pains in (coccygodynia)**—*Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Castorea.*; *Cic.*; *Cim.*; *Cistus.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Graph.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Paris.*; *Petrol.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta.*; *Sil.*; *Tar. h.*; *Tetradym.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Bruised**—*Am. m.*; *Arn.*; *Caust.*; *Sul.*
- Dragging, drawing**—*Ant. t.*; *Caust.*; *Graph.*; *Kreos.*
- Tearing, lancinating**—*Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Cic.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*
- Ulcer of**—*Pœonia.*
- EXTREMITIES**—**Coldness of**: *Acon.*; *Agar. ph.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Coccinel.*; *Colch.*; *Crat.*; *Dulc.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Hedeoma.*; *Helod.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ign.*; *Kal.*; *Lol. tem.*; *Lonic.*; *Meli.*; *Merc.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nux. m.*; *Op.*; *Phyt.*; *Quass.*; *Sec.*; *Sulphon.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Itching of**—*Arnica.*; *Kali c.*; *Pallad.*; *Phos.*; *Prun. v.*; *Val.*
- Lameness, stiffness of**—*Agar.*; *Agaricine.*; *Aloe.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cocc.*; *Eucal.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali p.*; *Lith. c.*; *Triost.*; *Xerophyl.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Numbness, tingling of, fall asleep**—*Acon.*; *Arag.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Helod.*; *Kali c.*; *Kal.*; *Lonic.*; *Morph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Op.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Solan. n.*; *Thall.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*
- PAINS IN**—**Aching**: *Æsc.*; *Apis.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Azadir.*; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Con.*; *Cur.*; *Cycl.*; *Eucal.*; *Gels.*; *Hedeoma.*; *Kal.*; *Merc.*; *Pyr.*; *Quass.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Staph.*; *Stellar.*; *Thyr.*
- Bone-pains**—*Aran.*; *Calc. p.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Gels.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Mag. mur.*; *Merc.*

- Mez.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Ran. ac.*; *Rhus ven.*; *Sang.*; *Sars.*; *Still.*; *Stront.*; *Triost.*
- Cramp-like, constricting**—*Alumen*; *Antipyr.*; *Asaf.*; *Canth.*; *Carbon s.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Croc.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Gins.*; *Menyanth.*; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Ver. a.*
- Erratic, fly about**—*Caul.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*; *Kal.*; *Lac c.*; *Magnol.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Puls.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Stellar.*
- Growing-pains**—*Calc. p.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hippom.*; *Phos. ac.*  
See *Bones* (Generalities).
- Neuralgic, lancinating, tearing, shooting**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Branca*; *Carbon. s.*; *Caul.*; *Cham.*; *Daphne*; *Elat.*; *Eucal.*; *Kali c.*; *Kal.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Magnol.*; *Mimosa*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhod.*; *Sars.*; *Strych.*
- Rheumatico-gouty**—*Acon.*; *Anag.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Aspar.*; *Bell.*; *Branca*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caul.*; *Cham.*; *Eucal.*; *Kali c.*; *Kal.*; *Lac c.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Prun. v.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Sticta*; *Stellar.*
- Shock-like, paralytic**—*Cina*; *Phyt.*; *Thall.*; *Veratrin*; *Ver. v.*; *Xanth.*
- Sprained, dislocated feeling**—*Arn.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*. See *Joints*.
- Paralysis**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Bar. ac.*; *Caust.*; *Con.*; *Cur.*; *Dub.*; *Dulc.*; *Hedeoma*; *Lol. tem.*; *Nux. v.*; *Oleand.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.* See *Nervous System*.
- Sprains of, chronic**—*Petrol.*; *Stront.* See *Generalities*.
- Stretching of, continually**—*Amyl*; *Quass.*
- Trembling, twitching, jerking of**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Cina*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Helod.*; *Hyper.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lol. tem.*; *Lonic.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Myg.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*; *Sulphon.*; *Tar. k.*; *Thall.*; *Val.*; *Viola od.*; *Xerophyl.*; *Zinc. m.*; *Zinc. s.* See *Weakness*.
- Weakness, debility of**—*Æth.*; *Am. caust.*; *Anac.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Asar.*; *Bellis*; *Bism.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Cur.*; *Cypris.*; *Dig.*; *Eucal.*; *Gels.*; *Gins.*; *Hippom.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kal.*; *Merc.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. m.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ar.*; *Plat.*; *Prim. v.*; *Scutel.*; *Sep.*

*Stann.*; Sulphon.; *Thall.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.* See *Neurasthenia (Nervous System)*.

**UPPER EXTREMITIES—ARM:** See *Extremities in general*.

**Coldness of**—*Raph.*; *Ver. a.*

**Gangrenous ulceration of**—*Ran. flam.*

**Heaviness of**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cim.*; *Cur.*; *Ham.*; *Latrod.*; *Ver. a.*

**Intolerant, of band around**—*Ov. r p.*

**Itching of**—*Fagop.*

**Jerking, involuntary motion of**—*Agar.*; *Ant. c.*; *Cin.*; *Cina.*; *Ipec.*; *Lact. v.*; *Op.*; *Thasp.*

**Jerking, or involuntary motion, of one arm, and leg**—*Apoc.*; *Bry.*; *Helleb.*; *Myg.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Lameness, stiffness of**—*Acon.*; *Bapt.*; *Causl.*; *Can. ind.*; *Paris.*; *Rhus ven.*; *Thasp.*; *Ver. a.*

**Nodules on**—*Hippoz.*

**Numbness of, fall asleep**—*Acon.*; *Ambra.*; *Aster.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Graph.*; *Iber.*; *Latrod.*; *Mag. m.*; *Magnol.*; *Nux v.*; *Paris.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Xanth.*

**PAINS IN**—*Alum.*; *Anag.*; *Causl.*; *Cinnab.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Guaco.*; *Guaiac.*; *Indium.*; *Mag. m.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Stellar.*; *Sticta.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Pain in left arm**—*Aster.*; *Cact.*; *Cim.*; *Iber.*; *Latrod.*; *Magnol.*; *Mag. s.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*; *Xanth.*

**Pain in right arm**—*Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Pip. m.*; *Rhus v.*; *Sang.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Wyeth.*

**Aching**—*Bapt.*; *Berb. v.*; *Causl.*; *Jal.*; *Lith. c.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Ol. j. as.*; *Sarrac.*

**Bruised, cramp-like**—*Acon.*; *Cocc.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc. s.*

**Neuralgic (brachyalgia)**—*Acon. rad.*; *Alum.*; *Bry.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Kal.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Nux v.*; *Pip. m.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Scutel.*; *Sul.*; *Teucr.*; *Ver. a.*; *Viscum alb.*

**Sensibility, diminished**—*Carbon s.*; *Phos.*

**Weakness of**—*Alumen.*; *Cur.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*

**FOREARM**—See *Extremities*.

**Coldness of**—*Arn.*; *Brom.*

**Pain in**—*Cinnab.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Gels.*; *Guaco.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Kal.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Stann.*

**Paralysis of**—Arg. n.; Nux. v. See Nervous System.

**Soreness of flexor carpi ulnaris**—Brachygl.

**Unsteadiness of muscles of forearm, hands**—Caust.

**HAND**—**Blueness of, distended veins:** Am. c.; Amyl.; Ant. t.; Carbo an.; Oleand.; Samb.; Stront. See Cyanosis (Circulatory System).

**Burning, heat of**—Acon.; Cocc.; Lach.; Med.; Ol. j. as.; Phos.; Sil.; Sul.

**Chapping of**—Calc. c.; Nat. ars.; Nat. c.; Petrol.; Sars.; Sulphur. ac.

**Coldness of**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Ars.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Carbon. ox.; Cic.; Cinch.; Cupr.; Dig.; Iod.; Menyanth.; Tab.; Thuya; Trifol.; Ver. a.

**Cramps of (writer's)**—Arg. m.; Ambra; Gels.; Stann.; Sul. See Nervous System.

**Enlarged feeling of**—Aran.; Cocc.; Gins.; Kali n.

**Eruption on**—Cistus; Pedic.; Pixl. See Skin.

**Fidgety**—Kali br.; Myg.; Tar. h.; Zinc. m.

**Itching of**—Tellur.

**Nodosities, gouty, on dorsum of**—Am. phos.; Eucal.; Med. See Fingers.

**Numbness of, go asleep**—Acon.; Ars.; Bor.; Can. ind.; Caust.; Cocc.; Cod.; Colch.; Graph.; Hyper.; Iber.; Phos.; Physost.; Pyr.; Raph.

**Pains in**—**Bruised:** Ruta; Ver. a.

**Lancinating**—Ced.; Lappa; Selen.; Sul.

**Rheumatic**—Ambra; Barb. v.; Caul.; Caust.; Guaiac; Led.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Solan. lyc.

**PALMS**—**Blisters on**—Bufo.

**Burning of**—Azadir.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gadus; Lach.; Lachn.; Limul.; Ol. f. as.; Petrol.; Phos.; Prim. v.; Prim. ob.; Puls. nut.; Sang.; Swl.

**Chapping, fissuring**—Calc. fl.; Ran. b.

**Cramps of**—Cupr. m.; Scrophul.; Zing.

**Desquamation of**—Elaïs.

**Eruption of, dry, bran-like, itching**—Anag.; Ars.

**Itching of**—Ant. s. a.; Fagop.; Granat.; Ran. b.

**Pains in**—Azadir.; Trifol.

**Sweating of**—Calc. c.; Con.; Fluor. ac.; Pier. ac.; Strych. p.

**Yellow color of**—Chel.; Sep. See Skin.

**Warts on**—Anac.; Ant. c.; Calc. c.; Dulc.; Ferr. mag.; Ferr. pier.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Ruta.

- Stiffness of hands while writing**—Kali m.
- Sweating of**—*Calc. c.*; *Cocc.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Wyeth.*
- Swelling of**—*Æsc.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Arundo*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Crot.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Nat. chlor.*; *Rhus div.*  
See Dropsy (Generalities).
- Twitching, trembling, weakness of**—*Act. sp.*; *Arg. n.*; *Cic.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Cnr.*; *Gels.*; *Hippom.*; *Lact. v.*; *Lol. tem.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Zinc.*
- FINGERS**—**Blueness, coldness of**—*Cupr. m.*; *Ver. a.*  
See Hands.
- Blue, numb, shrivelled, spread apart, or bent backwards**—*Sec.*
- Burning of**—*Azadir.*; *Gins.*; *Oleand.*; *Sars.*; *Sul.*
- Chapped tips of**—*Alum.*; *Graph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Petrol.*; *Ran. b.*; *Sars.*
- Cramp-like, contracted, clenching of**—*Æth.*; *Ambra*; *Anag.*; *Arg. m.*; *Bism.*; *Brachygl.*; *Can. s.*; *Cic.*; *Colchicin*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Cycl.*; *Diosc.*; *Helleb.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lauroc.*; *Paris*; *Sec.*; *Solan. t.*; *Sul. ac.*
- Eruptions of**—*Anac.*; *Bov.*; *Graph.*; *Petrol.*; *Prim. ob.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sars.*; *Selen.* See Skin.
- Exostoses of**—*Calc. fl.*; *Hekla.*
- Hypertrophy of**—*Aur. mur.*
- Itching between**—*Phos. ac.* See Skin.
- Jerking, when holding pen**—*Caus.*; *Cycl.*; *Stann.*; *Sul. ac.*
- Joints of, inflamed, painful**—*Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Med.*; *Nat. p.*; *Pip. m.*; *Prim. sylv.*; *Rhus t.*; *Staph.*; *Stellar.* See Rheumatism.
- Joints of, nodosities on**—*Am. phos.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Benzoin*; *Calc. fl.*; *Caul.*; *Colch.*; *Led.*; *Lyc.*; *Staph.*; *Stellar.* See Joints.
- Joints of, stiff**—*Caul.*; *Prim. sylv.*; *Puls.* See Joints.
- Numbness, tingling of fingers**—*Ars.*; *Aster.*; *Cocaine*; *Con.*; *Dig.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Paris*; *Mag. s.*; *Nat. m.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Thall.*; *Thuya*; *Upas*; *Verbasc.*
- Pains, at root of nails**—*Berb. v.*; *Bism.*; *Cepa.*
- Pains in general**—*Abrot.*; *Azadir.*; *Lil. t.*; *Sec.*
- Pains in tips of**—*Am. m.*; *Bor.*; *Chel.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Teucr.*
- Pains, rheumatic**—*Act. sp.*; *Ant. c.*; *Berb. v.*; *Caul.*

Fagop.; Granat.; Guaco; Hyper.; Lappa; Led.; Lith. c.; Pæonia; Ran. sc.; *Rhus. t.* See Rheumatism.

**Pains tearing**—*Act. sp.*; Am. m.; *Caul.*; Ced.; Puls.

**Pains throbbing**—Amyl.; Bor.

**Sensibility, diminished**—Carbon s.; Pop. c.

**Sensitive to cold**—*Cistus*; Hep.

**Skin, dry, shrivelled**—Æth. See Skin.

**Soreness between**—Nat. ars. See Skin.

**Stiffness, rigidity of**—Carbon s.; *Caul.*; Oleand. See Joints.

**Swelling of**—Am. c.; Carbon. s.; Cinnam.; Kali m.; *Lish. c.*; Oleand.; *Puls.*; Thuya.

**Thick, horny tips of**—*Ant. c.*; Pop. c.

**Ulcers of**—Alum.; Bor.

**Weariness of**—Bov.; *Cur.*; *Gels.*; Hippom.; Phos. See Hand.

**LOWER EXTREMITIES—BUTTOCKS: (Glutel): Cold feeling in:** Daphne.

**Cold feeling, feel asleep**—Calc. p.

**Emaciation of**—Lathyr.

**Pain to hips, small of back**—Staph.

**Pricking in**—Guaiac.

**LOINS—Lumbago: Pains in:** *Acon.*; *Act. sp.*; *Æsc.*; Agar.; *Aloe*; *Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; Bell.; *Berb. v.*; Bry.; Carb. ac.; *Caul.*; Cham.; Chel.; *Cim.*; Cina; Colch.; *Dulc.*; Eup. perf.; Ferr. m.; *Gnaph.*; Guaiac.; Hydr.; *Hymosa*; Kali bich.; Kali ox.; *Macrot.*; Merc. s.; *Nux v.*; Pampin.; Phyt.; *Rhus t.*; Ruta; Spiranth.; Sul.; Tereb.

**Alternates, with headache, piles**—*Aloe*.

**With aggravation in open air**—Agar.

**With aggravation, on beginning to move, relieved by continued motion**—Calc. fl.; *Rhus t.*

**With chronic tendency**—*Æsc.*; *Berb. v.*; Calc. fl.; *Rhus. t.*

**With numbness, in lower part of back, weight in pelvis**—*Gnaph.*

**With relief, from slow walking**—Ferr. m.

**With retching, cold, clammy sweat, from least motion**—*Ant. t.*

**THIGHS AND LEGS—Blue, painful, swollen, if hanging down:** Lathyr.

**Burning of**—*Ars.*; Arundo; Bar. ac.; Bar. c.; Mez.; Still.

**Coldness of**—Alum.; *Berb. v.*; Bism.; Calc. c.; Calc.



p.; *Carbo v.*; *Crot.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Lact. v.*; *Laur.*; *Mez.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.*

**Contractions of hamstrings, tendons**—*Am. m.*; *Caust.*; *Cimex*; *Col.*

**Curved limbs, cannot be straightened, and vice versa**—*Cic.*

**Emaciation of**—*Abros.*; *Acet. ac.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lathyr.*; *Pin. sylv.*

**Enlargement of femur, in rachitic infants**—*Calc. s.*

**Eruptions on**—*Chyrsar.*; *Graph.*; *Petrol.* See *Skin.*

**Excoriation, itching over tibia**—*Bism.*

**Heaviness of**—*Alum.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cim.*; *Con.*; *Guaco.*; *Helleb.*; *Med.*; *Pallad.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Sep.*; *Sulphon.*; *Sul.*; *Verbasc.*; *Vib. op.*

**Itching of**—*Bov.*; *Fagop.*; *Stellar.*

**Motion of, involuntary**—*Bry.*; *Helleb.*; *Myg.* See *Trembling.*

**Numbness, formication of, "going asleep"**—*Agar.*

*Alum.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caust.*; *Carbon. s.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*

*Crot.*; *Gnaph.*; *Lact. v.*; *Mez.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*

*Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Tar. h.*; *Triost.*; *Zinc. m.*

**PAINS**—**In general:** *Can. ind.*; *Caps.*; *Carbon. s.*; *Carbo an.*; *Chel.*; *Diad.*; *Diosc.*; *Euphorb.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Gnaph.*; *Helod.*; *Ign.*; *Indigo.*; *Kalic.*; *Kal.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Mang. ox.*; *Menisp.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Trifol.*; *Tongo.*; *Vib. op.*; *Vipera.*

**Aching, bruised**—*Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Diosc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Gels.*; *Guaiac.*; *Laur.*; *Lil. t.*; *Med.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pyr.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Staph.*; *Ulnus.*; *Variol.*

**Cramps, contractions of**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Ambra.*; *Am. br.*; *Am. m.*; *Anac.*; *Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Carbon. an.*; *Caust.*; *Cholest.*; *Cimex.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Col.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Hyper.*; *Hyos.*; *Jatropha.*; *Lol. tem.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Med.*; *Nux v.*; *Pin. sylv.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Solan. t.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*; *Vipera.*; *Zinc. s.*

**Rending, tearing, lancinating**—*Am. m.*; *Bapt.*; *Bar. ac.*; *Bell.*; *Cobalt.*; *Diosc.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kal.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Teuct.*; *Viscum alb.*

**Rheumatic**—*Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Chel.*; *Daphne.*; *Dulc.*; *Led.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Val.* See *Rheumatism.*

**Tibia, pains in**—Carbo an.; *Dulc.*; Ferr. m.; *Kalibich.*; Lach.; Mang. ox.; *Mez.*; *Phos.*

**Paralysis of**—Agar.; Alum.; *Can. ind.*; Chel.; *Cocc.*; *Crot.*; *Gels.*; *Guaco.*; Kali iod.; Kali tart.; *Lathyr.*; Oleand.; Plumb. m.; *Rhus t.*; Sulphon.; Tab.; *Thall.* See Nervous System.

**Restless, fidgety**—*Caust.*; Cim.; Lil. t.; *Med.*; *Menyanth.*; Merc. c.; *Rhus t.*; Ruta; Scutel.; Sulphon.; *Tarax.*; *Thasp.*; *Zinc. m.*; *Zinc. v.*

**Rigidity, stiffness, lameness of**—*Arg. n.*; Bapt.; *Cic.*; Colch.; Con.; Diosc.; *Eup. perf.*; Guaiac.; *Lathyr.*; Plat.; *Rhus t.*; Sep.; *Strych.*; Xerophyl.

**Sensibility, diminished**—Ox. ac.; *Phos.* See Nervous System.

**Sensibility, increased**—*Lathyr.* See Nervous System.

**Stretching of**—*Helleb.*; *Helod.* See Fever.

**Sweat of, cold, clammy, at P.M.**—*Merc.*

**Swelling of**—*Acet. ac.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; Aur.; *Cact.*; Chel.; *Dig.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. m.*; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; *Lathyr.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Rhus t.*; Samb.; Stront.; *Stroph.*; Sul.; *Thyr.*; *Viscum alb.* See Dropsy (Generalities).

**Trembling of**—*Æsc. gl.*; *Arg. m.*; *Cobalt.*; *Cocc.*; Colch.; Con.; Cur.; *Doryph.*; *Gels.*; *Lol. tem.*; *Mimosa*; Tab.

**Ulcers of**—*Ars.*; *Cistus*; *Lyc.*; *Rhus t.*; Trifol. See Generalities.

**Weakness of, easily fatigued**—*Æsc.*; *Alumen*; Alum.; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Berb. v.*; Calc. p.; *Can. ind.*; *Cobalt.*; *Cocc.*; Colch.; Con.; *Cupr. m.*; Cur.; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Formica*; *Gels.*; Ham.; Kali c.; Lach.; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Oleand.*; *Onosm.*; *Phelland.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; Ruta; *Sarrac.*; *Stann.*; Sul.; *Vib. op.*

**FEET**—Affections of ball, and dorsum of toes: *Can. s.*

**Burning of**—*Apis*; *Azadir.*; *Branca*; *Bor.*; *Helod.*; Lach.; *Med.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Bunions of**—*Rhod.*; *Sil.* See Skin.

**Chilblains of**—*Abrot.*; Agar.; *Tamus.* See Skin.

**Coldness of**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; Chel.; *Cistus*; *Dig.*; *Dulc.*; *Elaps*; *Helod.*; Lach.; *Lyc.*; *Menyanth.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Oleand.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Samb.*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Trifol.*; *Ver. a.*

**Cold, clammy**—*Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Laur.*; *Sep.*; *Strych. p.*

- Coldness of one, warmth of other**—*Cinch.*; *Dig.*; *Ipec.*; *Lyc.*
- Enlarged feeling of**—*Apis.*
- Eruptions on**—*Bism.*; *Graph.*; *Petrol.* See *Skin.*
- Fidgety**—*Kali p.*; *Med.*; *Zinc. m.*
- HEELS**—**Blisters on**: *Caust.*
- Burning in**—*Cycl.* See *Feet.*
- Numbness of**—*Alum.*; *Ign.*
- Os Calcis, pain in**—*Aran.*
- PAINS**—**In general**: *Agar.*; *Am. c.*; *Am. m.*; *Calc. caust.*; *Caust.*; *Colch.*; *Cycl.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Graph.*; *Led.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Sil.*; *Tetradyn.*; *Upas*; *Val.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Aching, bruised**—*Laur.*; *Led.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*
- Ulcerative**—*Am. m.*; *Berb. v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*
- Soreness of**—*Cycl.*; *Jal.*; *Kali bich.*; *Med.*
- Tendo Achilles, pain in**—*Aristol.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Ign.*; *Med.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Tetradyn.*; *Upas*; *Val.*
- Ulcers on heels**—*Cepa.*
- Itching of feet**—*Agar.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Bov.*; *Magnol.*; *Nat. s.*; *Tellur.*
- Itching, worse from scratching, warmth of bed**—*Led.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*
- Joints, gouty, enlarged**—*Eucal.*; *Puls. nut.*; *Tar. c.*; *Zinc. m.* See *Joints.*
- Numbness, formication of, go asleep**—*Æth.*; *Carbo. v.*; *Cobalt.*; *Cocc.*; *Cod.*; *Colch.*; *Con.*; *Fagop.*; *Hyper.*; *Lact. v.*; *Mag. s.*; *Mez.*; *Onosm.*; *Phy-sost.*; *Pyr.*; *Sec.*; *Ulnus*; *Upas*; *Zinc. m.*
- PAINS IN**—**Aching, bruised**: *Am. m.*; *Azadir.*; *Brom.*; *Dros.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Ver. a.*
- Cramps**—*Bism.*; *Cholest.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Frax. am.*; *Jatropha*; *Sec.*; *Verbasc.*
- Lancinating**—*Abrot.*; *Act. sp.*; *Apis*; *Ced.*; *Led.*
- Rheumatic**—*Act. sp.*; *Apis*; *Berb. v.*; *Caust.*; *Colch.*; *Graph.*; *Led.*; *Lith. c.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Myrica*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta.*
- Sensibility, diminished**—*Carbon s.*
- SOLES**—**Blistered**: *Bufo.*
- Burning of**—*Apoc. andr.*; *Arundo*; *Calc. s.*; *Canth.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Cham.*; *Graph.*; *Ign.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Lachn.*; *Limul.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Sanic.*; *Sul.*

- Callosities of**—*Ant. c.*; *Ran. b.* See Skin.
- Itching of**—*Agar.*; *Ananth.*; *Anthem.*; *Calc. s.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Indium*; *Nat. s.*
- Numbness of**—*Cocc.*; *Limul.*; *Raph.*
- PAINS**—**In general**: *Apoc. andr.*; *Bor.*; *Can. ind.*; *Ferr.*; *Guaco*; *Limul.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Verbasc.*
- Pains in, when walking**—*Aloe*; *Graph.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Petrol.*
- Aching**—*Limul.*; *Puls.*
- Cramps**—*Agar.*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Carbo v.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr.*; *Med.*; *Nux v.*; *Stront.*; *Verbasc.*; *Zing.*
- Cramps, worse at P.M.**—*Cupr.*; *Eug. j.*; *Zing.*
- Ulcerative, unable to walk**—*Canth.*; *Ign.*
- Rawness, soreness, tenderness of**—*Æsc.*; *Alum.*; *Ant. c.*; *Arn.*; *Calc. c.*; *Graph.*; *Kali c.*; *Led.*; *Lyc.*; *Med.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Ruta*; *Sanic.*; *Sil.*
- Swelling of**—*Arundo*; *Petrol.* See Feet.
- Weakness of**—*Hippom.* See Feet.
- SWEATING OF FEET**—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Ananth.*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Arundo*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Graph.*; *Iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Psor.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Sanic.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Tellur.*; *Thuya*; *Zinc. m.*
- Sweating of, with soreness of toes**—*Iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Sil.*
- Swelling of**—*Acet. ac.*; *Æsc.*; *Apis*; *Ara.*; *Arundo*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Dig.*; *Graph.*; *Ham.*; *Helod.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Puls.*; *Sacchar. of.*; *Samb.*; *Stroph.* See Dropsy (Generalities).
- Tenderness, soreness of**—*Ant. c.*; *Arn.*; *Cepa*; *Led.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sil.* See Pain.
- Trembling of**—*Gels.*; *Sars.*; *Stram.*
- Varices of**—*Ferr. acet.*; *Ham.* See Generalities.
- Weakness of**—*Acon.*; *Æsc.*; *Ant. c.*; *Bov.*; *Can. s.*; *Gels.*; *Hippom.*; *Ign.*; *Mag. c.*
- TOES**—**Bunion on big toe**: *Agar.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bor.*; *Kali iod.*; *Rhod.*; *Sang.*; *Sars.*; *Sil.*; *Ver. v.* See Skin.
- Callosities of**—*Ant. c.*; *Cur.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Semp. t.* See Skin.
- Chilblains of**—*Nit. ac.*; *Sal. ac.* See Skin.
- Cracks of skin**—*Eug. j.*; *Graph.*; *Petrol.*; *Sabad.*; *Sars.*
- Itching of**—*Agar.*; *Kali c.*; *Maland.*

- Joints inflamed**—*Am. c.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bor.*; *Bothrops*; *Carbo v.*; *Colch.*; *Daphne*; *Led.*; *Rhod.*; *Teucr.*  
See *Joints*.
- Nails inflamed**—*Sabad.*
- Nails, ingrowing**—*Mag. p.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*; *Teucr.*
- Nails, pain around**—*Ant. c.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Teucr.*
- Numbness of**—*Con.*; *Nat. m.*; *Sil.*; *Thall.*
- PAINS IN—Cramps**: *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dig.*; *Diosc.*; *Hyc.*; *Rhus t.*
- Rheumatic**—*Act. sp.*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bor.*; *Bothrops*; *Caul.*; *Colch.*; *Daphne*; *Gnaph.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Led.*; *Lith. c.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Pæonia*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sil.* See *Gout*.
- Rheumatic, of big toe**—*Am. benz.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bor.*; *Bothrops*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Gnaph.*; *Kali c.*; *Led.*; *Rhod.*; *Sil.*
- Rheumatic, in tips of toes**—*Am. m.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*; *Sil.*; *Syph.*
- Tearing**—*Act. sp.*; *Am. m.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Brom.*; *Caul.*; *Colch.*; *Pallad.*; *Sil.*; *Syph.*
- Soreness of**—*Bar. c.*; *Nat. ars.* See *Feet*.
- Stiffness of**—*Caul.*; *Graph.* See *Joints*.
- GAIT—Ataxic**: *Helod.*; *Sec.*; *Sulphon.* See *Locomotor Ataxia (Nervous System)*.
- Spastic**—*Lathyr.*
- Staggering, unsteady, difficult walking**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Agrost.*; *Arg. n.*; *Asar.*; *Aster.*; *Bell.*; *Carbon. s.*; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Dub.*; *Gels.*; *Helod.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Lathyr.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lol.*; *Morph.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Myg.*; *Onosm.*; *Oxytr.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sec.*; *Stram.*; *Sulphon.*; *Tab.*; *Trion.*; *Zinc.*
- Staggering, unsteady, with muscular incoordination**—*Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Aster.*; *Bar. m.*; *Gels.*; *Kali br.*; *Med.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Physost.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Trion.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Staggering, unsteady, when unobserved**—*Arg. n.*
- Staggering, unsteady, when walking, in dark, or with eyes closed**—*Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Carbon. s.*; *Dub.*; *Gels.*; *Iodof.*
- When walking, drags feet**—*Myg.*; *Nux v.*; *Tab.*
- When walking, foot shoots out, or turns**—*Acon.*
- When walking legs feel, as if made of wood, or glass**—*Thuya.*

**When walking, lifts feet higher than usual, and brings them down hard**—*Helod.*

**When walking, limps involuntary**—*Bell.*

**When walking, must stop**—*Arn.; Lathyr.; Sul.*

**When walking, on uneven ground, very difficult**—*Lil. t.*

**When walking, seems to be walking on air**—*Dub.*

**When walking, stumbles easily, makes missteps**—*Phos. ac.*

**When walking, trembles all over**—*Lact. ac.*

**JOINTS—Burning in:** *Apis; Ars.; Caust.; Mang. ac.; Merc.; Rhus t.; Sul.*

**Bursæ of**—*Benz. ac.; Ruta; Sil.*

**Contraction, painful, of tendons, hamstrings**—*Abrot.; Am. m.; Caust.; Cimex; Col.; Formica; Guaiac.; Kali iod.; Nat. m.; Tellur.*

**Cracking of, on motion**—*Benz. ac.; Calc. fl.; Caust.; Cocc.; Graph.; Kali bich.; Led.; Nat. m.; Nat. p.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Thuya; Zinc.*

**Hysterical joints**—*Arg. m.; Cham.; Cotyled.; Hyper.; Ign.; Zinc.*

**ARTHRITIS—Inflammation of: Acute:** *Acon.; Arbut.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Led.; Lith. c.; Mang. ac.; Merc.; Nat. sil.; Nit. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Stellar.; Sul. tereb. See Rheumatism.*

**ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS—Chronic:** *Am. phos.; Arbut.; Arn.; Ars.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Caul.; Caust.; Cim.; Cinch.; Colch.; Colchicine; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. picr.; Guaiac.; Iod.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Lact. ac.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Nat. p.; Puls.; Sab.; Sal. ac.; Sep.; Sul.; Sul. tereb.; Thy.*

**GOUT—Inflammation of:** *Abrot.; Am. benz.; Acon.; Arn.; Bell.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Cajup.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Colch.; Colchicine; Cupr.; Dulc.; Ferr. picr.; Formica; Guaiac.; Irid.; Kali iod.; Led.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Merc. s.; Nat. lact.; Nat. m.; Nux. v.; Ox. ac.; Pancreat.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sab.; Spig.; Sul.; Taxus; Uric ac.; Urt.*

**Debility, after attack**—*Bellis; Cypris.*

**Gout of eyes**—*Nux. v.*

**Gout of heart**—*Cupr.*

**Gout of nerves (neuralgia)**—*Col.; Sul.*

**Gout of stomach**—*Nux. m.; Nux. v.*

**Gout of throat**—*Colch.; Merc. s.*

**Metastases to heart**—Kal.

**Metastases to stomach**—Ant. c.

**Retrocedent or suppressed**—*Cajup.*; Nat. m.; Ox. ac.;  
*Rhus t.*

**Sub-acute**—Guaiac.; Puls.

**SYNOVITIS—Inflammation of: Acute:** *Acon.*; *Apis.*  
*Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*;  
*Kali iod.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sil.*; *Slag*; *Sticta.*

**Chronic**—*Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Calc. p.*; *Hep.*;  
*Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. s.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*;  
*Sil.*; *Stellar.*; *Tub.*

**Itching, in bends of**—Phos. ac.

**Lameness of**—*Abrot.*; *Cepa*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sul.*  
See Stiffness.

**NODOSITIES, tophi**—*Am. benz.*; *Am. phos.*; *Benz. ac.*;  
*Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. ren.*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*;  
*Eucal.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Formica*; *Graph.*; *Hekla*; *Iod.*;  
*Kali ars.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali sil.*; *Led.*;  
*Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. lact.*; *Ruta*; *Sab.*; *Staph.*;  
*Sul.*

**PAINS—In general:** *Am. m.*; *Arg. m.*; *Bar c.*; *Calc. p.*;  
*Ced.*; *Diosc.*; *Dros.*; *Iod.*; *Kreos.*; *Lappa*; *Zinc. m.*

**Bruised**—*Arn.*; *Bry.*; *Kal.*; *Mez.*; *Rhus t.*

**Cutting**—*Acon.*; *Caul.*; *Cim.*; *Kal.*

**Digging at P.M.**—*Mang. ac.*; *Merc. s.*

**Drawing, tensive**—*Aloe*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Colch.*; *Mez.*;  
*Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*

**Neuralgia**—*Ced.*; *Col.*; *Plumb.*; *Zinc.*

**Rheumatic**—*Acon.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Caul.*;  
*Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Dig.*; *Diosc.*; *Ferr.*; *For-*  
*mica*; *Guaiac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kal.*; *Lact. ac.*;  
*Merc. s.*; *Pinus sylv.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sab.*;  
*Salol*; *Stront.* See Rheumatism.

**Stitching, tearing, shifting, erratic**—*Apis*; *Benz. ac.*;  
*Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Guaiac.*; *Kali iod.*;  
*Kal.*; *Lith. c.*; *Magnol.*; *Merc. s.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. v.*

**Soreness, tenderness of**—*Acon.*; *Am. m.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*;  
*Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Colch.*; *Guaiac.*; *Ham.*; *Hep.*; *Kal.*;  
*Lith. c.*; *Meli.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Sticta*;  
*Ver. a.*

**Stiffness of**—*Abrot.*; *Apis*; *Apoc. andr.*; *Arn.*; *Bry.*;  
*Caust.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Diosc.*; *Formica*; *Guaiac.*;  
*Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Magnol.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mez.*;

Ol. j. as.; Pinus. sylv.; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Stellar.*;  
Strych.; *Sul.*; *Thiosinum.*; Triost.

**Swelling of**—Acon.; *Act. sp.*; Anag.; *Apis*; Ars.;  
Bell.; *Bry.*; *Colch.*; Dig.; *Guaiac.*; Iod.; *Kali*  
*m.*; Kal.; Led.; *Lith. c.*; Mang. ac.; *Merc. s.*;  
*Phyt.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; Sab.; *Stellar.*; *Sticta.*

**Swelling of, dark red**—*Bry.*; *Rhus t.*

**Swelling of, pale, white**—*Apis*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; Calc.  
p.; Cistus; *Colch.*; Dig.; Iod.; Led.; *Merc. c.*;  
*Merc. s.*; *Puls.*; Sil.; *Sul.*; Symphyt. See Knee.

**Swelling of, shining**—Acon.; *Apis*; Bell.; Dig.; Mang.  
ac.; Sab.

**Weakness of**—Bov.; *Carbo an.*; *Caust.*; Cinch.;  
Euphorb.; Hippom.; Led.; Psor.; Mez.; *Rhus t.*;  
Zing.

**Weakness, sprained easily**—*Carbo an.*; Led.

**ANKLES**—Itching of: Selen.

**Pain in general**—Abrot.; Lappa; Tetradyne; *Viscum*  
*alb.*

**Bruised, dislocated feeling**—*Bry.*; Prun. sp.; *Ruta.*

**Rheumatic**—*Act. sp.*; *Caul.*; Guaco; Led.; Mang. ac.;  
Mang. mur.; *Propyl.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; Sil.; *Sul.*;  
Urt.

**Sprains of**—Led.; Nat. ars.; Nat. c.; *Ruta.*

**Sprains of, chronic**—Bov.; *Stront.*

**Swelling of**—*Apis*; *Arg. m.*; Led.; Mimosa; Stann.;  
*Stront.* See Dropsy.

**Weakness of, "foot turns under"**—Calc. c.; Calc. p.;  
*Carbo an.*; *Caust.*; Cham.; Ham.; Led.; Mang.  
ac.; Med.; *Nat. ars.*; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; *Pinus*  
*sylv.*; *Ruta*; Sil.

**ELBOWS**—Numbness of: Puls.

**Pains in**—*Arg. m.*; Cinnab.; *Ferr. mur.*; Guaco; Kal.;  
Lyc.; *Menisp.*; Ol. j. as.; Phos.; Solan. lyc.;  
*Viscum alb.*; Zinc. ox.

**HIPS**—**Morbus Coxarius: Disease of:** Acon.; *Arg.*  
*m.*; Ars. iod.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; *Caust.*; Cinch.;  
*Cistus*; Col.; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; Fluor. ac.; Hep.;  
Hippoz.; Hyper.; Iod.; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc.*  
*i. r.*; *Merc.*; *Phos. ac.*; Phos.; Sil.; Still.; *Sul.*;  
Tub. See Coxa gia.

**Luxation of**—Col.

**Pain in (coxalgia)**—*Æsc.*; Allium s.; Ars.; Calc. p.;  
*Caust.*; Cham.; Chel.; Cistus; Col.; Dros.; *Ferr.*



- m.; Formica; *Gels.*; Guaco; Kali c.; *Kali iod.*;  
 Lil. t.; Limul.; Mag. mur.; Mez.; Nux m.; Puls.;  
 Solan. n.; *Stram.*; Tongo; Tromb.
- Pain, as if sprained**—*Esc.*; *Calc. p.*; *Col.*; Laur.;  
 Puls.; Sarrac.
- Pain, in left hip**—Ov. g. p.; Solan. n.; *Stram.*
- Pain, in right hip**—Agar.; Ant. t.; *Chel.*; Led.; *Lil. t.*;  
 Limul.; Nux m.; *Stram.*
- KNEES**—Coldness of: Agn.; Apis; *Carbo v.* See Ex-  
 tremities.
- Cracking of, on motion**—Benz. ac.; *Cocc.*; Nat. ars.;  
 Nux v.
- Dislocation of patella, on going upstairs**—Can. s.
- Dropsy of**—Ced.; Iod.
- Hygroma patella**—Arn.; *Calc. p.*; Iod.
- SYNOVITIS—BURSITIS: Acute: Housemaid's Knee:**  
 Inflammation of: *Acon.*; Apis; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.;  
 Canth.; Helleb.; *Hep.*; Iod.; Kali c.; *Kali iod.*;  
 Phos.; Puls.; *Rhus t.*; Ruta; Sil.; *Sticta.*  
 See Swelling.
- Chronic**—Ant. t.; *Benz. ac.*; Berb. v.; *Calc. fl.*; *Calc.*  
*p.*; *Hep.*; Iod.; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. s.*; Phyt.; *Rhus*  
*t.*; Ruta; Sil.; Tub.
- Numbness of**—Meli.
- Numbness of extends to scrotum, relieved by sitting**—  
 Bar. c.
- PAINS**—In general: Apis; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Can.  
 ind.; Diosc.; Kreos.; Lappa; *Meli.*; Mez.; Sul.;  
 Xerophyl.
- Aching**—*Meli.*; Ol. j. as.
- Boring, relieved by walking**—Indigo.
- Bruised**—Berb. v.; Bry.; Sarrac.
- Rheumatic**—Arg. m.; *Benz. ac.*; Berb. v.; Bry.; Cop.;  
 Daphne; Diosc.; *Dulc.*; Jacar.; Kali c.; *Kali*  
*iod.*; *Lact. ac.*; Led.; *Mang. ac.*; *Meli.*; *Merc.*;  
*Puls.*; Puls. nut.; Sab.; *Viscum alb.*
- Tearing**—*Caus.*; Granat.; *Merc.*; *Sticta*; Tarax.;  
 Tongo; Ver. v.
- Tensive, crampy**—Anac.; Caps.; Prænia; Puls.; Sil.;  
*Verbasc.*
- POPLITEAL SPACE, itching in**—Sep.
- Popliteal space, pain in**—Physost.
- REFLEXES**—Diminished, lost: Cur.; Oxytr.; Plumb  
 m.; *Sec.*; Sulphon.

- Reflexes increased**—*Can. ind.*; *Lathyr.* See Nervous System.
- Stiffness of knees**—*Herb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Mimosa*; *Petrol.*; *Sul.*
- Swelling of**—*Apis*; *Arn.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Kali iod.*; *Mag. c.*; *Rhod.*; *Sal. ac.*
- Swelling of, white**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cistus*; *Kali iod.*; *Led.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Slag*; *Sticta*; *Tub.*
- Tenderness of**—*Apis*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; *Rhus t.* See Joints.
- Ulceration of cartilage**—*Merc. d.*
- Weakness of**—*Acon.*; *Anac.*; *Aur.*; *Cobalt.*; *Cocc.*; *Diosc.*; *Hippom.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Nat. m.*
- SHOULDER AND SCAPULÆ**—**Deltoid, pain, rheumatism of:** *Nux m.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Sang.*; *Sticta*; *Syph.*; *Urt.*; *Viola od.*; *Zinc. ox.*; *Zing.*
- PAINS**—**In general:** *Alum.*; *Am. phos.*; *Anag.*; *Azadir.*; *Can. ind.*; *Chel.*; *Cocc.*; *Fagop.*; *Kreos.*; *Menisp.*; *Myrica*; *Nat. ars.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ver. a.*; *Viscum alb.*
- Pain, in left**—*Agar.*; *Ant. t.*; *Aspar.*; *Chenop. gl.*; *Led.*; *Onosm.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*
- Pain, in left, lower angle of**—*Chenop. gl.*; *Cupr. ars.*
- Pain, in right**—*Abies c.*; *Chel.*; *Chenop. gl.*; *Col.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Guaco*; *Jugl. c.*; *Kali c.*; *Phyt.*; *Puls. nut.*; *Sang.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Sticta*; *Urt.*
- Pain, in right, lower angle of**—*Chel.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc.*; *Pod.*
- Pain, between scapulae**—*Ars.*; *Chenop.*; *Granat.*; *Mag. s.*
- Pains, drawing**—*Ars.*; *Cham.*; *Sul.*
- Pains, rheumatic**—*Am. caust.*; *Herb. v.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Guaiac.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Led.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lith. lact.*; *Ol. an.*; *Phyt.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Stellar.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Syph.*; *Urt.*; *Viola od.*
- Stitches, tearing in**—*Bry.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali c.*
- Stiffness of**—*Cocc.*; *Dulc.*; *Granat.*; *Indium*; *Phyt.*; *Prin. v.*; *Sang.*; *Senec. jac.*
- WEISTS**—**Ganglion, on back of:** *Benz. ac.*; *Calc. h.*
- Gouty deposits on**—*Ruta.*
- PAINS**—**In general:** *Abrot.*; *Act. sp.*; *Bism.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cow.*; *Hippom.*; *Kali c.*; *Nat. p.*; *Pæonia*; *Propyl.*; *Rhod.*; *Ruta*; *Urt.*; *Viola od.*
- Cramps, spasms, painful of (writer's cramp)**—*Arg. n.*

Arn.; Bell.; Caust.; *Con.*; Cupr.; Cycl.; Ferr. iod.; *Gels.*; *Mag. p.*; Nux v.; Picr. ac.; *Ruta*; Sec.; *Stann.*; Staph.; *Strych.*; Sul. ac.; *Viola od.*; Zinc. m.

**Rheumatic**—*Act. sp.*; Benz. ac.; *Caml.*; Lact. ac.; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; *Sab.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Ulnus*; *Variol.*; *Viola od.*; *Wyeth.*

**Sprained, dislocated feeling**—*Cistus*; *Eup. perf.*; *Hippom.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Ulnus.*

**Paralysis of**—*Con.*; *Hippom.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Stann.* See Nervous System.

**NECK**—**Burning of**: *Guaco.*

**Cracking, of cervical vertebræ, on motion**—*Aloe*; *Cocc.*; *Nat. c.*; *Ol. an.*; *Thuya.*

**Emaciation of**—*Nat. m.* See Generalities.

**Fulness of, must loosen collar**—*Amyl*; *Fel tauri*; *Glon. Lach.*; *Pyr.*

**Itching of**—*Ant. c.*

**Muscles cervical, contraction, rigidity of**—*Cic.*; *Cim.*; *Nicot.*; *Strych.*

**Muscles cervical, twitching of**—*Agar.*

**Muscles sterno-cleido-mastoid**—*Gels.*; *Trifol.* See *Torticollis.*

**NAPE OF NECK: PAINS**—**In general**: *Acon.*; *Bell.*;

*Chin. ars.*; *Cim.*; *Fel tauri*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Gels.*; *Hyper.*; *Myrica*; *Nat. cholein*; *Nat. s.*; *Paris*; *Ver. a.*; *Vib. op.*; *Zinc. v.*

**Aching**—*Adon. v.*; *Bapt.*; *Caust.*; *Con.*; *Gels.*; *Guaiac.*; *Paris*; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Dislocated, bruised feeling**—*Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Fagop.*; *Lachn.*

**Rheumatic**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Dulc.*; *Guaiac.*; *Lachn.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*

**Tearing, shooting, stitching**—*Acon.*; *Asar.*; *Bad.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Strych.*; *Xanth.*

**Stiffness of**—*Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Dulc.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Guaiac.*; *Lac. c.*; *Lachn.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Nicot.*; *Pampin.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Sul.*; *Trifol.*; *Vinca m.*

**Tenderness of**—*Amyl*; *Bry.*; *Kali perm.*; *Lach.*

**Tumor, fatty of**—*Bar. c.*

**Veins of, swollen**—*Op.*

**Weakness of, unable to hold head up**—*Abrot.*; *Æth.*; *Fagop.* See *Head.*

**TORTICOLLIS, wry neck**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Atrop.*; *Bell.*; *Cim.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hyos.*; *Lachn.*; *Mag. p.*; *Strych.*

**RHEUMATISM: TYPE**—**Articular, acute, rheumatic fever:** *Acon.*; *Am. caust.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cascara.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cim.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Colchicine.*; *Dulc.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Formica.*; *Gaulth.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hymosa.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Kal.*; *Led.*; *Lyc.*; *Macrot.*; *Merc. s.*; *Merc. v.*; *Methyl. sal.*; *Nat. lact.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Propyl.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Sang.*; *Spig.*; *Stellar.*; *Sticta.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Syph.*; *Tilia.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*; *Viola od.*

**Ascending pains**—*Arn.*; *Led.*

**Descending pains**—*Cact.*; *Kal.*

**Erratic, wandering pains**—*Apoc. andr.*; *Caul.*; *Kali bich.*; *Puls.*; *Puls. nut.*; *Stellar.*

**Joints, large**—*Acon.*; *Arbut.*; *Arg. m.*; *Bry.*; *Dros.*; *Merc.*; *Rhus t.*

**Joints, small**—*Act. sp.*; *Caul.*; *Colch.*; *Led.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lith. lact.*; *Puls.*; *Ruta.*; *Sab.*; *Viola od.*

**Monoarticular**—*Apis.*; *Cop.*; *Merc.* See *Joints.*

**Polyarticular**—*Arn.*; *Bry.*; *Guaiac.*; *Puls.* See *Erratic*; *Joints.*

**CONCOMITANTS**—**Alternates with diarrhoea, dysentery:** *Abrot.*; *Dulc.*; *Gnaph.*; *Kali bich.*

**Alternates, with urticaria**—*Urt.*

**Debility**—*Ars.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*; *Sul.*

**Fever, adynamic**—*Bry.*; *Rhus t.*

**Metastases, to heart**—*Cact.*; *Kal.*; *Lith. c.*; *Propyl.*; *Spig.*

**Numbness**—*Acon.*; *Cham.*; *Rhus t.*

**Restlessness**—*Acon.*; *Cim.*; *Rhus t.*

**Sleeplessness**—*Bell.*

**Sweating**—*Calc. c.*; *Hep.*; *Merc.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Tilia.*

**AGGRAVATIONS**—**At night:** *Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Eucal.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Kal.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sars.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

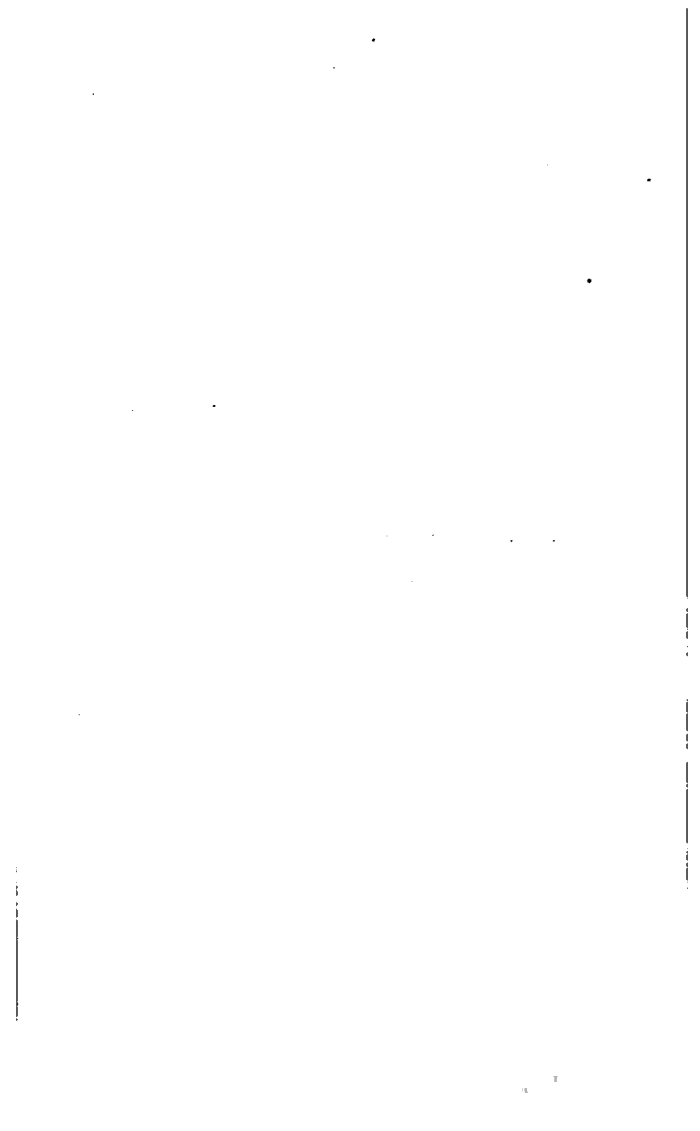
**Before storm**—*Puls.*; *Rhod.*

**From cold, dry weather**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Nux m.*; *Rhod.*

**From damp, wet weather**—*Ars.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Dulc.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ver. a.*

- From motion**—Act. sp.; Apis; Arn.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Clem.; Formica; Guaiac.; Iod.; Kali m.; Kali Merc.; Ran. b.; Sal. ac.; Stellar.
- From rest**—Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t.
- From sweating**—Hep.; Merc.; Tilia.
- From touch**—Acon.; Apis; Arn.; Bry.; Colch.; Iod.; Ran. b.; Sal. ac.
- From warmth**—Kali m.; Led.; Merc.; Puls.
- AMELIORATIONS**—**From motion, walking**: Dulc.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t.
- From pressure**—Bry.; Formica.
- From rest**—Bry.
- From warmth**—Ars.; Bry.; Nux m.; Sil.
- In open air**—Kali m.; Puls.
- Articular, chronic**—Am. phos.; Benz. ac.; Berb. v.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Caul.; Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Dulc.; Ferr.; Guaiac.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Led.; Lith. c.; Lyc.; Merc.; Mez.; Ol. j. ac.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sil.; Stellar.; Still.; Sul.; Taxus. See Joints.
- Chronic, gouty: Arthritis Deformans**—Arbut.; Arn.; Ars.; Benz. ac.; Calc. c.; Caps.; Caul.; Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Colchicine; Dulc.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. picr.; Guaiac.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Lact. ac.; Merc. c.; Nat. p.; Puls.; Sab.; Sal. ac.; Sep.; Sul.; Thy. See Joints.
- Gonorrhoeal**—Acon.; Arg. n.; Bry.; Caust.; Cim.; Clem.; Cop.; Daphne; Guaiac.; Iod.; Irisin; Jacar.; Kali iod.; Kal.; Med.; Merc.; Nat. s.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Sul.; Thuya.
- Intercostal**—Cim.; Phyt.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.
- Muscular (myalgia)**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Apis; Bry.; Cascara; Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Dulc.; Ferr.; Gels.; Jacar.; Macrot.; Merc.; Ran. b.; Syph. Ver. v.
- Paralytic**—Caust.; Lathyr.; Phos. See Chronic.
- Periosteal**—Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Merc.; Mes.; Phyt.
- Syphilitic**—See Periosteal.

# **RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**



## RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

**BRONCHIAL TUBES—ASTHMA:** Constriction, spasmodic of: *Acon.*; *Alumen*; *Ambros.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Ant. t.*; *Aral.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Bac.*; *Blatta am.*; *Bry.*; *Coff.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Chlorum*; *Coca*; *Cocaine*; *Crot. t.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Dros.*; *Glon.*; *Grind.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Illic.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali n.*; *Lach.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Morph.*; *Naja*; *Naph.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Passif.*; *Pothos*; *Ptel.*; *Psor.*; *Quebr.*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Silph.*; *Stercul.*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Syph.*; *Telea ar.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. v.*; *Viscum alb.*; *Zing.*

**TYPE AND OCCURENCE—**Alternates, with itching rash: *Calad.*

Alternates, with spasmodic vomiting—*Cupr. m.*; *Ipec.*  
Anger, from—*Cham.*; *Nux v.*

Cardiac—*Quebr.*; *Stroph.* See Heart.

Eruptions, suppressed, from—*Ars.*; *Hep.*; *Psor.*; *Sul.*

Foot sweat, suppressed from—*Ol. an.*

Humid—*Acon.*; *Ant. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bac.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cochlear.*; *Dulc.*; *Eucal.*; *Euphorb. pil.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nat. s.*; *Pulmo v.*; *Samb.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*

Humid, in children—*Nat. s.*; *Samb.*; *Thuya.*

Millar's—*Arundo*; *Coral.*; *Cupr.*; *Guarea*; *Lach.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Samb.* See *Laryngismus Stridulus.*

Miner's—*Card. m.*; *Nat. ars.*

Nervous—*Chin. s.*; *Cupr.*; *Grind.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Telea ar.*; *Val.*

Periodical—*Ars.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Ipec.*

Preceded by coryza—*Naja.*

Preceded by fornication—*Cistus*; *Lob. infl.*

**CONCOMITANTS—**With bronchial catarrh: *Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Eriod.*; *Grind.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali iod.*; *Oniscus*; *Sabal.* See Humid.

With constriction of throat—*Dros.*; *Hydroc. ac.*

With dysuria, nocturnal—*Solid. v.*

With gastric derangement—*Bry.*; *Kali m.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Nux v.*; *Sang.*; *Ver. v.*



With gout, rheumatism—Sul.; *Viscum alb.*

With hemorrhoids—Juncus; Nux v.

With insomnia—Chloral; Teles ar.

With nausea, cardiac weakness, vertigo, vomiting,  
weak stomach, cold knees—Lob. infl.

With palpitation—Eucal.

With thirst, nausea, stitches, burning in chest—  
Kali n.

**MODALITIES--AGGRAVATION:** After sleep: Aral.;  
*Lach.*; Samb.

At night, lying down—Aral.; Ars.; Cistus; Ferr. ac.;  
*Lach.*; Naja; Samb.

From cold, damp weather—Ars.; Dulc.; *Nat. s.* See  
Humid.

From cold, dry weather—Hep.

From food—Kali p.; Nux v.

From inhaling dust—Ipec.; Pothos.

From sitting up—Ferr. ac.; Psor.

From talking—Dros.; Meph.

In early A.M.—Kali c.; Nux v.

In spring—Aral.

In summer—Syph.

**AMELIORATION—At sea:** Brom.

From expectoration—*Eriod.*; Grind.; Ipec.; Zinc.

From lying down, keeping arms, spread apart—Psor.

From motion—Ferr. m.

From stool—Pothos.

In damp weather—Hep.

In open air—Naph.

**BRONCHIECTASIS: BRONCHORRHEEA—Dilatation of  
with profuse fetid purulent sputum:** Allium s.;  
Alumen; Ant. t.; Bac.; *Bals. per.*; Benz. ac.; Calc.  
c.; Eucal.; Ferr. iod.; Hep.; Ichth.; Kali bich.;  
Kali c.; Kreos.; Lye.; Puls.; Sang.; Sil.; Stann.;  
Sul. See Chronic Bronchitis.

**BRONCHITIS—Inflammation of: Acute:** Acon.; Am.  
phos.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Aviare;  
*Bell.*; Blatta or.; Brom.; Bry.; Caust.; Colch.;  
Cop.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ferr. p.; Grind.; Hep.;  
Hyos.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Mang. ac.; Merc. s.; Nit.  
ac.; Phos.; Piloc.; Puls.; Rumex; Sang.; Scilla;  
Spong.; *Sticta*; Sul.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

**Capillary—**Am. c.; Am. iod.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bac.;  
*Bell.*; Bry.; Calc. c.; Corbo v.; Cupr. ac.; Ferr.

*p.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kaolin*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Senega*; *Solanine*; *Tereb.*; *Ver. a.*

**Chronic (winter catarrhs)**—*Alumen*; *Ammon.*; *Am. c.*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. iod.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bac.*; *Bals. per.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Carbo v.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Coccus*; *Cop.*; *Cub.*; *Dros.*; *Dulc.*; *Eriod.*; *Eucal.*; *Grind.*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Ichth.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali s.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Pix l.*; *Puls.*; *Rumex*; *Sang.*; *Scilla*; *Senega*; *Sil.*; *Silph.*; *Spong.*; *Stann.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*

**Fibrinous**—*Calc. acet.*; *Bry.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos.*

**Toxic**—*Ant. t.*; *Bry.*; *Colch.*; *Merc. c.*

**Irritation of tubes**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Alumen*; *Ambros.*; *Bry.*; *Chlorum*; *Hep.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Rumex*; *Sang. n.* See *Bronchitis*.

**Sensitiveness, to cold air**—*Allium s.*; *Aral.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Coral.*; *Dulc.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Merc. s.*; *Naja*; *Psor.*; *Sil.*; *Tub.*

**CHEST—Affections, after brain fag**—*Phos. ac.*

**Affections, after operations, for fistula**—*Berb. v.*; *Calc. p.*; *Sil.*

**Affections, after suppressed skin eruptions**—*Hep.*

**Affections in circumscribed spots, persisting, after inflammation**—*Senega*.

**Burning in**—*Acon.*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cic.*; *Euphorb.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Myrtis*; *Ol. j. as.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Primula*; *Ran. sc.*; *Sang.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Coldness in**—*Abies c.*; *Am. m.*; *Brom.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cistus*; *Coral.*; *Coccus alt.*; *Elaps*; *Helod.*; *Kali c.*; *Lith. c.*

**Inability, to lie down (orthopnoea)**—*Acon. ter.*; *Ars.*; *Conv.*; *Grind.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. p.*; *Puls.*; *Viscum alb.* See *Respiration*.

**Inability, to lie on left side**—*Phos.*

**Inability, to lie on right side**—*Merc.*

**Itching in, extending to nares**—*Coccus*; *Con.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Puls.*

**Lightness, emptiness, eviscerated feeling in**—*Cocc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Stann.*

**PAINS—In general**: *Abrot.*; *Acal.*; *Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arg.*

n.; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caul.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Cim.*; *Collina.*; *Com-mocl.*; *Crot. t.*; *Dig.*; *Elaps.*; *Eriod.*; *Gadus.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali n.*; *Kreos.*; *Med.*; *Morph.*; *Myrtis.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pothos.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rumex.*; *Sang.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Sticta.*; *Strych. p.*; *Succin.*; *Sul.*

**Bruised, ulcerative**—*Arn.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ran. sc.*

**Cutting**—*Bry.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali n.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Constriction spasmodic, tightness, fulness, oppression**

—*Abies n.*; *Acon.*; *Ambros.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis.*; *Apoc.*; *Apium gr.*; *Aral.*; *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; *Bac.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Chlorum.*; *Cic.*; *Cocc.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Glon.*; *Grind.*; *Hematox.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali n.*; *Lact. v.*; *Laur.*; *Lyc.*; *Morph.*; *Mosch.*; *Naja.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Nit. sp. d.*; *Nux v.*; *Ornothog.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Senega.*; *Silph.*; *Spong.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*

**Constriction, must frequently breathe deeply, to expand lung**—*Asaf.*; *Bry.*; *Dig.*; *Lach.*; *Meli.*; *Millef.*; *Mosch.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phos.*; *Scilla.*; *Xanth.*

**Pressing, heaviness, weight**—*Abies n.*; *Acon.*; *Anac.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Chel.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Hematox.*; *Kali n.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Phos.*; *Prun. pad.*; *Ptel.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Samb.*; *Sang. n.*; *Senega.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. v.*

**Stitching, tearing, darting, shooting**—*Acon.*; *Apium gr.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo an.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Crot. t.*; *Elaps.*; *Formica.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hematox.*; *Inula.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Myrtis.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Ol. an.*; *Ol. j. as.*; *Pæonia.*; *Pheiland.*; *Phos.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rumex.*; *Scilla.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Sticta.*; *Sul.*; *Ther.*; *Thuya.*; *Zing.*

**LOCATION**—**Cartilages costal: Perichondritis:** *Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Cim.*; *Oleand.*; *Plumb.*; *Ruta.*

**Infra-mammary**—*Cim.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Util.* See Female Sexual System.

**PLEURODYNIA**—**Intercostal:** *Acon.*; *Aristol.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Azadir.*; *Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Chel.*; *Cim.*; *Colch.*; *Echin.*; *Guaiac.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul. ac.*

**Lung, left: Apex and middle portion of**—*Anis.*; *Crot.* t.; *Illic.*; *Myrtia*; *Pæonia*; *Pizl.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rumex*; *Stann.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Ther.*; *Ustil.*

**Lower portion of**—*Asclep. t.*; *Calc. p.*; *Cim.*; *Nat. s.*; *Ox. ac.*

**Lung, right: Apex and middle portion of**—*Abies c.*; *Ars.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. c.*; *Commoel.*; *Crot. t.*; *Elops*; *Eriod.*; *Illic.*; *Iodof.*; *Phelland.*; *Sang.*; *Upas.*

**Lower portion of**—*Card. m.*; *Chel.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc.*

**Substernal**—*Apium gr.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Aster.*; *Azadir.*; *Bry.*; *Card. m.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Diosc.*; *Jugl. r.*; *Kali n.*; *Osm.*; *Morph.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nit. sp. d.*; *Phelland.*; *Psor.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Rumex*; *Ruta*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Sul.*; *Trill.*

**MODALITIES—AGGRAVATION:** From bending forward: *Sul.*

From cold drinks—*Thuya.*

From cold weather—*Petrol.*

From damp weather—*Ran. b.*

From lying on affected side—*Nux v.*; *Stann.*

From lying on right side—*Kali c.*; *Merc.*

From motion—*Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Card. m.*; *Jugl. r.*; *Mag. c.*; *Ran. b.*

From talking—*Alum.*; *Stann.*

**AMELIORATION**—From bending forward: *Hyos.*

From lying down—*Psor.*

From motion—*Puls.*

From rapid walking—*Lob. infl.*

From rest—*Bry.*

In open air—*Anac.*; *Puls.*

**Sensitiveness, tenderness, rawness of chest**—*Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Asclep.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Cur.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ham.*; *Iod.*; *Kaolin.*; *Naph.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Ol. f. as.*; *Phos.*; *Pop. c.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Rumex*; *Sang.*; *Senega*; *Spong.*; *Stann.*

**Weakness of, from least exertion, even talking**—*Alumen*; *Am. c.*; *Arg. m.*; *Canth.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Coccc.*; *Dig.*; *Iod.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Psor.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Spong.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*

**COUGHS—Remedies in general:** *Acal.*; *Act. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Allium s.*; *Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Am. c.*; *Am. caust.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Bals. per.*; *Bell.*; *Bism.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*;

*Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Cim.*; *Cina*; *Coccus*; *Cod.*; *Con.*; *Coral.*; *Crot.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dros.*; *Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Lact. v.*; *Laur.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Lyc.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Mentha*; *Meph.*; *Merc. v.*; *Naja*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Osm.*; *Phelland.*; *Phos.*; *Pop. c.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Santon.*; *Scilla*; *Senega*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Stann. iod.*; *Stann.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Tub.*; *Verbasc.*; *Viola od.*

**CAUSE, OCCURRENCE, AGGRAVATION—After anger in children:** *Anac.*

**After diarrhoea—***Abrot.*

**After falling asleep, especially, in children, constant tickling cough without awaking—***Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Aral.*; *Cham.*; *Cycl.*; *Lach.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sul.*; *Tub.*  
See Evening.

**Afternoon in—***Am. m.*; *Thuya.*

**Air hot—***Kali s.*

**Ascending—***Am. c.*

**Ostarrh—***Scilla.*

**Ostarrh post-nasal, in children—***Pop. c.*

**Chest, feeling as if lump in—***Abies n.*

**Cold air—***Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Am. c.*; *Bar. c.*; *Brom.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cepa*; *Hep.*; *Mentha*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Spong.*; *Trifol.*

**Condiments—***Alum.*

**Dampness—***Calc. c.*; *Dulc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux m.*

**Daytime only—***Euphr.*; *Ferr.*; *Nat. m.*; *Viola od.*

**Drinking—***Bry.*; *Carbo v.*; *Phos.*

**Drinking cold—***Carbo v.*; *Hep.*; *Scilla*; *Spong.*; *Ver. a.*

**Eating—***Ant. ars.*; *Ant. t.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Lach.*; *Mez.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Taxus*; *Zinc. m.*

**Entering warm room—***Ant. c.*; *Anthem.*; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. c.*; *Puls.*; *Ver. a.*

**Evening, night—***Acal.*; *Acon.*; *Am. br.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*; *Cod.*; *Colch.*; *Con.*; *Dros.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Hep.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Mentha*; *Meph.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Prun. v.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Sanic.*; *Santon.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Stann.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Verbasc.*

**Before midnight—***Bell.*; *Carbo v.*; *Mag. m.*; *Phos.*; *Samb.*; *Spong.*; *Stann.*

- After midnight, early A.M.**—Acon.; Am. br.; Am. c.;  
Ars.; Cupr. m.; Dros.; Hep.; Kali c.; Nux v.;  
Phelland.; Rhus t.
- Excitement**—Ambra; Ign.; Spong. See Nervous.
- Expiration**—Acon.; Caust.; Nux v.
- Heart disease**—Lach.; Laur.; Naja; Spong.
- Influenza**—Eriod.; Hyos.; Senega; Sang.; Strych.
- Injuries**—Arn.; Millef.
- Inspiration**—Acet. ac.; Acon.; Bell.; Brom.; Iod.;  
Ipec.; Lach.; Mentha; Phos.; Rumex; Scilla;  
Spong.; Sticta.
- Lying down**—Ant. ars.; Aral.; Bell.; Bry.; Caust.;  
Con.; Croc.; Dros.; Hyos.; Inula; Lith. c.;  
Phos.; Prun. v.; Psor.; Puls.; Rumex; Sang.;  
Sil.; Sticta; Tub.
- Lying on back**—Am. m.; Ars.; Nux v.
- Lying on left side**—Dros.; Phos.; Rumex; Stann.
- Lying on right side**—Am. m.; Benz. ac.; Merc.
- Lying with head low**—Spong.
- Measles**—Sang.; Sticta. See Skin.
- Menses, or piles, suppressed**—Millef.
- Morning**—Acal.; Allium s.; Alum.; Ambra; Cina;  
Coccus; Hep.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Kali n.; Nit. ac.;  
Puls.; Rhus t.; Selen.; Sep.; Sticta; Sil.
- Morning, early**—Am. br.; Am. c.; Cupr. m.; Kali c.;  
Nux v.; Phelland.
- Morning, on awaking**—Ambra; Bry.; Coccus; Psor.
- Motion**—Bell.; Bry.; Iod.; Ipec.; Nux v.
- Old people**—Bar. c.; Hyos.; Senega.
- Pregnancy**—Apoc.; Bry.; Caust.; Con.; Kali br.;  
Nux m.; Vib. op.
- Reading, laughing, singing, talking**—Alum.; Ambra;  
Anac.; Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Arum; Carbo v.; Caust.;  
Con.; Dros.; Hep.; Hyos.; Iridium; Mang. ac.;  
Mentha; Meph.; Phos.; Rumex; Spong.; Stann.;  
Sul.
- Stomach, irritation from**—Bism.; Kali m.; Lob. infl.;  
Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Sang.; Sep.; Sul.; Ver. a.
- Swallowing from**—Spong.
- Sweets**—Spong.; Zinc. m.
- Tickling, as from dust, feather**—Ars.; Bell.; Calc. c.;  
Carbo v.; Caps.; Cina; Dros.; Euphorb. dath.;  
Lact. v.; Paris; Phos.; Rumex.
- Tickling in chest (substernal, suprasternal fossa)**—

*Ambra*; *Am. br.*; *Ans. c.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Con.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Mentha*; *Myrtis*; *Nux v.*; *Osm.*; *Paris*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Sil.*; *Ver. a.*

**Tickling in larynx**—*Alum.*; *Arg. m.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Coccut.*; *Con.*; *Crot.*; *Dros.*; *Dulc.*; *Eryng.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*

**Tickling in throat**—*Alum.*; *Ambra*; *Am. br.*; *Aral.*; *Arg. n.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Cina*; *Con.*; *Dros.*; *Hep.*; *Hepat.*; *Hyos.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Lact. v.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Meli.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex*; *Stann. iod.*; *Sul.*; *Wyeth.*

**Tobacco smoke**—*Mentha*; *Spong.*; *Staph*

**Undressing, or uncovering, body**—*Bar. c.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex.*

**Uvula, relaxed**—*Hyos.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc. i. r.*

**Warmth**—*Ant. c.*; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nux m.*; *Puls.*

**Weeping**—*Arn.*

**Winter**—*Aloe*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Cham.*; *Ipec.*; *Kreos.*; *Psor.* See Chronic Bronchitis.

**TYPE**—**Barking**: *Acon.*; *Ambra*; *Bell.*; *Coral.*; *Dros.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos.*; *Sinap. n.*; *Spong.*; *Ver. a.*  
See Dry; Hoarse; Spasmodic.

**Chronic (phthisical)**—*Allium s.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Cham.*; *Cod.*; *Crot.*; *Bup. perf.*; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*; *Kreos.*; *Merc.*; *Naja*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phelland.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.* See Tuberculosis.

**Croupy**—*Acon.*; *Brom.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Spong.* See Croup.

**Dry, hard, racking, hacking, short, tight, tickling**—*Acal.*; *Acon.*; *Alumen*; *Alum.*; *Am. br.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Arn. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Arum*; *Asclap. t.*; *Aviarc.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Cham.*; *Cina*; *Cod.*; *Con.*; *Coral.*; *Dros.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Laav.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Mentha*; *Merc.*; *Morph.*; *Naja*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Ol. j. as.*; *Onosm.*; *Osm.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Salvia*; *Sang.*; *Seng. n.*

Scilla; *Senega*; Sil.; *Spong.*; Stann.; *Sticta*; Sul.;  
Tela ar.; Tub.; *Verbasc.*; Wyeth.

**Explosive, noisy**—*Caps.*; *Dros.*; *Osm.*; Solan. lyc.;  
Strych. See Spasmodic.

**Fatiguing, exhausting, irritating**—*Acon.*; Am. c.;  
*Arum*; *Aviare*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; Cham.; *Cod.*; Con.;  
Coral.; *Dros.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ipec.*; Iod.; Kali br.;  
*Lact. v.*; *Mentha*; *Myrtis*; *Naja*; *Phelland.*; *Phos.*;  
*Rumex as.*; *Rumex*; Sang.; *Senega*; Sep.; Silph.  
cyr.; *Sticta*; Strych.; Tela ar. See Spasmodic.

**Hoarse, hollow, deep, metallic**—*Acon.*; *Ambra*; Ant  
t.; Ars. iod.; *Arum*; Brom.; *Bry.*; *Carbo v.*;  
*Caust.*; Cina; *Dros.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphorb.*; *Hep.*;  
Iridium; *Kali bich.*; Lyc.; Meph.; *Myrtis*; Nit.  
ac.; *Phos.*; Samb.; *Spong.*; Ver. a.; *Verbasc.*  
See Spasmodic.

**Laryngeal, nervous**—*Ambra*; *Asar.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*;  
*Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; Cina; Coral.; *Cupr.*;  
*Dros.*; Gels.; *Hep.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*;  
*Ipec.*; Kali m.; *Lach.*; Merc.; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Puls.*; *Santon.*; Sul.; Ver. a.

**Loose, rattling, gagging, choking, strangling**—Am.  
br.; Am. m.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bals. per.; *Brom.*;  
*Calc. ac.*; *Calc. c.*; Chel.; Cina; *Cupr. m.*; *Dros.*;  
*Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; Kali m.; Kali s.;  
Merc.; *Nat. s.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; Scilla;  
*Senec.*; Stann.; *Sticta*; Sul.; Ver. a.

**Spasmodic, paroxysmal, nervous, violent, suffocative**—  
*Agar.*; *Ambra*; Am. br.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Ars.;  
Ars.; *Asar.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; Carb.  
ac.; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; Chel.; Cina; *Coccus*;  
Con.; Coral.; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dros.*; *Dulc.*;  
Gels.; *Hep.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; Iod.;  
*Ipec.*; Kali c.; *Lach.*; *Lact. v.*; Laur.; *Mag. p.*;  
*Meph.*; Merc.; Naph.; Nit. ac.; *Nux v.*; Op.;  
*Osm.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex*; Samb.; Sang.; *Santon.*;  
Scilla; Sil.; Stann.; Sul.; Trifol.; *Viola od.*

**Wheezing, asthmatic**—*Ambros.*; Ars.; Benz. ac.;  
Croc.; Iod.; *Ipec.*; Kali bich.; *Lob. infl.*; Meph.;  
Nit. ac.; Sang.; *Spong.* See Spasmodic.

**PERTUSSIS—Whooping**: *Acon.*; Alumen; *Ambros.*;  
Am. br.; Am. m.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Bad.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*;  
*Caps.*; Carb. ac.; *Castanea*; *Cereum ox.*; Chel.;  
Cina; Cinch.; Cocaine; *Coccus*; Coral.; *Cupr. ac.*;



Cupr. m.; *Dros.*; Dulc.; Euphorb. dath.; Euphr.; *Formal.*; Grind.; *Hep.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; Hyos.; *Ipec.*; Kali br.; *Kalic.*; Kalim.; Lob. m.; *Mag. p.*; *Meph.*; Merc.; *Naph.*; Nit. ac.; Op.; Phos.; *Puls.*; Sep.; Solan. c.; Tongo; *Trifol.*; Ver. a.; *Viola od.* See Spasmodic.

**Early stage (spasmodic)**—*Acon.*; Carb. ac.; *Castanea*; Chel.; *Dros.*; *Meph.*

**Later stage (catarrhal)**—*Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Puls.*

**Convulsions**—*Bell.*; *Cupr. ac.*; Cupr. m.; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Narcissus*; *Solan. c.*

**Hemorrhage**—*Arn.*; *Cereum ox.*; Coral.; Cupr.; *Dros.*; Ind.; *Ipec.*; Merc.

**Vomiting**—*Cereum ox.*; *Coccus*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dros.*; *Ipec.*

**CONCOMITANTS**—**Body, stiff, rigid, cyanosis:** Am. c.; *Ant. t.*; Carbo v.; Coral.; *Cupr. ac.*; Cupr. m.; Iod.; *Ipec.*; *Meph.*; Op.; *Ver. a.*

**Crying**—*Arn.*; Bry.; *Caps.*; Samb.

**Diarrhoea**—*Cupr. ars.*; Euphorb. dath.; *Rumex*; Ver. a.

**Dyspnoea**—*Ambra*; Am. c.; *Ant. t.*; *Bell.*; *Carbo v.*; Cina; Coral.; *Cupr. m.*; Euphorb.; *Hep.*; Hippoz.; Iod.; *Ipec.*; Kali bich.; Lob. infl.; *Meph.*; *Naph.*; Op.; Samb.; *Senec.*; *Ver. a.*; *Viola od.* See Respiration.

**Epistaxis, bleedings**—*Arn.*; *Cereum ox.*; Coral.; *Cupr.*; *Dros.*; Ind.; Iod.; *Ipec.*; Merc.

**EXPECTORATION: TYPE AND NATURE**—**Albuminous clear, white:** *Arg. m.*; *Coccus*; Eucal.; Kali m.; *Selen.*; Sul.

**Bitter**—Calc. c.; Cham.; Kali n.; *Puls.*

**Bloody, blood streaked**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; Bry.; Calc. c.; Can. s.; Canth.; *Cetrar.*; Coral.; *Crot.*; Dig.; Dulc.; *Elaps.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*; Iod.; Kali n.; Laur.; *Led.*; Merc. c.; *Millef.*; *Nux v.*; Op.; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; Selen.; Sil.; *Trill.*

**Casts**—*Calc. ac.*; Kali bich.

**Daytime**—*Ambra*; Calc. c.; Hyos.

**Easy, raising of**—*Arg. m.*; *Puls.*; Stann.; Tub.

**Fetid, offensive**—*Bor.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; Cop.; Kali c.; Lyc.; *Phelland.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Pisil.*; Psor.; *Sang.*; Sil.; Stann.

**Globular, lumpy**—*Agar.*; Am. m.; *Ant. t.*; *Bad.*; Calc. fl.; Chel.; Kali c.; Nat. selen.; Sil.

- Gray, greenish mucous**—Ant. s. a.; *Benz. ac.*; Calc. iod.; Calend.; Can. s.; *Carbo v.*; *Cop.*; Ferr. ac.; *Kali iod.*; Kaolin; *Lyc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Paris*; Phos.; *Puls.*; Senega; Silph.; Spong.; *Stann.*; Sul.
- Profuse**—Ammon.; Am. m.; Ant. ars.; *Ant. iod.*; Ant. t.; Ars. iod.; Asclep. t.; *Bals. per.*; Canth.; *Carbo v.*; Cinch.; *Coccus*; *Cop.*; *Dulc.*; Eucal.; Grind.; *Hep.*; Hepat.; Hydr.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kreos.*; Laur.; *Lyc.*; Merc.; *Nat. ars.*; Phelland.; Phos. ac.; Piloc.; *Puls.*; Sang.; *Scilla*; *Senega*; Sep.; *Sil.*; Silph.; *Stann.*; *Sul.*; Tereb.; Trill.; Zing.
- Purulent, muco-purulent**—Ammon.; Ant. iod.; Ars. iod.; Asclep. t.; *Bac.*; *Bals. per.*; *Calc. c.*; Calc. s.; *Carbo v.*; Cinch.; *Cop.*; Dros.; Eucal.; *Eryng.*; *Hep.*; Hepat.; Hydr.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali p.*; *Kreos.*; Laur.; *Lyc.*; Merc.; Myrtis; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; *Pix l.*; Sang. n.; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Sul.*; Tereb.; Tereb. scor.
- Rust-colored**—*Bry.*; Ferr. p.; Phos.; *Rhus t.*; Sang.
- Salty**—Ambra; Ars.; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; *Puls.*; *Scilla*; *Sep.*; *Stann.*
- Scanty**—Alum.; Ars.; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Kali c.*; Lach.; *Nux v.*; Phos.; Rumex; Sang. See Viscid.
- Serous, frothy, watery**—Acon.; Am. c.; Ant. ars.; Ars.; *Bry.*; *Croc.*; *Kali iod.*; *Oenanthe*; Phos.; Piloc.; Silph.; Tanac.
- Slips back, or must be swallowed**—Arn.; *Caust.*; Iod.; *Kali c.*; Lach.; *Nux m.*
- Soapy**—*Caust.*
- Sweetish**—Hepat.; Sang. n.; *Stann.*; Sul.
- Viscid, tenacious, difficult of raising**—Allium s.; Alum.; Ammon.; Am. c.; Am. m.; Ant. s. a.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Asclep. t.; *Bals. per.*; Bell.; Bov.; Canth.; *Carbo v.*; *Coccus*; *Dulc.*; Eucal.; Grind.; Hydr.; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; Laur.; *Lyc.*; Morph.; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; Osm.; *Paris*; Rumex; Sang.; Sang. n.; *Scilla*; *Senega*; *Sil.*; Silph.; Sul.; *Stann.*
- Gaping, alternates with cough**—Ant. t.
- Grasps genitals**—Zinc. m.
- Grasps throat**—Acon.; *Cepa*; Iod.; Lob. infl.
- Gurgling, from throat, to stomach**—Cina.
- Herpes facialis**—Arn. See Skin.

- Hoarseness**—*Ambra*; *Brom.*; *Calend.*; *Caust.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Meph.*; *Merc.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*
- Hyperesthesia of mucosæ**—*Bell.*; *Con.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Rumex.*
- Lachrymation**—*Caps.*; *Cepa*; *Cina*; *Euphor.*; *Nat. m.*; *Scilla.*
- PAINS—Soreness in: Chest:** *Abies n.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Cina*; *Commocl.*; *Dros.*; *Elaps*; *Eup. perf.*; *Euphorb.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali n.*; *Kreos.*; *Lact. v.*; *Meph.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. s.*; *Niccol.*; *Nux v.*; *(Phelland.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Rumex*; *Senega*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Thasp.*
- Distant parts**—*Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*
- Head**—*Æth.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Formica*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Sul.*
- Head, he places hands to it**—*Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Nat. m.*
- Larynx**—*Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Inula*; *Iod.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Rumex*; *Spong.*
- Stomach, abdomen**—*Asclep. t.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Thuya.*
- Throat**—*Bell.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Sil.*
- Polyuria**—*Scilla.*
- Prostration**—*Am. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Coral.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Cur.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Meph.*; *Ver. a.*
- Rawness, soreness of chest**—*Amyg. am.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Coral.*; *Dig.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Mag. m.*; *Meph.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Selen.*; *Stann.*
- Rubs face, with fists**—*Scilla.*
- Sleepiness, between attacks**—*Euphorb. dath.*
- Sneezing, at end of**—*Agar.*; *Scilla*; *Senega.*
- Spasms**—*Bell.*; *Cina*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Oenanthe*; *Solan. c.*
- Urine, involuntary, spurting of**—*Alum.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Colch.*; *Ferr.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; *Rumex*; *Scilla*; *Ver. a.*; *Verbasc.*; *Yerba.*
- Vomiting**—*Alumen*; *Ant. t.*; *Bry.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Cur.*; *Dros.*; *Euphorb. dath.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Meph.*; *Sil.*; *Ver. a.*
- AMELIORATIONS—From drinking, cold things:** *Caust.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Phos.*; *Tab.*
- From drinking, warm things**—*Spong.*
- From eating**—*Ferr.*; *Spong.*

**From eructations**—Sang.

**From lying down**—Calc. p.; *Mang. ac.*

**From placing hands, on chest**—*Bry.*; Caps.; Cina;  
Dros.; *Eup. perf.*; Lact. v.; Nat. s.

**From resting, on hands and feet**—*Eup. perf.*

**From resting, with hands on thighs**—Niccol.

**From sitting up**—*Bry.*; Dros.; Hep.; *Hyos.*; Nat. s.  
Phelland.; *Puls.*; Sang.

**From warmth**—Bad.

**LARYNX**—Anesthesia of: Kali br.

**Burning in**—*Am. m.*; Arg. m.; *Ars.*; Canth.; *Merc.*;  
Mez.; Paris; *Rumex*; Sang.; *Spong.*; Zing. See  
Pain.

**Coldness in**—*Brom.*; Rhus t.; Sul.

**Constricted feeling in**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Calad.*;  
*Chlorum*; *Cupr.*; Guaco; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Iod.*;  
*Mang. ac.*; *Mosch.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Spong.*; Still. See  
Spasms.

**Dryness in**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; Dub.; *Iod.*; Kali iod.; Lem-  
na; *Mang. ac.*; Mez.; *Phos.*; *Pop. c.*; Sang.;  
*Spong.* See Inflammation.

**Edema of glottis**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; Kali iod.;  
*Lach.*; *Piloc.*; Sang.; *Stram.*; *Vipera*.

**Epiglottis, affections of**—*Cepa*; *Chlorum*; *Hepat.*;  
Wyeth.

**LARYNGITIS**—Inflammation of: Acute, catarrhal:

*Acon.*; *Apis*; Arg. m.; *Ars. iod.*; *Arum*; *Bell.*;  
*Brom.*; Canth.; *Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Cub.*; Dros.; *Dulc.*;  
*Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; *Merc.*;  
*Osm.*; *Phos.*; Rhus t.; *Rumex*; *Samb.*; Sang.;  
*Spong.*; Sul.

**Atrophic**—*Am. m.*; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; *Lach.*;  
*Mang. ac.*; *Phos.*; Sang.

**Chronic, catarrhal**—*Am. br.*; Ant. s. a.; Ant. t.; Arg.  
m.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*;  
Cotyled.; Dros.; *Hep.*; Iridium; *Kali bich.*; Kali  
iod.; *Lach.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Merc.*; Nat. m.; Nat.  
selen.; Paris; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; Rhus t.; Sang. n.;  
*Selen.*; Senega; *Stann.*; Still.; Sul.

**Follicular**—*Iod.*; Kali iod.; Sul.

**Membranous exudate (membranous croup)**—*Acet. ac.*;  
*Acon.*; Ammon.; *Am. caust.*; Ant. t.; *Ars. iod.*;  
*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; Con.; Dros.; *Ferr. p.*; *Hep.*;  
*Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; Kali m.; Kali n.; Kaolin; *Lach.*;

Merc.; Phos.; Samb.; Sang. See Diphtheria (Throat).

**CROUP—Spasmodic:** Acon.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Bell.; Benzoin; Brom.; Bry.; Calc. fl.; Calc. iod.; Chlorum; Cupr.; Euphorb.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Ign.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali br.; Kali n.; Kaolin; Lach.; Meph.; Mosch.; Phos.; Samb.; Sang.; Spong.; Ver. v.

**Syphilitic, associated with, secondary symptoms—**Merc. c.; Nit. ac.

**Syphilitic, associated with, tertiary symptoms—**Aur.; Cinnab.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Sang.; Thuya. See Syphilis (Male Sexual System).

**Syphilitic, hereditary—**Aur.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Kreos.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Sul.; Thuya.

**Tuberculous—**Arg. n.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Atrop.; Bapt.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Canth.; Caust.; Dros.; Ferr. p.; Iod.; Ipec.; Jabor.; Kali c.; Kali m.; Kreos.; Mang. ac.; Merc. nit.; Nat. selen.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Selen.; Spong.; Stann.

**Irritation of—**Arg. m.; Bar. c.; Chlorum; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Kali perm.; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Phos. See Rawness.

**Mucous in—**Arg. m.; Arg. n.; Brom.; Canth.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Ox. ac.; Paris; Samb.; Sang.; Selen. See Inflammation.

**Pains in—**Arum; Bell.; Cypa; Hep.; Iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Med.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; Osm.; Phos.; Sang. See Inflammation.

**Polypus in—**Berb. v.; Psor.; Sang.; Sang. n.; Teucr.; Thuya.

**Rawness, roughness, soreness, sensitiveness of—**Acon.; Arg. m.; Arn.; Arum; Bell.; Benzoin; Caust.; Cham.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Kali perm.; Kaolin; Lach.; Mang. ac.; Med.; Merc.; Osm.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sang.; Spong.; Sul.; Zinc. m.

**LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS—Spasms of:** Acon.; Agat.; Am. caust.; Arum; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Chel.; Chlorum; Chloral; Cinch.; Coral.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Formal; Gels.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali br.; Lach.; Meph.; Mosch.; Samb.; Spong.; Strych.

**Tickling in**—Alum.; *Ambra*; Ant. s. a.; *Bell.*; *Caps.*; *Cepa*; *Coccus*; *Cop.*; *Dulc.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos.* See Cough.

**Tumors of, benign**—*Caust.*; *Kali bich.*; *Sang.*; *Thuya.*

**Tumors of, malignant**—*Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Clem.*; *Con.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Kreos.*; *Lach.*; *Morph.*; *Phyt.*; *Sang.*; *Thuya.*

**Vocal cords, weak**—*Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Coca*; *Phos.* See Voice.

**VOICE**—**Deep, bass**: *Brom.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Dros.*; *Pop. c.*; *Sul.*; *Verbasc.*

**High, piping**—*Bell.*

**Hoarse, aphonia**—*Acon.*; *Alumen.*; *Alum.*; *Am. caust.*; *Am. m.*; *Ant. c.*; *Antipyr.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Arum*; *Bell.*; *Benzoin*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Chlorum*; *Cina*; *Coca*; *Cub.*; *Dros.*; *Dub.*; *Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kreos.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Merc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Osm.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Paris*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Pop. c.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Samb.*; *Sang.*; *Sang. n.*; *Selen.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Still.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. v.*; *Verbasc.*

**Capricious**—*Puls.*

**Chronic**—*Ampelop.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.*

**Groupy**—*Ail.*; *Caust.*; *Cepa*; *Hep.*; *Kali s.*; *Spong.*

**From crying**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Phos.*; *Spong.*

**From overusing voice**—*Alum.*; *Arg. m.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Arum*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Coca*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Med.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Rhus t.*; *Selen.*; *Still.*; *Sul.*

**Painless**—*Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Paris.*

**Paretic**—*Am. caust.*; *Caust.*; *Gels.*; *Lach.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*

**Worse, at end of cold**—*Ipec.*

**Worse, in A.M.**—*Arum*; *Benz. ac.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Hep.*; *Mang.*; *Nux v.*; *Sul.*

**Worse, in P.M.**—*Carbo v.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex.*

**Worse, in damp weather**—*Carbo v.*

**Worse, walking against wind**—*Euphr.*; *Hep.*; *Nux m.*

**Timbre, varies continually**—*Ant. c.*; *Arum*; *Arg. m.*; *Bell.*; *Caust.*

**Voice producer, instantaneous**—*Coca*; *Pop. c.*

**Whispering, weak voice**—Arg. m.; Canth.; *Const.*;  
Dub.; Phos.; Pop. c.; Primula; Puls.; Ver. a.

**LUNGS—Abscess of**: Acon.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Cap.;  
Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Hep.; Merc.; Sil.

**Congestion of**—Acon.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Bothrops;  
Cact.; Conv.; Ferr. p.; Iod.; Kali n.; Lyc.;  
Stroph.; Sulphon.; Upas; Ver. v. See Inflammation.

**Congestion of, passive**—Carbo v.; Dig.; Ferr. m.;  
Nux v.; Phos.; Sul.

**EMPHYSEMA—Dilatation of cells**: Am. c.; *Ans. ars.*;  
Ant. t.; Ars.; Aur. mur.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Carbo  
v.; Dig.; Dros.; Glon.; Grind.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.;  
Myrtis; Phelland.; Phos.; Spong.; Strych. See  
Asthma.

**Distended feeling in**—Tereb.

**Edema of**—Am. c.; *Ans. t.*; Apis; Ars.; Cochlear.;  
Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Phos.; Piloc.; Pulmo  
v.; Sang.; Senec.; Stroph.; Tub.

**Gangrene of**—Arn.; Ars.; Caps.; Carbo an.; Carbo  
v.; Croc.; Dulc.; Hep.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lyc.;  
Sec.; Sil.

**HEMOPTYSIS—Hemorrhage from**: Acal.; Acon.; Al-  
lium s.; Arn.; Cact.; Carbo v.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.;  
Dig.; Ergot.; Erig.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.;  
Gelat.; Geran.; Ham.; Helix t.; Hydrast. mur.;  
Ipec.; Kreos.; Lamina; Led.; Meli.; Millef.; Nat.  
nit.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Sul. ac.; Tereb.; Trill.;  
Ver. v.

**Bright, red, blood**—Acal.; Acon.; Aran.; Cact.; Ferr.  
ac.; Ferr. p.; Geran.; Millef.; Rhus t.

**Dark, clotted, blood**—Elaps; Ferr. mur.; Ham.; Sul.  
ac.

**In drunkards**—Hyos.; Led.; Nux v.; Op.

**With cough**—Acon.; Aral.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. p.; Ipec.;  
Phos. See Cough.

**Without cough, or effort**—Acon.; Ham.; Millef.;  
Sul. ac.

**Hot feeling in**—Acon. See Congestion.

**BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA—Inflammation of**: Acon.; Am.  
iod.; Ant. ars.; *Ans. t.*; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Bry.;  
Chel.; Ferr. p.; Iod.; Ipec.; Koch's lymph; Phos.;  
Puls.; Solania; Tub.

**BOUPOUS PNEUMONIA—Inflammation of**: Acon.;

Agar.; Am. iod.; Ant. ars.; Ant. iod.; Ant. t.; Apomorph.; Ars.; Bell.; Brom.; Bry.; Caffeine; Camph.; Carbo v.; Chel.; Cinch.; Dig.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc.; Millef.; Nat. s.; Op.; Ox. ac.; Phos.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Sang.; Strych.; Sul.; Tub.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.

**STAGE—Congestive:** Acon.; Bell.; Bry.; Ferr. p.; Sang.; Ver. v.

**Consolidation**—Ant. t.; Bry.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Phos.; Sang.; Sul.

**Resolution**—Ant. t.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Phos.; Sang.; Sil.; Stann. iod.; Sul.

**TYPE—Bilious:** Chel.; Merc.; Phos.

**Latent**—Chel.; Phos.; Sul.

**Neglected, lingering, cases**—Ant. t.; Ars. iod.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Hep.; Lyc.; Phos.; Plumb.

**Secondary**—Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Ferr. p.; Phos.

**Senile**—Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Dig.

**Typhoid**—Hyos.; Lach.; Phos.; Rhus t.

**Paralysis of lungs**—Am. c.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Bac.; Carbo v.; Cur.; Dulc.; Grind.; Hydroc. ac.; Lach.; Laur.; Lob. purp.; Lyc.; Morph.; Mosch.; Phos.; Solan. ac.

**Tired feeling in**—Ail.; Arum.

**TUBERCULOSIS—(Phthisis pulmonalis):** Acal.; Acon.; Agericin; Allium s.; Ant. iod.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Atrop.; Aviare; Bac.; Bals. per.; Bapt.; Bell.; Blatta or.; Bry.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. chlor.; Calc. iod.; Calc. p.; Calop.; Cetrar.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Cod.; Crof.; Cupr. ars.; Dros.; Dulc.; Eriod.; Ferr. ars.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Form. ac.; Formica; Gall. ac.; Guaiacol; Ham.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Hydr.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ichth.; Iod.; Iodof.; Ipec.; Kalag.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali n.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lach n.; Lyc.; Mang. ac.; Med.; Millef.; Myosin.; Myrtis; Naph.; Nat. cacodyl.; Nat. selen.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Ox. ac.; Phelland.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Piloc.; Polygon. av.; Ruta; Salvia; Sang.; Sil.; Silph. cyr.; Spong.; Stann.; Sticta; Succin.; Sul.; Teucr. scor.; Thea; Ther.; Tub.; Urea; Vanad.

**Acute (phthisis florida)**—Ars.; Calc. c.; Ferr. m.; Iod.; Phos.; Sang.; Ther.; Tub.



- Cough**—Allium s.; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Aviare*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Cinch.*; *Cod.*; *Coral.*; *Crot.*; *Dros.*; *Ferr. ac.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Myos.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Silph. cyr.*; *Stann.*; *Sticta.*
- Debility**—*Acal.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aviare*; *Chin. ars.*; *Phos.*  
See Nervous System.
- Diarrhœa**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Coto*; *Iodof.*; *Phos.* See Abdomen.
- Digestive disorders**—*Ars.*; *Aviare*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Ferr. ars.*; *Gall. ac.*; *Hydr.*; *Nux v.*; *Strych.* See Stomach.
- Emaciation**—Allium s.; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Eriod.*; *Iod.*; *Myos.*; *Silph. cyr.*; *Tub.* See Generalities.
- Fever**—Allium s.; *Ars. iod.*; *Bapt.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Stann.*
- Fibroid**—*Calc. c.*; *Sang.*; *Sil.*
- Hemoptysis**—*Acal.*; *Acon.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Ferr. ac.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Ham.*; *Ipec.*; *Millef.*; *Phos.* See Hemoptysis.
- Incipient**—*Acal.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Calc. c.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Iod.*; *Med.*; *Myrtis*; *Phos.*; *Polygon.*; *Puls.*; *Succin.*; *Tub.*; *Vanad.*
- Insomnia**—Allium s.; *Coff.*; *Dig.* See Nervous System.
- Night sweats**—*Agaricin.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Atrop.*; *Cinch.*; *Eriod.*; *Gall. ac.*; *Hep.*; *Jabor.*; *Myos.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Salvia*; *Sil.*; *Silph. cyr.*  
See Fever.
- Pains in chest**—*Acon.*; *Bry.*; *Cim.*; *Kali c.* See Chest.
- PLEURÆ—Empyema:** *Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*
- Hydrothorax**—*Adon. v.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Ars. iod.*; *Ars.*; *Dig.*; *Helleb.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lact. v.*; *Merc. sul.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Ran. b.*; *Scilla*; *Senega*; *Sul.*
- PLEURISY**—*Abrot.*; *Acon.*; *Ant. ars.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Asclep. t.*; *Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cinch.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. mur.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Formica*; *Guaïac.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sabad.*; *Scilla*; *Senega*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Chronic**—Hep.; Iod.; Sul.

**Rheumatic**—Acon.; Bry.; Rhus t.

**Tuberculous**—Bry.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali c.

**With Bright's disease**—Ars.; Merc. c. See Urinary System.

**RESPIRATION—Arrested (apnoea)**: Bov.; Camph.; Latrod.; Lyssin; Upas.

**Arrested, on falling asleep**—Am. c.; Grind.; Lach.; Lac c.; Op.

**Cheyne-Stokes**—Acon. fer.; Antipyr.; Atrop.; Grind.; Kali cy.; Morph.; Parth.; Spart. s.

**Dyspnœa (difficult, embarrassed, oppressed, anxious)**

—Acet. ac.; Acon. fer.; Acon.; Am. c.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Apis; Apoc.; Aral.; Ars. iod.; Ars.; Bac.; Bell.; Blatta or.; Brom.; Bry.; Cact.; Cajup.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cera; Chel.; Chlorum; Cinch.; Coca; Conv.; Crat.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Cur.; Dig.; Dros.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Formal.; Glon.; Grind.; Hep.; Ipec.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali n.; Lach.; Laur.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Merc. sul.; Mosch.; Naph.; Nat. ars.; Nat. s.; Nux v.; Phos.; Pothos; Puls.; Quebracho; Samb.; Sang.; Scilla; Senec.; Senega; Sil.; Spig.; Spong.; Stann.; Stroph.; Strych.; Sul.; Tab.; Ver. v.; Viola od.; Zinc. m. See Asthma.

**Dyspnœa, aggravated at P.M.**—Ars.; Aur.; Cahinca; Carbo v.; Dig.; Samb.; Sep.; Sul.; Trifol.

**From ascending stairs**—Calc. c.

**From lying down**—Aral.; Ars.; Cahinca; Lach.

**From lying on left side**—Tab.

**From lying on right side**—Viscum alb.

**From lying with head low**—Cinch.

**From nervous causes**—Arg. n.; Cajup.; Puls.; Val.; Viola od.

**From sitting up**—Laur.; Psor.

**From sleep, relieved by rapid motion**—Sep.

**In aged, alcoholics, athletes**—Coca.

**Dyspnœa, relieved from bending shoulders backwards**—Calc. ac.

**From expectoration**—Ant. t.; Zinc. m.

**From lying down**—Kali bich.

**From lying on right side, hands high**—Spong.

**From sitting up**—Acon. fer.; Ars.; Dig.; Merc. sul.; Samb.; Tereb.

- In open air**—Calc. c.; Lach.; Sul.
- Gasping**—Hydroc. ac.; *Ipec.*; Phos.
- Hoarse, hissing**—Acet. ac.
- Inspiration difficult**—Cact.; Chel.; Iod.; Nicot.; Ox. ac. See Dyspnoea.
- Inspiration free, expiration impeded**—*Chlorum*; Med.; Meph.; *Samb.*
- Irregular**—Ail.; *Ant. t.*; Bell.; Crat.; Dig.; Helleb.; Hippoz.; *Hydroc. ac.*; Op.; Trill.
- Rapid, short, superficial**—*Acon. fer.*; Acon.; *Ant. t.*; Apis; *Apoc.*; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr.; Cur.; *Ferr. p.*; Hippoz.; Lach.; Lob. purp.; Mag. p.; Merc. sul.; Nat. s.; *Nux v.*; Ox. ac.; *Phos.*; Prun. sp.; Senega; *Spong.*; Stann.
- Rattling**—Allium s.; *Ammon.*; Am. c.; Am. m.; *Ant. ars.*; *Ant. t.*; Bals. per.; *Brom.*; Calc. ac.; Can. s.; Carbo v.; *Chel.*; *Chlorum*; *Cinch.*; Dulc.; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; Kali m.; Kali n.; *Kali s.*; Lyc.; Meph.; *Nat. s.*; *Oenanthe*; Op.; Phos.; Pix l.; *Puls.*; Scilla; *Senega*; *Stann.*; Sul.; Ver. a.
- Sawing**—Iod.; *Spong.*
- Sighing**—*Apoc.*; *Calc. p.*; Carb. ac.; *Cereus bin.*; *Dig.*; Gels.; Granat.; Helleb.; *Ign.*; *Lach.*; Naph.; Nat. p.; *Op.*; Phaseol.; Piloc.; Sec.; Sulphon.
- Slow, deep**—Aur.; Benz. din.; Cact.; Can. ind.; *Cinch.*; Dig.; Gadus; Gels.; *Helleb.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; Lob. purp.; *Op.*; Phaseol.; Piloc.; *Ver. v.*
- Stertorous**—Acon.; Bell.; Bry.; Can. ind.; *Cinch.*; Euphorb. dath.; Helleb.; Hippoz.; *Hydroc. ac.*; Lob. purp.; Nat. sal.; *Oenanthe*; *Op.*; Phaseol.; Piloc.; Phos.; Sec.; *Sulphon.*; Tanac.; Trion.; *Ver. v.*
- Suffocative**—*Acon. fer.*; *Ant. t.*; Apis; Ars.; Brom.; Cact.; *Calc. c.*; *Chlorum*; *Cinch.*; *Dig.*; Graph.; *Grind.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hep.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; Iod.; *Ipec.*; Kali iod.; *Lach.*; *Latrod.*; Lil. t.; Lyc.; Meli; Morph.; *Mosch.*; *Naja*; *Puls.*; *Spong.*; Sul.; Trifol.
- Whooping**—Alum.; *Ant. t.*; Ars.; Can. s.; Carbo v.; Erid.; *Grind.*; *Hep.*; Iod.; Iodof.; *Ipec.*; Kali bich.; *Kali c.*; Lycop.; Prun. sp.; Senega; *Spong.* See Asthma.
- TRACHEA—Burning in:** Ars.; Kali bich.; Sang. See Irritation.

**Catarrh of**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. s.*; *Caust.*; *Conv.*; *Cotyled.*; *Ferr. iod.*; *Illic.*; *Kali bich.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Paris*; *Rumex*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*

**Constricted feeling of**—*Cistus*; *Guaco*; *Mosch.*; *Nux v.*; *Xerophyl.*

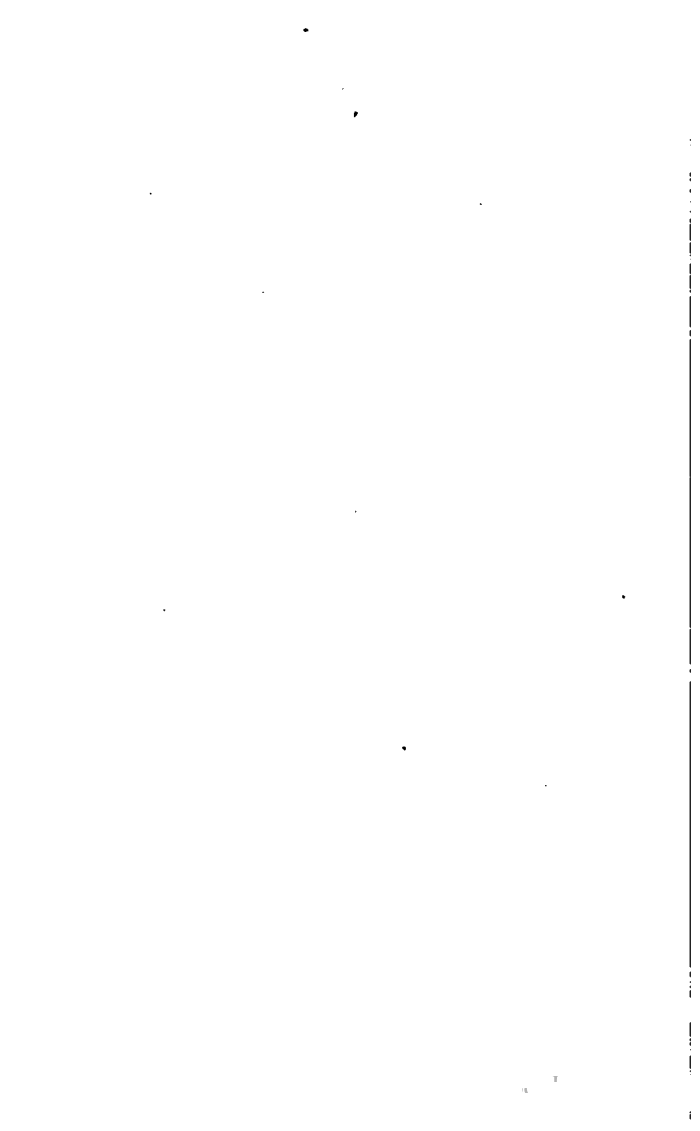
**Dryness of**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Carbo v.*; *Rumex*; *Sang.*  
See Irritation.

**Irritation, rawness, hypersensitiveness of**—*Acet. ac.*; *Ambros.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Can. s.*; *Carbo an.*; *Caust.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Mentha*; *Osm.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex*; *Sang.*; *Stann.*; *Still.*; *Sul.*; *Syph.*; *Xerophyl.*

**Tickling in**—*Ambros.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cop.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Rumex.* See Cough.



SKIN



## SKIN

**ACNE ROSACEA**—*Ars. br.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Carbo an.*; *Chrysar.*; *Eug. j.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Kreos.*; *Nux v.*; *Oophor.*; *Petrol.*; *Rhus r.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Sulphur. ac.*

**ACNE SIMPLEX**—*Ant. c.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. br.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Asimina*; *Bell.*; *Bellis*; *Herb. aq.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. s.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cic.*; *Cim.*; *Echin.*; *Eug. j.*; *Granat.*; *Hep.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lappa*; *Led.*; *Lyc.*; *Nabul. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Oleand.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Sumb.*

**From abuse of KI**—*Aur.*

**From abuse of mercury**—*Kali iod.*; *Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*

**From syphilis**—*Aur.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*

See Male Sexual System.

**In drunkards**—*Ant. c.*; *Bar. c.*; *Led.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus t.*

**In scrofulous**—*Bar. c.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Con.*; *Iod.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mez.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**With cachexia**—*Ars.*; *Carbo v.*; *Sil.*

**With gastric derangements**—*Ant. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cim.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Robin.*

**With glandular swellings**—*Brom.*; *Calc. s.*; *Merc. s.*

**With indurated papules**—*Agar.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bov.*; *Brom.*; *Carbo an.*; *Con.*; *Eug. j.*; *Iod.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali iod.*; *Robin.*

**With menstrual irregularities**—*Bell.*; *Berb. aq.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cim.*; *Con.*; *Graph.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali c.*; *Kreos.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Sars.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.*

**With pregnancy**—*Bell.*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*

**With rheumatism**—*Led.*; *Rhus t.*

**With sexual excesses**—*Aur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Thuya.*

**ACTINOMYCOSIS**—*Kali iod.*; *Nit. ac.*

**ALOPECIA**—*Alum.*; *Anthrok.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. s.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Mancin.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Pix l.*; *Sep.*; *Tub.*; *Vinca.* See Scalp (Head).

**ANIDROSIS (deficient sweat, dry skin)**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Eth.*; *Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Berb. aq.*; *Crot. t.*; *Graph.*; *Iod.*; *Kali ars.*; *Kali c.*



Kali iod.; Mag. c.; *Malandr.*; Nat. c.; *Nux m.*;  
Op.; *Petrol.*; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Psor.; Sanic.;  
Sars.; Sec.; Sul.; Thyr.

**ANTHRAX**—**Carbuncle**: **Malignant pustules**: *Anthrac.*;  
*Apis*; Arct. l.; Arn.; *Ars.*; Bell.; Calc. chlor.;  
Carbo v.; *Cinch.*; *Crot.*; *Echin.*; *Euphorb.*; *Hep.*;  
*Lach.*; *Led.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus*  
t.; *Scolop.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Tar. c.*

**ATROPHY**—**Of skin**: *Cocc.*; *Graph.*; *Sabad.*; *Sul.*

**BLOOD BOILS**—*Anthrac.*; *Crot.*; *Lach.*; *Phos. ac.*

**BLUENESS**—**Lividity of**: *Agar.*; *Ail.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*;  
*Cadm. s.*; *Camph.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cinch.*; *Cupr.*; *Dig.*;  
*Helleb.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Laur.*; *Morph.*;  
*Mur. ac.*; *Sec.*; *Tar. c.*; *Ver. a.*; *Vipera*. See *Face*.

**BROMIDROSIS** (offensive sweat)—*Art. v.*; *Bapt.*;  
*Bry.*; *Carbo an.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*;  
*Lyc.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Psor.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*;  
*Stann.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Tellur.*; *Thuya*; *Variol.*

**Bromidrosis, sour odor of body**—*Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Hep.*;

*Kreos.*; *Lac d.*; *Mag. c.*; *Rheum*; *Sul. ac.*; *Sul.*

**BURNING**—**Heat of**: *Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*;  
*Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphorb.*;  
*Formica*; *Kali c.*; *Medusa*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Ran. b.*;  
*Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*; *Vespa*. See *Pruritus*.

**CALLOSITIES** (**Corns**)—*Ant. c.*; *Elaeis*; *Ferr. picr.*;  
*Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Ran. b.*; *Sars.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*;  
*Thuya*. See *Feet* (*Locomotor System*).

**CHILBLAINS**—*Abrot.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Calend.*;  
*Canth.*; *Crot. t.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Pragar.*; *Ham.*; *Hep.*;  
*Petrol.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Tamus*;  
*Tereb.*; *Thyr.*; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc. m.*

**CHELOASMA**—**Liver spots, moth patches**: *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*;  
*Cawl.*; *Cobalt.*; *Cur.*; *Guar.*; *Laur.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat.*  
*hyposul.*; *Paull.*; *Petrol.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*;  
*Thuya*. See *Spots, copper-colored*.

**CICATRICES**—**Affections of**: *Caust.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*;  
*Phyt.*; *Sil.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thiosin*.

**COLDNESS OF**—*Acon.*; *Ail.*; *Ant. chlor.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant.*  
*t.*; *Ars.*; *Camph.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*;  
*Ipec.*; *Jatropha*; *Lach.*; *Laur.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*;  
*Sec.*; *Tab.*; *Ver. a.* See *Collapse* (*Nervous System*);  
*Coldness* (*Fever*).

**COMEDO**—*Abrot.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Cic.*; *Dig.*; *Eng. j.*;  
*Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sab.*; *Selen.*; *Sul.*; *Sumb.*

- DECUBITUS**—(Bed Sores): Arg. n.; Arn.; Bapt.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; *Echin.*; *Fluor. ac.*; Lach.; *Mur. ac.*; Petrol.; Pyr.; *Sul. ac.*; Vipera. See Ulcer.
- DERMATALGIA**—(Pain, sensitiveness, soreness): Apis; *Bad.*; Bell.; Bellis; Bov.; Chin. s.; *Cinch.*; *Dolich.*; Euphorb.; Fagop.; *Hep.*; *Kali c.*; Lach.; Nux m.; *Oleand.*; Osm.; *Pæonia*; *Petrol.*; *Psor.*; Ran. s.; *Rhus d.*; *Rhus t.*; *Semperv. t.*; Sep.; Sil.; *Sul.*; Tar. c.; *Thar.*; *Vinca*; Xerophyl.
- ECCHYMOSES**—*Eth.*; Arn.; Ars.; Bellis; Chloral; *Crot.*; *Ham.*; Kreos.; *Led.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Supraren. ex.*; Tereb.
- ECHTHYMA**—Ant. c.; *Ant. t.*; Ars.; Bell.; *Cic.*; *Crot. t.*; Jugl. c.; Jugl. r.; *Kali bich.*; Kreos.; Lach.; *Merc. s.*; Nit. ac.; *Petrol.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; Sil.; *Sul.*; Thuya.
- ECZEMA**—*Ethiops*; Alnus; Alum.; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; Arbut.; Ars.; *Arg. iod.*; Bov.; *Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Capa.*; Carbo v.; *Chrysar.*; *Cic.*; Clem.; *Commocl.*; *Crot. t.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Hydrocot.*; Jugl. c.; *Kali ars.*; *Kali m.*; Kreos.; Lyc.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. d.*; *Merc. pr. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mes.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; *Plumb.*; *Pod.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; Sars.; Sep.; *Skook. ch.*; *Sul.*; *Vinca*; *Viola tr.*; Xerophyl.
- Eczema, behind ears**—Ars.; Bov.; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Kali m.*; Lyc.; *Mes.*; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Scrophul.* See Ears.
- Eczema of face**—Ant. c.; Bac.; *Carb. ac.*; *Cic.*; *Crot. t.*; *Kali ars.*; *Led.*; *Merc. pr. r.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Vinca*. See Face.
- Eczema, of flexures of joints**—*Eth.*; Caust.; *Graph.*; *Kali ars.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Nat. m.*; *Psor.*; *Sep.*
- Eczema, of hands**—*Anag.*; Bov.; *Calc. c.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; Jugl. c.; Kreos.; *Malandr.*; *Petrol.*; *Pis l.*; Selen.; Still. See Hands (Locomotor System).
- Eczema, of neurasthenic persons**—*Anac.*; Ars.; *Phos.*; *Strych. ars.*; *Strych. p.*; *Viola tr.*; Zinc. p.
- Eczema, of pudendum**—Ant. c.; *Crot. t.*; *Plumb. m.* See Female Sexual System.
- Eczema, of rheumatico-gouty persons**—Arbut.; *Rhus t.*; *Uric ac.*; Urea.
- Eczema, of scalp**—*Astac.*; *Calc. c.*; Lyc.; *Nat. m.*; *Oleand.*; Selen.; *Staph.*; *Vinca*. See Head.

- Eczema, of strumous persons**—*Ethiops*; *Ars. iod.*; Calc. c.; *Calc. iod.*; Calc. p.; *Crot. t.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. s.*; *Rumex*; *Sil.*
- ELEPHANTIASIS**—*Anac. oc.*; *Ars.*; *Calop.*; *Card. m.*; *Elaeis*; *Graph.*; *Ham.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Myrist. s.*; *Sil.*
- EPITHELIOMA**—*Alumen*; *Ars.*; *Condur.*; *Hoang. n.*; *Jequir.*; *Kali s.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Lyc.*; *Sep.*; *Thuya.*  
See *Face.*
- ERYSIPELAS**—*Acon.*; *Anac. oc.*; *Ananth.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Cinch.*; *Cop.*; *Crot.*; *Crot. t.*; *Echin.*; *Euphorb.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Lach.*; *Led.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; *Sul.*; *Taxus*; *Ver. v.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Afebrile**—*Hep.*; *Lyc.*
- Cerebral symptoms**—*Bell.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Lach.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. v.*
- Constitutional tendency**—*Calend.*; *Graph.*; *Psor.*
- Edema, persisting**—*Aur.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Lyc.*; *Sul.*
- Phlegmonous**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Crot.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Hipnoz.*; *Lach.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Tar. c.*; *Ver. v.*
- Recurrent and chronic**—*Ferr. p.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*
- Vesicular**—*Anac. oc.*; *Canth.*; *Crot. t.*; *Euphorb.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; *Tereb.*; *Urt.*; *Verb.*; *Ver. v.*
- Wandering**—*Ars.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*
- ERYTHEMA**—**Interigo (chafing)**: *Eth.*; *Bor.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Fagop.*; *Graph.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. s.*; *Oleand.*; *Petrol.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Sul.*
- Erythema multiforme**—*Bor. ac.*; *Cop.*
- Erythema nodosum**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr.*; *Ptel.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*
- Erythema simplex**—*Acon.*; *Antipyr.*; *Apis*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bell.*; *Bufo*; *Canth.*; *Chloral*; *Echin.*; *Euphorb. d.*; *Kali c.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Mes.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus t.*; *Robin.*; *Urt.*; *Ustil.*; *Ver. v.*; *Xerophyl.*
- ERUPTIONS**—**Dry, scaly**: *Alumen*; *Anag.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Berb. aq.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Canth.*; *Euphorb. d.*; *Graph.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Iod.*; *Kali ars.*; *Kali m.*; *Malandr.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Pip. m.*; *Pix l.*; *Sars.*; *Selen.*; *Sul.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Eruptions, humid, moist**—*Ethiops*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*

Caust.; Clem.; Croc. t.; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*;  
Lyc.; Merc. s.; *Mes.*; Nat. m.; *Oleand.*; Petrol.;  
*Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; Sep.; Stront.; Variol.

**Eruptions, pustular**—Bell.; *Berb. v.*; Bufo; Chel.;  
Croc. t.; Euphorb.; *Hep.*; Hippoz.; Iris; Jugl. r.;  
*Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Kreos.; Lach.; *Merc. s.*;  
Nit. ac.; *Psor.*; Sul.; Sul. iod.; Taxus; Variol.

**Eruptions, better in winter**—*Kali bich.*

**Eruptions, worse, in spring**—Nat. s.; *Psor.*; Sang.; Sars.

**Eruptions, worse, in winter**—Alum.; Ars.; *Petrol.*

**FISSURES**—**Rhagedes, chaps of**: Alum.; Ars. s. fl.; Calc.  
fl.; *Condur.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Kali ars.*; Led.; Lyc.;  
*Malandr.*; Mang. ac.; Merc. i. r.; Nat. m.; *Oleand.*;  
*Petrol.*; Pix l.; Ran. b.; Sars.; Sil.; Sul.; Xeroph.

**FLABBINESS**—**Non tonicity of**: *Abrot.*; Calc. c.; Ipec.;  
*Marc. d.*; Morph.; Nat. m.; Sanic.; Sars.; *Salvia*;  
Thyr.; Ver. a.

**FOREIGN BODIES IN**—**To promote expulsion**: Anag.;  
Hep.; Sil.

**FORMICATION**—**Tingling, numbness of**: *Acon.*; Ambra  
Apium gr.; Arundo; Calend.; *Cocaine*; Cod.; Me-  
dusa; *Mes.*; *Morph.*; *Oleand.*; Phos. ac.; Plat.;  
Sec.; *Selen.*; *Sul. ac.*; Val.; Zinc. m.

**FUNGUS HEMATODES**—*Ars.*; Lach.; Mancin.; *Phos.*;  
*Thuya*.

**FURUNCLE**—(Boil): *Æth.*; Anthrac.; Ant. c.; *Arn.*;  
*Bell.*; Bellis; *Calc. picr.*; Calc. s.; Echin.; *Ferr.*  
*iod.*; Gels.; *Hep.*; *Ichth.*; Merc. s.; Ol. myr.; Phos.  
ac.; *Phyt.*; *Rhus r.*; Sec.; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. iod.;  
Tar. c.; Tub.; Zinc. ox.

**Furuncle, recurrent tendency**—*Berb. v.*; Calc. c.;  
*Calc. mur.*; Calc. p.; *Calc. picr.*; Echin.; Sul.

**GANGRENE**—*Ars.*; Brass.; Calend.; Canth.; Carbo an.;  
*Carbo v.*; Chlorum; *Echin.*; *Euphorb.*; *Ferr. p.*;  
*Kali p.*; Kreos.; Lach.; *Polygon. pers.*; Sal. ac.;  
Sec.; Sul. ac.; Tar. c.

**HERPES**—(Tetter): *Acon.*; *Æthiops*; Alnus; Ananth.;  
Apia; *Ars.*; Bor.; Bry.; Bufo; Calc. s.; *Canth.*  
*Cistus*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Kali bich.*; Lith. c.; *Merc.*  
s.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Ran. b.; *Rhus t.*;  
Sars.; Sep.; Tellur.; Variol.

**Herpes, chronic**—Alnus.

**Herpes Circinatus, tonsurans**—Chrysar.; Nat. c.;  
Nat. m.; Sep.; Tellur. See Trichophytosis.

- Herpes, of face**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Clem.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.* See *Face*.
- Herpes, of flexures of knees**—*Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Nat. m.*; *Sep.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Herpes, of genitals**—*Aur. mur.*; *Calc. s.*; *Caust.*; *Dulc.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Sars.* See *Male Sexual System*.
- Herpes, of hands**—*Cistus*; *Dulc.*; *Lith. c.*
- Herpes, neuralgia after**—*Kal.*; *Mex.*; *Still.*; *Variol.*
- Zoster, zona; Shingles**—*Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Canth.*; *Caust.*; *Carbon. ox.*; *Ced.*; *Cistus*; *Commoel.*; *Crot. t.*; *Dolich.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Iris*; *Kali m.*; *Kal.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mex.*; *Morph.*; *Pip. m.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhus t.*; *Semperv. t.*; *Staph.*; *Strych. ars.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Variol.*; *Zinc. p.*; *Zinc. v.*
- Chronic**—*Ars.*; *Semperv. t.*
- Neuralgia, persisting**—*Dolich.*; *Kal.*; *Mex.*; *Ran. b.*; *Still.*; *Zinc.*
- HYDROA**—*Kali iod.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus v.* See *Herpes*.
- HYPERIDROSIS**—(**Excessive sweating**): *Acet. ac.*; *Aeth.*; *Agaricin*; *Ant. t.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bolet.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Eser.*; *Ferr.*; *Graph.*; *Jabor.*; *Lact. ac.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Piloc.*; *Samb.*; *Sanic.*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.* See *Fever*.
- ICHTHYOSIS**—(**Fish Skin Disease**): *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur.*; *Clem.*; *Graph.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nat. c.*; *Oenanthe*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Syph.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Thyr.*
- IMPETIGO**—*Alnus*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. s. a.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. mur.*; *Cic.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphorb.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali n.*; *Mex.*; *Sil.*; *Thuya*; *Viola tr.*
- KELOID**—*Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sab.*; *Sil.*
- LENTIGO**—(**Freckles**): *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*
- LEPRA**—**Leprosy**: *Anac.*; *Ars.*; *Calopt.*; *Chaulmugra*; *Commoel.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cur.*; *Diptero carpus*; *Elaeis*; *Graph.*; *Guano*; *Gynocardia*; *Hoang n.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Hurs*; *Lach.*; *Merc. s.*; *Pip. m.*; *Oenanthe*; *Sec.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Thyr.*
- LEUCODERMA**—*Ars. s. fl.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sumb.*; *Zinc. p.* See *Face pale*.
- THEN PLANUS**—*Agar.*; *Ant. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Ars.*

*iod.*; Chin. ars.; *Iod.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Led.*; *Sars.*; *Staph.*; *Sul. iod.*

**LICHEN SIMPLEX**—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Ananth.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bov.*; *Bry.*; *Calad.*; *Castan.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Kali ars.*; *Kreoz.*; *Led.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nabul. s.*; *Nat. c.*; *Plant.*; *Phyt.*; *Rumex*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. iod.*; *Tilia*. See *Acne*.

**LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUM**—*Apis*; *Cistus*; *Guarana*; *Hydrocot.*; *Iod.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Thyr.*

**LUPUS VULGARIS**—*Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Aur. ars.*; *Aur. iod.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. s.*; *Cistus*; *Form. ac.*; *Formica*; *Graph.*; *Guarana*; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; *Hydrocot.*; *Jequir.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Thiosinan.*; *Tub.*; *Urea*; *X ray*.

**MILIARIA**—(*Prickly heat*): *Acon.*; *Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cact.*; *Centaurea*; *Hura*; *Jabor.*; *Led.*; *Raph.*; *Urt.*

**MILIUM**—*Calc. iod.*; *Staph.*; *Tab.* See *Acne*.

**MOLLUSCUM**—*Brom.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Teucr.*

**MORPHEA**—*Ars.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.* See *Scleroderma*.

**NAEVUS**—*Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Condur.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Lyc.*; *Phos.*; *Thuja*.

**NAILS**—*Affections in general*: *Alum.*; *Castor eq.*; *Graph.*; *Hydr.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sil.*

*Affections of pulp, nails recede, leave raw surface*—*Sec. Atrophy of*—*Sil.*

*Blueness of*—*Dig.*; *Ox. ac.* See *Cyanosis (Circulatory System)*.

*Deformed*—*Brittle, thickened (Onychogryposis)*: *Alum*; *Ananth.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Caust.*; *Diosc.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Merc.*; *Sabad.*; *Senec.*; *Sil.*; *Thuja*.

*Eruptions*—*Around finger nails*: *Psor.*

*Falling off*—*Brass.*; *Helleb. fort.*; *Helleb.*

*Hangnails*—*Nat. m.*; *Sul.*; *Upas.*

*Hypertrophy of*—(*Onychauxis*): *Graph.*

**INFLAMMATION**—*Around root of (Paronychia)*: *Bufo*; *Calc. s.*; *Diosc.*; *Graph.*; *Nat. s.* See *Felon*.

*Inflammation of pulp (onychia)*—*Arn.*; *Calend.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Graph.*; *Sil.*; *Upas.*

*Inflammation, under toe nail*—*Sabad.*

**INGROWING** toe nail: *Nit. ac.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*; *Teucr.*

*Itching*—*About root of*: *Upas.*

**PAINS**—*Burning under*: *Sars.*

*Gnawing, beneath finger nails*—*Alum.*; *Sep.*

- Neuralgic, beneath finger nails—Berb. v.  
 Neuralgic—Alum.; *Cepa*; Colch.  
 Smarting, at roots—Sul.  
 Splinter-like, beneath toe nails—Fluor. ac.  
 Ulcerative, beneath toe nails—Ant. o.; Teucr.  
 Softening of—Plumb.; Thuya.  
 Ulceration of—Phos.; Psor.; Sang.; Sil.; Tetrodyn.  
 Yellow—Color of: Con.
- CEDEMA, SWELLING OF**—Acal.; Acet. ac.; Acon.;  
 Agar.; Anac.; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Bellis; Bry.;  
 Dig.; Elat.; Euphorb.; Ferr. m.; *Helleb.*; Hippos.;  
 Lach.; Lyc.; Nat. c.; Nat. sal.; Oleand.; Prim. ob.;  
*Prun. sp.*; *Rhus t.*; Samb.; *Thyr.*
- CEDEMA ANGIONEUBOTIC**—Agar.; Antipyr.
- OILY skin:** Bry.; Merc.; Psor.; Raph.; Sanic. See  
 Seborrhœa.
- PELLAGRA**—Bov.; Pedic.; Plumb. iod.; Sedinha.
- PEMFIGUS**—Antipyr.; Ars.; Arum tr.; Caltha; Car-  
 bon. ox.; Caust.; *Mancin.*; Merc. c.; Merc. pr. r.;  
 Merc. s.; Nat. sal.; Phos. ac.; Ran. b.; Row. sc.;  
 Raph.; *Rhus t.*; Thuya.
- PETICHIE**—Arn.; Ars.; Cur.; Phos.; Sec.; Sul. ac.  
 See Echyrosis.
- PHTHIRIASIS**—Cocc; Merc.; Nat. m.; Oleand.; Psor.;  
 Sabad.; *Staph.*
- PITYRIASIS**—(*Dermatitis exfoliativa*): Ars.; Ars. iod.;  
 Bac.; Carb. ac.; Clem.; Colch.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.;  
 Kali ars.; Mang. ac.; Mez.; Phos.; Pip. m.; Sep.;  
 Sul. iod.; Sulphur. ac.
- PITYRIASIS RUBRA**—Merc. pr. r.; Nat. ars.; *Thyr.*
- PRAIRIE ITCH**—Led.; *Rhus t.*; Rumex; Sul.
- PRURIGO**—Acon.; Alnus; Ambra; Ars.; Ars. iod.;  
 Ars. sul.; Carb. ac.; Chloral.; Diosc.; *Dolich.*; Merc.;  
 Mez.; Nit. ac.; Oleand.; Oophor.; Pedic.; *Rhus t.*;  
*Rhus v.*; Rumex; Sul.; Tereb.
- PRURITUS**—(*Itching of skin*): Agar.; Alum.; Ambra;  
 Anag.; Antipyr.; Ars.; Carb. ac.; Chrysar.; Clem.;  
*Crot. t.*; *Dolich.*; *Fagop.*; Fluor. ac.; Formica;  
 Graph.; Granat.; Hep.; *Hydrocot.*; Ichth.; Ign.;  
 Malandr.; Mang. ac.; Med.; Merc.; Mez.; Morph.;  
 Nux v.; Oleand.; Op.; Petrol.; *Piz l.*; Psor.;  
 Pulex; Ran. b.; *Rhus t.*; *Rhus v.*; Rumex; Sul.;  
 Sul. ac.; Tar. c.; *Urt.*; Vespa; Xerophyl.
- Pruritus, of ankles**—Nat. p.

- Pruritus, of bends of elbows, knees**—Sep.  
**Pruritus, of chest, upper limbs**—Arundo.  
**Pruritus, of ears, nose, arms, urethra**—Sul. iod.  
**Pruritus, of face, hands, scalp**—Clem.  
**Pruritus, of face, shoulders, chest**—Kali br.  
**Pruritus, of feet, ankles**—Led.  
**Pruritus, of feet, legs**—Bov.  
**Pruritus, of feet, soles of**—Ananth.; Hydrocot.  
**Pruritus, of genitals**—Ambra; Mez.; Tar. c. See  
 Female Sexual System.  
**Pruritus, of hands, arms**—Pip. m.  
**Pruritus, of joints, abdomen**—Pinus. s.  
**Pruritus, of knees, elbows, hairy parts**—Fagop.  
**Pruritus, of nose**—Morph.; Strych.  
**Pruritus, of orifices**—Fluor. ac.  
**Pruritus, of thighs, bends of knees**—Zinc. m.  
**Pruritus, of webs of fingers, bends of joints**—Psor.  
**Pruritus, ameliorated from cold**—Graph.; Mez.  
**Pruritus, ameliorated from hot water**—Rhus v.  
**Pruritus, ameliorated from scratching**—Asaf.; Cadm.  
 s.; Mang. ac.; Oleand.; Rhus t.  
**Pruritus, ameliorated from warmth**—Ars.; Petrol.  
**Pruritus, followed by bleeding, pains, burning**—Alum;  
 Ars.; Croc. t.; Pix l.; Psor.; Sep.; Sul.; Tilis.  
**Pruritus, followed by, change of site of itching**—Mez.;  
 Staph.  
**Pruritus, worse from contact**—Ran. b.  
**Pruritus, worse from exposure, cold air**—Hep.; Nat.  
 s.; Oleand.; Petrol.; Rhus t.; Rumex.  
**Pruritus, worse from scratching**—Ars.; Berb. v.;  
 Led.; Mez.; Sep.  
**Pruritus, worse from undressing, warmth of bed, at  
 P.M.**—Alum.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Asimina; Bov.;  
 Carbo v.; Card. m.; Jugl. c.; Led.; Merc.; Merc. i. fl.  
 Mez.; Nat. s.; Oleand.; Psor.; Rumex; Sang.; Sul.  
**Pruritus, worse from washing, with cold water**—Clem.  
**PSORIASIS**—Ant. t.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur. m. n.; Berb.  
 aq.; Bor.; Carb. ac.; Chrysat.; Cic.; Cupr.; Graph.;  
 Hep.; Hydrocot.; Iris; Kali ars.; Kali br.; Kali s.;  
 Mang. ac.; Merc. aur.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac.; Nat.  
 ara.; Petrol.; Phos.; Sep.; Strych. ars.; Strych. p.;  
 Stellar.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thuya; Thy.  
**Psoriasis, of palms**—Calc. c.; Graph.; Hep.; Med.; Selen.  
**Psoriasis, of tongue**—Mur. ac. See Tongue (Mouth).



- PURPURA**—Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Chin. s.; Chloral; *Crot.*; Ham.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.; Sul ac.; Sulphon.; Tereb.; Ver. v.
- PURPURA HEMORRHAGICA**—Arn.; Ars.; Bry.; *Crot.*; Ferr. picr.; Ham.; Lach.; Led.; Merc. s.; Naja; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus v.; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Tereb.
- PURPURA RHEUMATICA**—Acon.; Ars.; Bry.; Merc. s.; Rhus t.; Rhus v.
- PURPURA—With debility**: Arn.; Ars.; Merc. s.; Sul. ac.
- RAYNAUD'S DISEASE**—See Gangrene.
- RHINO-SCLEREMA**—Aur. m. n.; Calc. p.; Guaraca; Rhus r.
- ROSEOLA**—(Rose-rash): Acon.; Bell.; Cub.
- RUPIA**—Ars.; Berb. aq.; Kali iod.; Merc. i. r.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Thy. See Syphilis (Male Sexual System).
- SARCOMA CUTIS**—Calc. p.; *Condur.*; Nit. ac.; Sil.
- SCABIES**—(Itch): Aloe; Caust.; *Crot. t.*; Hep.; Psor.; Selen.; Sep.; Sul.
- SCLERODERMA—Scleriosis (Hidebound skin)**: Alum; Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Berb. aq.; Bry.; *Crot. t.*; Echin.; *Elaeis*; *Hydrocot.*; Lyc.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sars.; Sil.; Still.; Thiosinan.; Thy.
- SCROFULODERMA**—Calc. iod.; Calc. s.; Scroful. Ther. See Separate Diseases.
- SEBACEOUS CYSTS**—(Wen): Bar. c.; Benz. ac.; Brom.; Con.; Graph.; Hep.; Kali br.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.; Thuya. See Scalp (Head).
- SEBORRHOEA**—Am. m.; Ars.; Bry.; Bufo; Calc. c.; Graph.; Iod.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Plumb. m.; Raph.; Sars.; Sep.; Staph.; Sul.; Thuya; Vinca. See Scalp (Head).
- SENSIBILITY OF SKIN—Diminished, or lost**: Acet. ac.; Acon.; Bufo; Can. ind.; Carbon. ox.; Kali br.; Plumb. m.; Pop. c.; Sec.; Zinc. m.
- SPOTS—Copper-colored**: Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Coral.; Lyc.; Med.; Merc. d.; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Sul.; Ustil.
- Spots, livid**—Agave; Ail.; Bapt.; Morph.; Ox. ac.; Sec.; Sul. ac.
- STROPHULUS**—(Tooth rash): Apis; Bor.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cic.; Led.; *Spiranth.*; Sumb.
- SYCOISIS**—(Barber's Itch): Ant. t.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Calc.

s.; Chrysar.; *Cic.*; Cinnab.; Cocc.; *Graph.*; *Kali bich.*; Med.; *Merc. pr. r.*; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Plant.; Plat.; Sab.; Staph.; Sul.; *Sul. iod.*; Tellur.; *Thuya.*

**SYPHILIDÆ**—See Syphilis (Male Sexual System).

**TINEA FAVOSA**—**Favus**: Agar.; Ars. iod.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Dulc.; *Graph.*; Hep.; *Kali c.*; Lappa; *Lyc.*; Med.; *Mez.*; Oleand.; Phos.; Sep.; Sulphur. ac.; Sul.; Ustil.; Vinca; *Viola tr.* See Scalp (Head).

**TINEA VERSICOLOR**—(**Chromophytosis**): Chrysar.; *Mez.*; *Nat. ars.*; *Sep.*; Sul.; Tellur.

**TRICHOPHYTOSIS**—**Ringworm**: Ant. c.; Ars.; Bac.; Calc. c.; *Chrysar.*; *Mez.*; Psor.; Rhus t.; Semperv. t.; *Sep.*; Sul.; *Tellur.*; Tub.; *Viola tr.* See Scalp (Head).

**ULCERS**—*Anansk.*; Anthrac.; Arn.; Ars.; Aster.; Bell.; Calc. c.; *Calc. p.*; *Calc. s.*; Calend.; Carbo v.; Commocl.; Crot.; *Echin.*; *Fluor. ac.*; Gallium ap.; *Geran.*; Ham.; *Hep.*; *Hydr.*; Iod.; Jugl. r.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mez.*; Nit. ac.; *Pæonia*; Phos.; *Phyt.*; Psor.; Scrophul.; *Sil.*; Sul.; *Syph.*; Tar. c.; *Thuya.*

**Bleeding easily, when touched**—Ars.; Carbo v.; Dulc.; Hep.; *Lach.*; *Mez.*; Nit. ac.; Phos.

**Burning**—Alumen; Anthrac.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Hep.; *Thuya.*

**Cancerous, malignant**—Anthrac.; Ars.; Chimaph.; *Gallium ap.*; *Thuya.*

**Deep**—Asaf.; Commocl.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Nit. ac.

**Fistulous**—*Calc. fl.*; Calend.; *Kali iod.*; Nit. ac.; *Sil.*; *Thuya.*

**Indolent, torpid**—*Asag.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Calc. p.*; Carbo v.; Chel.; Con.; Eucal.; Euphorb.; *Geran.*; *Graph.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. s.*; *Pæonia*; *Phyt.*; Psor.; Pyr.; *Sil.*; Sul.; *Syph.*; Syzyg.

**Inflamed**—Ars.; Bell.; Carbo an.; *Phyt.* See Sensitive.

**Phagedenic**—Ars.; Carbo v.; Crot.; *Kali ars.*; *Merc. d.*; Nit. ac. See Gangrenous.

**Rodent**—Condur.; Jugl. c.; *Phyt.* See Cancerous.

**Scrofulous**—*Calcareas*; Iodides; Mercuries; *Sil.*; Sul.

**Sensitive**—Arn.; Ars.; Asaf.; Calend.; Dulc.; Hep.; *Mez.*; Nit. ac.; *Pæonia.*

**Superficial, flat**—Coral.; *Lach.*; Nit. ac.; *Thuya.*

**Superficial, serpiginous**—Chel.; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*

- Syphilitic**—Ars.; Asaf.; Carbo v.; Cinnab.; Cistus; Coral.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phyt.
- Traumatic**—Arn.; Con.
- Varicose**—Card. m.; Carbo v.; Clem. vit.; Eucal.; Fluor. ac.; Ham.; Lach.; Psor.; Pyr.
- Ulcers, with base, blue or black**—Ars.; Carbo an.; Lach.
- With base, dry, lardaceous**—Phyt.
- With base, indurated**—Alumen; Calc. fl.; Commoel.; Con.
- With base, like raw flesh**—Ars.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.
- With discharge, fetid, purulent, sloughing**—Anonh.; Anthrac.; Ars.; Asaf.; Calc. fl.; Calend.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Con.; Crot.; Echin.; Eucal.; Gels.; Geran.; Hep.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Mur. ac.; Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Sul.; Thuya.
- With discharge, glutinous**—Graph.; Kali bich.
- With discharge, ichorous, foul**—Ars.; Asaf.
- With discharge, ichorous**—Aster.; Carbo v.; Carb. ac.; Coral.
- With discharge, thin, acrid, foul**—Ars.; Kali iod.; Nit. ac.
- With edges, eczematous, copper colored**—Kali bich.
- With edges, gangrenous**—Anthrac.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Lach.; Nit. ac.; Sul. ac.
- With edges, indurated**—Carbo an.; Nit. ac.; Pæonia; Phos. ac.
- With edges, irregular, undefined**—Merc. s.; Nit. ac.
- With edges, raised**—Ars.; Calend.; Phos. ac. See Granulations.
- With granulations, exuberant**—Apium gr.; Ars.; Carbo an.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Sil.
- With pimples, surrounding it**—Grind.; Hep.; Lach.; Merc. s.
- With small ulcers, surrounding it**—Phos.
- With vesicles, surrounding it, red areolæ**—Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Mez.
- UNHEALTHY SKIN**—Every scratch festers, or heals with difficulty: Bor.; Bufo; Calc. c.; Calc. s.; Calend.; Graph.; Hep.; Hydr.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Petrol.; Pip. m.; Sil.; Sul.
- URTICARIA**—(Hives, nettle rash): Anac.; Ant. c.;

*Antipyr.*; *Apium gr.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Astac.*; *Berb. v.*; *Bombyx*; *Bov.*; *Calc. c.*; *Chloral*; *Cim.*; *Cina*; *Condur.*; *Cop.*; *Crot. t.*; *Dulc.*; *Fragar.*; *Hep.*; *Ichth.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Medusa*; *Nat. m.*; *Nat. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Robin.*; *Sanic.*; *Sep.*; *Stann.*; *Strych. p.*; *Sul.*; *Triost.*; *Urt.*; *Ustil.*; *Vespa.*

**Chronic**—*Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars.*; *Astac.*; *Bov.*; *Calc. c.*; *Chloral*; *Condur.*; *Cop.*; *Dulc.*; *Hep.*; *Ichth.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*

**Nodosa**—*Bov.*; *Urt.*

**Tuberosa**—*Anac.*; *Bolet. lur.*

**CAUSE AND CONCOMITANTS**—**From emotion**: *Anac.*; *Bov.*; *Ign.*

**From exposure**—*Chloral*; *Dulc.*; *Rhus t.*

**From gastric derangement**—*Ant. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Dulc.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Robin.*; *Triost.*

**From menstrual conditions**—*Cim.*; *Dulc.*; *Kali c.*; *Mag. c.*

**From suppressed malaria**—*Elat.*

**With catarrh**—*Cepa.*

**With chill, of intermittents**—*Ign.*

**With constipation, fever**—*Cop.*

**With edema**—*Apis*; *Vespa.*

**With liver disturbance**—*Astac.*

**With peticheal, or erysipelatous eruption**—*Fragar.*

**With rheumatic lameness, palpitation, diarrhoea**—*Bov.*; *Dulc.*

**With rheumatism, alternating**—*Urt.*

**With sequelae, from suppressed hives**—*Urt.*

**MODALITIES — AGGRAVATIONS**: **At climacteric**: *Morph.*; *Ustil.*

**At menstrual period**—*Cim.*; *Dulc.*; *Kali c.*; *Mag. c.*

**From bathing, waking in A.M.**—*Bov.*

**From cold**—*Ars.*; *Sep.*

**From exertion**—*Psor.*

**From fruit, pork, buckwheat**—*Puls.*

**From open air**—*Sep.*

**From spiritous drinks**—*Chloral.*

**From warmth**—*Apis*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Sul.*

**In children**—*Cop.*

**Periodically, every year**—*Urt.*

**AMELIORATIONS**—**From cold water**—*Apis.*

**From hot drinks**—*Chloral.*

From open air—Calc. c.

From warmth—Chloral; Sep.

**VACCINIA**—*Acon.*; Ant. t.; Apis; *Bell.*; Merc. s.; Phos.;  
Sil.; Sul.; *Thuja*; Vac.

**VERUCCA**—(Warts) *Ant. c.*; Ant. t.; Ars. br.; Calc. c.;  
Castorea; *Caust.*; Cinnab.; *Dulc.*; *Ferr. picr.*; Kal.  
m.; Lyc.; *Mag. s.*; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nat. s.; Niti  
ac.; Ran. b.; *Sil.*; Semperv. t.; Sep.; Staph.; Sul;  
*Thuja*.

Bleed easily, jagged, large—*Caust.*; Nit. ac.

Bleed easily—Cinnab.

Gondyiomata, fig warts—*Cinnab.*; Euphr.; Kali iod.;  
Lyc.; Merc. s.; Nat. s.; *Nit. ac.*; Phos. ac.; Sab.;  
Sep.; *Staph.*; *Thuja*.

Pedunculated—Lyc.; *Staph.*; *Thuja*.

Situated, on body general—Nat. s.; Sep.

Situated, on face, hands—Calc. c.; *Dulc.*

Situated, on forehead—Castorea.

Situated, on hands—*Bufo*; Kali m.; Lach.; *Nat. m.*

Situated, on neck, arms, hands, soft, smooth—Ant. c.

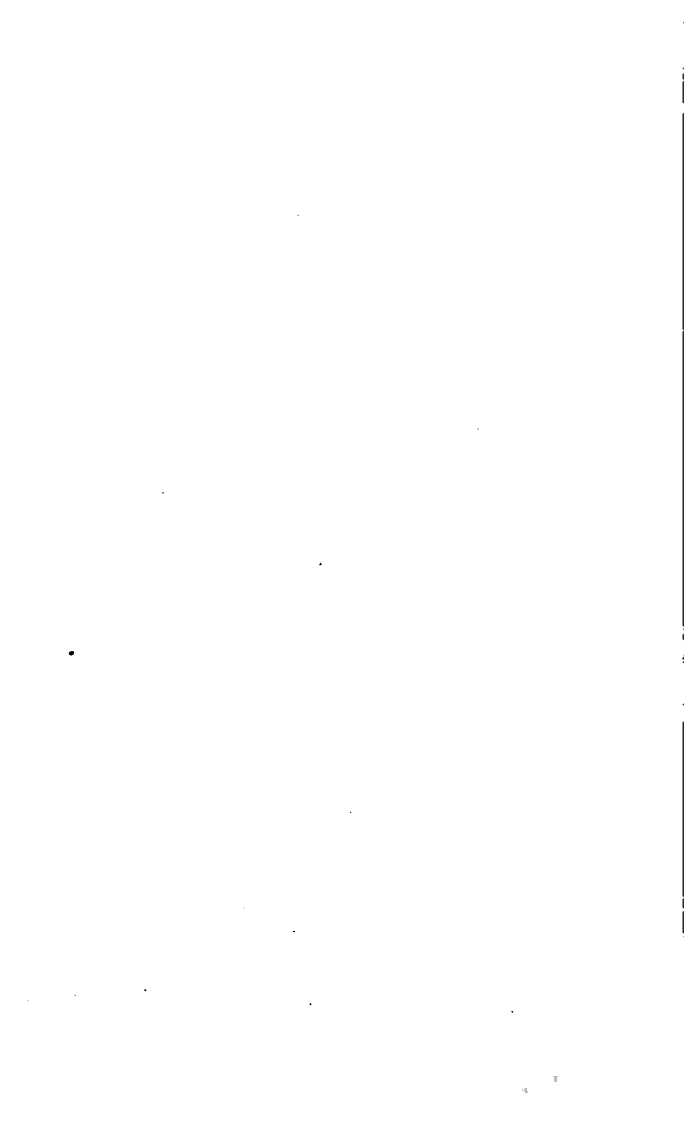
Situated, on nose, finger tips, eyebrows—*Caust.*

Situated, on prepuce—Cinnab.; Phos. ac.

**WHITLOW**—Felon, pararitium: Am. c.; *Bry.*; *Bufo*;  
Calc. fl.; Calend.; *Crot.*; *Diosc.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Hep.*;  
Led.; Ol. myrist.; Phos.; *Sil.*; Tar. c.

Malignant tendency—Anthrac.; Ars.; Carb. ac.; Lach.

## **FEVER**



## FEVER

**CHILLINESS, COLDNESS**—*Abies c.*; *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Aran.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Asar.*; *Berb. v.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Ced.*; *Cimex*; *Colch.*; *Corn. fl.*; *Echin.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Helod.*; *Hep.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali c.*; *Laur.*; *Led.*; *Lob. purp.*; *Mag. p.*; *Menyanth.*; *Merc. s.*; *Morph.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Tab.*; *Val.*; *Ver. a.*

**Chilliness in arms**—*Raph.*

**Chilliness in back, hips, to legs**—*Ham.*

**Chilliness in body and feet, head and face hot**—*Arn.*

**Chilliness in body with face and breath hot**—*Cham.*

**Chilliness in forearms**—*Med.*

**Chilliness in hands**—*Dros.*

**Chilliness in hands and back**—*Cact.*

**Chilliness in hands, back, feet and knees**—*Benz. ac.*

**Chilliness in back and feet**—*Bell.*; *Canth.*

**Chilliness in head and limbs**—*Ferr. m.*

**Chilliness in knees**—*Carbo v.*; *Cimex*; *Phos.*

**Chilliness in lower limbs**—*Cocc.*

**Chilliness in lumbar region**—*Agar.*

**Chilliness in single parts**—*Asar.*; *Calad.*; *Calc. c.*; *Kali bich.*

**Chilliness in waves, along spine**—*Abies c.*; *Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bolet.*; *Calend.*; *Conv.*; *Dulc.*; *Echin.*; *Prax.*; *Gels.*; *Mag. p.*; *Med.*; *Raph.*; *Strych.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Chilliness, with aching in shoulders, joints, small of back, yawning, stretching**—*Bolet.*

**Chilliness, with catarrh**—*Merc. s.*

**Chilliness, with deficient, animal heat**—*Alum.*; *Calc. c.*; *Led.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*

**Chilliness, with face, head, palms hot**—*Ferr. m.*

**Chilliness, with face hot**—*Dros.*

**Chilliness, with flatulent colic, nausea, vertigo, hot skin, sweat, heat of head**—*Cocc.*

**Chilliness, with headache**—*Conv.*



- Chilliness, with headache, extending to parietal region, red eyes**—Ced.
- Chilliness, with heat, alternately**—Abies n.; Apis; Ars.; Bapt.; Bolet.; Cham.; Laur.; Mag. s.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Phyt.; Solan. n.
- Chilliness, with heat, and desire to stretch**—Rhus t.
- Chilliness, with ill humor**—Caps.
- Chilliness, with nausea**—Echin.; Ipec.
- Chilliness, with nervousness**—Asar.; Gels.
- Chilliness with no relief from warmth**—Aran.; Cadm. s.; Chin. s.; Dros.; Mag. p.; Merc. s.; Puls.; Sil.
- Chilliness, with pain**—Dulc.; Puls.; Sil.
- Chilliness, with rheumatic pain, and soreness**—Bapt.; Homar.; Rhus t.
- Chilliness, with septic symptoms**—Tar c.
- Chilliness, with suffocative feeling**—Mag. p.
- Chilliness, with thirst**—Ars.; Carbo v.; Conv.; Dulc.; Sec.; Sep.; Ver. a.
- Chilliness, with thirstlessness**—Dros.; Nux m.; Puls.
- Chilliness, worse after anger**—Aur.; Bry.
- Chilliness, worse after dinner**—Mag. p.
- Chilliness, worse after drinking**—Caps.
- Chilliness, worse from dampness, rain, not relieved by warmth**—Aran.
- Chilliness, worse from least exposure, "air goes right through"**—Agon.; Agar.; Agraph.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Astac.; Canchal.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calend.; Cinch.; Hep.; Kali c.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Mez.; Sil.
- Chilliness, worse from least motion**—Spig.
- Chilliness, worse from warmth, covering**—Arg. n.; Camph.; Hep.; Med.; Sanic.; Sec.; Sul.
- Chilliness, worse toward evening and night**—Acon.; Ced.; Dulc.; Mag. c.; Mag. p.; Merc. s.; Ol. j. s.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.
- FEBRILE HEAT**—Abies n.; Acet. ac.; Acon.; Æth.; Agar.; Agrost.; Ant. c.; Arn.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Camph.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cham.; Chin. ars.; Cim.; Cinch.; Dulc.; Eucal.; Gels.; Iod.; Morph.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Op.; Phyt.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Samb.; Sil.; Spiræa; Spiranth.; Stram.; Tereb.; Thuya; Val.; Ver. v.
- Febrile heat, in flashes, ebullitions**—Acet. ac.; Amyl; Antipyr.; Ars.; Bolet.; Carls.; Chimaph.; Dig.; Erech.; Ferr. red.; Prax.; Indigo; Iod.; Jabor.;

- Kali c.*; *Lach.*; *Med.*; *Merc. s.*; *Petrol.*; *Phos.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Viscum alb.*; *Yohimb.*
- Febrile heat, in lower part of back, hip, thighs**—*Berb. v.*
- Febrile heat, in palms of hands**—*Chenop. gl.*
- Febrile heat in soles of feet**—*Canth.*
- Febrile heat, in spots**—*Agar.*
- Febrile heat, with dryness, during sleep, deep, dry cough**—*Samb.*
- Febrile heat, with dryness, no sweat**—*Nux m.*
- Febrile heat, with excitement, nervous agitation**—*Acon.*; *Tela ar.*
- Febrile heat, with faintness, sweat**—*Dig.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Sul. ac.*
- Febrile heat, with headache**—*Astac.*
- Febrile heat, with hot face, cool body, asthenic states**—*Arn.*
- Febrile heat, with itching eyes, tearing in limbs, numbness of body, headache**—*Ced.*
- Febrile heat, with lassitude in afternoon, throbs all over**—*Lil. t.*
- Febrile heat, with prostration**—*Ant. t.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Phyt.*
- Febrile heat, with pulsations**—*Bell.*; *Lil. t.*; *Puls.*; *Thuya.*
- Febrile heat, with pulsations, and distended veins**—*Puls.*; *Thuya.*
- Febrile heat, with red spot on left cheek**—*Acet. ac.*
- Febrile heat, with restlessness, cheeks red, apathy**—*Iod.*
- Febrile heat, with restless sleep**—*Calc. c.*
- Febrile heat, with skin dry, hot, arterial excitement anguish**—*Acon.*
- Febrile heat, with skin dry, pungent, arterial excitement, distended, superficial vessels**—*Bell.*
- Febrile heat, with soreness of body**—*Arn.*; *Franc.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*
- Febrile heat, with spasms**—*Acetan.*; *Bell.*
- Febrile heat, with stretching of limbs**—*Rhus t.*
- Febrile heat, with thirst**—*Acon.*; *Ant. c.*; *Laur.*; *Tereb.*
- Febrile heat, with thirstlessness**—*Acet. ac.*; *Æth.*; *Bell.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nux m.*; *Puls.*
- Febrile heat, worse at night**—*Ant. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Hep.*; *Kali s.*; *Mag. c.*; *Petrol.*; *Puls.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*

- Febrile heat, worse during menses**—Calc. c.; Thuja.  
**Febrile heat, worse during sleep**—Calad.  
**Febrile heat, worse from motion, then chilly**—Nux v.  
**Febrile heat, worse from uncovering**—Merc. s.; Stront.  
**Febrile heat, worse in afternoon**—Azadir.; Bell.  
**Febrile heat, worse on awaking**—Laur.  
**SWEAT: TYPE—Bloody**: Croc.; Lach.; Nux m.; Nux v.  
**Gold, clammy**—Abies c.; Acet. ac.; Æth.; Amyl.; Ant. ars.; Ant. t.; Ars.; Benz. ac.; Cact.; Camph.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Corn. fl.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Elaps; Euphorb. d.; Formal.; Lach.; Lupul.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Merc. s.; Sec.; Tab.; Tereb.; Ver. a.; Ver. v.  
**Greasy, oily**—Lupul.; Mag. c.; Merc. s.  
**Hot**—Carbo v.; Cham.; Chenop. gl.; Lach.; Op.; Tilia.  
**Localized in general**—Bry.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Petrol.; Phos.; Plectranth.; Puls.; Selen.; Sil.; Sul.  
**Localized, in anterior part of body**—Selen.  
**Localized, in axillae**—Petrol.; Sep. See Locomotor System.  
**Localized, on chest**—Calc. c.; Cocc.; Euphras.; Phos.; Strych.  
**Localized, on covered parts**—Bell.  
**Localized, on extremities, upper right**—Formal.  
**Localized, on face, forehead**—Cina; Euphorb. d.; Phos.; Val.; Ver. a.  
**Localized, on feet**—Calc. c.; Graph.; Lact. ac.; Merc. s.; Petrol.; Phos.; Sep.; Sil. See Feet (Locomotor System).  
**Localized, on genitals**—Phos. ac. See Male Sexual System.  
**Localized, on hands**—Cina; Con.; Fluor. ac.; Phos. See Locomotor System.  
**Localized, on head, nape of neck**—Bell.; Calc. c.; Phos; Puls.; Samb.; Sanic.; Sil.; Stann.; Strych.; Ver. a.  
**Localized, on lower body**—Croc.; Ran. ac.  
**Localized, on posterior part of body**—Sep.  
**Localized, on uncovered parts**—Thuja.  
**Localized, on upper body**—Azadir.; Kali c.; Nux v.  
**Localized, unilaterally**—Puls.  
**ODOR—Fetid, offensive**: Art. v.; Carbo an.; Cimex;

Daphne; Hep.; Kali iod.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Petrol.; Phos.; Psor.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Solan. t.; Staph.; Stann.; Sul.; Taxus; Thuya; Variol. See Bromidrosis (Skin).

**Odor, sour, acid**—Arn.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Kreos.; Lac d.; Mag. c.; Nux v.; Rheum; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. ac.

**Odor, sweetish**—Calad.; Thuya.

**Odor, urinous**—Berb. v.; Col.; Nit. ac.

**HYPERIDROSIS**—**Profuse**: Acet. ac.; Agaricin; Ant. t.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bolet.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Con.; Croc.; Eser.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. m.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Hep.; Iod.; Jabor.; Kali c.; Lact. ac.; Merc. s.; Morph.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Piloc.; Polyp.; Psor.; Puls.; Sal. ac.; Samb.; Sanic.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Stann.; Sul.; Sul. ac.; Thuya; Tilia; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

**Profuse, debilitating (colliquative)**—Acet. ac.; Camph.; Carbo v.; Castor.; Cinch.; Ferr. m.; Gels.; Op.; Phell.; Salvia; Samb.; Stann.

**Scanty**—Apis; Conv.; Lach.; Nux m.

**Viscid**—Abies c.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Phos.

**Yellow staining**—Lach.; Lyc.; Merc. s.

**OCCURRENCE**—**After eating, drinking**: Carbo v.; Cham.; Kali c.

**During climacteric**—Hep.; Jabor.; Tilia. See Female Sexual System.

**During exertion, motion**—Asar.; Calc. c.; Cinch.; Eup. purp.; Eupion; Graph.; Hep.; Lyc.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Phos. ac.; Psor.; Sep.; Sil.

**During sleep (night sweats)**—Acet. ac.; Agar.; Agaricin; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Bolet.; Calc. c.; Carbo an.; Cinch.; Con.; Corn. fl.; Euphras.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; Jabor.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Nat. tell.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Phyt.; Picrot.; Piloc.; Pop. tr.; Psor.; Salvia; Samb.; Sil.; Tarax.; Thall.; Thuya; Tilia.

**During waking hours**—Hep.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Samb.  
**Sweat, affords relief, to symptoms**—Ars.; Calad.; Cupr. m.; Eup. perf.; Franc.; Nat. m.; Psor.; Senega; Ver. a.

**Sweat, affords no relief, or aggravates symptoms**—

- Ant. t.; Bolet.; Chin. s.; Ferr. m.; Formica; *Hep.*;  
*Merc. s.*; Phos. ac.; Sep.; Stram.
- TYPE OF FEVER: BILIOUS**—Bapt.; Cham.; Euonym.;  
*Eup. perf.*; Gels.; Lept.; *Merc. s.*; Nyct.; Rhus t.
- CATHETER**—Acon.; Camph. ac.; Petros.
- DENGUE**—Acon.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Canth.; Cinch.;  
*Eup. perf.*; Gels.; Ipec.; Nux v.; *Rhus t.*; Rhus v.
- ENTERIC**—(**Typhoid Fever**): Agar.; Agaricin; Apis;  
 Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Arum tr.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.;  
 Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cina; Croc.; Cupr. ars.; *Eucal.*;  
 Gels.; Glon.; *Helleb.*; Hydr.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydro-  
 br.; Iod.; Ipec.; Lach.; Laur.; Lyc.; Merc. cy.;  
 Merc. s.; Methyl. bl.; Mosch.; *Mur. ac.*; Nit. ac.;  
 Nux m.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pyr.; *Rhus t.*;  
 Selen.; Stram.; Strych.; Tereb.; Val.; Xerophyl.;  
 Zinc. m.
- Biliousness**—Bry.; Hydr.; Lept.; *Merc. s.*
- Constipation**—Bry.; Hydr.; Op.
- Delirium**—Agaricin; Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Hyos.;  
 Lach.; Methyl. bl.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Stram.;  
 Tereb.; Val.
- Diarrhœa**—Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Cupr. ars.; *Epilob.*;  
 Merc. s.; Phos. ac.; *Rhus t.*
- Diarrhœa, involuntary**—Arn.; Hyos.; *Mur. ac.*;  
 Phos. ac.
- Epistaxis**—Acon.; Bry.; Croc.; Ham.; Ipec.
- Fever**—Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Gels.; Methyl. bl.; Rhus t.
- Gastric symptoms**—Bry.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Hydr.;  
 Puls.
- Headache**—Acetan.; Bell.; Bry.; Hyos.
- Hemorrhage**—Alumen; Alum.; Bapt.; Carbo v.; Croc.  
 Elaps; Ham.; Kreos.; Lach.; *Mur. ac.*; Nit. ac.;  
 Phos. ac.; Tereb.
- Insomnia**—Coff.; Gels.; Hyos.; Op.
- Nervous symptoms, adynamia**—Agar.; Agaricin; Ars.;  
 Bapt.; Bell.; Gels.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ign.;  
 Lach.; Lyc.; *Mur. ac.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.
- Nervous symptoms, collapse**—Camph.; Carbo v.;  
 Laur.; Ver. a.
- Peritonitis**—Ars.; Bell.; *Merc. c.*; Rhus t.; Tereb.
- Pneumonia, bronchial symptoms**—Ant. t.; Bell.; Bry.;  
 Hyos.; Lach.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sang.;  
 Tereb.
- Soreness, muscular**—Arn.; Bapt.; Bry.; *Rhus t.*

- Tympanites**—*Asaf.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Carbo v.*; *Methyl. bl.*; *Nux m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tereb.*
- EXANTHEMATA: ERUPTIVE FEVER: RUBELLA**—  
(*Rothein, German Measles*): *Acon.*; *Bell.* See *Rubeola* (*Measles*).
- RUBEOLA**—(*Measles*): *Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Coff.*; *Euphras.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Ipec.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali m.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. s.*; *Op.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spong.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Ver. v.*; *Viola od.*
- Adenitis**—*Merc. i. r.*
- Bronchial and pulmonary symptoms**—*Ant. t.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Kali bich.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Sticta*; *Ver. v.*; *Viola od.*
- Catarrhal symptoms**—*Ars.*; *Euphras.*; *Merc. s.*; *Puls.*; *Sticta.*
- Cerebral and convulsive symptoms**—*Bell.*; *Camph. Cupr. ac.*; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Cough, croupy**—*Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Spong.*
- Diarrhoea**—*Merc. s.*; *Puls.*
- Eye symptoms**—*Ars.*; *Euphras.*; *Puls.*
- Laryngitis**—*Dros.*; *Gels.*; *Kali bich.*; *Viola od.*
- Low fever, toxemia**—*Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Lach.*; *Rhus t.*
- Rash, retrocedent, or suppressed**—*Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Ipec.*
- Rash, tardy development**—*Bry.*; *Ipec.*; *Ver. v.*
- Sequelæ**—*Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Coff.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Merc. s.*; *Op.*; *Puls.*; *Sang.*; *Sticta*; *Sul.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc. m.*
- SCARLET FEVER**—*Acon.*; *Ail.*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Arum tr.*; *Asimina*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Commocl.*; *Crot.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Dub.*; *Echin.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Lac c.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. s.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Solan. n.*; *Spig.*; *Stram.*; *Tereb.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Adenitis, cervical**—*Ail.*; *Am. c.*; *Asimina*; *Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Hep.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Rhus t.*
- Adenitis, parotid**—*Am. c.*; *Rhus t.*
- Albuminuria and dropsy**—*Acon.*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Canth.*; *Colch.*; *Dig.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Nat. c.*; *Tereb.* See *Nephritis* (*Urinary System*).
- Anginosa (Sore throat)**—*Ail.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Asimina*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Lac c.*; *Lach.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*

- Anginosa, ulcerativa**—*Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Arum*; *Crot.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. i. r.*
- Ocellulitis**—*Ail.*; *Apis*; *Lach.*; *Rhus t.*
- Diarrhœa**—*Asimina*.
- Fever**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Asimina*; *Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Rhus t.*
- Laryngitis**—*Brom.*; *Spong.*
- Malignant tendency, adynamia**—*Ail.*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Arum tr.*; *Bapt.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Crot.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Echin.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Tab.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Miliary type**—*Acon.*; *Ail.*; *Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Coff.*; *Rhus t.*
- Nervous, convulsive, cerebral symptoms**—*Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Camph.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Hyos.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Rash, delayed development**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Rash, hemorrhage in**—*Crot.*; *Phos.*
- Rash, livid**—*Ail.*; *Lach.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Solan. n.*
- Rash, retrocession of**—*Am. c.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. a.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Rash, retrocedent, threatened brain paralysis**—*Am. c.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Rheumatic symptoms**—*Bry.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*
- Sequelæ: Adenitis**—*Hep.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. r.*
- Deafness, sore, bleeding nose**—*Mur. ac.*
- Ear disorders**—*Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*; *Merc. s.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*
- Nose disorders**—*Aur. mur.*; *Sul.*
- Strangury**—*Canth.*
- Typhoidal symptoms**—*Ail.*; *Hyos.*; *Rhus t.* See Malignant.
- Vomiting**—*Ail.*; *Asimina*; *Bell.*; *Cupr. m.*
- VARICELLA**—(*Chickenpox*): *Acon.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Dulc.*; *Kali m.*; *Led.*; *Merc. s.*; *Rhus t.*; *Urt.*
- VARIOLA**—(*Smallpox*): *Am. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Bapt.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Chin. s.*; *Crot.*; *Hydr.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. s.*; *Millef.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sarrac.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Variol.*
- TYPE**—**Confluent**: *Ars.*; *Hippoz.*; *Merc. s.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.*
- Discrete**—*Ant. t.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Sul.*
- Hemorrhagic**—*Ars.*; *Crot.*; *Ham.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*
- Malignant**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Crot.*; *Lach.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*

- COMPLICATIONS**—**Adenitis**: Merc. i. r.; Rhus t.  
**Bolls**—Hep.; Phos.; Sul.  
**Delirium**—Bell.; Stram.; Ver. v.  
**Dropsical swellings**—Apis; Ars.; Canth.  
**Fever, initial**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Bapt.; Bell.; Gels.;  
 Variol.; Ver. v.  
**Ophthalmia**—Merc. c.; Sul.  
**Pulmonary symptoms**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Bry.; Phos.;  
 Sul.; Ver. v.  
**Repercussion, of eruption**—Ars.; Camph.; Sul.  
**FEBRICULA**—(Simple, continued fever): Acon.; Arn.;  
 Ars.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Ipec.;  
 Kal.; Puls.; Rhus t.  
**GASTRIC**—Ant. c.; Bapt.; Bry.; Merc. s.; Santon.  
**HECTIC**—Acet. ac.; Acon.; Arg. m.; Ars.; Ars. iod.;  
 Bals. per.; Bapt.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. s.;  
 Carbo v.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Ferr. m.; Hep.; Med.;  
 Merc. s.; Ol. j. as.; Phell.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pyr.;  
 Stann.  
**INFLUENZA**—(Grippe): Acon.; Ant. iod.; Ant. t.; Ars.;  
 Ars. iod.; Ars. s. r.; Bapt.; Bell.; Brom.; Bry.;  
 Camph.; Canchal.; Carb. ac.; Caust.; Ceps; Cinch.;  
 Cupr. ars.; Eryng.; Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Euphras.;  
 Gels.; Glon.; Gymnocl.; Iod.; Ipec.; Lob. cer.;  
 Lob. purp.; Kali bich.; Merc. s.; Nat. sal.; Phos.;  
 Pod.; Psor.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Sal. ac.;  
 Sang. n.; Senega; Silph.; Spig.; Spong.; Sticta;  
 Sul.; Sul. rub.; Triost.; Ver. a.  
**Influenza, debility of**—Ars. iod.; Avena; Carb. ac.;  
 Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Con.; Eup. perf.; Iberis; Lac  
 c.; Phos.; Psor.; Sal. ac.  
**INTERMITTENT FEVER**—(Ague, Malaria): Acon.; Als-  
 ton.; Am. m.; Am. picr.; Amyl; Ant. c.; Ant. t.; Apis;  
 Aran.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Azadir.; Bapt.; Bell.;  
 Bolet.; Cact.; Camph. monobr.; Canchal.; Caps.;  
 Ceanoth.; Ced.; Centaur.; Chin. ars.; Chin. s.;  
 Cimex; Cina; Cinch.; Corn. fl.; Elat.; Eucal.;  
 Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gels.;  
 Helianth.; Hydr.; Ign.; Ipec.; Lach.; Malland.;  
 Menyanth.; Methyl. bl.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Ostrya.;  
 Phos. ac.; Pod.; Polyp.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sabad.;  
 Sul.; Tarax.; Tela ar.; Thuya; Verb.; Ver. a.;  
 Ver. v.  
**TYPE**—Abuse of quinine, cachexia: Am. m.; Ars.; C-



*ars.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Eucal.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Hydr.*; *Ipec.*; *Malland.*; *Nat. m.*; *Polymnia*; *Puls.*; *Sul.*

**Chronic, inveterate cases**—*Abies n.*; *Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. br.*; *Canchal.*; *Corn. c.*; *Corn. fl.*; *Helianth.*; *Ign.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.*; *Pyr.*; *Tela ar.*; See Abuse of Quinine.

**Dumb ague**—*Ars.*; *Chelone*; *Gels.*; *Ipec.*; *Malland.*

**Impure cases, in non-malarial regions**—*Ipec.*; *Nux v.*

**Pernicious cases**—*Ars.*; *Camph.*; *Chin. hydrobr.*; *Chin. s.*; *Ver. a.*

**Recent cases**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Chin. s.*

**Stages, partial, irregular**—*Ars.*; *Cact.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ipec.*

**Stages, regular, well defined**—*Cinch.*

**CHILL: OCCURRENCE AND TYPE**—**Afternoon: 1 P.M.**  
**daily:** *Ferr. p.*

**Afternoon, 3 P.M.**—*Apis.*

**Afternoon, 3 P.M.**—*Apis.*

**Afternoon, 3-4 P.M.**—*Lyc.*; *Thuya.*

**Afternoon 5 P.M.**—*Cinch.*

**Afternoon, late, evening, night**—*Ced.*; *Ipec.*

**Anticipating**—*Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Nux v.*

**Forenoon**—*Cinch.*; *Formal.*; *Nux v.*

**Midnight**—*Ars.*

**Mingled, with heat**—*Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Nux v.*,  
*Ver. a.* See Chilliness.

**Morning, 1-2 A.M.**—*Ars.*

**3 A.M.**—*Thuya.*

**6-7 A.M.**—*Pod.*

**7-9 A.M.**—*Eup. perf.*

**9-11 A.M.**—*Bapt.*; *Cact.*; *Mag. s.*; *Nat. m.*; *Wyeth.*

**Periodical**—*Aran.*; *Ars.*; *Bolet.*; *Cact.*; *Ced.*; *Chin. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Eucal.*; *Ipec.*

**Periodical, every spring**—*Carbo v.*; *Lach.*; *Sul.*

**Prolonged**—*Cact.*; *Canchal.*; *Caps.*; *Chin. s.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Menyanth.*; *Nux v.*; *Pod.*; *Pyr.*; *Sabad.*; *Ver. a.*; *Ver. v.*

**Slight**—*Azar.*; *Cina*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ipec.*

**LOCATION**—**Abdomen:** *Apis*; *Menyanth.*

**Back**—*Conv.*; *Dulc.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Gels.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. s.*; *Nat. m.*; *Pyr.*

**Back, between scapulae**—*Am. m.*; *Caps.*; *Pyr.*

**Breast**—*Cinch.*

Feet—Lach.; Nat. m.; Sabad.

Nose, tip of—Menyanth.

Thighs—Thuya.

**CONCOMITANTS**—Anxiety, palpitation, nausea, canine hunger, pressing pain in hypogastrium, congestive headache, distended, painful veins—Chin. s.; Cinch.

Blue lips, nails—Eup. perf.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Ver. a.

Cough dry—Rhus t.

Diarrhoea—Elat.

Face red—Ferr. m.; Ign.; Nux v.

Gastric symptoms—Ant. c.; Arg. n.; Canchal.; Eup. perf.; Ipec.; Nux v.; Puls.

Hands, feel dead—Apis.

Headache—Conv.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Nux v.

Headache, vertigo, yawning, stretching, general discomfort—Ars.

Heart symptoms, enterrhagia—Cact.

Hyperæsthesia of spine—Chin. s.

Loquacity—Pod.

Pain in bones, limbs, soreness—Aran.; Canchal.; Caps; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Eup. perf.; Eup. purp.; Formal.; Nux v.; Phell.

Pains, in joints—Cinch.

Pains, in knees, ankles, wrists, hypogastrium—Pod.

Restlessness—Ars.; Rhus t.

Thirst—Apis; Ars.; Caps.; Cina; Cinch.; Conv.; Dulc.; Eup. perf.; Ign.; Nat. m.; Ver. a.; Wyeth.

Thirstlessness—Chin. s.; Cimex; Eup. purp.; Gels.

Vehemence, rage, preceding—Cimex.

Vomiting, bilious—Eup. perf.; Nat. m.; Nux v.

Yawning, stretching—Elat.

**MODALITIES**—Aggravated from acids—Lach.

Aggravated from exposure—Nux v.

Aggravated from exposure, lying down—Cimex.

Aggravated from motion—Apis.

Aggravated from warmth—Canchal.; Chin. s.; Cinch Nux v.

Ameliorated from warmth—Caps.; Ign.

**FEVER PAROXYSM**—Afternoon, glowing heat, in face, hands, feet—Azadir.

Backache—Eup. perf.

Chill, intermingled—Nux v.

Diarrhoea—Ant. c.

Delirium—Pod.; Sabad

- Desire to be covered**—Nux v.  
**Desire to be uncovered**—Ipec.  
**Dyspnoea**—Apis; Ars.; Conv.; Ipec.  
**Gastric symptoms**—Ipec.; Nux v.  
**Hands warm, face cold**—Cina.  
**Headache**—Bell.; Eup. perf.; *Nat. m.*; Wyeth.  
**Headache, yellow tongue, nausea, faintness in epigastrium, costiveness**—Polyp.  
**Heat burning**—Apis; Ars.; Caps.; *Eup. perf.*; Formal.; *Ipec.*; Lach.; *Nux v.*  
**Hunger**—Cina.  
**Hydroa**—Hep.; *Nat. m.*; Rhus t.  
**Lachrymation**—Sabad.  
**Loquacity**—Pod.  
**Mental confusion**—Formal.  
**Nettle rash**—Ign.; Rhus t.  
**Pain colicky**—Cina.  
**Pain in head, back, limbs**—Nux v.  
**Sighing**—Ign.  
**Sleepiness**—Ant. t.; Corn. fl.; Op.  
**Thirst**—Ars.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; *Eup. perf.*; *Nat. m.*; Op.  
**Thirstlessness**—Caps.; Chin. s.; Cimex; Ign.; *Nat. m.*; Sabad.; Wyeth.  
**Tongue clean**—Ars.; Cina.  
**Trembling of limbs, slow pulse**—Chin. s.; Op.  
**Vomiting**—Cim.; *Eup. perf.*; Ipec.  
**Sweat**—Ant. c.; Azadir.; Bolet.; *Chin. s.*; Cimex; Cina; *Cinch.*; Conv.; *Eup. perf.*; Lyc.; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; Ver. a.; Wyeth. See Sweat.  
**APYREXIA**—Adynamia, dropsy, gastro-intestinal pains, sallow face, dropsical swellings—Ars.  
**Adynamia, morning headache, depression, costiveness, amenorrhoea, enlarged liver, desire for quiet**—*Nat. m.*  
**Adynamia, chlorosis, hydremia**—Puls.  
**Gastro-enteric symptoms**—Cinch.; Hydr.; *Ipec.*; *Nux v.*; Puls.  
**Jaundice**—Ars.; Pod.  
**Nervous symptoms**—Gels.  
**Relapses, from dietetic errors**—Ipec.  
**Spleen enlarged**—Ceanoth.; *Nat. m.*  
**Thirst**—Cimex; Ign.  
**Vomiting**—Ipec.

Vomiting, abdominal griping, pain in back, loins—

Ver. a.

**LOW FEVERS**—Ail.; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Camph.; Cocc.; Croc.; Eupat. ar.; Lach.; Mur. ac.; Nit. sp. d.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Tereb. See Typhus.

**MEDITERRANEAN FEVER**—Bapt.; Bry.; Colch.; Merc. s.; Rhus t.

**RELAPSING FEVER**—Acon.; Ars.; Bapt.; Bry.; Cim.; Eucal.; Eup. perf.; Rhus t.

**REMITTENT FEVER**—Acon.; Ant. c.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Chin. s.; Cina; Cinch.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Nyctanth.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sul.

**Remittent, bilious, low**—Bry.; Croc.; Eup. perf.; Gels.; Ipec.

**Remittent, in children**—Ant. c.; Gels.; Lept.; Puls.; Santon.

**SEPTIC FEVER**—Ars.; Echin.; Pyr. See Pyemia (Generalities).

**TRAUMATIC FEVER**—Acon.; Arn.; Ars.; Cinch.; Lach. See Injuries (Generalities).

**TYPHUS FEVER**—Agar.; Ail.; Apis; Ars.; Arum; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Camph.; Chin. s.; Helleb.; Hyos.; Kreos.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. v.; Mur. ac.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Stram.

**Cellulitis, adenitis (salivary)**—Bell.; Chin. s.; Merc. i. r.

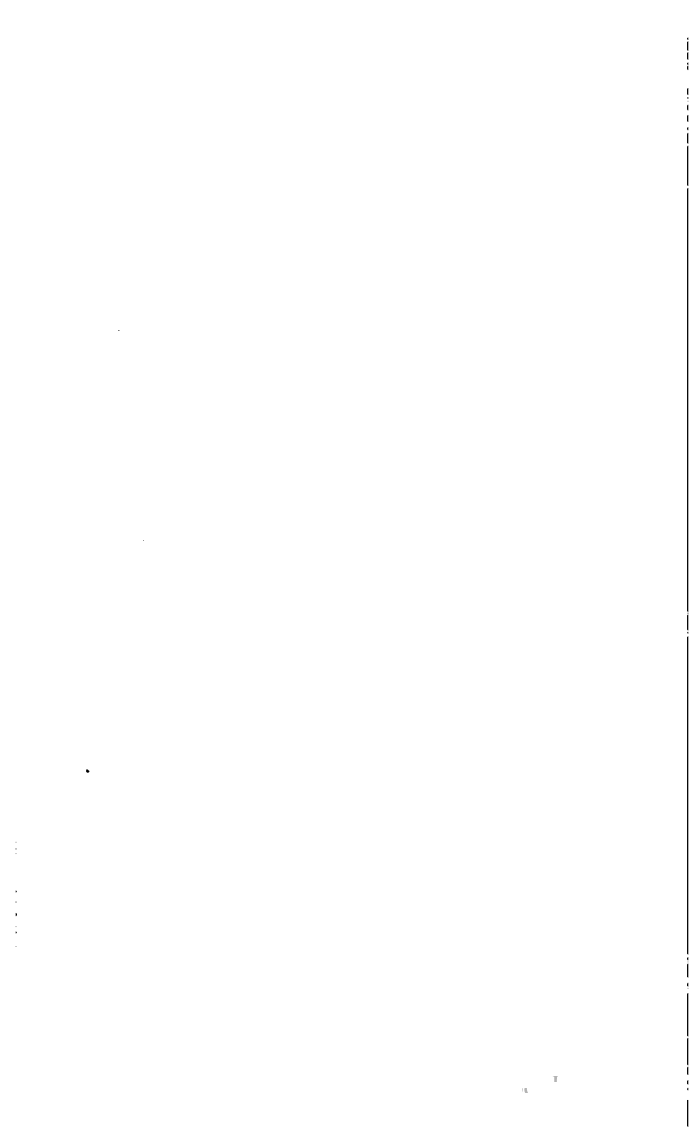
**Nervous symptoms**—Agar.; Bell.; Hyos.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Stram.

**Toxemia**—Ars.; Mur. ac.; Rhus t. See Typhoid.

**URETHRAL FEVER**—Acon.; Ars.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Gels.; Hep.; Lach.; Phos.; Rhus t.; Sil.

**WORM FEVER**—Cina; Merc. s.; Santon.; Spig.

**YELLOW FEVER**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Cadm. s.; Camph.; Canth.; Coff.; Croc.; Hyos.; Ipec.; Lach.; Merc.; Phos.; Sab.; Ver. a.



# **NERVOUS SYSTEM**



## NERVOUS SYSTEM

**BRAIN: EPILEPSY—(Grand Mal):** *Absinth.*; *Æth.*;  
*Agar.*; *Amyl.*; *Arg. n.*; *Art. v.*; *Ars.*; *Aster.*; *Atrop.*;  
*Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Bufo*; *Calc. ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*;  
*Can. ind.*; *Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Cim.*; *Cocc.*; *Cupr. m.*;  
*Ferr. cy.*; *Gels.*; *Glou.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*;  
*Indigo*; *Kali br.*; *Kali cy.*; *Lach.*; *Meli.*; *Methyl.*  
*bl.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Oenanthe*; *Op.*; *Plumb. m.*;  
*Salam.*; *Sil.*; *Solan. c.*; *Spiræa*; *Stram.*; *Strych.*;  
*Sul.*; *Tar. h.*; *Tub.*; *Val.*; *Verb.*; *Viscum alb.*;  
*Zinc. v.*; *Zissa.*

**CAUSE AND CONCOMITANTS—Aura absent:** *Zinc. v.*

**Aura absent, several fits, close together—***Art. v.*

**Aura begins, as painful spot, between shoulders, or  
dizziness, flashes of heat, from abdomen to head—**

*Indigo.*

**Aura begins, in knee, ascends to hypogastrium—**

*Cupr. m.*

**Aura begins, in stomach—***Bufo.*

**Aura descends—***Calc. c.*

**Aura felt, in heart region—***Calc. ars.*

**During sleep—***Bufo*; *Cupr.*; *Lach.*; *Op.*; *Sil.*

**Followed by deep sleep—***Hyos.*

**Followed by hicough—***Cic.*

**Followed by nausea, vomiting—***Bell.*

**Followed by restlessness—***Cupr. m.*

**Followed by tremor—***Arg. n.*

**From eruptions suppressed—***Agar.*

**From fright, emotional causes—***Arg. n.*; *Art. v.*; *Ign.*;  
*Stram.*

**From hysteria—***Mosch.*; *Oenanthe*; *Solan. c.*; *Tar. h.*;  
*Zinc. v.*

**From injury—***Meli.*; *Nat. s.*

**From menstrual disturbances—***Bufo*; *Ced.*; *Cim.*;  
*Millef.*; *Oenanthe.*

**From pregnancy—***Oenanthe.*

**From sexual disturbances—***Art. v.*; *Bufo.*

**In children—***Bell.*; *Ign.*; *Sil.*



Preceded by dilated pupils—*Arg. n.*

Preceded by gastric flatulency—*Arg. n.*; *Psor.*; *Sul.*

Preceded by tremblings, twitchings—*Absinth.*; *Aster.*

Preceded by vesicular eruption—*Cic.*

Recent cases—*Cupr. m.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ign.*; *Plumb. m.*

Status epilepticus—*Acon.*; *Oenanthe.*

**PARALYSIS—Remedies in general:** *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Alum.*; *Angust.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Bar. ac.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bar. m.*; *Bell.*; *Calend.*; *Can. ind.*; *Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Cur.*; *Dulc.*; *Gels.*; *Graph.*; *Guaco*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Hyper.*; *Ign.*; *Iris fl.*; *Kali br.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lol. tem.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Oleand.*; *Op.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Plectranth.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Stann.*; *Sec.*; *Strych. ferr. cit.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*; *Thall.*; *Ver. a.*; *Xanth.*

**TYPE—Agitans:** *Agar.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. sul.*; *Camph. mono-br.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cocaine*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Dub.*; *Gels.*; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*; *Kali br.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb.*; *Tar. h.*; *Zinc. cy.*; *Zinc. picr.*

**Ascending spinal—***Alum.*; *Con.*; *Lathyr.*; *Led.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.* See Spine.

**Bulbar—***Guaco*; *Plumb. m.*

**General of insane—***Bell.*; *Can. ind.*; *Kali br.*; *Merc. c.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*

**Hemiplegia—***Arn.*; *Aur. m.*; *Bapt.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Bothrops*; *Carbon s.*; *Caust.*; *Chenop.*; *Cocc.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Irid.*; *Lach.*; *Nux v.*; *Oleand.*; *Physost.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Xanth.*

**Hemiplegia, left—***Arn.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Lach.*; *Physost.*; *Xanth.*

**Hemiplegia, right—***Caust.*; *Chenop.*; *Irid.*

**Hysterical—***Asaf.*; *Cocc.*; *Ign.*; *Phos.*

**Infantile (poliomyelitis anterior)—***Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caust.*; *Gels.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sec.* See Spine.

**Labio-glosso-pharyngeal —***Anac.*; *Bell.*; *Oleand.*; *Plumb.*

**Lead—***Alumen*; *Caust.*; *Cupr.*; *Op.*; *Sul. ac.*

**Localized, in bladder—***Nux v.*

**Localized, in chest—***Gels.*

**Localized, in eye muscles—***Caust.*; *Con.*; *Gels.*; *Physost.*

**Localized, in face (Bell's palsy)**—*Am. phos.*; *Caust.*; *Kali chlor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Soian. ves.*; *Zinc. picr.*

**Localized, in forearm (wrist drop)**—*Plumb.*

**Localized, in motor nerves**—*Cur.*; *Gels.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Xanth.*

**Localized, in neck**—*Cocc.*

**Localized, in sensory nerves**—*Cocaine*; *Laburn.*; *Plat.*

**Localized, in sphincters**—*Caust.*; *Gels.*; *Physost.*

**Localized, in throat, vocal cords**—*Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Gels.*; *Kali p.*; *Plumb.*

**Paraplegia**—*Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Caul.*; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Gels.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali tart.*; *Kal.*; *Lathyr.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plumb. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Thall.*

**Paraplegia, spastic**—*Gels.*; *Hyper.*; *Lathyr.*; *Nux v.*; *Plectranth.*; *Sec.* See Sclerosis (Spine).

**Post-diphtheritic**—*Arg. n.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Diph.*; *Gels.*; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phyt.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Rhod.*; *Sec.*

**Pseudo-hypertrophic**—*Cur.*; *Phos.*; *Thyr.*

**Rheumatic**—*Caust.*; *Lathyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*

**Spinal origin**—*Can. ind.*; *Lathyr.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Xanth.*

**PETIT MAL**—*Art. v.*; *Bell.*; *Phos.*; *Zinc. cy.*

**SLEEP—Drowsiness, irresistible**: *Æth.*; *Am. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Aran. sc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Carbon. ox.*; *Caust.*; *Cinch.*; *Clem.*; *Coca*; *Cocc.*; *Croc.*; *Dub.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Kali c.*; *Laburn.*; *Linar.*; *Lob. purp.*; *Lupul.*; *Morph.*; *Nux m.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Pyr.*; *Senec.*; *Sulphon.*

**Drowsiness, after meals**—*Bism.*; *Cinch.*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Paull.*; *Phos.* See Indigestion (Stomach).

**Drowsiness, during day**—*Agar.*; *Alum.*; *Am. c.*; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Can. s.*; *Cinch.*; *Cinnab.*; *Colch.*; *Euphras.*; *Lupul.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. c.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*

**Drowsiness, during day, wakeful at P.M.**—*Abies n.*; *Colch.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Thea.* See Insomnia.

**Drowsiness, in A.M. and forenoon**—*Alum.*; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Bism.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*

- Drowsiness, in early evening**—Calc. c.; Mang. ac.;  
Nux v.; Puls.; Sep.
- Drowsiness, yet cannot sleep**—Ambra; Apis; Bell.;  
Can. ind.; Caust.; Cham.; Coff.; Cupr. m.; Ferr.  
m.; Gels.; Lach.; Morph.; Op.; Stram.
- INCUBUS**—(Nightmare): Acon.; Arn.; Aur. br.; Bapt.;  
Can. ind.; Chloral; Cina; Cypris; Daphne; Kali  
br.; Kali p.; Nux v.; Pæonia; Scutel.; Solan. n.;  
Sul.
- INSOMNIA**—(Sleeplessness): **Bemidies in general:**  
Absinth.; Acon.; Agar.; Alum.; Ambra; Anac.;  
Ant. c.; Apis; Aquil.; Arn.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur.;  
Avena; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Cact.; Caffeine; Calc.  
c.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Caul.; Cham.; Chloral;  
Cim.; Cinch.; Coca; Coff.; Col.; Cypris; Daphne;  
Gels.; Hyos.; Hyosc. hydrobr.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali br.;  
Kali p.; Lupul.; Lyssin; Merc.; Nux v.; Op.;  
Passif.; Phos.; Puls.; Seien.; Scutel.; Sulphon.;  
Sul.; Sumb.; Stram.; Tela ar.; Thea; Zinc. p.
- CAUSES AND OCCURENCE**—**Abdominal disturbances:**  
Ant. t.; Cupr. m.
- Aching in bones**—Daphne.
- Aching in muscles**—Helon.
- Alcoholic, drug, habits**—Ars.; Avena; Cim.; Gels.;  
Nux v.; Op.; Sec.; Stram.; Sumb.
- Banqueting, late suppers**—Puls.
- Coffee, abuse of**—Cham.; Nux v.
- Coldness of body**—Acon.; Ambra; Camph.; Carbo v.;  
Cistus; Ver. a.
- Cramps**—Col.; Cupr. m.
- Delirium**—Acon.; Bell.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.;  
Gels.; Hyos.; Kali br.; Phos.; Stram.; Ver. a.  
See Mind.
- Dentition**—Cham.; Coca; Cypris. See Teeth.
- DREAMS**—**Accidents, falling from height, etc.:** Arn.;  
Bell.; Calc. c.; Dig.; Lyc.; Nit. ac.; Sil.; Ver. a.
- Animals, snakes**—Arg. n.; Op.; Ran. sc.
- Anxious**—Abies n.; Acon.; Ambra; Anac.; Apis;  
Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Can. ind.;  
Cham.; Euphorb. dath.; Ferr. p.; Ign.; Oxytr.;  
Rhus t.; Sec.; Sil.; Staph.; Sul.
- Confused**—Alum.; Glon.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Phos.
- Death, or dead persons**—Arn.; Ars.; Can. ind.; Crot.  
casc.; Crot.; Elaps; Lach.; Ran. sc.

**Exertion of body, toil, business**—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*;  
*Nux v.*; *Rhus t.*; *Staph.*

**Fantastic, pleasant**—*Op.*

**Flying through air**—*Apis*; *Rhus gl.*; *Sticta.*

**Horrible**—*Adon. v.*; *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*;  
*Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Colch.*;  
*Eupion*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Lil. t.*; *Merc. c.*; *Psor.*;  
*Puls.*; *Ran. sc.*; *Rhus t.*; *Scutel.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*;  
*Thea*; *Zinc.*

**Lascivious**—*Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cobalt.*; *Diosc.*;  
*Ham.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Nat. m.*; *Op.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Staph.*; *Thuya*; *Ustil.* See *Emissions (Male Sexual System).*

**Robbers**—*Nat. m.*; *Psor.*; *Ver. a.*

**Vivid**—*Agar.*; *Arg. n.*; *Can. ind.*; *Coff.*; *Daphne*;  
*Diosc.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Iod.*; *Mang. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Pyr.*; *Sul.*; *Ver. v.* See *Anxious.*

**Dry mouth**—*Calc. c.*; *Nux m.*; *Tar. h.*

**Emotional causes, (grief, worry, anxiety, over-excitement, nervousness)**—*Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Ambra*;  
*Aur.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cham.*; *Chloral*; *Cim.*; *Coca*;  
*Coff.*; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*; *Ign.*; *Kali br.*;  
*Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Passifl.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Senec.*; *Sep.*; *Stram.*; *Thea.*

**Exhaustion, debility, overexertion of mind, or body**—  
*Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Avena*; *Can. ind.*; *Chloral*; *Cim.*;  
*Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Gels.*; *Kali br.*; *Nux v.*;  
*Passifl.*; *Phos.*

**Eyes, half open, during**—*Cham.*; *Hyos.*; *Ipec.*; *Op.*;  
*Zinc. m.* See *Eyes.*

**Grinding of teeth, during**—*Bell.*; *Cic.*; *Cina*; *Helleb.*;  
*Santon.*; *Spig.*

**Heat in general**—*Arn.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Caust.*;  
*Hep.*; *Kali br.*; *Mag. m.*; *Meph.*; *Sanic.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**Hunger**—*Abies n.*; *Cina*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*; *Psor.*

**Hyperacute senses**—*Bell.*; *Op.*

**In aged**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Passifl.*; *Phos.*

**In children**—*Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Cham.*;  
*Cypris.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali br.*; *Passifl.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.*

**Itching**—*Agar.*; *Psor.*; *Teucr.*; *Val.*

**Itching of arms**—*Aloe*; *Coff.*; *Ign.*; *Indigo.*

**Mental activity, flow of ideas**—*Acon.*; *Apium gr.*;  
*Apis*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Gels.*; *Hep.*;  
*Hyos.*; *Meph.*; *Nux v.*; *Sep.*; *Ver. a.*

- Moaning, whining, during**—*Aur.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Nat. m.*; *Op.*; *Pod.*; *Puls.*; *Ver. a.*
- Pains**—*Ars.*; *Can. ind.*; *Cham.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc.*
- Palpitation**—*Alum.*; *Cact.*; *Iod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*
- POSITION—Must lie on back**—*Ars.*; *Am. c.*; *Cina.*
- Must lie on belly**—*Acet. ac.*
- Must lie on hands and knees**—*Cina.*
- Must lie with hands over head**—*Ars.*; *Puls.*
- Must lie with hands under head**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Plat.*
- Must lie with legs apart**—*Cham.*; *Plat.*
- Must lie with legs crossed**—*Rhod.*
- Must lie with one leg drawn up, other stretched out**—*Stann.*
- Pulsation in arteries, arterial excitement**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Glon.*; *Sec.*; *Thea.*
- Restlessness, during**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Alum.*; *Ambra.*; *Apis Apoc.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Bapt.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Cina.*; *Cim.*; *Coff.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Glon.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Jal.*; *Kali br.*; *Passif.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Santon.*; *Scutel.*; *Stram.*; *Sulphon.*; *Sul.*; *Thea.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Restlessness, awakens frequently (catnaps)**—*Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ign.*; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; *Selen.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*
- Restless, rolling head**—*Apis.*; *Bell.*; *Helleb.*; *Pod.*; *Zinc.*
- Sexual causes**—*Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Kali br.*; *Raph.*  
See Sexual System.
- Shocks, electric like, on falling asleep**—*Ant. t.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*
- Shrieks, screams, awakens frightened**—*Apis.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Cina.*; *Cinch.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cyprip.*; *Dig.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Iodof.*; *Lyc.*; *Puls.*; *Stram.*
- Singing, on awaking**—*Sul.*
- Skin dry**—*Thea.*
- Sleepless, in evening, before midnight**—*Ars.*; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Thuya.*
- Sleepless, after 2-3 A.M.**—*Bapt.*; *Bellis.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Kali c.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*
- Snoring, during**—*Cinch.*; *Op.*; *Stram.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Soporous, deep, heavy sleep**—*Ant. c.*; *Apis.*; *Arn.*

Cinch.; *Cupr. m.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Lact. v.*;  
*Lonic.*; *Lupul.*; *Morph.*; *Nux m.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*  
*ac.*; *Piscidia*; *Pod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Stram.*; *Sul.*

**Spasmodic symptoms during (jerkings, twitchings startings)**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Agar.*; *Ambra*; *Apis*;  
*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cham.*;  
*Cina*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Lyc.*;  
*Morph.*; *Passif.*; *Phos.*; *Sil.*; *Stram.*; *Tar. h.*;  
*Val.*; *Zinc. m.*; *Zizia.*

**Suffocation, loss of breath, on falling asleep**—*Am. c.*;  
*Ars.*; *Cur.*; *Graph.*; *Grind.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*;  
*Morph.*; *Naja*; *Op.*; *Samb.*; *Spong.*; *Teucr.*

**Sweating during**—*Æth.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Sil.*; *Ver. a.*  
 See Night Sweats (Fever).

**Talking during**—*Bar. c.*; *Cina*; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Sep.*;  
*Sul.*

**Tea, abuse of**—*Cinch.*

**Tobacco**—*Gels.*

**Unrefreshing, awakens wretched**—*Ant. c.*; *Apium gr.*;  
*Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; *Cobalt.*; *Con.*; *Dig.*; *Ferr.*  
*m.*; *Hep.*; *Lil. t.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nux*  
*v.*; *Op.*; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*;  
*Zinc. m.*

**SOMNAMBULISM—Walking during:** *Bry.*; *Kali br.*;  
*Pæonia*; *Sil.* See Mind.

**YAWNING, stretching limbs**—*Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Amyl.*;  
*Ant. t.*; *Arn.*; *Calc. c.*; *Carls.*; *Castor.*; *Chel.*;  
*Cina*; *Cinch.*; *Coca*; *Crot.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Elat.*;  
*Euphras.*; *Gels.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Lyc.*;  
*Morph.*; *Nat. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*

**GENERALITIES: ADYNAMIA—(General weakness, debility):** *Abies c.*; *Acet. ac.*; *Alet.*; *Alston.*; *Am. c.*;  
*Anac.*; *Ant. t.*; *Antipyr.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*  
*iod.*; *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Avena*; *Bapt.*;  
*Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Camph.*; *Can. s.*; *Canth.*;  
*Carb. ac.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caul.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*;  
*Colch.*; *Con.*; *Crat.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Cur.*; *Dig.*; *Dulc.*;  
*Echin.*; *Ferr. cit. et. chin.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Ferr. mur.*;  
*Ferr. p.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; *Helon.*; *Hydr.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*;  
*Iod.*; *Ipec.*; *Irid.*; *Iris*; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; *Lach.*;  
*Lith. c.*; *Lob. purp.*; *Lyc.*; *Meli.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc. cy.*;  
*Merc. i. r.*; *Murex*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nit. m.*; *Nat.*  
*sal.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Op.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Psor.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*

- Sec.; Selen.; Sep.; Sil.; Spong.; Stann.; Stroph.;  
 Strych.; Sulphon.; Sul. ac.; Tab.; Tereb.; Thuya;  
 Val.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. p.; Zinc. picr.
- Adynamia, collapse**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.;  
 Camph.; Carb. ac.; Carbo v.; Colch.; Crat.; Cupr.  
 ac.; Dig.; Hydroc. ac.; Laur.; Lob. purp.; Med.;  
 Morph.; Op.; Tab.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.
- Adynamia, from acute diseases, mental strain**—Al-  
 ston.; Avena; Calc. p.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.;  
 Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Cocc.; Colch.; Cupr. m.; Dig.;  
 Irid.; Lob. purp.; Nat. sal.; Nux v.; Phos. ac.;  
 Phos.; Psor.; Staph.
- Adynamia, from drugging**—Carbo v.; Nux v.
- Adynamia, from excesses, vital drains**—Calc. p.; Carbo  
 v.; Caust.; Chin. s.; Cinch.; Corn. fl.; Cur.; Kali  
 c.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Stroph.
- Adynamia, from heat of summer**—Ant. c.; Gels.; Nat.  
 c.; Selen.
- Adynamia, from injuries**—Acet. ac.; Arn.; Carbo an.;  
 Sul. ac.
- Adynamia, from some deep seated dyscrasia**—Psor.;  
 Sul. ac.; Sul.
- Adynamia, in aged**—Bar. c.; Con.; Cur.; Phos.; Selen.
- Adynamia, worse in A.M.**—Acol.; Corn. c.; Nat. m.;  
 Nit. ac.; Psor.
- ALCOHOLISM**—Ant. t.; Ars.; Asar.; Aur.; Avena;  
 Bism.; Calc. ars.; Caps.; Cinch. rub.; Cocc.; Cupr.  
 ars.; Hydr.; Kali iod.; Lupul.; Nux v.; Phos.;  
 Psor.; Querc.; Ran. b.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Stercul.;  
 Stroph.; Strych. n.; Syph.; Tub.; Zinc. m. See  
 Chronic Gastritis (Stomach).
- Alcoholism: To overcome habit**—Bufo; Cinch. rub.;  
 Querc.; Stercul.; Sul. ac.
- ATHETOSIS**—Lathyr.; Strych.
- BEBI-BEBI**—Elat.; Lathyr.; Rhus t.
- CHOREA**—(St. Vitus Dance): Absinth.; Agar.; Agar cin.;  
 Arg. n.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aster.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc.  
 p.; Caust.; Chloral; Cim.; Cina; Cocaine; Cocc.;  
 Con.; Croc.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. m.; Eupat. ar.; Ferr.  
 cy.; Ferr. red.; Hippom.; Hyos.; Ign.; Iod.; Kali  
 br.; Mag. p.; Myg.; Nux v.; Op.; Phos.; Puls.;  
 Santon.; Scutel.; Spig.; Stram.; Strych.; Sulphon.;  
 Tanac.; Tar. h.; Thasp.; Ver. v.; Viscum alb.;  
 Zinc. br.; Zinc. cy.; Zinc. m.

**CAUSE AND OCCURRENCE**—Anemia: Ars.; Ferr. red.; Hyos.

Eruptions suppressed—Zinc. m.

Fright—Ign.; Stram.; Zinc. m.

Nervous disturbances—Asaf.; Bell.; Cim.; Cocc.; Hyos.; Ign.; Kali br.; Stram.

Pubertile—Asaf.; Cim.; Puls.

Rheumatism—Cim.

Scrofulous, tubercular—Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Caust.; Iod.

Worms—Cina; Santon.; Spig.

Worse, at approach of thunder storm—Agar.

Worse, during sleep—Tar. h.; Zizia.

Worse, face—Caust.; Myg.

Worse, from cold, noise, light, emotions—Ign.

Worse, in spasms, partial, changing constantly—Stram

Worse, left arm, right leg—Cim.

Worse, right arm, left leg—Agar.

Worse, right side tongue affected, staccato speech—Caust.

Worse, unilaterally—Calc. c.

**CONVULSIONS**—Remedies in general: Absinth.; Æth.; Antipyr.; Ars.; Art. v.; Bell.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Carb. ac.; Cham.; Cim.; Cic.; Cina; Cocc.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Euonym.; Gels.; Glon.; Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyper.; Hyos.; Ign.; Iris fl.; Kali br.; Laburn.; Lyssin; Mag. p.; Morph.; Nux v.; Oenanthe; Passifl.; Phos.; Physost.; Plat.; Plumb. chrom.; Plumb.; Sil.; Solan. c.; Solan. n.; Stram.; Strych.; Upas art.; Upas t.; Ver. v.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. s.

**CAUSE AND TYPE**—Anger: Cham.; Nux v.

Carphopedal—Cupr. ac.; Ign.

Cataleptic—Cic.; Mosch.

Children, infants, from reflex causes, dentition—

Absinth.; Æth.; Art. v.; Bell.; Camph. monobr.;

Caust.; Cham.; Chloral; Cic.; Cina; Cocc.;

Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kreos.;

Mag. p.; Meli.; Oenanthe; Stann.; Stram.; Zinc.

m. See Worms.

Glonie—Antipyr.; Apis; Camph.; Carb. ac.; Cupr. m.; Gels.; Hyos.; Ign.; Nicot.; Plumb. m.;

Upas art.

Exanthemata—Acon.; Bell.; Glon.



- Eranthemata, suppressed**—Ars.; *Cupr. m.*; Op.;  
*Zinc. m.*; *Zinc. s.*
- Foot sweat, suppressed**—Sil.
- Fright**—Acon.; Hyos.; Ign.; Op.
- Hysterical**—Absinth.; Asar.; Caul.; *Gels.*; Hydroc.  
ac.; Hyos.; Ign.; Mosch.; Plat.
- Injury**—Cic.; Hyper.
- Isolated groups of muscles**—Cic.; Nux v.; Stram.;  
*Strych.*
- Labor**—Ver. v. See Female Sexual System.
- Menses suppressed**—Millef. See Female Sexual Sys-  
tem.
- Metastases, from other organs**—Apis; Cupr.; *Zinc. m.*
- Spinal origin**—Acon.; Cic.; Hyper.; Ign.; Oenanthe;  
*Physost.*
- Tonic; Opisthotonos**—Apis; Cic.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr.  
m.; Hydroc. ac.; Ign.; Ipec.; Mag. p.; Nicot.;  
Nux v.; Physost.; Solan. c.; Solan. n.; *Strych.*;  
*Upas.*
- Uremia**—Carb. ac.; Cic.; *Cupr. ars.*; Glon.; Helleb.;  
Hydroc. ac.; Merc. c.; Op.; Plumb.; Piloc.; Urt.  
See Urinary System.
- Whooping cough**—Cupr. m.
- Worms**—Cic.; Cina; Hyos.; Indigo; Kali br.; Sabad.;  
Santon.; Tanac.
- CONCOMITANTS**—Beginning in fingers, toes, radiate all  
over—Cupr. m.
- Bladder, chest, intestines, striated muscles, chiefly  
involved, drowsiness, rigid limbs**—Bell.
- Calves of legs**—Cupr. m.
- Chorea like**—Sticta.
- Convulsive jerkings, of limbs and head**—Cham.; Cic.
- Cyanosis**—Cupr. ac.; Hydroc. ac.
- Extremities cold**—Helleb.; Hydroc. ac.; Nicot.
- Followed by collapse**—Nicot.
- Followed by deep sleep**—Cupr. ac.
- Followed by paresis**—Acon.; *Elaps*; Lonic.; Plumb.
- Followed by restlessness**—Cupr. m.
- No fever**—Mag. p.; *Zinc. m.*
- Pale face**—*Zinc. m.*
- Preceded, by gastro-intestinal symptoms**—Cupr. ars.
- Preceded, by restlessness**—Arg. n.
- Shrieks, screams, before, and during**—Apis; Cina;  
Helleb.; Op.

**Terrible pains**—Plumb. chrom.

**Twitchings, cramps, gastro-enteric symptoms**—Nux v

**Violent vomiting**—Upas.

**With consciousness**—Nux v.; Stram.; Strych.

**Without consciousness**—Bell.; Cic.; Cupr. ac.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Glon.; Hyos.; Op.

**Worse, from light, reflection**—Bell.; Canth.; Lyssin; Stram.; Strych.

**Worse, from touch, motion**—Nux v.; Strych.

**DEFICIENT REACTION**—Ambra; Caps.; Carbo v.; Cupr. m.; Helleb.; Laur.; Op.; Psor.; Sul.; Tub.; Val.; Zinc. m.

**EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE**—(Basedow's Disease): Amyl; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur.; Bell.; Brom.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Colch.; Ephedra; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Fucus; Glon.; Iod.; Lycop.; Nat. m.; Piloc.; Spart. s.; Spong.; Thy.

**MAL-DE-MER**—(Seasickness): Amyl; Apomorph.; Arn.; Cereum ox.; Chloral; Cocc.; Cucurb.; Kali br.; Morph.; Nicot.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Staph.; Tab.; Thea; Ther. See Vomiting (Stomach).

**MORPHINIUM**—Avena; Can. ind.; Cim.; Ipec.; Lob. infl.; Macrot.; Nat. p.

**MORVAN'S DISEASE**—Aur. mur.; Bar. mur.; Lach.; Sec.; Sil.; Thuya.

**NERVOUS AFFECTIONS**—Of oligar makers: Gels.

**Nervous affections of girls, at puberty**—Caul.; Cim.

**Nervous affections of onanists**—Gels.; Kali p.

**Nervous affections from worms**—Cina; Psor.; Sabad.

**NERVOUSNESS**—In general: Abies n.; Absinth.; Acon.; Ambra; Amyl; Anac.; Ars.; Asaf.; Asar.; Camph. monobr.; Cham.; Cim.; Coca; Cocaine; Coff.; Cypris; Eupat. ar.; Gels.; Hedeoma; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Mag. p.; Nux v.; Oophor.; Op.; Phos.; Puls.; Santon.; Senec.; Stram.; Strych.; Thea; Ther.; Val.; Val. am.; Xanth.; Zinc. m. See Moods (Mind).

**Nervousness, hypersensitiveness**—Acon.; Angust.; Apis; Asaf.; Asar.; Arn.; Aur.; Bell.; Bor.; Calad.; Camph.; Can. ind.; Canth.; Cham.; Chin. mur.; Cim.; Cinch.; Coff.; Colch.; Hep.; Hyper.; Ign.; Kali br.; Kali c.; Lach.; Morph.; Nux v.; Phos.; Phos. hydr.; Spig.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul.

**Hypersensitiveness, to cold air, drafts**—Agar.; Am-

mon.; Bad.; *Bar. c.*; Bor.; *Calc. c.*; Camph.;  
*Cinch.*; *Cistus*; Con.; Cupr. m.; Graph.; *Hep.*;  
*Kali c.*; Kali m.; Merc.; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; *Psor.*;  
 Rhus t.; *Rumex*; Sil.; Tub.

**Hypersensitive, to least pain**—*Acon.*; Arn.; Aur.  
 mur.; Cact.; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Coff.*; *Colch.*; *Hep.*;  
 Hyper.; *Ign.*; Kali p.; *Latrod.*; *Meli.*; *Mez.*;  
*Morph.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; Zinc. val.

**Nervousness, tremulousness**—Arn.; *Caul.*; Cim.;  
 Strych.; *Sul. ac.*

**NEURASTHENIA—Nervous Prostration: Remedies in general:** Agn.; *Anac.*; *Asaf.*; *Asar.*; *Avena*; *Calc. p.*; Can. ind.; *Cinch.*; Cobalt.; *Coca*; Cur.; *Fluor. ac.*; *Gels.*; Graph.; Helon.; Hyper.; *Ign.*; *Kali p.*; *Lach.*; *Lob. purp.*; *Mosch.*; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Phos. ac.*; Phos.; *Physost.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Pip. m.*; *Plumb.*; *Scutel.*; Sil.; *Staph.*; *Strych. p.*; *Tar. h.*; Tub.; *Turnera*; *Zinc. p.*; *Zinc. picr.*  
 See Adynamia.

**Cerebral symptoms, unable to apply mind**—Aur.; *Calc. c.*; *Gels.*; *Kali p.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; Phos.; *Picr. ac.*; *Scutel.* See Brain Fog (Mind).

**Gastric form**—*Anac.*; *Gent.*; *Strych. p.*

**Hypochondriacal tendency**—*Aur.*; *Kali br.*; Nat. m.; Sul.

**In females**—Ars.; Aur.; *Calc. c.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Epipheg.*; Ferr.; Helon.; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Kali p.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. p.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; Sil.; Sul.

**Insomnia**—*Ambra*; Ars.; Aur.; Cim.; *Coff.* See Sleep.

**Sexual origin**—Agn.; *Cinch.*; *Gels.*; Graph.; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plat.*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*; *Turnera*; *Zinc. picr.*  
 See Female Sexual System.

**NEUROSES—Of children:** *Passif.*

**Neuroses of professional men**—*Gels.*

**TREMORS—Twitchings, trembling:** *Absinth.*; *Agar.*; *Agaricin*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Arg. n.*; Camph.; Can. ind.; *Caut.*; Cim.; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; Ferr. p.; *Gels.*; *Hyos.*; *Hyos. hydrobr.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Med.*; *Merc. s.*; *Morph.*; *Mosch.*; *Nux v.*; *Oxytr.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb.*; *Rhus t.*; *Stram.*; *Veratrin*; *Zinc. m.*; *Zinc. p.*

**Alcoholic**—*Ant. t.*; *Cocaine*; *Cocc.*; *Nux v.*

**Disseminated sclerosis**—Acet. ac.; Ars.; *Hyosc. hydrobr.*

**Senile**—Can. ind.; Cocaine; Phos.

**NERVES: NEURITIS**—Inflammation of: *Acon.*; *Æsc.*; Ananth.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; *Bell.*; *Bellis*; Benz. din.; Berb. v.; *Carbon. s.*; Caust.; *Ced.*; *Cepa*; Cim; Ferr. p.; Gels.; *Hyper.*; Merc.; Nux v.; *Pareira*; Phos. ac.; *Plumb.*; Plumb. phos.; Rhus t.; Sang.; *Stann.*; Strych.; *Thall.*; Zinc. p.

**TYPE**—Alcoholic: Nux v.; Strych.

**Diphtheritic**—Gels.

**Of anterior crural**—*Pareira*.

**Of circumflex**—Sang.

**Of lesser sciatic**—*Æsc.*

**Of lumbo-sacral plexus**—Berb. v.

**Of upper dorsal roots**—Ananth.

**Multiple**—Morph.

**Traumatic**—Arn.; Calend.; *Hyper.*

**Injuries of nerves**—*Cepa*; *Hyper.*; Phos. ac.

**NEURALGIA**—Pain in: Remedies in general: Acet. an.; *Acon.*; Agar.; Am. picr.; Am. val.; Amyl; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; Cajup.; *Cham.*; *Chel.*; Chin. ars.; *Chin. s.*; *Ced.*; Cim.; Cinch.; Coff.; *Col.*; *Cornus fl.*; *Diosc.*; *Gels.*; *Glon.*; *Graph.*; *Hyper.*; Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali Ferri cy.; Kali iod.; *Kal.*; *Mag. p.*; *Menyanth.*; *Mez.*; *Morph.*; Nat. m.; *Niccol. s.*; Ox. ac.; Paris; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Plant.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhod.*; *Spig.*; *Stann.*; *Staph.*; *Sul.*; *Sumb.*; *Thuya*; *Ver. a.*; *Verbasc.*; *Xanth.*; Zinc. p.; *Zinc. v.*

**CAUSE AND TYPE**—Anemia: Ars.; Cinch.; Ferr.; Kali ferrocy.

**Chronic cases, or later life**—Ars.; Kreos.; Phos.; Sul.; *Thuya*.

**Gout, rheumatism**—Cim.; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Rhod.*; Sul.

**Malaria**—Aran.; Ars.; *Ced.*; *Chin. s.*; Cinch.; *Menyanth.*; Nat. m.; *Niccol. s.*

**Recent origin, occurring in young**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Col.*; *Gels.*; *Kal.*; *Spig.*

**Syphilis**—*Kali iod.*; *Mez.*

**Traumatic, in amputated limbs**—Am. m.; Arn.; *Cepa*; *Hyper.*; *Kal.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Symphyt.*

**Zoster after**—*Mez.*; *Morph.*

**LOCATION**—Brachial plexus, cervico-brachial: *Acon. r.*

- Bry.; Cham.; Corn. fl.; Hyper.; Kal.; Merc.; Nux v.; Paris; *Rhus t.*; Sul.; Ver. a.
- Ciliary**—*Cim.*; Gels.; *Spig.* See Ciliary Neuralgia (Eye).
- Oral anterior**—Coff.; Col.; *Gnaph.*; *Limul.*; Nat. ars.; Oenanthe; Solan. lyc.; *Staph.*; *Xanth.*
- Infra-orbital**—*Arg. n.*; Mez.; Nux v.; Phos. See Trifacial.
- Intercostal**—*Acon.*; Aran.; *Arn.*; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Asclep. t.; Aster.; Bell.; Brom.; Bry.; *Chel.*; *Cim.*; Gault.; Mag. p.; *Mes.*; Morph.; Paris; *Ran. b.*; Samb.
- Lumbo-abdominal**—Aran.; Col.
- OLIATICA**—Acet. an.; *Acon.*; *Am. m.*; Apoc.; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; Ars. s. r.; Bell.; Bry.; Caps.; Carbon s.; Cham.; Cinch.; Col.; Cotyled.; Diosc.; Gault.; *Gnaph.*; Ign.; *Indigo*; *Iris*; *Kali iod.*; Lyc.; Mag. p.; Nat. s.; Phos.; Plumb.; *Rhus t.*; *Ran. b.*; *Ruta*; Sal. ac.; Sul.; Sul. rub.; Syph.; Tereb.; Val.; Ver. a.; *Viscum alb.*; *Xanth.*
- Acute cases**—*Acon.*; Cham.; Col.; Ign.
- Chronic cases**—*Ars.*; Lyc.; Phos.; *Plumb.*; Sul.
- Rheumatic**—*Acon.*; Bry.; Guaiac.; *Rhus t.*
- Syphilitic**—*Kali iod.*; Merc. c.; Phyt.
- Spermatic cord**—*Clem.*; Col.; *Ol. an.*; Ox. ac. See Male Sexual System.
- Spine**—Paris. See Spine.
- Supra-orbital**—*Arg. n.*; *Chel.*; *Chin. s.*; *Kali bich.*; Morph.; Nux v.; *Ran. b.*; *Spig.*; Stann.; Tongo. See Prosopalgia (Face).
- Teeth**—Mez.; Plant. See Odontalgia (Teeth).
- Trifacial**—*Acon.*; Amyl; Aran.; *Arg. n.*; Ars.; Arundo; Col.; Ferr.; Gels.; Glon.; *Kal.*; Mag. p.; Merc.; *Bell.*; Cact.; Cham.; *Chel.*; Cinch.; *Mes.*; Nat. s.; Puls.; Sabal.; *Spig.*; Ver. a.; *Verbasc.* See Prosopalgia (Face).
- Ulnar**—Hyper.; Kal.; *Rhus t.*
- TYPE OF PAIN**—**Bruised**: Apis; Corn. fl.
- Burning**—Anthrac.; Apis; *Ars.*; Caps.; Sal. ac.
- Cramp-like, constrictive**—Caul.; *Cim.*; Col.; Cupr. m.; *Iris*; Mag. p.; *Plat.*; Stann.; *Verbasc.*
- Drawing**—Cham.; Col.; Phos.; *Puls.*; *Stann.*; Sul.; *Verbasc.* See Tearing.
- Intermittent**—*Ars.*; Cinch.; Col.; Cupr. m.; Ign.; Mag. p.; *Spig.* See Periodical.

**Lancinating, electric shock like**—*Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cim.*;  
*Daphne*; *Mag. p.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Ver. a.*; *Verbasc.*;  
*Xanth.*

**Localized, in spots**—*Ox. ac.*

**Onset gradual, cessation gradual**—*Arg. n.*; *Stann.*;  
*Ver. a.*

**Onset sudden, cessation sudden**—*Bell.*; *Carb. ac.*;  
*Chrom. ac.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. p.*; *Ovig. p.*; *Oxytr.*

**Periodical**—*Aran.*; *Ars.*; *Ced.*; *Chin. s.*; *Chrom. ac.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Niccol. s.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Sal. ac.*; *Spig.*;  
*Sul.*

**Plug like**—*Anac.*

**Severe, drives him frantic**—*Acon.*; *Arg. n.*; *Bell.*;  
*Cham.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Col.*; *Kreos.*; *Morph.*; *Ox. ac.*;  
*Spig.*

**Tearing, shifting, darting, shooting**—*Æsc.*; *Arg. n.*;  
*Bell.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Diosc.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*;  
*Kal.*; *Mag. p.*; *Mez.*; *Paraf.*; *Phos.*; *Spig.*

**Tearing, shooting, along tracts, of large nerves**—*Gels.*

**Tearing, shooting, to chest, trunk**—*Corn. fl.*

**Tearing, shooting, extremities**—*Pall.*

**Tearing, shooting, to face, shoulders, pelvis**—*Arundo.*

**Tearing, shooting, upwards**—*Kal.*

**CONCOMITANTS**—**Arms feel cold, swollen, paralyzed:**  
*Ver. a.*

**Beginning, in pneumogastric nerve disorders**—*Arn.*

**Coldness**—*Ars.*; *Menyanth.*; *Spig.*; *Ver. a.*

**Eruotations, gastric symptoms**—*Ver. a.*; *Verbasc.*

**Face pale, restlessness, sweat**—*Spig.*

**Face red**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Verbasc.*

**Fainting sudden**—*Morph.*

**Heat of one part, coldness of other**—*Pimenta.*

**Lachrymation**—*Chel.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*

**Muscular contraction, spasmodic**—*Bell.*; *Gels.*; *Mag. p.*

**Nervous agitation**—*Acon.*; *Am. val.*; *Cham.*; *Coff.*;  
*Gels.*; *Mag. p.*; *Spig.*

**Numbness**—*Acon.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Gnaph.*;  
*Graph.*; *Kal.*; *Led.*; *Lith. c.*; *Plat.*; *Rhus t.*;  
*Spig.*

**Skin, feels pinched**—*Sul. ac.*

**Weakness**—*Ars.*; *Cinch.*; *Gels.*; *Kal.*; *Ver. a.*

**MODALITIES**—**AGGRAVATION:** **Cold:** *Ars.*; *Bell.*;  
*Caps. Mag. p.*; *Rhus t.*

**Exertion, mental**—*Kal.*

- Jar, concussion**—*Bell.*; *Caps.*; *Spig.*; *Tellur.*  
**Left side**—*Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Caust.*; *Col.*; *Iris*; *Kali bich.*; *Mes.*; *Morph.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spig.*; *Sumb.*  
**Lying, on affected side**—*Kali iod.*  
**Morning, 9 A.M.-4 P.M.**—*Verbasc.*  
**Motion**—*Coff.*; *Spig.*; *Verbasc.*  
**Night**—*Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Cham.*; *Coff.*; *Kali iod.*; *Mag. p.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Sal. ac.*; *Syph.*; *Tellur.*  
**Rest, sitting**—*Am. m.*; *Ars.*  
**Right side**—*Bell.*; *Chel.*; *Diosc.*; *Kal.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Morph.*; *Puls.*; *Ran. b.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Tellur.*  
**standing, resting foot, on floor**—*Bell.*; *Val.*  
**Talking, sneezing, change of temperature**—*Verbasc.*  
**Touch**—*Bell.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Nux v.*; *Plumb.*; *Spig.*  
**Warmth**—*Cham.*; *Puls.*; *Xanth.*
- AMELIORATION**—**Bending backward**: *Diosc.*  
**Bending forward**—*Col.*  
**Cold**—*Ars.*; *Puls.*  
**Daybreak**—*Syph.*  
**Flexing thigh, on abdomen**—*Gnaph.*  
**Lying still, rest**—*Am. m.*; *Diosc.*; *Kreos.*; *Mag. p.*  
**Motion, walking**—*Am. m.*; *Ars.*; *Diosc.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Val.*  
**Pressure**—*Bell.*; *Coff.*; *Col.*; *Mag. p.*; *Menyanth.*; *Spig.*  
**Warmth**—*Col.*; *Mag. p.*; *Morph.*; *Phos.*
- SPINAL CORD**—**Anemia of**: *Agar.*; *Plumb.*; *Sec.*; *Strych. p.*  
**Burning of**—*Alum.*; *Ara.*; *Gels.*; *Gwaco*; *Kali c.*; *Kali ferroc.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Strych. p.*; *Zinc. m.*  
**Coldness of**—*Cim.*; *Strych.*  
**Concussion of**—*Arn.*; *Hyper.*  
**Congestion of**—*Absinth.*; *Acon.*; *Gels.*; *Hyper.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Ver. v.*  
**Degenerations of (softening, sclerosis, etc.)**—*Alum.*; *Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Aur. mur.*; *Bar. mur.*; *Naja*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Zinc.* See *Locomotor Ataxia.*  
**Lateral sclerosis**—*Arg. n.*; *Cupr.*; *Hyper.*  
**Multiple Sclerosis**—*Arg. n.*; *Aur.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc.*; *Crot.*; *Caust.*; *Gels.*; *Lathyr.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Physost.*; *Plumb.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Tar. h.*; *Thuya.*  
**Hyperesthesia of**—*Abrot.*; *Acon.*; *Agar.*; *Apis*; *Arg.*

n.; Ars.; *Bell.*; Bry.; *Chin. ars.*; Chin. s.; *Cim.*;  
Lach.; Lac c.; Lob. infl.; *Ign.*; Med.; Menisp.;  
Nat. m.; *Ox. ac.*; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; Physost.;  
Pod.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Senec. jac.; *Sil.*; *Strych.*  
p.; Sul.; *Tar. h.*; Tellur.; *Ther.*; *Viscum alb.*;  
*Zinc. m.*

**Hyperesthesia, between vertebrae**—*Ther.*

**Hyperesthesia, middorsal**—*Strych. p.*

**Hyperesthesia, sacral**—Lob. infl.

**MENINGITIS**—Inflammation of: *Acon.*; *Bell.*; Bry.;  
Kali iod.; Merc. c.; Nat. s.; Ver. v. See Myelitis.

**MYELITIS**—Inflammation of: *Acon.*; Arn.; Ars.; *Bell.*;  
*Bellis.*; Bry.; *Cic.*; Dulc.; Hyper.; Kali iod.;  
*Lathyr.*; Merc.; Nat. s.; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; Phos.;  
Picr. ac.; *Plumb. m.*; Rhus t.; *Sec.*; *Strych.*; *Zinc. p.*

**Myelitis, chronic**—Ars.; *Ox. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Strych.*

**Irritation of**—*Agar.*; Ambra; Arg. n.; *Cim.*; *Guaco*;  
*Ign.*; Kali p.; Naja; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Plat.;  
Ran. b.; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; Sul.; *Tar. h.*; Tellur.; Tub.;  
*Zinc. m.* See Hyperesthesia.

**LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA**—*Agar.*; *Alumen*; Alum. chlor.;  
*Alum.*; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Ars. br.; Atrop.;  
*Aur. mur.*; *Bell.*; Can. ind.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Con-  
dur.; Con.; Dub.; *Ferr. picr.*; *Fluor. ac.*; Gels.;  
Hyos.; *Ign.*; Kali iod.; Lyc.; *Mag. p.*; Merc. c.;  
Nit. ac.; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; Phos.; Phos. hydr.;  
*Physost.*; Picr. ac.; Picrot.; *Plumb. m.*; *Plumb.*  
*phos.*; *Sec.*; *Sil.*; Stram.; *Strych.*; Thall.; *Zinc. p.*

**Enuresis**—*Equiset.*; Ferr. p. See Urinary System.

**Fulgurating pains**—*Acetan.*; *Æsc.*; *Agar.*; Alum.;  
Am. m.; Angust.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; *Atrop.*; Bar.  
m.; *Bell.*; Berb. v.; *Fluor. ac.*; *Guaiac.*; Hyos.;  
Kal.; Merc. c.; Nit. ac.; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; Phos.;  
*Physost.*; Piloc.; *Plumb. iod.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Sec.*;  
*Sil.*; Stront. c.; Thall.; *Zinc. p.*

**Gastric symptoms**—Arg. n.; Carbo v.; Lyc.; *Nux v.*

**Muscular weakness, anesthesia of skin, and muscular sense**—Can. ind.

**Ocular symptoms**—*Ferr. picr.*; Phos. See Eye.

**Sexual excitement**—Picr. ac.

**Syphilitic cases**—Kali iod.; Merc. c.; *Sec.*

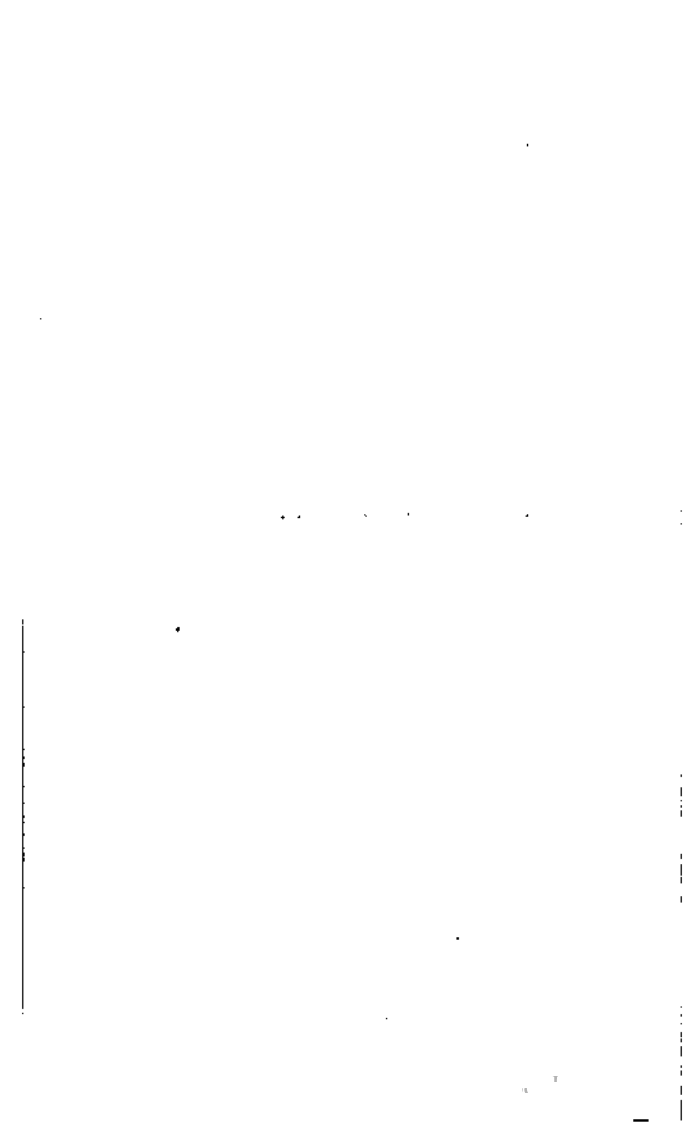
**Ulcer of heel**—*Sil.*

**Pain in**—Abrot.; Adon. v.; Arg. n.; Cact.; Gels.;  
Lact. v.; Lob. syph.; Menisp.; *Ox. ac.*; Paraf



- Strych.; Sec.; Zinc. m. See Backache (Locomotor System).
- Paresis**—*Irid.*; *Plectranth.*; *Plumb. iod.*; Sec.; *Stryck.*  
See Paralysis.
- TETANY**—*Acon.*; Sec.; *Solan. n.*
- TETANUS**—*Acon.*; *Amyl.*; *Angust.*; *Arn.*; *Calend.*; *Chloral.*; *Cic.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Cur.*; *Gels.*; *Hydroc. ac.*; *Hyos.*; *Hyper.*; *Kali br.*; *Lyssin.*; *Nicot.*; *Nux v.*; *Oenanthe.*; *Op.*; *Passifl.*; *Physos.*; *Phyt.*; *Scorpio.*; *Stryck.*; *Thebain.*; *Upas.* See *Trismus (Face).*
- Weakness of spine**—*Esc.*; *Bar. c.*; *Selen.*; *Sil.*; *Strych.*; *Zinc. picr.* See Back (Locomotor System).

## GENERALITIES



## GENERALITIES

**ABSCESS—Acute:** *Ananth.*; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Calc. hypoph.; Calc. s.; Calend.; Carb. ac.; Cinch.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Hippoz.; Lach.; Lapis alb.; Lyc.; Merc. s.; Phos. ac.; Sil.; Syph.; Sul.; Tar. c.; Vespa.

**About bones—**Asaf.; Aur.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Mang.; Puls.; Sil.

**About joints—**Sil.

**Chronic—**Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Iod.; Iodof.; Kali iod.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Ol. j. es.; Sil.

**Psoas abscess—**Symphyt.

**To abort—**Apis; Bell.; Hep.; Merc. s.

**To hasten suppuration—**Hep.; Lach.; Merc. s.; Phyt.; Sil.

**ADDISON'S DISEASE—**Adren.; Apomorph.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Calc. ars.; Hydroc. ac.; Iod.; Kreos.; Nat. m.; Phos.; Sil.; Suparen. ext.; Tub.; Vanad.

**ANEMIA—Chlorosis:** Acet. ac.; Alet.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Aur. ars.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calop.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Crat.; Cupr. ars.; Cupr. m.; Cycl.; Ferr. ac.; Ferr. ars.; Ferr. et. chin.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. mur.; Ferr. ox.; Ferr. red.; Graph.; Helon.; Irid.; Kali c.; Mang. ac.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Petrol.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Plumb. ac.; Puls.; Sep.; Sil.; Strych. et ferr. cit.; Sul.; Thy.; Zinc. m.; Zinc. mur.

**From cardiac disease—**Ars.; Crat.

**From grief—**Nat. m.; Phos. ac.

**From malaria—**Alston.; Nat. m.; Ostrya.

**From menstrual derangements—**Ars.; Calc. c.; Crat.; Cycl.; Graph.; Kali c.; Mang. ac.; Nat. m.; Puls.; Sep.

**From syphilis—**Calop.

**From vital drains, exhausting diseases—**Acet. ac.; Alston.; Calc. p.; Cinch.; Kali c.; Kali p.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; Phos.

**Pernicious anemia—**Ars.; Phos.; Picr. ac.; Thy.

- ASPHYXIA**—Sul. hydr.; Upas.
- Asphyxia, neonatorum**—Ant. t.; Laur.
- BLOOD**—Disorganization of: Ail.; *Anthrax.*; Arn.; Ars.; Bap.; Carb. ac.; *Crot.*; *Echin.*; Kreos.; Lach.; Mur. ac.; Phos.; Psor.; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; Tar. c. See Pyemia.
- BONES**—Club-foot: Nux v.; Phos.; Strych.
- Condyles, epiphyses, swollen**—Conchiolin; *Rhus t.*
- Condyles, sutures, affected**—Calc. p.
- Cranial bones, thin, soft**—Calc. p.
- Development, tardy**—Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Sil.
- Enlargement of**—Pituit. extr.; Thy.
- Exostoses**—Aur.; Calc. fl.; *Hekla*; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Lapis alb.; Malandr.; Merc. c.; *Merc. phos.*; Merc. s.; Mez.; Phos.; *Plumb. ac.*; Sil.; Still.; Sul.
- Fractures, shock of**—Acon.; Arn.
- Fractures, slow union of**—Calc. p.; Calend.; Iod.; Mang. ac.; Mez.; Phos. ac.; *Ruta*; Sil.; *Symphyt.*; Thy.
- OSTEITIS**—Inflammation of: Asaf.; Aur. iod.; Aur.; *Hekla*; Hep.; *Kali iod.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; Phos.; Staph.; Still.
- Osteitis deformans**—Chronic: Aur.; Calc. p.; Nit. ac.
- NECROSIS OF**—Angust.; Ars.; Asaf.; Aur. iod.; Aur. m.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Con.; *Fluor. ac.*; *Hekla*; Hep.; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Lach.; Med.; *Merc. s.*; Mez.; *Nat. sil. fl.*; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Sil.; Staph.; *Symphyt.*; Syph.; Sul.; Thea; Twb.
- Facial**—Hep.
- Long bones**—Angust.; Asaf.; Fluor. ac.
- Mastoid, palatine, cranial**—Aur.
- Nasal**—Aur.; *Kali bich.*
- Skull**—Fluor. ac.
- Sternum**—Con.
- Tibiae**—Lach.; Nit. ac.; Phos.
- Vertebrae, inferior maxilla**—Phos.
- Nodes**—Asaf.; Aur. mur.; Cinnab.; Fluor. ac.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*; Mez.; Nux v.; Sil.; Still. See Syphilis (Male Sexual System).
- PAIN IN**—Agar.; Angust.; Asaf.; Aur. m.; Aur. mur.; Castor eq.; Caust.; *Eup. perf.*; Euphorb.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Iod.; Ipec.; *Kali bich.*; *Kali iod.*;

Lyssin; Mang. ac.; Merc. s.; *Mes.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.;  
*Phyt.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Staph.*; Sul.; *Sym-*  
*phyt.*; Syph.

**Burning**—Aur.; Euphorb.; Fluor. ac.; Kali iod.; Sul.  
**Constricting, band-like**—*Apis*; Hep.; Sul.

**Gnawing, digging**—Aur.; Kali iod.; Mang. ac.; *Sym-*  
*phyt.*

**Growing**—*Guaiac.*; Mang. ac.; Phos. ac.

**In coccyx**—Castor eq.

**In face, feet**—Aur.

**In long bones**—*Staph.*; Strout.; Syph.

**In shin bones**—Agar.; Castor. eq.; Mez.

**In skull**—Kali bich.

**Influenzal**—Eup. perf.

**Localised in spots, worse, from weather changes**—  
*Rhod.*

**Nocturnal**—*Asaf.*; Aur.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Iod.; *Kali*  
*iod.*; Lach.; Mang. ac.; *Merc.*; *Mes.*; Phos. ac.;  
*Phyt.*; *Rhod.*; Still.; Syph.

**Sore, bruised, aching**—Eup. perf.; Lyssin; *Ruta*.

**Sore, bruised, as if scraped**—*Ipec.*; Paris; *Phos. ac.*;  
*Rhus t.*

**Sore, bruised, worse, from cold, wandering**—Kali bich.

**Tearing**—Caust.; Fluor. ac.

**Throbbing, jerking, darting, drawing, hypersensitive-**  
**ness**—*Asaf.*

**Worse, from damp weather**—*Merc.*; Mez.; Syph.

**PERIOSTITIS—And Periosteal Affections:** *Apis*; *Asaf.*;  
*Aur. m.*; *Aur. mur.*; Calc. c.; Colch.; *Guaiac.*;  
*Hekla*; Iod.; *Kali bich.*; Kali iod.; Mang. ac.; *Merc.*  
*s.*; *Mes.*; Phos. ac.; Phos.; *Phyt.*; *Rhod.*; *Ruta*;  
*Sars.*; *Sil.*; Still.; *Symphyt.*

**Softening of: Mollities Ossium**—*Calc. iod.*; Iod.; *Merc.*  
*s.*; *Phos.*

**Spinal bifida**—Bry.; *Calc. p.*; Psor.; Tub.

**Spinal caries (Pott's disease)**—*Calc. iod.*; *Calc. p.*;  
 Iod.; Kali iod.; *Merc. i. r.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
*Pyr.*; *Sil.*; Still.; *Syph.*

**Spinal curvature**—Calc. c.; *Calc. p.*; Ferr. iod.; Phos.;  
*Sil.*; Sul.; Ther.

**Wounds of**—*Ruta*; *Symphyt.*

**SUBONIC PLAGUE**—Ant. t.; *Ars.*; Bapt.; Bell.; *Cr*  
*Ign.*; Lach.; *Naja*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*

**CANCER—Remedies in general:** Acet. ac.; *Ant. ch.*

Apis; Ars.; Ars. br.; Ars. iod.; Aster.; Aur. m. n.; Bapt.; Bism.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Calc. ox.; Calend.; Carbo an.; Cic.; Cinnam.; Condur.; Con.; Form. ac.; Formica; Gallium ap.; Guaco; Ham.; Hoang n.; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali cy.; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lapis alb.; Phos.; Phyt.; Sang.; Semperv. t.; Sep.; Sil.; Symphyt.; Sul.; Thuya.

**Cancer, of antrum**—Aur.; Symphyt.

**Cancer, of bone**—Phos.; Symphyt.

**Cancer, of breast**—Aster.; Bar. iod.; Carbo an.; Condur.; Con.; Form. ac.; Graph.; Hydr.; Phyt.; Plumb. iod.; Scirrhin. See Female Sexual System.

**Cancer, of stomach**—Acet. ac.; Ars.; Bism.; Condur.; Form. ac.; Hydr.; Kreos.; Phos.; Sec. See Stomach.

**Cancer, of uterus**—Aur. m. n.; Lapis alb.; Sec. See Female Sexual System.

**Cancer, to relieve pains of**—Alveloz.; Apis; Ars.; Bry.; Calc. ac.; Calc. c.; Calc. ox.; Cinnam.; Euphorb.; Morph.; Op.; Sil.

**CELLULAR TISSUE—Indurated**: Anthrac.; Carbo an.; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Merc.; Plumb. iod.; Rhus t.; Sil.

**CELLULITIS**—Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bapt.; Crot.; Lach.; Merc. i. r.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Vespa.

**COMPLAINTS—In general**: Abuse of alcoholic beverages: Agar.; Ars.; Aur.; Card. m.; Cocc.; Colch.; Eup. perf.; Lach.; Led.; Lob. infl.; Nux v.; Querc. gl.; Ran. b.; Strych.; Ver. a. See Alcoholism (Nervous System).

**Abuse of chloral**—Can. ind.

**Abuse of chlorate of potash**—Hydr.

**Abuse of cod liver oil**—Hep.

**Abuse of coffee**—Cham.; Guar.; Nux v.

**Abuse of condiments**—Nux v.

**Abuse of digitalis**—Nit. ac.

**Abuse of drugs in general**—Aloe; Hydr.; Nux v.; Teucr.

**Abuse of ergot**—Solan. n.

**Abuse of iodides**—Hep.; Hydr.; Phos.

**Abuse of iron**—Puis.

**Abuse of lead (plumbism)**—Alum.; Caust.; Kali iod.; Op.; Petrol.; Plat.; Sul. ac.

**Abuse of mercury**—Angust.; Ant. t.; Aur.; Fluor. ac.; Hep.; Kali iod.; Lach.; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Plat.; mur.; Pod.; Rhus gl.; Sars.; Sul.

- Abuse of narcotics**—Can. ind.; Cham.
- Abuse of quinine**—Ars.; Eucal.; Ferr.; Ipec.; Nat. m.; Parth.; Puls.; Selen.
- Abuse of salt (halophagia)**—Ars.; Nit. sp. d.; Phos.
- Abuse of strychnine**—Cur.; Eucal.; Kali br.; Physost.
- Abuse of sugar**—Nat. p.
- Abuse of tea**—Abies n.; Cinch.; Diosc.; Ferr.; Selen.; Thuya.
- Abuse of tobacco**—Abies n.; Ars.; Calad.; Calc. p.; Camph.; Chin. ars.; Cinch.; Gels.; Ign.; Ipec.; Kal.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos.; Plant.; Plumb.; Sep.; Spig.; Staph.
- Abuse, of tobacco, in boys**—Arg. n.; Ars.; Ver. a.
- Abuse, of vegetable medicines**—Camph.; Nux v.
- Anæsthetic vapors, antidote to**—Acet. ac.; Am. caust.; Amyl; Hep.; Phos.
- Bites, of insects, snakes, dogs**—Acet. ac.; Am. caust.; Anthrac.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Calad.; Ced.; Croc.; Echin.; Golond.; Grind.; Guasco; Gymnen.; Hydroc. ac.; Hyper.; Kali perm.; Lach.; Led.; Mosch.; Salag.; Sisy.; Spizæ.
- Charcoal fumes, illuminating gas, ill effects, from**—Am. c.; Arn.; Bov.
- Checked discharges, ill effects from**—Asaf.; Bar. c.; Graph.; Lach.; Med.; Merc. s.; Psor.; Sanic.; Sil.; Zinc. m.
- Checked foot sweat, ill effects from**—Cupr.; Sil.; Zinc. m.
- Checked gonorrhœa, ill effects from**—Graph.; Psor.; Med.; Thuya.
- Checked sweat, ill effects from**—Acon.; Bellis.
- Chronic diseases, to begin treatment with**—Calc. c. Calc. p.; Puls.; Sul.
- Cicatrices, affections of**—Fluor. ac.; Hyper.; Phyt.; Sil.; Thiocinan.
- Cicatrices freshen up, reopen**—Caust.; Fluor. ac.; Graph.; Sil.
- Cicatrices itch**—Fluor. ac.
- Cicatrices, turn red or blue**—Sul. ac.
- Complaints, appear, atypically**—Mosch.
- Complaints, appear, diagonally, upper left, lower right side**—Agar.; Ant. t.; Stram.
- Complaints appear, diagonally, upper right, lower left side**—Ambra; Brom.; Med.; Phos.; Sul. ac.



- Complaints appear, from above, downwards—*Cact.*;  
*Kal.*
- Complaints appear, from below, upwards—*Led.*
- Complaints appear, gradually, cease gradually—*Plat.*;  
*Stann.*; *Syph.*
- Complaints appear, gradually, cease suddenly—*Puls.*;  
*Sul. ac.*
- Complaints appear, in small spots—*Coff.*; *Ign.*; *Kali*  
*bich.*; *Ox. ac.*
- Complaints appear, suddenly, cease gradually—*Sul. ac.*
- Complaints appear suddenly, cease suddenly—*Bell.*;  
*Eup. perf.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. p.*;  
*Petrol.*; *Strych.*
- Complaints, from exposure, to cold, dry winds—*Acon.*;  
*Bry.*; *Hep.*; *Rhod.*
- Complaints, from living in cool, damp places—*Ant. t.*;  
*Aran.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Dalc.*; *Nat. s.*; *Rhus t.*
- Complaints, from working, in clay, cold water—*Calc.*  
*c.*; *Mag. p.*
- Complaints, improve, then remain stationary—*Caust.*;  
*Psor.*; *Sul.*
- Complaints, in fleshy persons—*Allium s.*; *Am. m.*;  
*Ant. c.*; *Blatta or.*; *Calc. c.*; *Caps.*; *Ferr.*; *Graph.*;  
*Kali bich.*; *Kalic.*; *Lob. infl.*; *Phyt.* See Obesity.
- Complaints, in old people—*Alumen*; *Alum.*; *Ars.*;  
*Bar. c.*; *Bar. m.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; *Con.*;  
*Fluor. ac.*; *Hydr.*; *Iod.*; *Lyc.*; *Millef.*; *Op.*; *Sec.*;  
*Ver. a.*
- Complaints, wander, or shift about, erratic, change-  
able—*Apis*; *Berb. v.*; *Ign.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*;  
*Lac c.*; *Lil. t.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Puls.*; *Sanic.*; *Tub.*
- Eruptions, exanthemata, suppressed, or repressed  
ill effects from—*Apis*; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Camph.*;  
*Caust.*; *Cic.*; *Cupr.*; *Helleb.*; *Mag. s.*; *Psor.*;  
*Puls.*; *Sul.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Foreign bodies in larynx, trachea—*Ant. t.*; *Ipec.*; *Sil.*
- Growth, too rapid, ill effects from—*Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*;  
*Ferr. ac.*; *Irid.*; *Kreos.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*
- Mining, ill effects from—*Card. m.*; *Nat. ars.*
- Mountain climbing, ill effects from—*Ars.*; *Coca.*
- Night watching, mental strain, ill effects from—  
*Caust.*; *Coc.*; *Colch.*; *Cupr.*; *Ign.*; *Lac d.*; *Nit.*  
*ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Zinc. ac.* See Neurasthenia (Nerv-  
ous System).

- Nutritional disturbances, development, tardy**—*Bac.*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Caust.*; *Kreos.*; *Lac d.*; *Nat. m.*; *Pinus sylv.*; *Sil.*; *Thyr.*
- Poison oak, and rhus poisoning**—*Aasa.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Astac.*; *Crot. t.*; *Cyrip.*; *Erech.*; *Euphorb. d.*; *Graph.*; *Grind.*; *Hydrophyl.*; *Led.*; *Mez.*; *Plant.*; *Prim. ob.*; *Rhus d.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sang.*; *Urt.*; *Verb.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Ptomaine poisoning (decayed food)**—*Absinth.*; *Acet. ac.*; *Ars.*; *Carbo an.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cepa*; *Cupr. ars.*; *Kreos.*; *Pyr.*; *Urt.*; *Ver. a.*
- Sewer gas, ill effects from**—*Anthrac.*; *Bapt.*; *Phyt.*; *Pyr.*
- Sun exposure, ill effects from: Sunstroke: (Coup-de-soleil)**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Cact.*; *Gela.*; *Glon.*; *Nat. c.*; *Op.*; *Usnea*; *Ver. v.* See Collapse (Nervous System), Modalities.
- Vaccination, ill effects from**—*Acon.*; *Aht. t.*; *Apis*; *Crot.*; *Echin.*; *Malandr.*; *Merc. s.*; *Mez.*; *Sars.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja.*
- Vital drains, ill effects from**—*Calc. p.*; *Cinch.*; *Ham.*; *Kal; ic. Kalis p.*; *Nat. m.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Psor.*
- DEGENERATION—Fatty**: *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Cupe.*; *Kali c.*; *Phos.*; *Vanad.*
- DROPSY**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Adon. v.*; *Amelop.*; *Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Asclep. s.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Blatta am.*; *Brass.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. ars.*; *Calo. c.*; *Caffeine*; *Cahinca*; *Card. m.*; *Cinch.*; *Cochlear.*; *Colch.*; *Conv.*; *Cop.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Dule.*; *Elat.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Ferr.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Iris germ.*; *Jatropha*; *Junip.*; *Kali ac.*; *Kali c.*; *Kalis iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lact. v.*; *Liatris*; *Lyc.*; *Nasturt.*; *Onisc.*; *Oxydend.*; *Piloc.*; *Prun. sp.*; *Psor.*; *Querc.*; *Samb. can.*; *Samb.*; *Scilla*; *Stroph.*; *Tereb.*; *Teucr. sc.*; *Urium*; *Ur. ac.*
- From heart disease**—*Adon. v.*; *Ars.*; *Asclep. s.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Cact.*; *Caffeine*; *Collins.*; *Conv.*; *Crot.*; *Dig.*; *Digitalin*; *Iod.*; *Stroph.* See Heart.
- From kidney disease**—*Amelop.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Asclep. s.*; *Dig.*; *Digital.*; *Eup. purp.*; *Liatris*; *Tereb.*; *Uric ac.* See Urinary System.
- From liver disease**—*Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Aur.*; *Card. m.*; *Lyc.* See Liver (Abdomen).
- From spleen disease**—*Querc.*; *Scilla.* See Spleen (Abdomen).

From scarlet fever—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Colch.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Junip.*; *Lach.*; *Piloc.*; *Scilla*; *Tereb.*

From suppressed exanthemata—*Apis*; *Helleb.*; *Zinc.*

From suppressed intermittents—*Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Ferr.*

Dropsy, with thirst—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*

Dropsy, without thirst—*Apis.*

**LOCATION—Abdomen (Ascites):** *Acet. ac.*; *Adon. v.*;

*Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Aur. m.*; *Aur. m. n.*; *Blatta*

*am.*; *Cahinca*; *Cinch.*; *Cop.*; *Dig.*; *Digital.*; *Fluor.*

*ac.*; *Helleb.*; *Lact. v.*; *Lyc.*; *Nat. chol.*; *Oxydend.*;

*Prun. sp.*; *Senec.*

**Chest (hydrothorax)—***Apis*; *Apoc.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*;

*Colch.*; *Dig.*; *Kali c.*; *Lact. v.*; *Merc. sul.*;

*Scilla*; *Sul.* See Chest.

**General (anasarca)—***Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Apis*;

*Apoc.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Cahinca*; *Cinch.*; *Conv.*;

*Cop.*; *Crat.*; *Dig.*; *Dulc.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Helleb.*; *Lyc.*;

*Merc. c.*; *Oxydend.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Prun. sp.* See

Dropsy.

**EFFUSIONS—Threatening:** *Apis*; *Bry.*; *Cic.*; *Cinch.*;

*Helleb.*; *Iodof.*; *Op.*; *Tub.*; *Zinc.*

**GLANDERS—***Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Crot.*; *Kali bich.*; *Lach.*;

*Merc. s.*

**GLANDS—Affections, traumatic—***Aster.*; *Con.*

**Atrophy of—***Iod.*

**Induration of—***Alumen*; *Ars.*; *Ars. br.*; *Aster.*; *Bad.*;

*Bar. c.*; *Bar. iod.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. chlor.*; *Calc. fl.*;

*Carbo an.*; *Cistus*; *Con.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Hekla*;

*Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Merc. i. fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*;

*Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; *Spong.*; *Thyr.*

**ADENITIS—Inflammation of:** *Acute:* *Acon.*; *Ail.*;

*Alumen*; *Ananth.*; *Apis*; *Bar. iod.*; *Bell.*; *Clem.*;

*Cistus*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Merc.*

*i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Sil. mar.*

**Chronic: Glandular swellings—***Acon. lyc.*; *Ail.*;

*Ainus*; *Ars. br.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Arum tr.*; *Aur. mur.*;

*Bad.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bar. iod.*; *Brom.*; *Calc. c.*; *Calc.*

*fl.*; *Calc. iod.*; *Calc. p.*; *Calend.*; *Carbo an.*; *Clem.*;

*Cistus*; *Con.*; *Crot.*; *Dulc.*; *Graph.*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*;

*Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lapis alb.*; *Merc. cy.*; *Merc. i.*

*fl.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Merc. s.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*;

*Rumex*; *Scirrhin.*; *Scrophul.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Sul.*;

*Thioctinan.*; *Thuya*; *Tub.*

- LOCATION—Of Glandular Affection: Axillary:** Acon. lyc.; Aster.; Bar. c.; Carbo an.; Con.; Elaps; Hep.; Jugl. r.; Lact. ac.; Nat. s.; Raph.
- Bronchial—**Bell.; Calc. c.; Merc. c.; Tub.
- Cervical—**Acon. lyc.; Am. c.; Astac.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. chlor.; Carbo an.; Cistus; Hekle; Hep.; Iod.; Kali m.; Lapis alb.; Mag. p.; Merc. i. β.; Merc. i. r.; Rhus t.; Rhus r.; Sil.; Still.
- Inguinal—**Apis; Aur.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Carbo an.; Dulc.; Kali iod.; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Occim.; Pallad.; Pinus sylv.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Xerophyl.
- Mesenteric—**Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bar. c.; Bar. mur.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Con.; Iod.; Iodof.; Merc. c.; Mez.; Tub. See Tabes Mesenterica.
- PAROTITIS—Parotid: Inflammation of: Mumps:** Acon.; Am. c.; Anthrac.; Ant. t.; Bar. c.; Bar. m.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Carbo an.; Cham.; Dulc.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Kali bich.; Mag. p.; Merc. c.; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Phyt.; Piloc.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Sul.; Sul. iod.; Trifol.; Trifol. r.
- Sebaceous glands—**Lyc.; Psor.; Raph. See Skin.
- Submaxillary—**Alnus; Arum tr.; Asimina; Bar. c.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Cham.; Clem.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali m.; Mag. p.; Merc. cy.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s.; Pinus sylv.; Rhus t.; Staph.; Trifol.; Trifol. r.
- GOITRE—Thyroid: (Bronchocele:** Am. m.; Aur. sul.; Bar. iod.; Bell.; Brom.; Calc. c.; Calc. iod.; Ferr. m.; Fluor. ac.; Fucus; Glon.; Hydr.; Hydroc. ac.; Iod.; Iodothyr.; Iris; Lapis alb.; Nat. m.; Phyt.; Spong.; Thyr.
- Goitre exophthalmic (Basedow's disease)—**Amyl.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Aur.; Bell.; Brom.; Cact.; Calc. c.; Colch.; Ephedra; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Fucus; Glon.; Iod.; Lycop.; Nat. m.; Piloc.; Spart. s.; Spong.; Thyr.
- GRANULATIONS—Eruberant:** Calend.; Nit. ac.; Sab.; Sil.; Thuya. See Ulcers.
- GREASE—In horses:** Thuya.
- HEMOPHILIA—Small wounds, bleed profusely, or protractedly:** Ars.; Bov.; Crot.; Ham.; Kreos.; Lach.; Merc.; Millef.; Nat. sil.; Phos.; Sec.; Tereb.
- HEMOBRRHAGES—**Acet. ac.; Achillea; Acon.; Adren.;

Anthrac.; Arn.; Bell.; Bov.; Cact.; Canth.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Cinnam.; Croc.; Croc.; Dig.; Erech.; Erig.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Picus; Gall. ac.; Gelatin.; Geron.; Ham.; Hydrastin.; Ipec.; Kreos.; Lach.; Meli.; Millef.; Mur. ac.; Nat. sil.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Sab.; Sec.; Sul. ac.; Sul.; Tereb.; Thlaspi; Tilia; Trill.; Ustil.; Ver. a.; Xanth.

**Hemorrhage, chronic effects of**—Stront.

**Hemorrhage, from traumatism**—Arn.; Euphorb. pil.; Ham.; Millef.

**Blood, bright red**—Acon.; Bell.; Erech.; Erig.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Ipec.; Led.; Millef.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Sab.; Trill.

**Blood clotted, partly fluid**—Ferr.; Puls.; Ratanh.; Sab.

**Blood, dark clotted**—Anthrac.; Croc.; Croc.; Elaps; Sul. ac.; Tereb.; Thlaspi.

**Blood, decomposes rapidly**—Anthrac.; Croc.; Lach.; Tereb.

**Non-coagulable, thin, dark**—Croc.; Elaps; Lach.; Sec.; Sul. ac.

**Thin, pale, fluid**—Ferr.; Tilia.

**Venous, dark, clotted**—Ham.

**HODGKIN'S DISEASE**—(Pseudo-leukemia): Acon. lyc.; Acon.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bar. iod.; Calc. fl.; Ferr. pier.; Iod.; Kali m.; Nat. m.; Phos.

**INFLAMMATIONS**—Abrot.; Acon.; Agrost.; Apis; Arn.; Ars.; Bell.; Bry.; Chel.; Cinch.; Ferr. p.; Hep.; Iod.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Kali s.; Nat. nit.; Spiranth.; Sul.; Ver. v.; Vib. op.

**Inflammations, passive**—Dig.; Gels.; Puls.; Sul.

**Inflammations, surgical**—Acon.; Anthrac.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; Bell.; Hep.; Iod.; Merc. c.; Merc. i. r.; Merc. s. Myrost. s.; Rhus. t.; Sul. See Pyemia.

**Inflammations, to favor absorption**: Ant. t. Apis.; Kali iod.; Kali m.; Lye.; Phos. Sul.

**INJURIES**—(Traumatism): Acet. ac.; Arn.; Bellis; Bufo; Calend.; Cic.; Croc. t.; Euphras.; Glon.; Ham.; Hyper.; Led.; Mag. c.; Millef.; Nat. s.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Stront.; Sul. ac.; Verb.

**Bruises, contusions**—Acet. ac.; Arn.; Bellis; Con.; Ham.; Hyper.; Led.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sul. ac.; Symphyt.; Verb.

**Bruises of breast**—Bellis; Con.

**Bruises of bone**—*Ruta*; *Symphyt.*

**Bruises of eye**—*Arn.*; *Ham.*; *Led.*

**Bruises of parts, rich in sentient nerves**—*Hyper.*

**Bruises with persistence of ecchymosis**—*Arn.*; *Led.*;  
*Sul. ac.*

**Burns, scalds**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Ars.*; *Calend.*;  
*Camph.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Caut.*; *Ham.*; *Hep.*;  
*Kali dich.*; *Kreos.*; *Petrol.*; *Rhus t.*; *Urt.*

**Burns, fail to heal, or ill effects from**—*Caut.*

**Chronic effects of injuries**—*Con.*; *Ham.*; *Led.*; *Nat.*  
*s.*; *Stront.*

**Mental symptoms, from injuries**—*Cic.*; *Glon.*; *Mag.*  
*c.*; *Nat. s.*

**Post-operative disorders**—*Apis*; *Calend.*; *Croc.*;  
*Hyper.*; *Millef.*; *Staph.*

**Prostration, from injuries**—*Acet. ac.*; *Camph.*; *Hy-*  
*per.*; *Sul. ac.*

**Sprains, strains**—*Acet. ac.*; *Acon.*; *Agn.*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bellis*; *Calc. c.*; *Calend.*; *Carbo an.*; *Formica*;  
*Hyper.*; *Millef.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhus t.*; *Ruta*; *Stront.*;  
*Symphyt.*

**Wounds—Bleed profusely**: *Arn.*; *Crot.*; *Ham.*; *Kreos.*;  
*Lach.*; *Millef.*; *Phos.*; *Sec.*

**Wounds, bleed profusely, after a fall**—*Arn.*; *Ham.*;  
*Millef.*

**Wounds bluish, discolored**—*Lach.*; *Lyssin.*

**Wounds contused**—*Arn.*; *Symphyt.*

**Wounds dissecting, post-mortem**—*Anthrac.*; *Apis*;  
*Ars.*; *Crot.*; *Echin.*; *Lach.*; *Pyr.* See Pyemia.

**Wounds incised**—*Arn.*; *Calend.*; *Staph.*

**Wounds lacerated**—*Calend.*; *Hyper.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Sym-*  
*phyt.*

**Wounds punctured**—*Apis*; *Hyper.*; *Led.*; *Phaseol.*

**LEUCOCYTHEMIA—Leukemia**: *Aran.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*;  
*Bar. iod.*; *Calc. c.*; *Ceanoth.*; *Ferr. picr.*; *Ipec.*;  
*Nat. m.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Pier. ac.*; *Thuya.* See  
Anemia.

**Leucocythemia, splenic**—*Ceanoth.*; *Nat. s.*; *Querc.*;  
*Succin.*

**LYMPHANGITIS**—*Anthrac.*; *Apis*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bell.*;  
*Bufo*; *Crot.*; *Echin.*; *Hippoz.*; *Lach.*; *Merc. i. r.*;  
*Merc. s.*; *Myg.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*

**MARASMUS**—(Emaciation, atrophy, wasting): *Abrot.*;  
*Acet. ac.*; *Ant. iod.*; *Arg. n.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. iod.*; *Bar.*

c.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; Calc. sil.; Carbo an.; Carbo v.; Caust.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Helon.; Hep.; Hydr.; Iod.; Kali p.; Kreos.; Led.; Lyc.; Mag. c.; Merc. c.; Merc. s.; Nat. m.; Ol. j. as.; Op.; Phos. ac.; Phos.; Plumb. ac.; Plumb. m.; Ricin.; Rhus t.; Samb.; Sanic.; Sars.; Sec.; Selen.; Sil.; Stann.; Syph.; Tereb.; Thuya; Tub.; Uran.; Ver. a.; Zinc. m.

**Affected parts, atrophy**—Caust.; Graph.; Led.

**Atrophy of children**—Abrot.; Arg. n.; Ars.; Ars. sul.; Bar. c.; Calc. sil.; Iod.; Nat. m.; Ol. j. as.; Phos.; Sanic.; Sars.; Sul.; Tub.

**Atrophy, of face, hands, thighs**—Selen.

**Atrophy of legs**—Abrot.; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Iod.; Pinus sylv.; Sanic.; Tub.

**TABES MESENTERICA**—**Atrophy of mesenteric glands:** Bapt.; Calc. c.; Calc. chlor.; Iod.; Merc. c.; Plumb. ac.; Sacchar. of.

**Atrophy of neck, flabby, loose skin**—Nat. m.; Sanic. Sars.

**Atrophy, neck so weak, unable to hold it up**—Abrot.; Æth.; Calc. p.

**Atrophy, progressive, muscular**—Hyper.; Phos.; Physost.; Plumb.

**Atrophy, rapid**—Plumb. m.; Thuya.

**Atrophy, rapid, with cold sweat, debility**—Ars.; Tub.; Ver. a.

**Atrophy, with bulimia**—Abrot.; Ars. iod.; Calc. c.; Con.; Iod.; Nat. m.; Sanic.; Tub.

**MUSCLES**—**Inflammation of: (myositis):** Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Hep.; Kali iod.; Merc. s.; Mes.; Rhus t.

**Muscles, pain in (myalgia)**—Acon.; Ant. t.; Arn.; Ars.; Bellis; Bry.; Caust.; Cim.; Colch.; Dulc.; Gels.; Macrot.; Morph.; Rhus t.; Stram.; Stryck.; Val.; Ver. v. See Rheumatism (Locomotor System).

**Muscles, pain in, cramp like**—Cholest.; Cim.; Col.; Cupr. m.; Op.; Plumb. ac.; Sec.; Sul.; Syph.; Ver. a.

**Muscles, soreness, stiffness of**—Angust.; Arn.; Bad.; Bapt.; Bell.; Bry.; Cic.; Cupr. ac.; Gels.; Ham.; Helon.; Jacar.; Magnol.; Merc.; Myr.; Phyt.; Pyr.; Rhus t.; Ruta.

**Muscles, twitching of**—Agar.; Apis; Ars.; Bell.; Caust.; Cham.; Cic.; Cim.; Cina; Cocc.; Cod.

Croc.; *Cupr. m.*; Ferr. red.; Helleb.; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; Lupul.; Mez.; Morph.; *Myg.*; *Nux v.*; Phos.; Plumb. ac.; Puls.; *Santon.*; Spig.; Stram.; *Strych.*; Tar. h.; Ver. v.; *Zinc. m.*; Zizia.

**Muscles, weakness, debility of**—Acet. ac.; Alet.; *Alumen*; Am. caust.; *Ant. t.*; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Colch.; *Con.*; *Gels.*; *Helleb.*; Hep.; Hydr.; *Ign.*; Kali c.; *Kali p.*; Lob. infl.; *Nux v.*; Physost.; *Picc. ac.*; Plumb. ac.; Sil.; *Strych.*; Tab.; Ver. a.; *Ver. v.*; *Zinc. m.* See Adynamia (Nervous System).

**MYXEDEMA**—Ars.; Prim. ob.; *Thyr.*

**OBESITY**—(Adiposis, corpulence); Am. br.; Am. c.; Ant. c.; Ars.; *Calc. ars.*; *Calc. c.*; Col.; *Fucus*; Graph.; Iodothyr.; Kali br.; Mang. ac.; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Thyr.*; Tussil. fr.

**Obesity, in children**—*Ant. c.*; Bar. c.; *Calc. c.*; Caps.; *Ferr. m.*; Kali bich.; Sacchar. of.

**POLYCYTHEMIA**—Phos.

**PROPHYLACTICS**—Catheter fever: Camph. ac.

Diphtheria—*Apis* (30).

Erysipelas—Graph (30).

Quinsy—Bar. c. (30).

Scarlet fever—Bell. (30).

Variola—Kali cy.; Malandr.; Variol.

**PYEMIA, SEPTICEMIA**—Acon.; *Anthrax.*; Apium v.; Arn.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; *Bapt.*; Bry.; Calend.; *Carb. ac.*; *Chin. ars.*; *Chin. s.*; Croc.; *Echin.*; Hippoz.; *Lach.*; Merc. cy.; Merc. s.; Methyl. bl.; Mur. ac.; Nat. sul. carb.; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; Sec.; Sil.; Ver. a.

**RACHITIS**—(Rickets); Ars.; Ars. iod.; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; Ferr. p.; Hekla; Hep.; *Iod.*; Kali iod.; Merc. s.; Nit. ac.; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; Pinus sylv.; Sanic.; Sil.; Ther.; Thuya; *Twb.* See Scrofulosis.

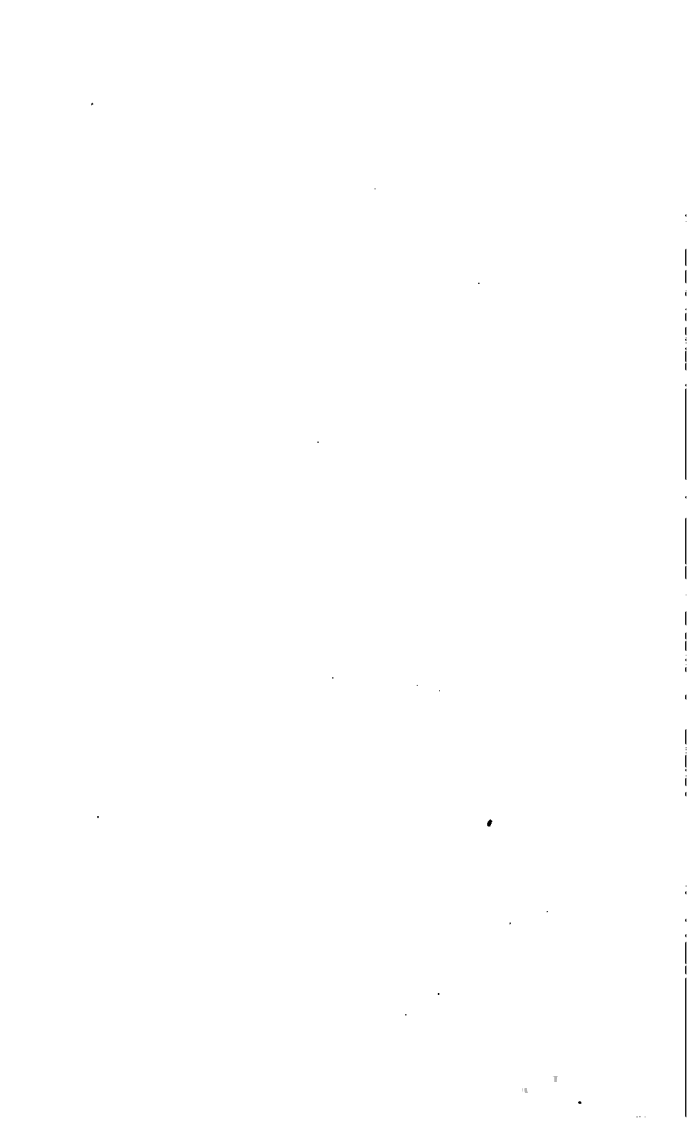
**SCROFULOSIS**—*Ethiops*; Alum.; Ars.; Ars. iod.; *Barytas*; *Calcareas*; Caps.; Carbo an.; *Caust.*; Cistus; Clem.; Con.; Diph.; *Dulc.*; *Ferrums*; Graph.; Helleb.; Hep.; Hydr.; *Iodides*; Kali bich.; Lapis alb.; *Mercuries*; Mez.; Nit. ac.; Ol. j. as.; *Pinus sylv.*; Psor.; Sedum; Sil.; Still.; *Sul.*; Ther.; *Twb.*; Viola tr.

**SCURVY**—Acet. ac.; Agaw; Alnus; Ars.; Bov.; *Ferr. p.*; Gallium ap.; Ham.; Merc. s.; Mur. ac.; *Phos.*; Urium.



- SENILE DECAY**—Arg. n.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Can. ind.; Con.; Iod.; Lyc.; *Oophor.*; Phos.
- SENSATION, of burning**—Acon.; Agar.; Agrost.; Apis Ars.; Bell.; *Canth.*; Caps.; Carbo an.; *Canst.*; *Doryph.*; Kreos.; Ol. an.; Phos. ac.; *Phos.*; Pip. m.; Sang.; Sec.; *Sul.*
- Sensation of, constriction**—Anac.; Asar.; *Cact.*; Caps.; *Carb. ac.*; Col.; Iod.; Mag. p.; Naja; Nit. ac.; Sec.; *Sul.*
- Sensation, of numbness**—Acon.; Agar.; Ars.; *Calc. p.*; *Ced.*; *Cham.*; Cic.; *Cocaine*; Cod.; Con.; Ign.; Ox. ac.; *Phos.*; *Plat.*; Plumb.; Raph.; *Rhus t.*; Sec.; Stann.
- Sensation, of numbness, attending pains**—Acon.; *Cham.*; Kal.; *Plat.*; *Rhus t.*; Stann.
- TUMORS**—Aur. m. n.; Bar. c.; Bar. iod.; Bar. m.; Calc. ars.; *Calc. c.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Cistus*; Col.; Con.; Eucal.; Ferr. iod.; Ferr. picr.; Form. ac.; Gallium ap.; *Graph.*; *Hekla*; Hydr.; *Kali br.*; Kali iod.; Kreos.; Lach.; *Lapis alb.*; Lyc.; Malandr.; Mancin.; Merc. i. r.; Nat. sil.; *Phos.*; *Plumb. iod.*; *Semprev. t.*; *Sil.*; Thiosinan.; *Thuja*; Thyr.; Uric ac. See Cancer.
- Cystic**—Apis; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. s.; Iod.; *Kali br.*; Staph. See Scalp (Head); Skin.
- Bone-like, protuberances**—*Calc. fl.*; *Hekla*; *Lapis alb.*; Malandr.; *Sil.*
- Epithelial**—Ferr. picr. See Skin.
- Epulis**—Calc. c.; Plumb. ac.; *Thuja*.
- Erectile**—Lyc.; Phos.
- Fibroid**—*Calc. iod.*; Calc. s.; Hydrast. m.; *Kali iod.*; *Lapis alb.*; Sec.; *Sil.*; Thiosinan.; Thyr. See Uterus.
- Fibroid, hemorrhage from**—*Hydrast. m.*; *Thlaspi*; *Trill.*; *Ustil.*
- Fungoid**—Mancin.; Phos.; *Thuja*.
- Lipoma**—Bar. c.; Calc. ars.; Calc. c.; *Lapis alb.*; *Thuja*; Uric ac.
- Nodulated, of tongue**—Gallium ap.
- Neuroma**—Calend.; Cepa.
- Papillomata**—Ant. c.; Nit. ac.; Staph.; *Thuja*.
- Polypi**—*Calc. c.*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali s.*; Nit. ac.; *Phos.*; Psor.; Sang.; *Sang. n.*; Teucr.; *Thuja*. See Nose. Ear, Uterus.
- Sarcocele**—Merc. i. r. See Male Sexual System.
- Vascular in urethra**—Can. s.; Eucal.

## **MODALITIES**



## MODALITIES

- AGGRAVATIONS**—Acids, from: *Ant. c.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Sep.* See Stomach.
- Afternoon, during**—*Alum.*; *Am. m.*; *Bell.*; *Cocc.*; *Coccus*; *Kali bich.*; *Kali cy.*; *Lob. inf.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Still.*; *Thuja*; *Verbasc.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Afternoon late, during**—*Apis*; *Aran.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Helleb.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Med.*; *Meli.*; *Ol. an.*; *Puls.*; *Sabad.*; *Zinc.* See Evening.
- Air cold, dry, from**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Ars.*; *Asar.*; *Aur. m.*; *Bac.*; *Bar. c.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Camph.*; *Caps.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Cistus*; *Cur.*; *Euphorb. d.*; *Hep.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Rhod.*; *Rumex*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Spong.*; *Urt.*; *Viola od.*; *Viscum alb.*
- Air open, in**—*Acon.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Crot.*; *Cycl.*; *Epiph.*; *Ign.*; *Kal.*; *Kreos.*; *Linar.*; *Senega*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Thea.* See Air, Cold.
- Anger from**—*Bry.*; *Cham.*; *Col.*; *Ign.*; *Nux v.*; *Staph.* See Emotions (Mind).
- Ascending stairs, from**—*Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Cact.*; *Calc. c.*; *Can. s.*; *Coca*; *Glon.*; *Kali c.*; *Menyanth.*; *Spong.*
- Bathing, from**—*Ant. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Formica*; *Nux m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.* See Water.
- Bed, turning in, from**—*Con.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*
- Beer, from**—*Bry.*; *Kali bich.*
- Bending double, from**—*Diosc.*
- Bending forward, from**—*Bell.*; *Kal.*; *Nux v.*
- Biting hard, from**—*Am. c.*; *Verbasc.*
- Breakfast, after**—*Cham.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Thuja*; *Zinc. m.* See Eating.
- Breakfast, before**—*Croc.*
- Bright objects, from**—*Bell.*; *Canth.*; *Coccinel.*; *Lys-sin*; *Stram.*
- Brushing teeth, from**—*Coccus*; *Staph.*
- Celliacy, from**—*Con.*
- Coffee, from**—*Aster.*; *Can. ind.*; *Canth.*; *Carbo v.*; *Caust.*; *Cham.*; *Ign.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Psor.*; *Thuja.*

- Coltuss, after**—Agar.; *Calad.*; Calc. s.; *Cinch.*; Kali c.; Nux v.; *Phos. ac.*; Phos.; *Selen.*; Sep.
- Gold, from**—Acon.; Agar.; Alum.; Am. c.; Ars.; Bar. c.; Bell.; Bry.; Calc. c.; *Camph.*; Caps.; *Caust.*; Collins.; Dulc.; Pormica; *Hep.*; Ign.; *Kali c.*; Kali p.; Kreos.; Lach.; Lob. infl.; *Mag. p.*; Mez.; Mosch.; Nit. ac.; Nux m.; *Nux v.*; Ran. b.; Rhod.; *Rhus t.*; Ruta; Sabad.; *Sep.*; Sil.; Stront.; Sul. ac.; Tab.; Xerophyl.
- Concussion, from**—Cic. See Jar.
- Consolation, from**—Graph.; *Helleb.*; Ign.; Lil. t.; *Nat. m.*; Sabal; *Sep.*; Sil.
- Contact, of clothing, about neck, from**—Glon.; *Lach.*; *Sep.* See Touch.
- Conversation, from**—Ambra; Cocc.; *Phos. ac.*; Stann. See Talking.
- Coughing, from**—Ars.; *Cina.*; Hyos.; *Phos.*; *Sep.*; Tellur. See Respiratory System.
- Dampness, from**—Aran.; *Ars. iod.*; Bar. c.; Calc. c.; Calend.; Carbo v.; Chimaph.; *Colch.*; Crot.; Cur.; *Dulc.*; Elat.; Kali iod.; Lemna; Magnol.; Mur. ac.; *Nat. s.*; Nux m.; *Phyt.*; Rhod.; *Rhus t.*; Ruta; Sil.; Still.; Sul.
- Dampness, cold, from**—Am. c.; Arn.; Aster.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; *Dulc.*; Guaiac.; Mang. ac.; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; *Rhus t.*; Thuya; Urt.; Ver. a.
- Dampness, warm, from**—Carbo v.; *Gal.*; Ham.; Phos.
- Damp-living houses, from**—Ant. t.; Aran.; Ars.; *Dulc.*; *Nat. s.*; Tereb.
- Dark, from**—Ars.; Calc. c.; Carbo an.; Phos.; *Stram.* See Emotions (Mind).
- Defecation, after**—Æsc. See Stool (Abdomen).
- Dentition, during**—Bell.; Calc. c.; Calc. p.; *Cham.*; Kreos.; *Phyt.*; *Pod.*; Rheum. See Teeth.
- Direction diagonally**—Agar.; Bothrops.
- Direction diagonally, upper left, lower right**—Agar.; Ant. t.; *Stram.*
- Direction diagonally, upper right, lower left**—Ambra; Brom.; Med.; Phos.; Sul. ac.
- Direction, downwards**—*Bor.*; *Cact.*; Kal.; Lyc.; *Sanic.*
- Direction, outwards**—Kali c.; Sul.
- Direction, upwards**—Benzin.; Eup. perf.; *Led.*
- Eating, from**—Abies n.; Æsc.; Agar.; *Aloe*; Ant. c.

- Arg. n.; *Ars.*; *Bry.*; Calc. c.; *Carbo v.*; Caust.;  
Cina; *Cinch.*; Cocc.; Col.; Con.; *Crot. t.*; Dig.;  
Graph.; Hyos.; Ign.; *Ipec.*; Kali bich.; *Kali c.*;  
Kali p.; Kreos.; Lach.; *Lyc.*; Mag. m.; Nat. m.;  
*Nux v.*; Ol. an.; Petrol.; Phos.; *Puls.*; Rheum;  
Rumex; Samb.; *Sep.*; Sil.; Staph.; Strych.; Sul.;  
Thea; Zinc. m. See Indigestion (Stomach).
- Emotional excitement, from**—Acon.; *Arg. n.*; Aur.;  
Cobalt.; *Coff.*; Colch.; Collins.; Col.; Con.; Cupr.  
ac.; *Gels.*; Hyos.; *Ign.*; Lyssin; Nit. sp. d.; *Nux*  
*v.*; Petrol.; Phos.; *Staph.* See Mind.
- Erratic, shifting, constantly changing, symptoms**—  
Apis; Berb. v.; *Ign.*; Kali bich.; *Kali s.*; *Lac c.*;  
Lil. t.; *Mang. ac.*; Phyt.; *Puls.*; Sanic.; *Tub.*
- Evening, in**—Acon.; *Ambra*; Am. br.; Am. m.; Ant.  
t.; Arn.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; Cajup.; *Carbo v.*; Caust.;  
*Cepa*; Colch.; *Crot.*; *Cycl.*; Diosc.; Euphras.;  
Ferr. p.; *Helleb.*; *Hyos.*; *Lyc.*; *Kali s.*; Merc. c.;  
*Merc.*; Mez.; Nit. ac.; *Phos.*; Plat.; Plumb.;  
*Puls.*; *Rumex*; Ruta; *Sep.*; Sil.; Stann.; Sul.  
ac.; *Syph.*; Tab.; Vib. op.; Zinc. m.
- Eyes closing, from**—*Bry.*; *Sep.*; Ther.
- Eyes motion of, from**—*Bry.*; *Nux v.*; Spig.
- Eyes opening of, from**—Tab.
- Fasting, from**—*Croc.*; Iod.
- Fats, from**—*Carbo v.*; *Cycl.*; Kali m.; *Puls.*
- Fish, from**—Nat. s; Urt.
- Fog, from**—*Gels.*; Hyper. See Dampness.
- Fright, from**—Acon.; *Ign.*; Op.; Ver. a.
- Fruit, from**—*Ars.*; *Bry.*; *Cinch.*; Col.; Samb.; Ver. a.
- Grief, from**—Aur.; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Staph.*;  
Ver. a. See Emotions (Mind).
- Hair-cut, from**—Acon.; *Bell.*; Glon.
- Head uncovering, from**—*Bell.*; Sil. See Air, Cold.
- Hot drinks, from**—Lach.; Stann.
- Inspiration, from**—Acon.; *Bry.*; Phos.; Ran. b.;  
Spig. See Respiratory System.
- Intermittently**—Anac.; *Cinch.*; Strych. See Period-  
ical.
- Jar, from**—Arn.; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Cic.*; Hep.; *Ign.*; *Nux*  
*v.*; *Spig.*; Ther.
- Laughing, from**—*Arg. in.*; *Dros.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Phos.*;  
Stann.; Tellur.
- Laundry work, from**—*Sep.*

- Left side on**—Agar.; Araf.; Anter.; *Bellis*; *Ceanoth.*; Cim.; Colch.; Cupr. m.; Erig.; *Lach.*; *Lil. t.*; Ox. ac.; Rumex; Ther.; *Thuja*.
- Light, from**—Acon.; *Bell.*; Calc. c.; *Con.*; Colch.; Graph.; Ign.; Lyssin; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; Spig.; Stram.
- Liquors, from**—Agar.; Ant. c.; *Can. ind.*; Carbo v.; Cim.; *Lach.*; Led.; *Nux v.*; Ran. b.; Stram.; Sul. ac.; *Zinc. m.* See Alcoholism (Nervous System).
- Localized spots, in**—Coff.; Ign.; Kali bich.; *Lil. t.*; Ox. ac.
- Looking downwards, from**—Acon.; *Kal.*; Oleand.; Spig.; Sul.
- Looking intently, at objects, from**—Cina; Croc.
- Looking upwards, from**—Benzoin; Calc. c.; *Puls.*; Sul.
- Lower half of body, on**—Bac. t.
- Lying down, from**—Ambra; *Ars.*; Arum; Aur.; *Bell.*; *Can. s.*; Caust.; *Con.*; Croc.; *Diosc.*; Dros.; Dulc.; Glon.; *Hyos.*; Iberis; Ipec.; Kreos.; *Lach.*; Lyc.; Plat.; *Phos.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; Rumex; Ruta; Samb.; Sil.; Tarax.
- Lying on back, from**—*Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Rhus t.*
- Lying on left side, from**—*Cact.*; Calad.; Coccus; Iberis; *Kali c.*; Magnol.; Nat. s.; *Phos.*; Plat.; *Ptel.*; *Puls.*; Spig.
- Lying on painful, or affected side, from**—Acon.; *Bar. c.*; Calad.; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; Kali c.; *Nux m.*; *Phos.*; Ruta; Sil.; Tellur.; Vib. op.
- Lying on painless side, from**—*Bry.*; Cham.; Col.; *Puls.*
- Lying on right side, from**—*Can. ind.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc.*; *Rhus t.*; Stann.
- Masturbation, from**—Calc. c.; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos. ac.*; Sep.; *Staph.*
- Menses, after**—Alum.; *Bar.*; *Graph.*; Kreos.; *Lil. t.*; Nat. m.; *Nux v.*; Sep.
- Menses at beginning, and close, of**—*Lach.*
- Menses before**—Am. c.; *Bov.*; Calc. c.; Cocc.; *Con.*; Cupr. m.; *Gels.*; *Lach.*; Lyc.; *Mag. m.*; *Puls.*; Sep.; Ver. a.; *Zinc. m.*
- Menses, during**—Am. c.; Arg. n.; *Bell.*; *Bov.*; Cham.; Cim.; *Con.*; *Graph.*; *Hyos.*; *Kali c.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; Sep.; Sil.; Sul.; Vib. op. See Menstruation (Female Sexual System).

- Mental exertion, from**—Anac.; Arg. n.; Calc. c.; Cim.; Cocc.; Gels.; Ign.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Phos.; Phos. ac.; Picr. ac.; Sep.; Sil. See Mind.
- Midnight, after**—Apis; Ars.; Dros.; Ferr. m.; Kali c.; Kali n.; Nux v.; Phos.; Pod.; Rhus t.; Sil.; Thuya.
- Midnight, at**—Aran.; Ars.
- Midnight, before**—Arg. n.; Brom.; Carbo v.; Coff.; Led.; Lyc.; Merc.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Puls.; Ran. s.; Rhus t.; Rumex; Spong.; Stann.
- Milk, from**—Æth.; Calc. c.; Carbo v.; Cinch.; Homar.; Nit. ac.; Sep.; Sul.
- Misdeed of others, from**—Colch.; Staph.
- Moon full, at**—Alum.; Calc. c.; Graph.; Sil.
- Moonlight, from**—Ant. c.; Thuya.
- Moon new, at**—Alum.; Caust.; Sil.
- Morning, in**—Acal.; Am. m.; Arg. n.; Aur.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Can. ind.; Croc.; Crot.; Glon.; Ign.; Kali bich.; Lac c.; Lach.; Lith. c.; Magnol.; Med.; Myg.; Nat. m.; Niccol.; Nit. ac.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Phos.; Phos. ac.; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Strych.; Sul.; Verbasc.
- Morning, early (2-5 A.M.)**—Æth.; Æsc.; Aloe; Am. c.; Bac.; Chel.; Coccus; Cur.; Kali bich.; Kali c.; Kali cy.; Kali p.; Nux v.; Pod.; Ptel.; Rumex; Sul.; Thuya.
- Morning (10-11 A.M.)**—Gels.; Nat. m.; Sul.
- Motion, from**—Æsc.; Anhal.; Bell.; Berb. v.; Bism.; Bry.; Cact.; Cadm. s.; Calad.; Camph.; Ceanoth.; Cim.; Cocc.; Colch.; Cupr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gels.; Guaiac.; Helon.; Iberis; Jugl. c.; Kali m.; Kal.; Lac c.; Led.; Linar.; Lob. infl.; Meli.; Merc.; Mez.; Nat. m.; Nux m.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Phyt.; Plumb.; Ran. b.; Rheum; Sab.; Sang.; Sec.; Senega; Sil.; Solan. lyc.; Spig.; Still.; Strych.; Sul.; Tar. h.; Thea; Viscum alb.
- Mountain climbing, from**—Ars.; Coca. See Ascending.
- Music, from**—Acon.; Ambra; Dig.; Graph.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; Sep.; Thuya.
- Narcotics, from**—Bell.; Cham.; Coff.; Lach.; Nux v.
- Night, at**—Acon.; Arg. n.; Arn.; Ars.; Aster.; Bac.; Cajup.; Camph.; Caust.; Cham.; Cina; Cinch.; Clem.; Coff.; Colch.; Commocl.; Con.; Diosc.; Dolich.; Dulc.; Ferr. m.; Ferr. p.; Gamb.



- Graph.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Iod.*; *Iris*; *Kali iod.*; *Lach.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc. c.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Plumb.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Syph.*; *Tellur.*; *Thea*; *Thuja*; *Ver. a.*; *Vib. op.*; *Zinc. m.* See Evening.
- Noise, from**—*Acon.*; *Bell.*; *Bor.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Coff.*; *Ferr.*; *Glon.*; *Ign.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Spig.*; *Tar. h.*; *Ther.*
- Pastry, rich food, from**—*Carbo v.*; *Kali m.*; *Puls.*
- Peaches, from**—*Glon.*
- Periodically**—*Alum.*; *Aran.*; *Ars.*; *Ars. met.*; *Cact.*; *Carls.*; *Ced.*; *Chrom. ac.*; *Cinch.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Eup. perf.*; *Ign.*; *Ipec.*; *Nat. m.*; *Niccol.*; *Nit. ac.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Sul.*; *Urt.*
- Periodically, every 2 weeks**—*Niccol.*
- Periodically, every 2-3 weeks**—*Ars. met.*
- Periodically, every 2-4 weeks**—*Carls.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Sul.*
- Periodically, every 3 weeks**—*Ars. met.*; *Mag. c.*
- Periodically, every year**—*Ars.*; *Carbo v.*; *Lach.*; *Niccol.*; *Sul.*; *Thuja*; *Urt.*
- Plants, growing near water, from**—*Nat. s.*
- Potatoes, from**—*Alum.*
- Pressure, from**—*Agar.*; *Apis*; *Bar. c.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cina*; *Hep.*; *Iod.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Onosm.*; *Ov. g. p.*; *Phyt.*; *Sil.*; *Ther.* See Touch.
- Rest, from**—*Acon.*; *Arn.*; *Ars.*; *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Calc. fl.*; *Caps.*; *Commocl.*; *Con.*; *Cycl.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphorb.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Indigo*; *Iris*; *Kreos.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Menyanth.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sabad.*; *Samb.*; *Senega*; *Sul.*; *Tar. h.*; *Tarax.*; *Val.*
- Riding, from**—*Arg. m.*; *Caust.*; *Cocc.*; *Lyssin*; *Nux m.*; *Petrol.*; *Sanic.*; *Ther.*
- Right side, on**—*Agar.*; *Anac.*; *Ars.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caust.*; *Chel.*; *Crot.*; *Cur.*; *Dolich.*; *Kali c.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Merc.*; *Pod.*; *Sang.*; *Solan. lyc.*; *Tar. h.*
- Rising, from**—*Acon.*; *Am. m.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cocc.*; *Con.*; *Dig.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Phyt.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sil.*; *Spig.*; *Sul.*
- Room heated, from**—*Acon.*; *Alum.*; *Apis*; *Aran. sc.*; *Brom.*; *Bufo*; *Cepa*; *Crat.*; *Croc.*; *Euphras.*; *Glon.*; *Hyper.*; *Iod.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali s.*; *Lil. t.*; *Merc.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Vib. op.* See Warmth.

**Scratching, from**—Anac.; Ars.; Caps.; *Dolich.*; Merc.; Mez.; *Puls.*; Rhus t.; *Staph.*; *Sul.*

**Seashore, at**—*Aqua m.*; Ars.; Nat. m.; *Nat. s.*

**Sitting, from**—Bry.; Caps.; Con.; *Cycl.*; Dig.; Dulc.; Euphorb.; Ferr. m.; Hydrocot.; Lyc.; Indigo; Kali c.; Nat. c.; Nux v.; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Rhus t.*; Sep.; *Sul.*; Tarax.; Val.

**Sitting, on cold steps, from**—Chimaph.; *Nux v.*

**Shaving, after**—Carbo an.; Ox. ac.

**Sleep, after**—*Apis*; Bufo; Cadm. s.; *Cocc.*; Coccus; Crat.; Epiph.; Homar.; *Lach.*; Merc. c.; Morph.; *Op.*; Picr. ac.; Selen.; *Spong.*; Stram.; *Sul.*; Syph.; Thasp.; Val.

**Smoking, from**—Bor.; Can. ind.; *Cic.*; *Cocc.*; *Gels.*; *Ign.*; Lob. infl.; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; Spig.; *Spong.*; *Staph.*

**Sneezing, from**—Ars.; Bry.; Kali c.; Phos.; *Sul.*; *Verbasc.* See Jar.

**Snow melting, from**—Calc. p.

**Snow storm, from**—Con.; Formica; Merc.; Sep.; Urt.

**Solitude, from**—Stram. See Fears (Mind).

**Soup, from**—Kali c. See Fats.

**Spices, from**—*Nux v.*; Phos.

**Spring, in**—Ars. br.; Aur.; Croc.; Dulc.; Kali bich.; *Lach.*; *Nat. m.*; *Nat. s.*; Nit. sp. d.; Rhus t.; *Sars.*

**Standing, from**—Con.; *Cycl.*; Lil. t.; *Plat.*; *Sul.*; Val.

**Stimulants, from**—Ant. c.; Fluor. ac.; Glon.; Led.; Naja; *Nux v.*; *Zinc. m.*

**Stooping, from**—*Esc.*; Am. c.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Glon.; Lyssin; Merc.; Ran. b.; Spig.; *Sul.*; Val.

**Straining, overlifting, from**—Arn.; Carbo an.; *Rhus t.*; Ruta.

**Sun, from**—Ant. c.; *Bell.*; Bry.; *Gels.*; Glon.; *Lach.*; Lyssin; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. m.*; *Puls.* See Weather, Hot.

**Swallowing, from**—*Apis*; *Bell.*; Brom.; Bry.; *Hep.*; Hyos.; *Lach.*; Merc. i. fl.; Merc. i. r.; *Merc.*; Nit. ac.; Stram.; *Sul.* See Dysphagia (Throat).

**Sweating, from**—Ant. t.; Chin. s.; *Hep.*; Merc. c.; *Merc. s.*; Phos. ac.; Sep.; Stram.

**Sweets, from**—Ant. c.; *Arg. n.*; *Ign.*; Lyc.; Sang.; *Zinc. m.*

**Talking, from**—Ambra; Anac.; *Arg. m.*; Calc. c.

- Can. s.; Chin. s.; *Cocc.*; Mag. m.; *Mang. ac.*; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Phos. ac.; *Rhus t.*; *Selen.*; *Stann.*; Sul.; *Verbasc.*
- Tea, from**—*Cinch.*; *Diosc.*; *Selen.*; *Thuya.*
- Thinking of symptoms, from**—*Bar. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Gels.*; *Helon.*; *Med.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Oxytr.*; *Pip. m.*; *Sabad.*; *Staph.*
- Thunder storm, before, during**—*Agar.*; *Gels.*; *Meli.*; *Nat. c.*; *Petro.*; *Phos.*; *Psor.*; *Rhod.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*
- Tobacco smoke, from**—*Acon.*; *Cic.*; *Ign.* See *Smoking.*
- Touch from**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Arn.*; *Bell.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Cham.*; *Cic.*; *Cinch.*; *Cocc.*; *Colch.*; *Col.*; *Commocl.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Euphorb. d.*; *Euphras.*; *Ferr. p.*; *Helon.*; *Hep.*; *Hyos.*; *Lach.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. p.*; *Mez.*; *Murex*; *Nit. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Ox. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Ran. b.*; *Rhod.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sab.*; *Sang.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Spig.*; *Staph.*; *Strych.*; *Sul.*; *Tar. h.*; *Tellur.*; *Ther.*; *Urt.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Travelling, from**—*Coca*; *Plat.*
- Twilight, to daylight**—*Aur.*; *Merc.*; *Phyt.*; *Syph.*
- Uncovering, from**—*Ars.*; *Benz. ac.*; *Caps.*; *Dros.*; *Helleb.*; *Hep.*; *Kali bich.*; *Mag. p.*; *Nux v.*; *Rheum*; *Rhus t.*; *Rumex*; *Samb.*; *Sil.*; *Stront.*
- Vaccination, after**—*Thuya.*
- Veal, from**—*Ipec.*; *Kali n.*
- Vital drains, from**—*Calc. c.*; *Calc. p.*; *Carbo v.*; *Cinch.*; *Con.*; *Kali c.*; *Kali p.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Selen.*; *Sep.*; *Staph.*
- Voice using, from**—*Arg. m.*; *Carbo v.*; *Dros.*; *Mang. ac.*; *Nux v.*; *Phos.*; *Selen.*; *Stann.*; *Wyeth.*
- Vomiting, from**—*Ant. t.*; *Ars.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Ipec.*; *Nux v.*; *Puls.*; *Sil.*
- Warmth, heat, from**—*Acon.*; *Æth.*; *Agar.*; *Anac.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Bry.*; *Calc. c.*; *Cepa.*; *Cham.*; *Cinch.*; *Clem.*; *Commocl.*; *Dros.*; *Euphras.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Glon.*; *Guaiac.*; *Hyos.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Kali m.*; *Lach.*; *Led.*; *Lyc.*; *Med.*; *Merc.*; *Nat. m.*; *Op.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Sul. ac.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.* See *Weather, Hot.*
- Warmth of bed, from**—*Alum.*; *Apis*; *Calc. c.*; *Cham.*; *Clem.*; *Dros.*; *Led.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc.*; *Mez.*; *Puls.*; *Sab.*; *Sec.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya*; *Viscum alb.*
- Washing, water, from**—*Am. c.*; *Ant. c.*; *Ars. iod.*

Bar. c.; Bell.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Cham.; Clem.; Ferr. m.; Merc.; Mez.; Nat. s.; Nit. ac.; Rhus t.; Sep.; Sil.; Spig.; Sul.; Urt.

**Water, drinks cold, from**—Ant. c.; Ars.; Calc. c.; Canth.; Clem.; Cocc.; Croc. t.; Cycl.; Dros.; Ferr. m.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; Rhus t.; Sabad.; Sul.

**Water, drinks warm, from**—Bry.; Lach.; Phos.; Puls.; Sep.

**Water, seeing or hearing, from**—Lyssin.

**Water, working in**—Calc. c.; Mag. p.

**Weather changes, from**—Am. c.; Calc. c.; Calc. fl.; Calc. p.; Chel.; Dulc.; Mag. c.; Merc.; Nux m.; Phos.; Psor.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; Sticta; Sul. See Dampness.

**Weather changes, in spring**—Ant. t.; Kali s.; Nat. s.

**Weather, dry, cold, from**—Agar.; Alum.; Asar.; Aur.; Caust.; Dulc.; Kali c.; Nit. sp. d.; Nux v.; Petrol.; Rhus t.; Viscum alb. See Air, Cold.

**Weather, hot**—Æth.; Aloe; Ant. c.; Bell.; Bor.; Bry.; Croc.; Croc. t.; Croc. t.; Gels.; Glon.; Kali bich.; Nat. c.; Nat. m.; Nit. ac.; Phos.; Pod.; Puls.; Sab.; Selen.; Syph. See Sun.

**Weather, stormy, from**—Nux m.; Ran. b.; Rhod.; Rhus t.

**Weather, windy, dry, from**—Acon.; Arum tr.; Cham.; Hep.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Phos.; Puls.; Rhod.

**Weather, windy, moist, from**—Euphras.; Ipec.; Nux m.

**Weeping, from**—Cham.; Nat. m.; Puls.; Sep.; Stann.

**Wet applications, from**—Am. c.; Ant. c.; Calc. c.; Clem.; Croc.; Merc.; Rhus t.; Sul. See Washing.

**Wet exposure, from**—Ant. c.; Apis; Calc. c.; Dulc.; Meli.; Merc.; Phyt.; Picr. ac.; Ran. b.; Rhus t.; Ruta; Sep. See Dampness.

**Wet feet, from**—Calc. c.; Cepa; Puls.; Rhus t.; Sil.

**Wine, from**—Alum.; Ant. c.; Arn.; Ars.; Carbo v.; Con.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Op.; Ran. b.; Sil.; Zinc. m.

**Yawning, from**—Cina; Ign.; Kreos.; Nux v.; Rhus t.; Sars.

**AMELIORATIONS—Acids, from**—Ptel.; Sang.

**Air, cool, open in**—Acon.; Æth.; Aloe; Alum.; Amyl.; Ant. c.; Apis; Arg. n.; Asaf.; Bar. c.; Bry.; Bufo; Can. ind.; Cepa; Cinch.; Clem.; Commoel. Crat.; Croc.; Dig.; Diosc.; Dros.; Dulc.; Euphras.; Gels.; Glon.; Kali iod.; Kali s.; Lil. t.

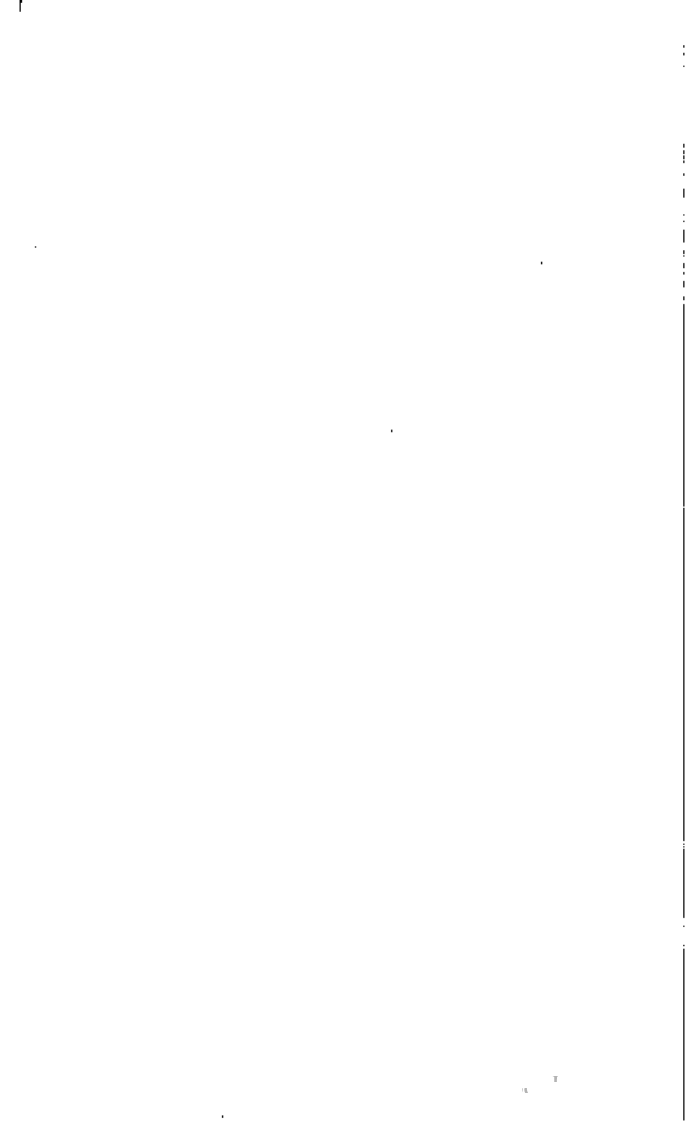
- Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. m.*; *Merc. i. r.*; *Mosch.*; *Naja*; *Nat. m.*; *Ol. an.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sabad.*; *Sab.*; *Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Tab.*; *Tar. h.*; *Vib. op.*  
See Warmth (Aggravation).
- Air, cool, must have windows open**—*Amyl.*; *Arg. n.*; *Calc. c.*; *Lach.*; *Puls.*; *Sul.* See Asthma (Respiratory System).
- Air, warm, from**—*Caust.*; *Led.*; *Mag. c.*; *Merc.*; *Petrol.* See Warmth.
- Bathing, from**—*Acon.*; *Apis*; *Ars.*; *Asar.*; *Caust.*; *Euphras.*; *Puls.*; *Spig.*
- Bathing, cold, from**—*Bufo*; *Meph.*; *Nat. m.*
- Bathing, warm, from**—*Bufo*; *Stront.*; *Thea.*
- Bending, double, from**—*Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Mag. p.* See Pressure.
- Bending forward, from**—*Gels.*; *Kali c.*
- Boring into, nose, ears, from**—*Nat. c.*; *Spig.*
- Breakfast, after**—*Staph.* See Eating.
- Carrying, from**—*Ant. t.*; *Cham.*
- Chewing, from**—*Bry.*; *Cupr. ac.*
- Coffee, from**—*Euphras.*
- Cold, from**—*Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Ceps.*; *Iod.*; *Led.*; *Lyc.*; *Onosm.*; *Phos.*; *Sec.*
- Cold applications, washing, from**—*Alum.*; *Apis*; *Asar.*; *Kali m.*; *Puls.* See Bathing.
- Cold water, from**—*Agar. em.*; *Bry.*; *Can. ind.*; *Caust.*; *Cupr. m.*; *Led.*; *Phos.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*
- Colors, objects, bright, from**—*Stram.*; *Tar. h.*
- Combing hair, from**—*Formica.*
- Company, from**—*Æth.*; *Stram.*
- Consolation, from**—*Puls.*
- Conversation, from**—*Eup. perf.*
- Coughing, from**—*Stann.* See Respiratory System.
- Covering light, from**—*Sec.*
- Dark, from**—*Con.*; *Euphras.*; *Graph.*; *Phos.*; *Sang.*
- Day, during**—*Kali c.*; *Syph.* See Aggravations.
- Descending, from**—*Spong.*
- Discharges, appearances of, from**—*Lach.*; *Mosch.*; *Stann.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Drawing limb up, from**—*Sep.*; *Sul.*; *Thuya.*
- Drinks, warm, from**—*Ars.*; *Lyc.*; *Nux v.*; *Sabad.*; *Spong.* See Warm.
- Eating, from**—*Alum.*; *Anac.*; *Caps.*; *Chel.*; *Cim.*; *Hep.*; *Homar.*; *Ign.*; *Iod.*; *Kali p.*; *Lach.*; *Nat.*

- c.; Onosm.; Phos.; *Psor.*; Rhod.; Sep.; Spong.; Zinc. m.
- Eruclatations, from**—Ant. t.; Arg. n.; Bry.; Carbo v.; Diosc.; Graph.; Ign.; Kali c.; Lyc.; Nux v.; Ol. an.; Sang.
- Evenings, in**—Bor.; Lob. infl.; Niccol.; Nux v.
- Excitement pleasurable, from**—Kali p.
- Exercise from**—Alumen; Brom.; Plumb. m.; *Rhus t.*; Sep. See Walking.
- Expectoration, from**—Ant. t.; Hep.; Stann. See Respiratory System.
- Fanned being, from**—Arg. n.; Carbo v.; Lach.; Med.
- Fasting, from**—Cham.; Con.; Nat. m.
- Feet in ice water, from**—Led.; Sec.
- Food cold, from**—Lyc.; Sil.
- Food warm, from**—Kreos.; Lyc. See Aggravations.
- Forenoon, in**—Lil. t.
- Head bent backward, from**—Hyper.; Senega.
- Head bent forward while lying, from**—Col.
- Head elevated, from**—Ars.; Gels.
- Heat, from**—Ars.; Caps.; Gymnocl.; Xerophyl. See Warmth.
- Ice holding in mouth, from**—Coff.
- Inspiration, from**—Colch.; Ign.; Spig.
- Lemonade, from**—Cycl.
- Lying down, from**—Acon.; Anhal.; Arn.; Bell.; Bry.; Calad.; Calc. c.; Coff.; Colch.; Ferr. m.; Mang. ac.; Nat. m.; Nux v.; Onosm.; Picr. ac.; Puls.; Stann.; Strych.
- Lying on left side, from**—Ign.; Nat. m.; Stann. See Aggravations.
- Lying on painful side, from**—Am. c.; Arn.; Bry.; Calc. c.; Col.; Cupr. ac.; Puls.; Sul. ac. See Pressure.
- Lying on right side, from**—Nat. m.; Phos.; Sub. See Aggravations.
- Lying on stomach, from**—Acet. ac.; Ant. t.; Col.; Med.; Pod.; Tab.
- Lying with head high, from**—Spig.
- Lying with head low, from**—Arn.; Spong.
- Menses between**—Bell.; Bov.; Elaps; Ham.; Magnol.
- Menses during**—Cycl.; Lach.; Zinc. m. See Female Sexual System.
- Mental occupation, from**—Kali br.; Helon.; Nat. c.

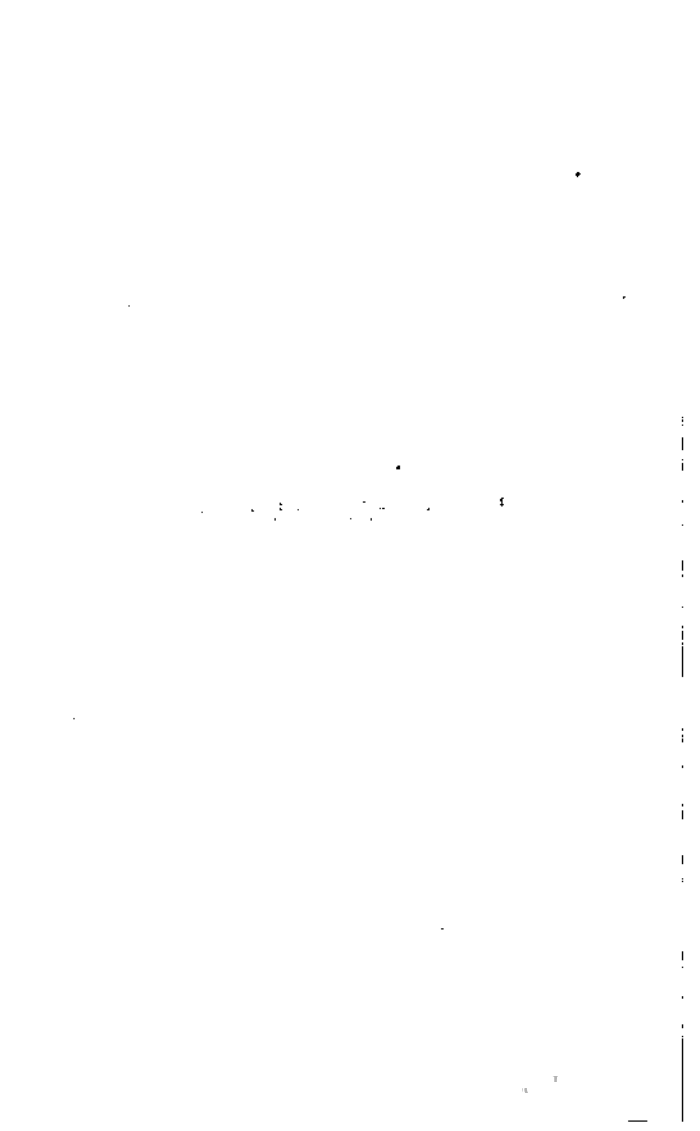
- Midnight, after**—Lyc. See Night.
- Midnight until noon, from**—Puls.
- Mornings, in**—Jugl. c.; Still.; Xerophyl.
- Motion, from**—*Alum.*; *Asaf.*; *Aur.*; *Bell.*; *Brom.*; *Caps.*; *Coccus*; *Commocl.*; *Con.*; *Cycl.*; *Diosc.*; *Dulc.*; *Euphorb.*; *Ferr. m.*; *Fluor. ac.*; *Gels.*; *Helon.*; *Homar.*; *Indigo*; *Iris*; *Kali c.*; *Kali iod.*; *Kali p.*; *Kreos.*; *Lith. c.*; *Lob. inf.*; *Lyc.*; *Mag. c.*; *Mag. m.*; *Magnol.*; *Nat. c.*; *Plat.*; *Puls.*; *Pyr.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sabad.*; *Samb.*; *Sep.*; *Syph.*; *Val.*; *Ver. a.*; *Xerophyl.*
- Mouth covered, from**—Rumex.
- Music, from**—Tar. h.
- Night, at**—Cupr. ac.
- Oil applications, from**—Euphorb. d.
- Position change of, from**—*Ign.*; *Nat. s.*; *Phos. ac.*; *Rhus t.*; *Val.*; *Zinc. m.*
- Position hands and feet**—Eup. perf.
- Position semi-erect, from**—*Ant. t.*; *Apis*; *Bell.* See Rest.
- Pressure from**—*Arg. n.*; *Bor.*; *Bry.*; *Caps.*; *Chel.*; *Cinch.*; *Col.*; *Con.*; *Cupr. ac.*; *Diosc.*; *Dros.*; *Formica*; *Guaiac.*; *Ign.*; *Indigo*; *Lij. t.*; *Mag. m.*; *Mag. p.*; *Menyanth.*; *Nat. c.*; *Nat. s.*; *Nux v.*; *Picr. ac.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Puls.*; *Sep.*; *Sil.*; *Stann.*; *Stram.*; *Ver. a.*
- Putting feet on chair, from**—Con.
- Rest, from**—*Æsc.*; *Ant. c.*; *Bry.*; *Cadm. s.*; *Can. ind.*; *Colch.*; *Crat.*; *Gymnocl.*; *Merc. c.*; *Nux v.*; *Staph.*; *Vib. op.*
- Riding in carriage, from**—Nit. ac.
- Rising, from**—*Am. c.*; *Ars.*; *Calc. c.*; *Lith. c.*; *Samb.*; *Sep.*
- Rocking, from**—Cina; *Kali c.*
- Room close, in**—Euphorb. d. See Warmth.
- Rubbing, from**—*Calc. c.*; *Canth.*; *Carb. ac.*; *Formica*; *Indigo*; *Mag. p.*; *Nat. c.*; *Ol. an.*; *Phos.*; *Plumb. m.*; *Rhus t.*; *Sec.*; *Tar. h.*
- Scratching, from**—*Asaf.*; *Calc. c.*; *Commocl.*; *Cycl.*; *Jugl. c.*; *Mur. ac.*; *Nat. c.*; *Phos.*; *Sul.*
- Seashore, at**—Med.
- Shaving, after**—Brom.
- Sipping water, from**—*Kali n.*
- Sitting up in bed, from**—*Kali c.*; *Samb.*

- Sleep, from**—Calad.; Colch.; Merc.; Myg.; *Nux v.*; Phos.; Sang.; Sep.
- Smoking, from**—Aran.; Tar. c.
- Standing erect, from**—*Diosc.*; Kali p.
- Stimulants, from**—Gels.; Glon.
- Storm, after**—Rhod.
- Stretching limbs, from**—Rhus t.; Sec.
- Summer, during**—Calc. p. See Warmth.
- Sweat, from**—Acon.; Calad.; Cham.; Cupr. m.; Rhus t.; *Ver. a.* See Fever.
- Thinking of symptoms, from**—*Camph.*; Helleb.
- Touch, from**—Asaf.; Calc. c.; Cycl.; Mur. ac.; Tarax.; Thuya.
- Uncovering, from**—Apis; Lyc.; Onosm.; Sec.; Tab. See Aggravations.
- Urination, from**—*Gels.*; Ign.; Phos. ac.; Sil.
- Warmth, heat, from**—*Ars.*; Bry.; Calc. fl.; Caust.; Cim.; Coral.; Cupr. ac.; Cycl.; *Dulc.*; Formica; *Hep.*; Ign.; Kali bich.; Kali p.; Lach.; Lob. infl.; Lyc.; *Mag. p.*; *Nux m.*; *Nux v.*; Phos. ac.; Rhod.; Rhus t.; *Rumex*; Sabad.; Sep.; *Sil.*; Solan. lyc.; Staph.; Stram.; Sul. ac.; Thea; *Ver. a.*
- Warmth, heat of, applications, from**—Calc. fl.; Lach.; Rhus t.; Sep.
- Warmth of head, from**—Bell.; Graph.; *Hep.*; Psor.; *Sil.*
- Water, cold, from**—*Bry.*; Caust.; *Jathropha*; Phos.; Sep.
- Weather, damp, wet in**—Alum.; Asar.; Caust.; *Hep.*; Med.; *Nux v.*
- Weather, damp, warm in**—Cham.; Kali c.
- Weather, dry**—Am. c.; Calc. c.; Kali c.; Magnol.; Still. See Aggravations
- Weather, dry, warm, from**—*Calc. p.*; Nat. s.; *Nux m.*; Rhus t.; Sul. See Summer
- Winter, during**—Ilex.





## **LIST OF REMEDIES**



# LIST OF REMEDIES

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Abies Canadensis</i> . . . . .	1	Alumen . . . . .	31
<i>Abies nigra</i> . . . . .	2	Alumina . . . . .	32
<i>Abrotanum</i> . . . . .	3	Amanita (agaricus) . . . . .	18
<i>Absinthium</i> . . . . .	4	<i>Ambra grisea</i> . . . . .	35
<i>Acalypha</i> . . . . .	5	<i>Ambrosia</i> . . . . .	37
Acetic acid . . . . .	6	<i>Ammoniacum</i> . . . . .	37
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> . . . . .	438	<i>Ammonium aceticum</i> . . . . .	7
<i>Aconitine</i> . . . . .	11	<i>Ammonium benzoicum</i> . . . . .	38
<i>Aconitum ferox</i> . . . . .	11	<i>Ammonium bromatum</i> . . . . .	38
<i>Aconitum lycotonum</i> . . . . .	11	<i>Ammonium carbonicum</i> . . . . .	39
<i>Aconitum napellus</i> . . . . .	8	<i>Ammonium causticum</i> . . . . .	41
<i>Actæa racemosa</i> . . . . .	199	<i>Ammon. formaldehyde</i> . . . . .	391
<i>Actæa spicata</i> . . . . .	12	<i>Ammon. muriaticum</i> . . . . .	42
<i>Adonidin</i> . . . . .	13	<i>Ammon. phosphoricum</i> . . . . .	44
<i>Adonis vernalis</i> . . . . .	12	<i>Ammonium picratum</i> . . . . .	44
<i>Adrenalin</i> . . . . .	13	<i>Ammonium valerian.</i> 655, 676	
<i>Æsculus glabra</i> . . . . .	15	<i>Ammonium vanadinicum</i> 525	
<i>Æsculus hippocastan.</i> . . . . .	14	<i>Ampelopsis</i> . . . . . 69, 547	
<i>Æthiops</i> . . . . .	16	<i>Amphisbæna</i> . . . . . 386, 509	
<i>Æthusa</i> . . . . .	16	<i>Amygdal. amara</i> . . . . .	45
<i>Agaricus emeticus</i> . . . . .	21	<i>Amygdalis</i> . . . . .	45
<i>Agaricus muscarius</i> . . . . .	18	<i>Amyl nitrosum</i> . . . . .	45
<i>Agaricus phalloides</i> . . . . .	21	<i>Anacardium occident.</i> . . . . .	49
<i>Agave Americana</i> . . . . .	22	<i>Anacardium orient.</i> . . . . .	46
<i>Agnus castus</i> . . . . .	22	<i>Anagallis</i> . . . . .	49
<i>Agraphis</i> . . . . .	23	<i>Anatherum</i> . . . . .	49
<i>Agrostema</i> . . . . .	390	<i>Angophora</i> . . . . .	55
<i>Agròstis</i> . . . . .	11	<i>Angustura</i> . . . . .	50
<i>Ailanthus</i> . . . . .	23	<i>Anhalonium</i> . . . . .	50
<i>Alcohol sulphuris</i> . . . . .	172	<i>Anilinum</i> . . . . .	51
<i>Aletris</i> . . . . .	24	<i>Anisum stellatum</i> . . . . .	341
<i>Allium cepa</i> . . . . .	25	<i>Anthemis</i> . . . . .	51
<i>Allium sativum</i> . . . . .	26	<i>Anthracinum</i> . . . . .	52
<i>Alnus</i> . . . . .	27	<i>Anthrakokali</i> . . . . .	55
<i>Aloe</i> . . . . .	28	<i>Antimonium arsenicum</i> . . . . .	52
<i>Alstonia</i> . . . . .	30	<i>Antimonium chloridum</i> . . . . .	53

	PAGE		PAGE
Antimonium crudum. . . . .	53	Arum triphyllum. . . . .	85
Antimonium iodatum. . . . .	55	Arundo donax. . . . .	589
Antimon. muriaticum. . . . .	53	Arundo maur. . . . .	86
Antimon. sulph. aur. . . . .	56	Asafœtida. . . . .	87
Antimon. tartaricum. . . . .	56	Asarum. . . . .	88
Antipyrine. . . . .	58	Asclepias syriaca. . . . .	90
Antitoxin. . . . .	256	Asclepias tuberosa. . . . .	90
Aphis chenopodii. . . . .	189	Asimina. . . . .	91
Apiol. . . . .	500	Asparagus. . . . .	91
Apis mellifica. . . . .	59	Asperula. . . . .	584
Apium graveolens. . . . .	63	Aspidosperma. . . . .	92
Apium virus. . . . .	63	Astacus. . . . .	92
Apocynum andros. . . . .	63	Asterias. . . . .	92
Apocynum canab. . . . .	64	Astragalus. . . . .	490
Apomorphia. . . . .	65	Athamanta. . . . .	94
Aqua calcar. . . . .	145	Atropia. . . . .	112
Aqua marina. . . . .	456	Aurum arsenicum. . . . .	97
Aquilegia. . . . .	66	Aurum bromatum. . . . .	97
Aralia hispida. . . . .	65	Aurum iodatum. . . . .	97
Aralia quinquefol. . . . .	302	Aurum metallicum. . . . .	94
Aralia racemosa. . . . .	66	Aurum muriaticum. . . . .	97
Aranea diadema. . . . .	67	Aurum mur. kali. . . . .	97
Aranea scinencia. . . . .	68	Aurum mur. natron. . . . .	97
Arborin. . . . .	641	Aurum sulphuricum. . . . .	97
Arbutin. . . . .	654	Avena. . . . .	98
Arbutus. . . . .	68	Aviaire. . . . .	648
Arctium lappa. . . . .	390	Avoria. . . . .	264
Argentum cyanatum. . . . .	73	Azadirachta. . . . .	98
Argentum iodatum. . . . .	73	Bacillinum. . . . .	98
Argentum metallicum. . . . .	68	Bacillinum testium. . . . .	99
Argentum nitricum. . . . .	70	Badiaga. . . . .	99
Argilla pura. . . . .	32	Balsamum Peruvian. . . . .	100
Aristolochia. . . . .	73, 201	Baptisia. . . . .	101
Armoracia. . . . .	219	Baptisia confusa. . . . .	103
Arnica. . . . .	73	Barosma. . . . .	103
Arsenicum album. . . . .	76	Baryta acetica. . . . .	104
Arsenicum bromatum. . . . .	81	Baryta carbonica. . . . .	104
Arsen. hydrogeniaatum. . . . .	81	Baryta iodata. . . . .	107
Arsenicum iodatum. . . . .	81	Baryta muriatica. . . . .	107
Arsenicum metallicum. . . . .	83	Belladonna. . . . .	108
Arsenicum sulph. flav. . . . .	84	Bellis. . . . .	113
Artemisia. . . . .	84	Benzinum. . . . .	114
Arum dracontium. . . . .	589		

	PAGE		PAGE
Benzin. dinitricum. . . . .	114	Calcarea picrata. . . . .	145
Benzin. nitricum. . . . .	114	Calcarea renalis. . . . .	151
Benzoic acid. . . . .	115	Calcarea silicata. . . . .	151
Berberis aquifolium. . . . .	116	Calcarea silica fluor. . . . .	389
Berberis vulgaris. . . . .	117	Calcarea sulphurica. . . . .	151
Bismuthum. . . . .	119	Calendula. . . . .	153
Blatta Americana. . . . .	120	Calotropis. . . . .	154
Blatta orientalis. . . . .	120	Caltha palustris. . . . .	155
Boletus laricis. . . . .	121	Camphora. . . . .	155
Boletus luridus. . . . .	121	Camphora monobrom. . . . .	157
Boletus satanus. . . . .	121	Camphoric acid. . . . .	156
Bombyx. . . . .	92	Cancer fluviatilis. . . . .	92
Boracic acid. . . . .	121	Canchalagua. . . . .	157
Borax. . . . .	122	Cannabis Indica. . . . .	158
Bothrops. . . . .	124	Cannabis sativa. . . . .	160
Bovista. . . . .	124	Cantharis. . . . .	161
Brachyglottis. . . . .	126	Capsicum. . . . .	164
Branca. . . . .	126	Carbamide. . . . .	651
Brassica. . . . .	575	Carbo animalis. . . . .	166
Bromium. . . . .	127	Carbo vegetabilis. . . . .	167
Bryonia. . . . .	128	Carbolic acid. . . . .	170
Buchu. . . . .	103	Carbon. oxygenisatum. . . . .	172
Bufo. . . . .	132	Carbon. sulphuratum. . . . .	172
Bursa pastoris. . . . .	638	Carduus benedictus. . . . .	174
Cactus grandiflorus. . . . .	133	Carduus Marianus. . . . .	173
Cadmium. . . . .	135	Carlsbad. . . . .	174
Cadmium brom. . . . .	137	Cascara sagrada. . . . .	175
Cadmium iodat. . . . .	137	Cascarilla. . . . .	176
Cahinca. . . . .	137	Castanea vesca. . . . .	176
Cajuputum. . . . .	137	Castor equi. . . . .	176
Caladium. . . . .	138	Castoreum. . . . .	177
Calcarea acetica. . . . .	139	Caulophyllum. . . . .	177
Calcarea arsenicosa. . . . .	140	Causticum. . . . .	178
Calcarea bromata. . . . .	145	Ceanothus. . . . .	181
Calcarea carbonica. . . . .	140	Cedron. . . . .	182
Calcarea caustica. . . . .	145	Centaurea. . . . .	166
Calcarea fluorica. . . . .	146	Cereus Bonplandii. . . . .	183
Calcarea hypophos. . . . .	150	Cereus serpentinus. . . . .	183
Calcarea iodata. . . . .	148	Cerium oxalicum. . . . .	183
Calcarea muriatica. . . . .	145	Cetraria. . . . .	605
Calcarea oxalica. . . . .	140	Chamomilla. . . . .	184
Calcarea phosphorica. . . . .	149	Chaparas amorgosa. . . . .	486
		Chaparro. . . . .	186

	PAGE		PAGE
Chakan.....	600	Codeinum.....	220
Chairanthus.....	151, 410	Coffea cruda.....	220
Chelidonium.....	186	Coffea tosta.....	221
Chelone.....	190	Colchicum.....	222
Chenopodium.....	188	Colchicin.....	223
Chenopod. Aphis.....	189	Collinsonia.....	213
Chimaphila maculata.....	190	Colocynthis.....	224
Chimaphila umbel.....	190	Colostrum.....	382
China off.....	203	Comocladia.....	226
Chininum arsenicosum.....	191	Conchiolin.....	151
Chininum ferro-cit.....	191	Condurango.....	227
Chininum muriaticum.....	191	Conium.....	228
Chininum salicylicum.....	193	Convallaria.....	231
Chininum sulphuricum.....	192	Convulvus.....	350
Chiococca.....	137	Copaiva.....	232
Chionanthus.....	193	Corallium.....	234
Chloralum.....	194	Cornus alternifolia.....	235
Chlorum.....	194	Cornus circinata.....	235
Cholas terrapina.....	248	Cornus florida.....	235
Cholesterinum.....	195	Corydalis.....	235
Chromic acid.....	195	Coto.....	236
Chrysarobinum.....	196	Cotyledon.....	236
Chrysophanic acid.....	196	Coumarin.....	644
Cicuta virosa.....	196	Cratægus.....	236
Cimex.....	198	Crocus sativus.....	237
Cimicifuga.....	199	Crotalus cascavella.....	241
Cina.....	201	Crotalus horridus.....	239
Cinchona.....	203	Croton tiglium.....	241
Cineraria.....	206	Cubeba.....	243
Cinnabaris.....	207	Cucurbita.....	243
Cinnamonum.....	208	Cucurbita citrefliss.....	572
Cistus.....	208	Culex.....	244
Citrus limonum.....	210	Cuphea.....	244
Citrus vulgaris.....	210	Cuprum aceticum.....	244
Clematis erecta.....	210	Cuprum arsenitum.....	245
Clematis vitalba.....	211	Cuprum cyanatum.....	248
Cobaltum.....	212	Cuprum metallicum.....	246
Coca.....	213	Cuprum sulphuricum.....	248
Cocainum.....	214	Curara.....	248
Coccionella.....	215	Cyclamen.....	249
Cocculus.....	215	Cypripedium.....	250
Coccus cacti.....	218	Cystisus laburnum.....	380
Cochlearia.....	219	Cyatogen.....	291

	PAGE		PAGE
Damiana.....	649	Eserine salicylate.....	510
Daphne Indica.....	251	Eucalyptol.....	271
Darnel.....	401	Eucalyptus.....	270
Datura arborea.....	605	Eugenia jambos.....	272
Dictentra.....	235	Euonymin.....	272
Dictamnus.....	584	Euonymus.....	272
Digitalin.....	254	Eupatorium aromat.....	273
Digitalis.....	252	Eupatorium perfol.....	273
Digitoxinum.....	254	Eupatorium purpur.....	275
Dioscorea.....	255	Euphorbia amygdal.....	278
Diphtherinum.....	256	Euphorbia corollata.....	278
Dipterix.....	644	Euphorbia heterodoxa.....	278
Dirca palustris.....	437	Euphorbia lathyris.....	275
Ditain.....	30	Euphorbia pilulifera.....	278
Dolichos.....	257	Euphorbia polycarpa.....	305
Doryphora.....	257	Euphorbia resinifera.....	277
Dracontium foet.....	527	Euphorbium.....	277
Drosera.....	258	Euphrasia.....	279
Duboisia.....	259	Eupion.....	280
Dulcamara.....	260		
		Fabiana.....	513
Echinacea.....	263	Fagopyrum.....	281
Elæis.....	264	Fagus.....	267
Elaps corallinus.....	264	Fel tauri.....	282
Elatarium.....	266	Ferrum aceticum.....	285
Electron.....	613	Ferrum arsenicum.....	285
Enlexing.....	624	Ferrum bromatum.....	285
Ephedra.....	408	Ferrum cyanatum.....	285
Epigea.....	267	Ferrum iodatum.....	282
Epilobium.....	80	Ferrum magneticum.....	285
Epiphegus.....	267	Ferrum metallicum.....	283
Equisetum.....	268	Ferrum muriaticum.....	285
Erechtites.....	268	Ferrum pernitricum.....	286
Ergot.....	573	Ferrum phosphoricum.....	286
Ergotin.....	575	Ferrum picricum.....	288
Erigeron.....	268	Ferrum pyrophos.....	288
Eriodictyon.....	269	Ferrum sulphuricum.....	286
Erodium.....	301	Ferrum tartaricum.....	286
Eryngium.....	269	Ferula glauca.....	487
Erythrinus.....	429	Ficus.....	646
Erythroxyton.....	213	Filix mas.....	289
Eschscholtzia.....	485	Fluoric acid.....	289
Eserine.....	510	Formalin.....	290



	PAGE		PAGE
Formic acid. . . . .	649	Hekla lava. . . . .	317
Formica rufa. . . . .	292	Helianthus. . . . .	319
Fragaria. . . . .	293	Heliotropium. . . . .	453
Franciscea. . . . .	293	Helix tosta. . . . .	438
Fraxinus. . . . .	294	Helleborus foetidus. . . . .	319
Fucus. . . . .	294	Helleborus niger. . . . .	317
		Helleborus orientalis. . . . .	319
Gadus morrhua. . . . .	480	Heloderma. . . . .	320
Galega. . . . .	293	Helonias. . . . .	321
Galium. . . . .	294	Hepar sulphuris. . . . .	322
Gallic acid. . . . .	295	Hepatica. . . . .	326
Gambogia. . . . .	295	Heracleum. . . . .	126, 145
Gaultheria. . . . .	296	Hippomane, [Mancinella] . . . . .	415
Gelatin. . . . .	350	Hippomanes. . . . .	326
Geisemium. . . . .	296	Hippozeninum. . . . .	326
Gentiana cruciata. . . . .	301	Hoang-Nan. . . . .	331
Gentiana lutea. . . . .	300	Homarus. . . . .	327
Geranium. . . . .	301	Humulus lupulus. . . . .	402
Geum. . . . .	328	Hura. . . . .	331
Ginseng. . . . .	302	Hydrangea. . . . .	328
Glanderine. . . . .	326	Hydrastinum mur. . . . .	330
Glonoine. . . . .	302	Hydrastininum. . . . .	330
Gnaphalium. . . . .	304	Hydrastis. . . . .	328
Golondrina. . . . .	305	Hydrocotyle. . . . .	331
Gossypium. . . . .	305	Hydrocyanic acid. . . . .	331
Granatum. . . . .	306	Hydrofluoric acid. . . . .	289
Graphites. . . . .	307	Hydrophobinum. . . . .	332
Gratiola. . . . .	310	Hydrophyllum. . . . .	280
Grindelia. . . . .	310	Hymosa. . . . .	305
Guaco. . . . .	311	Hyoscyamus. . . . .	333
Guaiacol. . . . .	313, 380	Hyoscin hydrobrom. . . . .	335
Guaiacum. . . . .	312	Hypericum. . . . .	336
Guao. . . . .	226		
Guarana. . . . .	496	Iberis. . . . .	337
Guarea. . . . .	313	Ichthyolum. . . . .	338
Gummi gutti. . . . .	295	Ictodes. . . . .	527
Gymnena. . . . .	305	Ignatia. . . . .	339
Gymnocladus. . . . .	314	illex. . . . .	341
		Illicium. . . . .	341
Hæmatoxylon. . . . .	314	Indigo. . . . .	342
Hamamelis. . . . .	315	Indium. . . . .	343
edema. . . . .	316	Inula. . . . .	344
edysarum. . . . .	161	Iodoformum. . . . .	344

	PAGE		PAGE
Iodothyrene. . . . .	642	Kali permanganum. . . . .	372
Iodum. . . . .	343	Kali phosphoricum. . . . .	373
Ipecacuanha. . . . .	348	Kali picricum. . . . .	365
Ipomoea. . . . .	119	Kali salicylicum. . . . .	365
Iridium. . . . .	350	Kali silicum. . . . .	365
Iris factissima. . . . .	352	Kali sulphuratum. . . . .	365
Iris florentina. . . . .	352	Kali sulphuricum. . . . .	375
Iris germanica. . . . .	352	Kali tartaricum. . . . .	365
Iris minor. . . . .	352	Kali telluricum. . . . .	365
Iris tenax. . . . .	352	Kalmia. . . . .	376
Iris versicolor. . . . .	350	Kaolinum. . . . .	378
		Kawa-Kawa. . . . .	517
Jaborandi. . . . .	515	Kino. . . . .	266, 370
Jacaranda caroba. . . . .	352	Koch's lymph. . . . .	648
Jacaranda gualanai. . . . .	352	Kola. . . . .	603
Jacea (Viola tricolor). . . . .	665	Kreosotum. . . . .	378
Jalapa. . . . .	353		
Jatropha curcas. . . . .	353	Laburnum. . . . .	380
Jatropha urens. . . . .	354	Lac caninum. . . . .	381
Jequirity. . . . .	354	Lac defloratum. . . . .	382
Johimbin. . . . .	672	Lac felinum. . . . .	382
Juglans cinerea. . . . .	354	Lac vaccinum. . . . .	382
Juglans regia. . . . .	355	Lac vacc. coagulatum. . . . .	382
Juncus effusus. . . . .	356	Lac vacc. flos. . . . .	382
Juniperus communis. . . . .	356	Lacerta. . . . .	383
Juniperus Virginianus. . . . .	356	Lachesis. . . . .	383
Justicia. . . . .	567	Lachnantes. . . . .	387
		Lactic acid. . . . .	387
Kalagua. . . . .	649	Lactuca virosa. . . . .	388
Kali aceticum. . . . .	365	Lamium. . . . .	389
Kali arsenitum. . . . .	357	Lapathum. . . . .	384
Kali bichromicum. . . . .	357	Lapis albus. . . . .	389
Kali bromatum. . . . .	360	Lappa. . . . .	390
Kali carbonicum. . . . .	362	Lathyrus. . . . .	390
Kali chloricum. . . . .	366	Latroductus. . . . .	391
Kali citricum. . . . .	365	Laurocerasus. . . . .	391
Kali cyanatum. . . . .	366	Lava scoriac. . . . .	317
Kali ferrocyanatum. . . . .	365	Ledum. . . . .	392
Kali hydroiodicum. . . . .	367	Lemna minor. . . . .	394
Kali iodatum. . . . .	367	Leonurus. . . . .	317
Kali muriaticum. . . . .	368	Lepidium. . . . .	386, 394
Kali nitricum. . . . .	371	Leptandra. . . . .	394
Kali oxalicum. . . . .	365	Liatris. . . . .	7

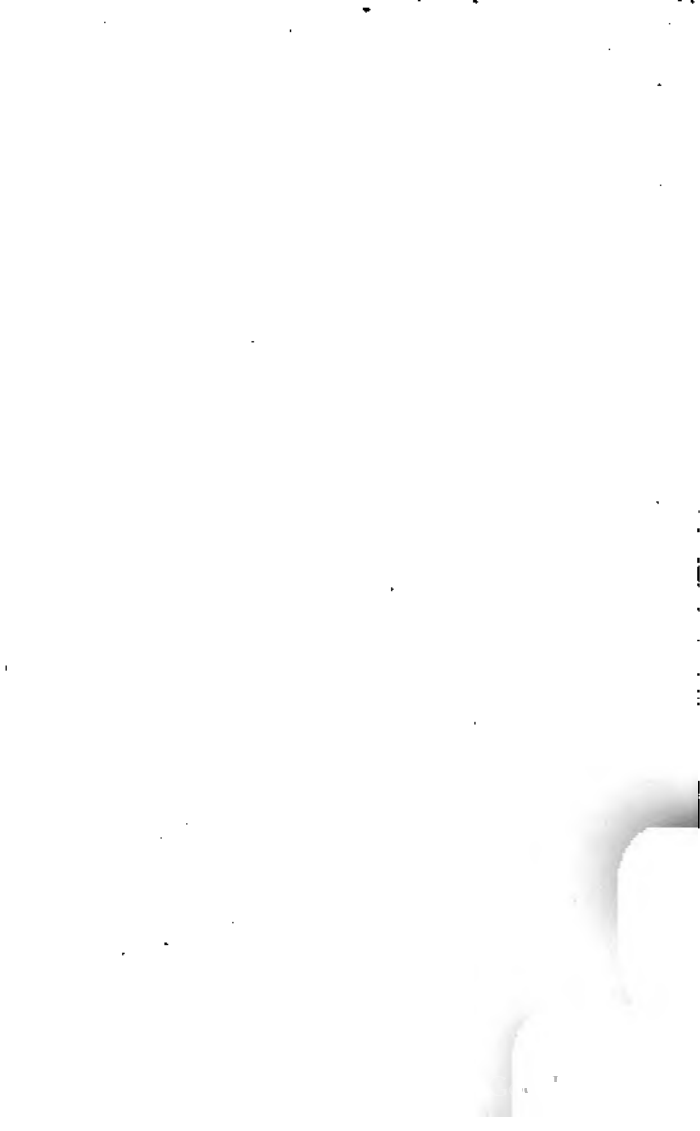
	PAGE		PAGE
Lignum vitæ.....	312	Manganum muriaticum..	417
Lilium tigrinum.....	393	Manganum oxydatum..	417
Limulus.....	397	Manganum sulphuricum.	417
Linaria.....	397	Mapato.....	544
Linum.....	397	Marrubium.....	330
Lithium benzoicum.....	399	Marum verum.....	633
Lithium carbonicum.....	398	Medorrhinum.....	418
Lithium lacticum.....	399	Medusa.....	426
Lithium muriaticum.....	399	Mel cum sale.....	420
Lobelia card.....	401	Melilotus.....	421
Lobelia cerulia.....	400	Melilotus alba.....	422
Lobelia inflata.....	399	Menispermum.....	422
Lobelia purpurescens.....	401, 459	Mentha piperita.....	422
Lobelia syphilitica.....	400	Mentha puleg. (Hedeoma)	316
Loco weed.....	490	Menyanthes.....	423
Lolium temulentum.....	401	Mephitis.....	424
Lonicera.....	402	Mercurialis.....	425
Lonicera periclymenum..	402	Mercurius.....	425
Luffa acutangula.....	156	Mercurius aceticus.....	435
Lupulin.....	403	Mercurius auratus.....	429
Lupulus.....	402	Mercurius biniod.....	432
Lycopodium.....	403	Mercurius bromatus.....	429
Lycopersicum.....	590	Mercurius corrosiv.....	433
Lycopus.....	407	Mercurius cum Kali.....	429
Lysidin.....	467	Mercurius cyanatus.....	430
Lyssin.....	332	Mercurius dulcis.....	430
Macrocin.....	201	Mercurius iodatus flav...	431
Macroctis racemosa.....	199	Mercurius iodatus rub...	432
Magnesia artificialis.....	618	Mercurius nitrosus.....	429
Magnesia carbonica.....	408	Mercurius phosphor.....	429
Magnesia muriatica.....	410	Mercurius præcip. rub...	429
Magnesia phosphorica...	411	Mercurius protoiod.....	431
Magnesia sulphurica.....	413	Mercurius sub. corros...	433
Magnet. pol. Arctic.....	618	Mercurius sulphuricus...	435
Magnet. pol. Austral...	618	Mercurius tannicus.....	429
Magnolia.....	414	Mercurius vivus.....	425
Malandrinum.....	415, 656	Metastoma.....	641
Malaria officinalis.....	415	Methylene blue.....	435
Mallein.....	326	Methylene salicyl.....	296
Manaca.....	293	Mezereum.....	435
Mancinella.....	415	Mikania.....	311
Manganum aceticum...	416	Millefolium.....	438
		Millepedes.....	481

PAGE	PAGE		
Mimosa. . . . .	438	Nepeta. . . . .	580
Mitchella. . . . .	439	Nerium odorum. . . . .	354
Momordica. . . . .	462, 544	Niccolum metallicum. . . . .	463
Morphinum. . . . .	439	Niccolum sulph. . . . .	463
Moschus. . . . .	441	Nicotinum. . . . .	626
Mucuna. . . . .	544	Nitric acid. . . . .	464
Mullein oil. . . . .	661	Nitri spiritus dulcis. . . . .	466
Murex. . . . .	443	Nitroglycerine. . . . .	302
Muriatic acid. . . . .	444	Nitro-muriatic acid. . . . .	467
Muscarin. . . . .	21	Nitrum. . . . .	371
Mygale. . . . .	446	Nuphar luteum. . . . .	468
Mycosotis arvensis. . . . .	502	Nux moschata. . . . .	468
Myrica. . . . .	446	Nux vomica. . . . .	470
Myristica seb. . . . .	470	Nyctanthes. . . . .	274
Myrtus chekan. . . . .	600		
Myrtus communis. . . . .	448	Ocimum canum. . . . .	475
		Oenanthe crocata. . . . .	476
Naja tripudians. . . . .	448	Oenothera. . . . .	528
Naphthaline. . . . .	449	Oleander. . . . .	476
Narcissus. . . . .	450	Oleum animale. . . . .	478
Nasturtium. . . . .	411	Oleum jeccoris. . . . .	479
Natrum arsenicatum. . . . .	450	Oleum myristica. . . . .	470
Natrum carbonicum. . . . .	451	Oleum ricinus. . . . .	552
Natrum cacodyl. . . . .	452	Oleum santali. . . . .	480
Natrum chloratum. . . . .	452	Oleum succinum. . . . .	36
Natrum cholemicum. . . . .	462	Oleum Wittnebianum. . . . .	137
Natrum hyposulph. . . . .	462	Oniscus asellus. . . . .	481
Natrum iodatum. . . . .	462	Ononis spinosa. . . . .	633
Natrum lacticum. . . . .	458	Onosmodium. . . . .	481
Natrum muriaticum. . . . .	453	Oophorium. . . . .	483
Natrum nitricum. . . . .	456	Opium. . . . .	483
Natrum nitrosum. . . . .	457, 458	Opuntia. . . . .	486
Natrum phosphoricum. . . . .	457	Orchitinum. . . . .	483
Natrum salicylicum. . . . .	459	Oreodaphne. . . . .	486
Natrum selenicum. . . . .	456, 458	Orexine tannate. . . . .	191
Natrum silico-fluor. . . . .	458	Origanum. . . . .	487
Natrum silicum. . . . .	456, 588	Ornithogalum. . . . .	470
Natrum sulpho-carbol. . . . .	458	Osmium. . . . .	487
Natrum sulphuricum. . . . .	460	Ostrya. . . . .	488
Natrum sulphurosum. . . . .	458	Ova testa. . . . .	489
Natrum telluricum. . . . .	458	Ovi gall. pellicula. . . . .	488
Natulus. . . . .	389	Oxalic acid. . . . .	489
Negundo. . . . .	462	Oxydendron. . . . .	490

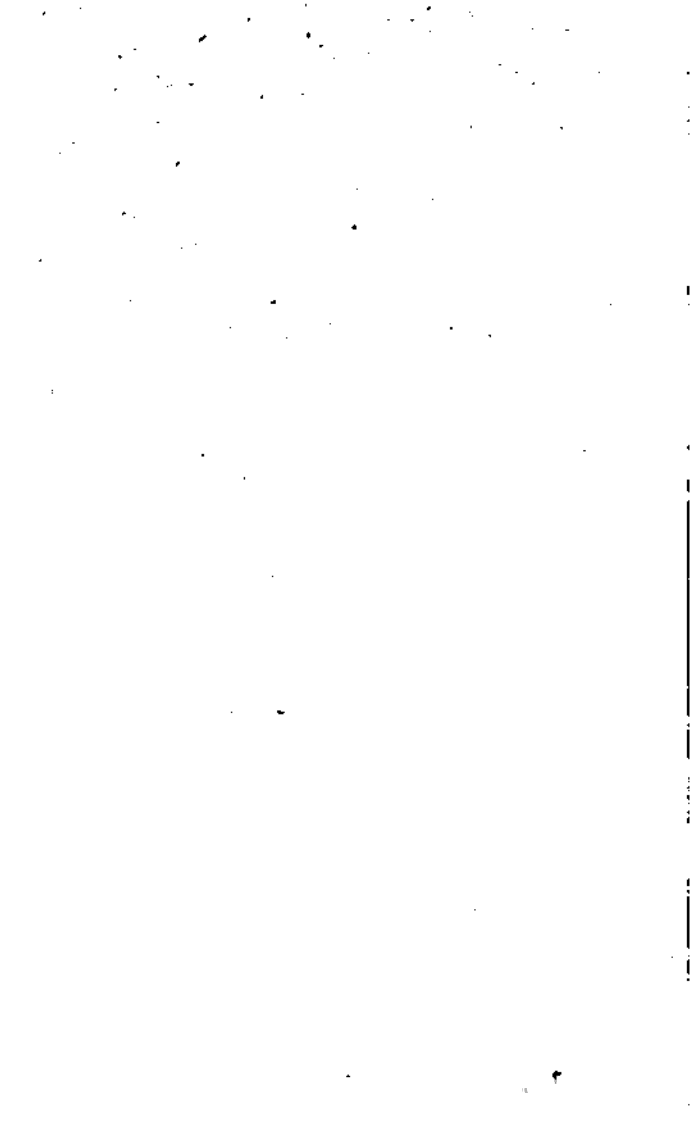
	PAGE		PAGE
Oxytropis . . . . .	490	Plantago . . . . .	518
Ozonum . . . . .	584	Platanus . . . . .	506
Pæonia . . . . .	491	Platina metallicum . . . . .	519
Palladium . . . . .	492	Platina muriaticum . . . . .	520
Pancreatinum . . . . .	352	Platina mur. nat. . . . .	520
Papaw . . . . .	91	Plectranthus . . . . .	523
Papaya . . . . .	494	Plumbago . . . . .	500
Paraffine . . . . .	493	Plumbum aceticum . . . . .	523
Parcira brava . . . . .	494	Plumbum chromicum . . . . .	523
Paris quadrifolia . . . . .	495	Plumbum iodatum . . . . .	520
Parthenium . . . . .	496	Plumbum metallicum . . . . .	521
Passiflora . . . . .	496	Plumbum phosphoricum . . . . .	523
Paullinia . . . . .	496	Podophyllum . . . . .	523
Pecten . . . . .	66	Polygonum aviculare . . . . .	525
Pediculus . . . . .	497	Polygonum persica . . . . .	525
Penthorum . . . . .	497	Polygonum punctatum . . . . .	525
Petroleum . . . . .	498	Polymnia . . . . . 181,	319
Petroselinum . . . . .	500	Polyporus . . . . .	526
Phaseolus . . . . .	500	Populus candicans . . . . .	526
Phellandrium . . . . .	501	Populus tremuloides . . . . .	526
Phenazone . . . . .	58	Pothos foetidus . . . . .	527
Phenol . . . . .	170	Primula obconica . . . . .	528
Phloridzin . . . . .	651	Primula veris . . . . .	527
Phosphoric acid . . . . .	502	Propylamin . . . . .	528
Phosphorus . . . . .	504	Protargol . . . . .	73
Phosphorus hydrogen . . . . .	509	Prunus padus . . . . .	530
Physalia . . . . .	420	Prunus spinosa . . . . .	529
Physostigma . . . . .	509	Prunus Virginiana . . . . .	530
Phytolacca . . . . .	511	Psorinum . . . . .	530
Phytolacca berry . . . . .	513	Ptelia . . . . .	532
Pichi . . . . .	513	Pulex irritans . . . . .	533
Picric acid . . . . .	514	Pulmo vulpis . . . . .	462
Picrotoxin . . . . .	218	Pulsatilla nigricans . . . . .	534
Pilocarpus . . . . .	515	Pulsatilla Nuttalliana . . . . .	538
Pimenta . . . . .	538	Pyrogenium . . . . .	538
Pimpinella . . . . .	263	Pyrus . . . . .	530
Pinus Lambertina . . . . .	517	Quassia . . . . .	540
Pinus sylvestris . . . . .	516	Quebracho . . . . .	92
Piper methysticum . . . . .	517	Quercus gland. spiritus . . . . .	540
Piper nigrum . . . . .	517	Quillaya . . . . .	541
Piscidia . . . . .	670	Rademachers' liquor . 145,	676
Pix liquida . . . . .	517	Rana bufo . . . . .	132

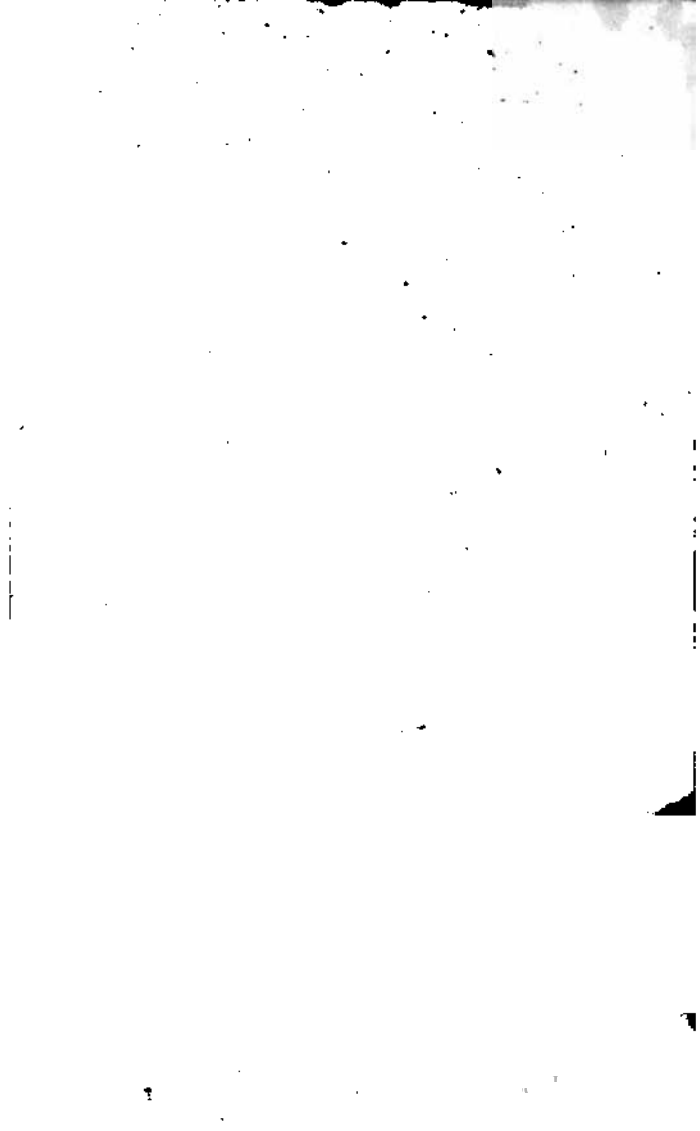
	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ranunculus acris</i> . . . . .	542	<i>Sanicula</i> . . . . .	568
<i>Ranunculus bulbosus</i> . . . . .	541	<i>Santalum</i> . . . . .	233
<i>Ranunculus flammula</i> . . . . .	542	<i>Santoninum</i> . . . . .	569
<i>Ranunculus glacialis</i> . . . . .	542	<i>Saponaria</i> . . . . .	569
<i>Ranunculus repens</i> . . . . .	542	<i>Saponin</i> . . . . .	570
<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i> . . . . .	542	<i>Sarracenia</i> . . . . .	570
<i>Raphanus</i> . . . . .	543	<i>Sarsaparilla</i> . . . . .	570
<i>Ratanhia</i> . . . . .	544	<i>Saururus</i> . . . . .	572
<i>Resorcin</i> . . . . .	552	<i>Saw palmetto</i> . . . . .	558
<i>Rhamnus</i> . . . . .	176	<i>Scirrhinum</i> . . . . .	231
<i>Rheum</i> . . . . .	545	<i>Scolopendra</i> . . . . .	386, 490
<i>Rhodium</i> . . . . .	520	<i>Scoparium</i> . . . . .	593
<i>Rhododendron</i> . . . . .	546	<i>Scorpio</i> . . . . .	662
<i>Rhus aromatica</i> . . . . .	547	<i>Scrophularia</i> . . . . .	572
<i>Rhus diversiloba</i> . . . . .	551	<i>Scutellaria</i> . . . . .	572
<i>Rhus glabra</i> . . . . .	547	<i>Secale cornutum</i> . . . . .	573
<i>Rhus radicans</i> . . . . .	551	<i>Sedum acre</i> . . . . .	576
<i>Rhus toxicodendron</i> . . . . .	548	<i>Sedum telephicum</i> . . . . .	576
<i>Rhus venenata</i> . . . . .	552	<i>Selenium</i> . . . . .	576
<i>Ricinus communis</i> . . . . .	552	<i>Sempervivum tector</i> . . . . .	577
<i>Robinia</i> . . . . .	553	<i>Senecio</i> . . . . .	578
<i>Rosa damascena</i> . . . . .	553	<i>Senecio Jacobaea</i> . . . . .	579
<i>Rosmarinus</i> . . . . .	560	<i>Senega</i> . . . . .	579
<i>Rumex acetosella</i> . . . . .	555	<i>Senna</i> . . . . .	581
<i>Rumex crispus</i> . . . . .	554	<i>Sepia</i> . . . . .	581
<i>Ruta graveolens</i> . . . . .	555	<i>Silica marina</i> . . . . .	588
<i>Sabadilla</i> . . . . .	556	<i>Silicea</i> . . . . .	585
<i>Sabal serrulata</i> . . . . .	558	<i>Silico-fluor calcar</i> . . . . .	389
<i>Sabina</i> . . . . .	559	<i>Silphion cyrenaicum</i> . . . . .	589
<i>Saccharum lactis</i> . . . . .	561	<i>Silphium</i> . . . . .	589
<i>Saccharum officinale</i> . . . . .	561	<i>Sinapis alba</i> . . . . .	590
<i>Salaginella</i> . . . . .	561	<i>Sinapis nigra</i> . . . . .	589
<i>Salamandra</i> . . . . .	133	<i>Sisyrinchium</i> . . . . .	305
<i>Salicylic acid</i> . . . . .	561	<i>Skookum-chuck</i> . . . . .	590
<i>Salix nigra</i> . . . . .	562	<i>Slag</i> . . . . .	545
<i>Salol</i> . . . . .	562	<i>Solanum aceticum</i> . . . . .	592
<i>Salvia officinalis</i> . . . . .	563	<i>Solanum Carolinense</i> . . . . .	592
<i>Salvia sclerata</i> . . . . .	563	<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> . . . . .	590
<i>Sambucus Canadensis</i> . . . . .	564	<i>Solanum mammosum</i> . . . . .	592
<i>Sambucus nigra</i> . . . . .	563	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> . . . . .	591
<i>Sanguinaria</i> . . . . .	565	<i>Solanum oleraceum</i> . . . . .	592
<i>Sanguinaria nitrica</i> . . . . .	567	<i>Solanum pseudo-caps</i> . . . . .	592
<i>Sanguinaria tartar</i> . . . . .	567	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> . . . . .	592



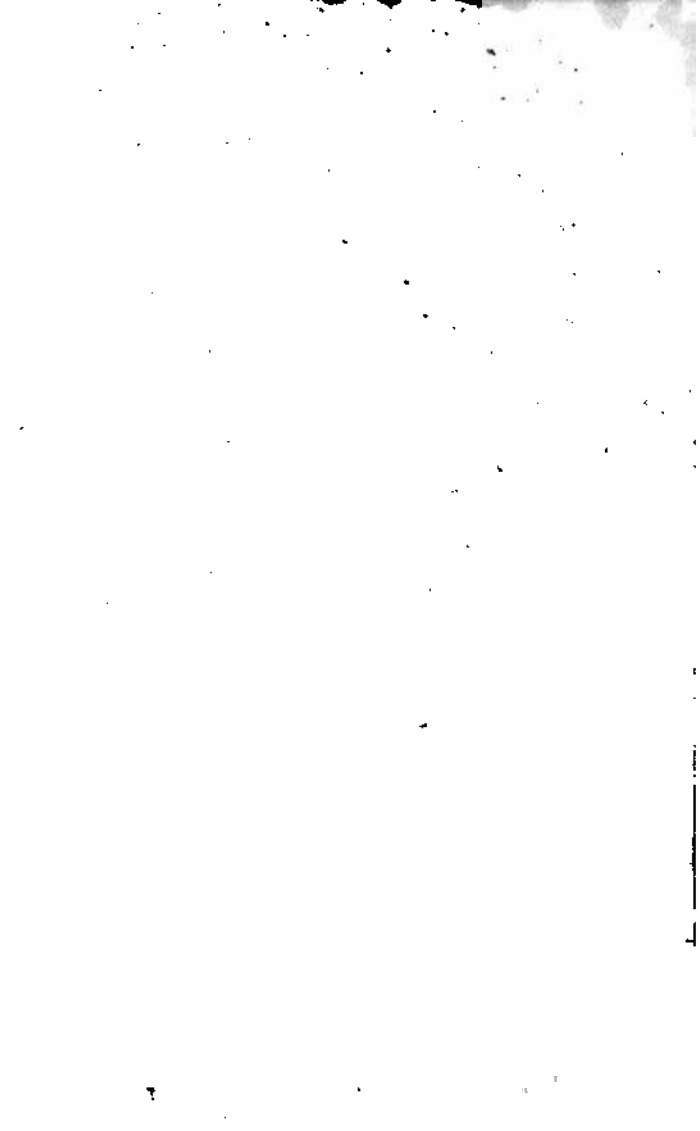












LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

This book should be returned on or before  
the date last stamped below.

25N-3-56-60267



